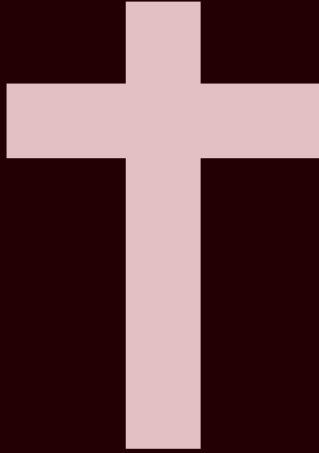


Pathien Lekhabu
Inthieng Chongtung
Thar



The New Testament in the Sakachep language of India: first
Bible translation

Pathien Lekhabu Inthieng Chongtung Thar **The New Testament in the Sakachep language of India: first** **Bible translation**

copyright © 2017 The Word for the World International

Language: Sakechep (Sakachep)

Contributor: The Word for the World Southeast Asia

Pathien Lekhabu Inthieng Chongtung Thar

Sakachep New Testament

The Word For The World International

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2023-04-14

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 22 Feb 2024 from source files dated 15 Apr 2023
2293c4a5-46d6-5769-ab81-b9a249d9205a

Contents

MATTHEW	1
Mark	37
LUKE	61
John	94
Sinthongi	122
Romans	154
1 Korinth	169
2 Korinth	184
Galatia Mingei	194
Ephesi Mingei	199
Philipi Mingei	205
Kolossa Mingei	210
1 Thessalonika	215
2 Thessalonika	219
1 Timothy	221
2 Timothy	226
Titus	230
Philimon	232
Hebrews	234
Jakob	246
1 Peter	251
2 Peter	256
1 JOHN	259
2 JOHN	263
3 John	264
Jude	265
Chongphuong	267

Thurchisa MATTHEW Miziek dungjuin Chongmaruoi

Thurchisa Matthew miziek hin Jisua hih Sanminringpu leikhâm, Pathien chongtung muruoa mingei kôma a chong leikhâm a mintungna ani ti a misîr ani. Hi Thurchi Sa hih Jisua ânzirna le a omna Judangei ta rang vai nimaka, rammuol pumpui ta rang alei ni.

Matthew miziek hih singtheitaka minsûk ani. Jisua inzirna thurchi'n ânphuta, masuole chu a Baptis changna le methêmna a tongnangei a misîra, hanchu Galilee rama a sinthonangei lâkin, Thurchisa a misîrna, a minchûna le mi a mindamnangei a misîr ani. Masuole chu hi Thurchisa hin Galilee ram renga Jisua Jerusalema ava chai thurchingei le Jisua hapta nûktak, mangtie ngei, jêmdela a omna roi ngei le ânthoinôkna thurchingei azoiphar tena a miziek ani.

Hi Thurchisa hin Jisua hih Minchupu inhangtak, Pathien Balam rilminthâr theina rachamneipu le Pathien Rêngram roi mi minchu ngâipu ani ti a minlang ani. A minchûnangei chu chonglupui rangngân lâkkhôm thei ani: (1) Muol chungna a thurchi misîr, Invân Rêngrama mi nina ngei nunchan rang ngei, sintumgei, satvurnangei le tuontungna roi ngei a misîr (bung 5-7); (2) Ruois somleini ngei sinthona rilnangei (bung 10); (3) Invân Rêngram chungroia chongmintêkngai (bung 13); (4) Ruois-nina omtie chungroia minchûna (bung 18); (5) Atûnlâi zora mongna rang le Pathien Rêngram juong tung rang roia minchûna (bung 24-25) ngei hih an ni.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei
Richisûna le Jisua Khrista inzirna 1:1—2:23

Baptispu John sinthona 3:1-12
Jisua Baptis changna le methêmna a tongna 3:13—4:11

Galilee rama mipui ngei ranga Jisua sintho 4:12—18:35

Galilee ram renga Jerusalema 19:1—20:34

Hapta nûktak le Jerusalem kôla 21:1—27:66

Pumapa inthoinôkna le ânlâr nangei 28:1-20

Jisua Khrista richibulngei
(Luk 3:23-38)

¹ Hi ngei hih Abraham jâisuon, David jâisuon Jisua Khrista richibulngei an ni.

^{2-6a} Abraham renga Rêng David tena, anuoia anghin richibulngei hah adônin mintâng ani: Abraham'n Isaac a neia, Isaac'n Jakob a neia, Jakob'n Judah le a lâibungngei a neia; hanchu Judah'n Perez le Zerah a nei ngeia, (an nu chu Tamar ani) Perez'n Hezron a neia; Hezron'n Ram a neia, Ram'n Amminadab a neia, Amminadab'n Nahshon a neia; Nahshon'n Salmon a neia; Salmon'n Boaz a neia, (a nu chu Rahab ani) Boaz'n Obed a neia, (a nu chu Ruth ani) Obed'n Jesse a neia; Jesse'n Rêng David a nei ani. ^{6b-11} David zora renga Israel mipui ngei Babylon suoka intânga an om tena anuoia anghin an richibulngei hah adônin mintâng ani: David'n Uriah lômnû leh Solomon a neia; Solomon'n Rehoboam a neia; Rehoboam'n Abijah a neia; Abijah'n Asa a neia; Asa'n Jehoshaphat a neia; Jehoshaphat'n Jehoram a neia; Jehoram'n Uzziah a neia; Uzziah'n Jotham a neia; Jotham'n Ahaz a neia; Ahaz'n Hezekiah a neia; Hezekiah'n Manasseh a neia; Manasseh'n Amon a neia; Amon'n Josiah a neia; Josiah'n Jehoiachin le a lâibungngei a nei ngei ani.

¹²⁻¹⁶ Hanchu, Babylon suoka an intâng suonûk renga Jisua suok tena hi anuoia anghin richibulngei adônin mintâng ani: Jehoiachin'n Shealtiel a neia; Shealtiel'n Zerubbabel a neia; Zerubbabel'n Abiud a neia; Abiud'n Eliakim a neia; Eliakim'n Azor a neia; Azor'n Zadok a neia, Zadok'n Achim a neia; Achim'n Eliud a neia; Eliud'n Eleazar a neia; Eleazar'n Matthan a neia, Matthan'n Jacob a neia; Jacob'n, Joseph, Mary inneipui hah a neia; ha Mary renga han Jisua Messiah an ti hih ajuong inzir ani, ¹⁷ Masikin, Abraham renga David tena ruol sômleiminli ania; David renga Babylon tieng suoka an tuong ngei tena ruol sômleiminli ania; ma renga hah Messiah ânzir tena ruol sômleiminli ani.

Jisua Khrista ânzirna roi
(Luk 2:1-7)

¹⁸ Mahih Jisua Khrista ajuong inzir tie chu ani. A nu Mary hah Joseph han ava bieka, in-anei mân, Ratha Inthiengin nâi a vonga, ¹⁹ Joseph hah zoratina mi diktak ani sikin mipui rietin Mary hah mâimôkshak rang nuom maka; masikin inrûktên an inbiekna setin mâkchien rangin a mintuo ani. ²⁰ Hima roi hah a mindon lâitakin, a ramangin Pumapa Vântûrton inkhat a kôm a juong inlâra, a kôm han, "Joseph, David jâisuon, Mary hih lômnua nei rang chi no roh. Amanu

nâivong hih Ratha Inthieng renga kêng ani. ²¹ Amanu han Nâipasal nei a ta, male a riming Jisua ni phuo rang ani. Ama han a mingei an nunsienangei renga a sanminring ngei rang sikin," a tia.

²² Atún hin Pumapa'n dêipu manga a lei mišr hah adikin ahong tung theina ranga hima ngei murdi hih ahong oma, ²³ "Dôngmate inthienghie i hah inrâi a ta nâipasal nei atih, male a riming Immanuel phuo an tih," (ma omtie chu, "Ei kôm Pathien aom tina ani.")

²⁴ Masikin, Joseph ânthoi lehan, Pumapa vântirtonin a tipe anghan, Mary hah lômnún a nei zoi. ²⁵ Aniatachu, a nâivong hah a nei mâka chu ompui mah. Hanchu, Joseph'n a riming hah Jisua a phuo zoi ani.

2

Nisuotieng renga mivârngei

¹ Rêng Herod ânlal lâihan Judea rama Bethlehem khopuia Jisua ajuong inzira. Ânziarsuo, harengan, ârsi tienga lekha inchû ngâi mivârngei senkhat nisuotieng renga Jerusalema an juonga ² "Khotieng mo Judangei rêng ajuong inzir nâitesen hah a om? Nisuo tienga ama ârsi kin mua, ama chubaimûk rangin kin juong ani," an tia.

³ Ma roi hah Rêng Herod'n a rietin chu, a mulungjîng sabaka, Jerusalema mi murdi khom an mulung ajiing sa ani. ⁴ Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei murdi munkhatin a koibûm ngeia, an kôm han, "Khotieng mo Messiah ânzir rang?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

⁵ Hanchu, anni han a kôm, "Judea ram Bethlehem khopuia," tiin an thuona, Dêipu'n hi anghin a lei mizieka:

⁶ "Judah ram sîng Bethlehem, nangma Judah khopuilienggei lâia achîntak ni tet mak che;

na sîng renga ruoipu alân zir rang ani, ki mi Israelngei ruoi rangpu hah."

⁷ Masikin Herod'n nisuo tienga mivârngei hah a koi ngeia, ârsi ânlang zora tak hah anni renga a man theina rangin inrûktên ântongpui ngei zoi. ⁸ Hanchu hi chong hih bê'n anni hah Bethlehem'a a tîr ngei: "Se unglâ, nâite hah asadimin va rok unglâ, nin mûn chu mi hong ril nôk roi, masikin keima khom ama chubaimûk ke se theina rangin," a tia.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Hanchu an mâka, male an lampuia an sea, nisuo tienga ârsi dên hah an mu nôka. Ârsi hah an mûn chu an râiasân sabaka, idôr taka râisân mo an ni zoi! Nâite omna chung ridin aphâk mâka chu

inggam loiin an moton a ruoi ngei banga. ¹¹ Insûnga an va lûta, male a nu Mary leh nâite hah an va mua, khûkinbilin chubai an mûk zoi. Neinunpêk ranga an chô, rângkachak, bero le myrrh (murrah) an kaisuo, a kôm an pêk zoi.

¹² Hanchu, Herod kôm tieng se nôk khâiloi rangin an ramangin Pathien'n in-ningna a pêk ngei sikin lampui danga an ram tieng an kîrnôk zoi.

Egypt tieng an rot

¹³ Hanchu, anni ngei hah an mâk suole chu, Pumapa vântirton inkhat Joseph kôm ramangin ajuong inlâra, a kôm han, "Herod'n nâite that rangin a rok rang kêng. Masikin inthoi inla, nâite le a nu hah tuong inla, Egypt rama rotpui ngei roh, hong nôk rangin nang ki ril mâka chu mahan omchien roi," a tia.

¹⁴ Joseph ânthoia nâite le a nu a tuong ngeia, hani jân rengan Egypt ram an pan kelen zoi. ¹⁵ Herod thi mâka chu mahan an omchien zoi. Pumapa'n dêipu bâia, "Ka nâipasal chu Egypt ram renga ko koi suok," a lei ti hah ajuongtung dikna rangin maha ahong om ani.

Nâipangngei thatin an om

¹⁶ Herod'n nisuo tienga mivârngei han an huong ti a rietin chu a ningathik sabaka. Mivârngei kôm renga ârsi ânlang zora roi a riet dungjûiin Bethlehem le a revêla nâipang pasal kumnik nuotienga murdi chu that riei rangin chong a pêk zoi.

¹⁷ Dêipu Jeremia'h'n a lei mišr:

¹⁸ "Ramah khuoa in-iek miring rietin aoma,

Rangâisie taka chap miring hah.

Rachel'n a nâingei ranga a châ;

amanu hah tãi thei khâi mak an thi pe zoi sikin," ti hah ahongtung zoi ani.

Egypt ram renga an hongkîr nôk

¹⁹ Herod a thi suole chu, Pumapa vântirton inkhat Egypt rama Joseph kôm ramangin ânlarâ, ²⁰ a kôm, "Inthoi inla, nâite le a nu hah tuong inla, Israel rama se nôk ta roi, nâite that ranga bôkngêi hah an thi zoi," a tia. ²¹ Hanchu, Joseph ânthoia, nâite le a nu a tuonga Israel rama an se nôk zoi.

²² Aniatachu, Archelaus a pa Herod ruthûlin Judea rama rêng a chang ti Joseph'n a rietin chu ha taka se hah a chia. A ramangin rilin a om nôka, masikin Galilee ramhuol tiengkang han an sea ²³ khopui inkhat Nazareth an tia han anva om zoi. Hanchu dêipungeiin, "Ama hah

Nazareth mi tîng an tih," tia an lei ti hah adikin ahongtung ani.

3

Baptispu John tângghai
(Mk 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Joh 1:19-28)

¹ Ma zora han Baptispu John, Judea ramchâra a hong a male tângghai a phuta, ² "Nin nunsienangei renga inhei ta roi, Invân Rênggram anâi zoi," a tia. ³ John hih ani, Dêipu Isaiah'n:

"Ramchâra mi inkhat tângghai han,
Pumapa rang lamlien sin unglâ,
a lônâ rang lampui khom mintûn
roi!" tia a chungroi a lei misîr hah
ani.

⁴ John a puonsilngei hah út mula sin ania, savun kongkhit a khita, a sâk ngâi chu khâimimsiengei le rama khuoilutui ani. ⁵ Jerusalem renga, Judea ramhuol pumpui renga, le Jordan tuidung revêla ramtîn renga mingei a kôm an hong a. ⁶ An nunsienangei an phuonga, male ama'n Jordan tuidunga a Baptis ngei zoi.

⁷ John'n Phariseengei le Sadduceengei tamtak a kôm Baptis chang rangin an hong a mu lehan an kôm, "Murûl richingei, Pathien sepna juong chulna rang renga hih rotpai theina rangin tumo nangni ril?" ⁸ Nin sietna renga nin inhei zoi ti riet-theina rangin sinngei hah tho roi. ⁹ Male Abraham richisuonpârngei kêng kin ni tiin sepna renga rotpai thei rangin mindon no roi. Nangni ki ril, Pathien'n hi lungngei khom hih Abraham richisuonpârngei a min chang thei! ¹⁰ Thingkungngei a ruzung renga phûr rangin reipui min râkchien sai kêng ani zoi; thingkung murdi mara sân ânra loi kai chu phûr an ta, meia vôrpai an tih. ¹¹ Keima'n chu nin insîr zoi ti rietna rangin tuiin nangni ka Baptis ngâia, aniatachu ku nûka juong rangpu'n chu Ratha Inthieng le meiin nangni baptis a tih. Ama chu keima nêka roiinpui uol ok ani; keima chu a kekok chôi rangin luo inhoi mu-ung. ¹² Bungei jâpna rangin relei a dôna, a ruijôl jâp minsâi liei a ta, a butakngei kai chu sapang sûnga thun a ta, arishî chu mei thitheî ngâiloia hâl minmang a tih," a tia.

Jisua baptis a chang
(Mk 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

¹³ Ma zora lâihan John kôm Baptis chang rangin Jisua'n Galilee ram renga Jordan dunga a hong a, ¹⁴ Aniatachu, John'n khap rang a bôka, a kôm, "Nangman kêng mi ni

Baptis anânga," John'n, "kho angin mo ko kôm te no hongal" a tia.

¹⁵ Hannirese Jisua'n a kôm, "Atûn hin asa ti chien roh. Ma angdênin Pathien'n a minnângngei murdi chu ei tho rang ani," tiin a thuona. Hanchu John a jôt zoi ani.

¹⁶ Jisua Baptis a chang suo, harengan, tui renga a hong jôka. Hanchu ama rangin invân ajuon onga, male Pathien Ratha hah vasu angin a juongchuma a chung a chuongin a mua.

¹⁷ Hanchu, invân renga rôl ajuon ringa, "Mahih ka Nâipasal moroitak, a chung a ku mulung atâiriem ani," a tia.

4

Jisua'n methêmna a tongna
(Mk 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)

¹ Male Jisua hah Diabol methêma a om rangin Ratha'n ramchâra a tuong zoi. ² Sûn sômminli jân sômminli sâk sâkloiin a om suolechu Jisua hah a vonchâm zoia. ³ Hanchu Diabol a hong a, a kôm, "Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu, hi lungngei hih vâipôl chang rangin chongpêk roh," a tia.

⁴ Hannirese, Jisua'n a kôm han, "Pathien Lekhabu'n Miriem hi vâipôl korongin ring no nia, Pathien bâia chong hongsuokin kêng an a ring rang ani," tiin a thuona.

⁵ Hanchu Diabol'n Jisua hah, Khopuilien Inthieng Jerusalem a tuonga, Biekin sîpinsângtaka a mindinga, ⁶ male a kôm, "Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu nangma nethenin inhôm inla, Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan:

'Nu chungroia chu Pathien'n a vântîrtonngei chongpêk ngei a ta;
an kutngei leh nang lei modong an tih,
masikin ne kengei luo khom lunga nên
sûi loina rangin,' " a tia.

⁷ Jisua'n a kôm, "Aniatachu Pathien Lekhabu'n, Pumapa na Pathien minsin no roh, ti khom ânziek sa," tiin a thuona.

⁸ Male, Diabol hah muol insângtaka a tuonga rammuala rênggramngei murdi le an roiinpunangei a min mua. ⁹ A kôm, "khûkinbilin chubai mi ni mûkin chu hi ngei murdi hih nang pêk let ki tih," a ti pea.

¹⁰ Male Jisua'n a kôm, "Soitan, rot-pai roh! Pathien Lekhabu'n, 'Pumapa na Pathien vai chubaimûk inla, ama sin vai tho roh a ti!' " tiin a thuona. ¹¹ Masuole chu Diabol'n Jisua a mâka; male vântîrtonngei an juonga, ama an juong san zoi.

*Galilee rama Jisua sintho a phutna roi
(Mk 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)*

¹² Jisua'n, John an sùr ti a riet lechu, Galilee rama a thengpata. ¹³ Nazareth a mâka, Capernaum khopuia ava om zoia, mahah Galilee Dîl pang Zebulun le Naph-tali ramhuola om ani. ¹⁴ Mahi dêipu Isaiah lei ti hah ahongtung adikna ranga ani:

¹⁵ "Zebulun ram le Naphtali ram, tuipei panna lampuia, Jordan râl kângkhat tieng, Galilee, Jentailngei ram!

¹⁶ Ijîng nuoia om mingei han vâr roiinpuitak mûng an ta.

Thina ram ijîng nuoia omngei chungahân vâr hah hong êl atih."

¹⁷ Ma zora renga hah Jisua'n, "Nin nunsienangei renga inhei ta roi, Invân Rêngram hih anâi zoi sikin!" tiin thurchi misîr a phut kelen zoi.

*Jisua'n ngasûrpungei minli a koi
(Mk 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)*

¹⁸ Jisua'n Galilee dîl pang rûla a chai anghan ngasûrpungei lâibungsa inik a mu ngeia, Simon (Peter an ti) le anâipa Andrew, dîla lêh leh nga an sùra. ¹⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ko kôm hong unglâ, miriem sùrna chang nangni minchu ki tih," a tipe ngeia. ²⁰ Voikhat rengin an lénngai an mâkraka, an jûi kelen zoi.

²¹ Ava se nôk uol vietin chu lâibungsa adang, Zebedee nâipasalngei Jacob le John ava mu ngei nôka. Anni ngei hah an pa Zebedee leh an rukuong sùnga an lei oma, an lénngai an lei sina. Jisua'n a koi ngeia, ²² male voikhat rengin rukuong le an pa mâkrakin, an jûi kelen zoi.

*Jisua minchuna, thurchi misîrna, le mindamna ngei
(Luk 6:17-19)*

²³ Jisua'n Galilee ram pumpuia a sea, synagog in sùng ngeia a minchua, Rêngram Thurchi Sa a misira, mingei lâia natna le damloina jât tamtak a mindama. ²⁴ Ama chungroi hah Syria ram pumpuia ânhang zoia, masikin mingei han damloi murdi, natna jât tamtak le intaknangei renga an hong tuong ngeia: ramkhorî sùrngai, risangol inveingei, phalkhatthi ngei, hah Jisua'n a lei mindam ngei pak ani. ²⁵ Galilee ram le Khopui Sôm ngei renga, Jerusalem renga, Judea ram renga le Jordan râla ramngei renga mipui tamtak ama an jûi zoi ani.

5

Muol chungahân A chongril

¹ Jisua'n loko ngei hah a mûn chu muol chungahân a kala, mahan ânsunga. A ruoisingei a kôla an hong intûpa, ² male anni ngei hah a minchu phut zoi:

*Satvurna dik
(Luk 6:20-23)*

³ "Rathâ tiengahân inriengahân ânrîet ngei chu satvur anni;

Invân Rêngram an ta ani sikin.

⁴ Rathanhânngai chu satvur anni;

Pathien'n rathanhânngamna a pêk ngei rang ani!

⁵ Rangâihânngai chu satvur anni;

Pathien chonginkhâm an la man rang ani!

⁶ Pathien'n a minnhânngai sin ranga ôina lientak dônngei chu satvur anni;

Pathien'n mulungchukna a pêk ngei rang ani!

⁷ Mulungjûrpuina dônngei chu satvur anni;

Pathien mulungjûrpuina an chang rang ani!

⁸ Mulung inthiengngei chu satvur anni;

Pathien an la mu rang ani!

⁹ Inngêina ranga sintho ngei chu satvur anni;

Pathien'n amahânngai tiin a la koi ngei rang ani!

¹⁰ Pathien'n a minnhânngai sin sikin nuomlona tuong ngei chu satvur anni;

Invân Rêngram an ta ani!"

¹¹ "Ku nûkjûingei nin nina sika min nangni an êroa, an nunuom nangni an loa, milak saloi ngeiinn nangni an nônn tika chu satvur nin ni. ¹² Nin râiminsân unglâ, nin ta rangin râisânman lientak invâna darin aom sikin. Nin motona lei om dêipungei hah khom nunuomlona an lei tuong ngâi ani."

*Michi le vâr
(Mk 9:50; Luk 14:34-35)*

¹³ "Mitin ta rangin michi angin nin ni. Aniatachu michi hih a âlna ahong dongin chu min âl nôk thei ni khâi mak. Mangmunboi ahong changahân, masikin an paia, mingeiin an sirpol ngâi ani.

¹⁴ "Nangni ngei hah rammuol pumpui rangin vâr angin nin ni. Tângsipa khopui aom chu inthup thei ngâi mak. ¹⁵ Tutên châti mochokin khuriâi nuoia dar ngâi mak ngei; manêkin chu in sùnga mi murdi a êlminvârna rangin châtidarna kêng an

dar ngái ani. ¹⁶Ma angdên han nin vâh hah mingei makunga vâh ngêt rese, hankêng nin neinun sa tho ngei hah mûng an ta, male invâna om nin Pa minpâk thei an tih.

Balam chungroia minchuna

¹⁷“Moses le Dêipungei Balam minchûnangei minboi ranga juongin ni be no roi. Ma ngei hah minboi ranga juong ni mu-unga, an minchûnangei ajuongtung dikna ranga kêng ki ni. ¹⁸Pilchung le invân a om kâr chu Balam chong ânziek ahâng chinte no, miziek dukriekie mo hi boi no nih, neinunngai murdi mongna ahongtung mâka chu* ti hi rietit roi. ¹⁹Masikin tukhomin hi chongpêkngai lâia achîntak khom jômloiin, ma angdênin tho sa rangin midangngai khom a minchûn chu invân Rêngrama chu mi chîntak nîng a tih. Nikhomrese tukhomin Balam a jôma, ma angdênin tho sa rangin mi a minchûa anin chu invân Rêngrama chu mi lien nîng a tih. ²⁰Hanchu, Pathien lungdo sinna lama Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei nêkin taksôn-omin nin om vaiin kêng invân Rêngrama nin lût thei rang tiin nangni ki ril ani.

Taksina chung a minchûna

²¹“Tienlâia mingei kôm chu, ‘Mi that no roh; tukhom mi that chu roijêkna makunga indîng a tih,’ tiin an ril ngâi ti nin riet. ²²Ania, atûn keiman chu: Tukhom a lâibungpa chung a taksin’ chu roijêkna makunga tuongin om a tih, tukhom a lâibungpa kôm, ‘Mangmunboipa!’ ti chu roijêkna makunga tuongin om a tih, male tukhom a lâibungpa kôm mangmunboi, amopa ti chu meidîla se rangin ichi aom ani. ²³Masikin mâichâm motona Pathien kôm neinunpêk ne pêk rang lâitak khomin na lâibungpa’n nu chung a mulung hoiloina a dôn iti ni rietitin chu, ²⁴mâichâm motona ne neinunpêk ne pêk rang hah mâk inla, inrangin sênla, na lâibungpa leh inngêina va sin bak inla, masuale chu hongkâr nôk inla Pathien kôma ne neinunpêk rang hah pêk roh.

²⁵“Mîn dabi thôn nang an doia roijêkna muna nang an tuongin chu zora ala om sûngin nin bâiinkhamna hah inngêipui roh, roijêkna mun nin tung mân. Amuna voikhat pai na va tungin chu, ama’n roijêkpu kuta nang bâng a ta, misûrngei kuta nang bâng a ta, male jêl-ina khum nini rang ani. ²⁶Nangni ki ril, poisate tena

luo lei nu thoun mâka chu ma muna han om tit ni tih.

Inrê chungroia minchûna

²⁷“Inrê no roh, an lei ti hah nin riet. ²⁸Ania, atûn Keiman chu: tukhomin nu-pang midit enin a ena, amanu hah luo rang a nuomin chu a mulungrîla amanu leh han an inrêa, theiloi changin aom zoi, tiin nangni ki ril ani. ²⁹Masikin ni mit chang tieng han nang aminpalin chu kêlpai inla, vôrpai kelen roh! Na takpum, pumpuia meidîla se nêkin chu na takpuma abâk inkhat ânsam hah chu nata rangin asa uol. ³⁰Nu kut changtieng nang aminpalin chu tanpai inla, pai kelen roh! Na takpum, pumpuia meidîla se nêkin chu na takpuma abâk inkhat ânsam hah chu nata rangin asa uol ani.”

Inmâkna chungroia minchuna

(*Mat 19:9; Mk 10:11-12; Luk 16:18*)

³¹“Tukhom a lômnua a mâkin chu mâkna lekha a pêk rang ani,’ an ti sa. ³²Hannirese atûn Keiman chu: tukhom pasalin a lômnua hah roi danga niloiin, taksôn omloina sika a mâka anin chu a lômnua hah inrê a minchang ani; male mi lômnua mâksai inneipui nôkpu chu amanu hah a inrêpuiin theiloi a changsa ani, ti nangni ki ril ani.

Inkhâmngai chungroia minchuna

³³“Tienlâia mingei kôm chu, ‘No chonginkhâm hah set nôn la, Pumapa makunga nêk khâmna hah tho roh,’ an ti, tiin nin riet sa. ³⁴Aniatachu atûn keiman chu, chonginkhâm nin sin zorân inkhâmna ite mang no roi. Invân sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, Pathien Rêngsukmun ani sikin; ³⁵pilchung sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, a ke darna ani sikin. Jerusalem sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, ma khi Rêng roiinpuaitak khopui ani sikin. ³⁶Nin lu sâmin khom khomâkinsâm no roi, samsang inkhat luo hih nin minchek thei le nin minhâng thei aom loi sikin. ³⁷‘Ani’ nônchu ‘Nimak’ vai ti roi, mapêna nin ti hah chu Saloipa Inkhat renga hong kêng ani.”

Phubaluok chungroia minchuna

(*Luk 6:29-30*)

³⁸“‘Mit ruthûla mit,’ ‘hâ ruthûla hâ,’ an ti hah nin riet. ³⁹Aniatachu atûn keiman chu: nin chung a asaloi tho ngei chung a

* **5:18** 5:18: neinunngai murdi mongna; aninônchu an minchuna ngei murdi ahong tung dik mâka. **5:18** 5:18: Luk 16:17 **5:21** 5:21: Jôk 20:13; Bal 5:17 † **5:22** 5:22: Tukhom a lâibungpa chung a taksin; miziek senkhatngai chu tukhom taksi thona om loiin. **5:27** 5:27: Jôk 20:14; Bal 5:18 **5:29** 5:29: Mat 18:9; Mk 9:47 **5:30** 5:30: Mat 18:8; Mk 9:43 **5:31** 5:31: Bal 24:1-4; Mat 19:7; Mk 10:4 **5:32** 5:32: Mat 19:9; Mk 10:11,12; Luk 16:18; 1 Kor 7:10,11 **5:33** 5:33: Och 19:12; Tel 30:2; Bal 23:21 **5:34** 5:34: Jak 5:12; Isa 66:1; Mat 23:22 **5:35** 5:35: Isa 66:1; Lap 48:2 **5:38** 5:38: Jôk 21:24; Och 24:20; Bal 19:21

phubaluok no roi. Tukhomin ni bieng chang tieng a bênin chu, voi tienga ni bieng khom minbên sa roh. ⁴⁰ Tukhom nu sùng kancholi lâk rang a râivala roijêkna muna nang tuong rang a bôkin chu na kâncoliinchuol khom pêk sa roh. ⁴¹ Mî'n a puok kilometer khat pêl rangin nang a tiin chu kilometer inik pêlpe roh. ⁴² Mî'n neinun imini nang a zong zorân chu, maha a kôm pêk roh; mî lâkâi nang a zongpu hah lei min pûk roh."

Râlgei ranga lungkhamna
(Luk 6:27,28,32-36)

⁴³ "Na malngei lungkham inla, na râlgei mumâk roh," an ti iti nin riet. ⁴⁴ Aniatachu atûn keiman chu: nin râlgei lungkham unglâ, an nunuom nangni lo ngei hah chubai tho pe roi, ⁴⁵ masikin invâna nin Pa nângei nin hongni theina rangin. Ama'n misiengei le misangei chung a nisa hah ân-angbangin a min suok ngâia, asa sinngai le asie sinngai chung a khom ruo a min juong pe ngei ngâi. ⁴⁶ Nang lungkhamngei vai nu lungkham ngein te ithomo Pathien'n râisânman nang a pêk ranga? Mahah chu sum rusuonpungei khomin an tho ngâi! ⁴⁷ Hanchu, nin malngei kôm vai nin chongin te imo aliek nin tho uola? Mahah chu sonongngei khomin an tho ngâi! ⁴⁸ Invâna nin Pa asa akipphar anghan nangni khom nan satna hah akipphar ngêt rang ani!

6

Lungkhamna sin chungroia minchuna

¹ "Nin sakhuo sintumngai nin sinngai hah miriem mitmua, mi mu rangin sin no roi. Ma neinunngai hah mi mu rangin nin sinin chu, invâna nin Pa kôm renga ite râisânman man no tunui.

² "Masikin miriem a nângngei neinun nin pêkin, maha alienin minlang no roi, asarothol ngeiin mi minpâkna an chang theina rangin inkhôm inngeia le lamli-engeia an tho ngâi anghan tho no roi. Nangni ki ril an râisânman chu an man suozoi. ³ Hannirese, nangni chu miriem intakngei nin sanin, nin ruol satakngai khomin an riet loi rang lamin tho roi. ⁴ Hanchu, inrûka sin tho nung nin ta, male inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu nan Pa han râisânman nangni pêk a tih."

ChubaiTHONA roia minchuna
(Luk 11:2-4)

⁵ "Chubai nin tho zorân, asarotholngai angin tho no roi! Min an mu theina rangin

inkhôm inngeia le lamlien sîrngeia in-dinga chubai tho an minlut ngâi, adiktakin nangni ki ril, an râisânman chu pêkin an omsuo zoi. ⁶ Aniatachu nangni chu chubai nin thôn, nin khâltaana lût unglâ, inkhâr khâr unglâ, male mita mutheiloi nin Pa kôm chubai tho roi. Hanchu, inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu, nin Pa han râisânman nangni pêng a tih."

⁷ "Chubai nin tho zorân, sonongngei anghan chongkâmboi ngei mang no roi, anni ngei han an chubai tho sôt sikin an pathien'n riet uol rangin an mindon ngâi ani. ⁸ Anni angin om no roi. Nin ngên mân nin Pa'n nin nâng chu a rietsai kêng ani. ⁹ Hanchu, mahi nin chubai tho rang lam chu ani:

'Kan Pa invana mi:

Nirming inthieng mirit om rese.

¹⁰ Na Rêngam juong tung rese; nu lungdo invâna min an sin angin nuoia min sin rese ngei.

¹¹ Anîngtina kin nâng ngâi dôr sâk avien hin mi pêk roh.*

¹² Kin chung a sin minchângei kin ngâidam anghan, nang khomin kin minchânangei mi ngâidam roh.

¹³ Sietna ranga methêmna tieng mi tuong nônlâ, Asaloina renga chu mi mojôk roh, † tiin.

¹⁴ "Nin chung a midangngei tho minchâi ngei nin ngâidamin chu, invâna nin Pa khomin nangni ngâidam a tih. ¹⁵ Aniatachu midangngei nin ngâidam nônchu, nin tho minchâina ngei nin Pa'n nangni ngâidam no nih.

Bungêi chungroia minchuna

¹⁶ "Bu nin ngêi zorân, asarotholngai anghan inngûi mêl pêl no roi. Anni chu mi mitmua bu ngêia an inlang theina rangin an inngûi ngâi ani. Adiktakin nangni ki ril, an râisânman chu an man suozoi. ¹⁷ Nangni chu bu nin ngêi zora khomin nin mâi phie unglâ, nin sam khûi roi, ¹⁸ hankêng nin bungêi hah midangngeiin riet thei noni ngeia, mita mutheiloi nin Pa vaiin riet a tih. Male inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu nin Pa han râisânman nangni a pêk rang ani."

Invâna rochon mintûp
(Luk 12:33-34)

¹⁹ "Pila, arenge le aêkin asiet theina, inrungeiin an murûk theina hin ninta rangin rochon mintûp no roi. ²⁰ Manêkin invâna,

5:43 5:43: Och 19:18 5:48 5:48: Och 19:2; Bal 18:13 6:1 6:1: Mat 23:5 6:5 6:5: Luk 18:10-14 * 6:11 6:11: kin nâng; aninônchu aviena rang; aninônchu nangtûka rang. † 6:13 6:13: Miziek senkhatngei an boksa Rêngam, le sinthotheina, male tuonsôt roipuina hi nangma ta ani. Amen. 6:14 6:14-15: Mk 11:25 6:19 6:19: Jak 5:2-3

arengi le thîr-êkin asiet thei khâiloina le inrungei khomin an murûk thei khâiloina muna ninta rangin rochon mintûp roi. ²¹ No rochon omna muna han zoratin nu mulungrîl om atih."

Takpuma vâ
(Luk 11:34-36)

²² "Mitngei hih takpum ranga châti angin ani. Nin mitngei hah asân chu nin takpum pumpui vârin sip a ta; ²³ Aniatachu nin mitngei hah asa nôndu nin takpum pumpui ajîngkhap rang ani. Masikin nin sînga vâ hah ajîng nisenla, kho dôra jîngindên mo ani rang!"

Pathien le neinangei
(Luk 16:13; 12:22-31)

²⁴ "Tutên puma inik tîrlâm chang thei noni ngei; ama han inkhat mumâk a ta; inkhat lungkham a tih, aninônchu, ama han inkhat midituol a ta, inkhat heng a tih. Pathien le sum sintho molop thei no tunui.

²⁵ "Masika han, nangni ki ril, nin ringna rangin imo ka sâkin ke nêk rang, aninônchu takpum rangin imo ki sillin ko bom rang tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. Sâknêk rangin ringna alut uol ok nimak mo? Sil le bom nêkin takpum alut uol nimak mo? ²⁶ Chunga vuong vangei khi en roi; chimu tû mak ngeia, bu ât uol mak ngeia, sasiera bu mintûp uol mak ngei; hankhoma Invâna om nin Pa'n a donsui ngei tit ngâi! Nangni vâng chu, vangei nêkin nin lut uol ok nimak mo? ²⁷ Tumo nin ringna chungroia a kângmindoi sika a ringna minsei uol[‡] thei rang nin ni?

²⁸ "Ithomo sil le bom rang sikin nin mulung nin min kâng? Rama pârngei insôn tie so en ta u: an ta rangin sin khom tho uol mâk ngeia, puon khom không mak ngei.

²⁹ "Aniatachu, nangni ki ril, Rêng Solomon luo a neina murdi leh ânvô khomin hima pârngei mêlsa inkhat dôr hih enhoi mak. ³⁰ Ram sùl avien a oma, nangtûka aboi nôka lungthu meia tuorip rang sùl luo hah ma angkat han Pathien'n a minvôn aninle, sil le bom khom nangni pêk uol ngêt no ni mo? Idôra taksônna chín dôn mo nin ni!

³¹ "Masikin, khotieng renga mo ka sâk, ke nêk rang le ki sil ko bom rang ahong suok rang? Tiin nin kângmindoi no roi.

³² "(Sonongngei chu ma neinunngei vai hah kêng an mindon ngâi.) Ma neinunngei murdi hah nin nâng tiin invâna nan Pa'n a riet let ngâi ani. ³³ Manêkin chu, neinun dang dangngei nêkin Pathien Rênggram le nangnia a minnângngei hah mindon bak

ungla, hanchu, ma neinunngei murdi hah chu nangni a pêk sa rang ani. ³⁴ Masikin nangtûka rangin nan kângmindoi no roi; maha khom kângdoinangei ahun rang dôr a dôna. Sûn zeta intaknangei a hongchôi ngâi pênâ chu bôk rang nâng mak."

7

Midangngei roi jêk
(Luk 6:37,38,41,42)

¹ "Mi chungroi jêk no unglâ, Pathien'n nin chungroi jêk no nih, ² mi chungroi nin jêk angdênin Pathien'n nin chungroi jêk a ta, male midangngei chungâ balam nin mang anghan nin chungâ khom a mang rang ani. ³ Hanchu, ithomo ni mita thingbong om hah mindon loiin nu sîngsuok mita ronok chînte om hah nu hi? ⁴ Inmo ni mita thingbong om chienin nu sîngsuok kôm, 'Rangâihoitakin, ni mita ronok chînte hah nang pai pe rong,' ni ti ngam? ⁵ Nangma asarothol! Ni mita thingbong hah pai bak inla, hanchu, nu sîngsuok mita ronok chînte aom pai rangin ânthârlakin mu thei ni tih.

⁶ "Uingei kôm neinun inthieng hah pêk no unglâ, hong inhei an ta nangni pêt an tih. Vokngei makunga khom nin lungmantam hah vôr no roi, an kên chîlpol an tih."

Zong, rok, tôk
(Luk 11:9-13)

⁷ "Zong unglâ pêkin om nin tih, rok unglâ man nin tih; tôk roi, inkhâr nangni mo-ong pe nîng atih. ⁸ Tukhom a zong kai chu pêk nîng an ta, a rok kaiin chu man an ta, a tôk kai chu inkhâr mo ong pe nîng atih. ⁹ Nangni pangei lâia tukhomin nin nâingei vâipôl nangni zong senla ngei, lung nin pêk rang mini? ¹⁰ Aninônchu, nga nangni zong senla ngei, murûl nin pêk rang mini? ¹¹ Nangni misie ngeiin luo nin nâingei neinun sa pêk nin rietin te, invâna nin Pa vângin chu a zongngei kôm neinun sa a pêk mintam bâk rang na!

¹² "Min nin chungâ an sin rang nin nuom tak hah mi chungâ khom sin roi: mahi Moses Balam le dêipungei minchûna omtie chu ani."

Mokot ân-ep
(Luk 13:24)

¹³ "Mokot ân-epa han lût roi, meidîl mokot chu ânzara, a lampui khom ahôia, a se khom tamtak an ni sikin. ¹⁴ Aniatachu ringna mokot chu ân-epa, asena lampui khom ântaka, aman ngei khom mi tômtê an ni."

[‡] 6:27 6:27: ringna minsei uol; aninônchu ansâng uola ansôn.

6:29 6:29: 1 Rêng 10:4-7; 2 Rich 9:3-6

7:2 7:2:

Thingkung le amarangei
(Luk 6:43-44)

¹⁵ “Dêipu dikloingei renga indin roi; pèntieng chu belri angin nin kôm an hong, ania an sùngtieng chu melangngei tatak angin an ni. ¹⁶ Ma ngei hah chu an sinthoa riet kelen nin tih. Riling rângngei han grape inra ngâi maka, riling kungngeia khom theichangngei inra ngâi maka. ¹⁷ Thingkung asa chu amara khom asa ngâi, thingkung saloi chu amara khom asiet ngâi ani. ¹⁸ Thingkung adamin chu amara siet ngâi maka, thingkung adamloin chu amara sa ngâi mak ani. ¹⁹ Thingkung murdi amara saloi chu an phûra meia an vôrpa ngâi. ²⁰ Masikin dêipu dikloingei chu an sinthoa riet thei nin tih.

Nangni riet tet ngâi mu-ung
(Luk 13:25-27)

²¹ “Pumapa, Pumapa, mi ti papai murdi invân Rêngrama lût noni ngeia, invâna ka Pa lungdo sinngai kai kêng an lût rang ani. ²² Roijêk Nikhuo ahong tungin chu mi tamtakin, ‘Pumapa, Pumapa! Ni rimingin Pathien thurchi kin misir ngâia, ramkhoringei kin rujul ngâia, sininkhêl khom mun tamtaka kin sin ngâi!’ la tîng an tih. ²³ Ma tikin chu keiman an kôm, ‘Nangni riet tet ngâi mu-ung. Ko kôm renga rotpai roi, nangni misiengei!’ la tîng ki tih.

In sinpu inik ngei
(Luk 6:47-49)

²⁴ “Masikin tukhomin hi ko chongngei hih a rieta jôm chu mivâr lungpui chung a in sinpu angin ani. ²⁵ Ruo ajuonga, tui ahong lien a, phâivuo ahong râta, ma in hah ahong nama. Aniatachu inlet mak, lungpui chung a sin ani sikin.

²⁶ “Hannirese, tukhom hi ko chongngei a rieta, jômloi chu amo sietsâi chung a in sin angin ani. ²⁷ Ruo ajuonga, tui ahong lien a, phâivuo ahong râta, ma in hah ahong nama, ânleta. Ânlet tie khom ana sabak ani!”

Jisua rachamneina

²⁸ Jisua'n ma neinunngai hah a misir suole chu loko ngeiin a minchuna hah an kamâm sabak ani. ²⁹ Ama chu Balam minchupungei angin niloii; manêkin chu, rachamneina leh mi a minchu ani.

8

Jisua'n mi phâr inkhat a mindam
(Mk 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

7:19 7:19: Mat 3:10; Luk 3:9 7:20 7:20: Mat 12:33

7:23 7:23: Lap 6:8 7:28 7:28,29: Mk 1:22; Luk 4:32

* 8:2 8:2 ni minthieng thei: Hi natna hih miriem balama inthiengloin a sin ngâi tiin be ani. 8:4 8:4: Och 14:1-32

8:11 8:11: Luk 13:29 8:12 8:12: Mat 22:13; 25:30; Luk 13:28

¹ Jisua hah tâng renga a juong chum lehan chu mipui tamtakin an jûia. ² Hanchu a kôm mi phâr inkhat a hong, a makunga khûkinbilin, “Pu, nu nuomin chu, mi ni minthieng thei,”* a tia.

³ Jisua'n a kut a hongsona, a tona, “Ku nuom, Inthieng ta roh!” tiin a thuona. Harenghan a phâr hah ahon thieng kelena. ⁴ Male Jisua'n a kôm han, “Rangâi roh! Tute ril no roh, hannirese, Ochai kôm thengpat inla, va min en roh; hanchu mi murdin na damzoi, ti an rietna rangin Moses'n inbôlna pêk ranga a lei khâmsai hah va pêk roh a tipea.”

Jisua'n Rom râlmi ruoipu tirlâm a mindam
(Luk 7:1-10)

⁵ Jisua capernaum khuoa a hong lûtin chu, Rom râlmi ruoipu ahon tongpua sin rangin ânvuia: ⁶ “Pu, ki tirlâm damloin insunga jâlmuna sînginsa theiloin ana sabakin aom,” a tia.

⁷ Jisua'n, “Hong ka ta mindam ki tih,” a tia.

⁸ Ruoipu han a kôm, “O Pu, ma anghan nimak,” tiin a thuona. “Ki ina chu nu lûtina ngâi jât nimak. Chongbâi korongin tiin la ki tirlâm dam kelen a tih. ⁹ Kei khom ruoipu inchungtak rachamneina nuoa om ki nia, male ku nuoa khom râlmingei an oma. Mi inkhat kôm, ‘Se roh!’ tiin chong ke pêkin chu a se ngâia, midang inkhat kôm ‘Hong roh!’ tiin chong ke pêkin chu a hong ngâi; male ki tirlâm kôm khom, ‘Mahi sin roh!’ ki tiin chu a sin ngâi.”

¹⁰ Jisua'n ma chong hah a rietin chu a kamâm sabaka, loko a jûingei kôm han, “Nangni ki ril, Israelngei lâia khom tute hima dôra taksônna dôn hi chu la mu tet ngâi mu-ung. ¹¹ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, nisuo tieng le nitâk tieng renga mi tamtak hong an ta, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob ngei kôm invân Rêngrama ruolhoia insung an tih. ¹² Aniatachu Rêngram nâingei hah chu pèntieng ijinga pain om an ta, male mahan chap le hâ rielin om an tih.” ¹³ Male Jisua'n râlmi ruoipu tirlâm kôm han, “Ni ina se ta roh, ni iem angin nata rangin sin nîng atih,” a tia.

Hanchu ma mit misim kongkâr han râlmi ruoipu tirlâm hah a dam zoi.

Jisua'n mi tamtak a mindam
(Mk 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

¹⁴ Jisua hah Peter ina a sea, Peter tarpî jâlmuna jâlin ritun damloin a juong mua.

¹⁵ Amanu kut hah a tón pea, a mintun hah a mathâna, male ânthoia a sin a tho pe zoi

ani. ¹⁶ Kholoi ahong nînchu, mipui ngeiin, Jisua kôm ramkhori sūr mi tamtak an hong tuonga. Jisua'n chongbâiin ratha saloi ngei hah a notpaia, male damloi murdi khom an dam sa zoi. ¹⁷ Dêipu Isaiiah'n, "Ama lelen ei natna ngei a lâk paia, ei damloina ngei a pêl zoi," tia alei misîr hah ahong tung adik theina rangin maha a tho ani.

Jisua jûi rang a bôkngêi
(Luk 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Jisua'n mipui ngei an hong ûm a mûn chu, dîl râl tienga inkân rangin a ruoisingei chong a pêk ngeia. ¹⁹ Balam minchupu a kôm ahonga. "Minchupu," "Ne sena muntina nangma leh se rangin inthoksai ki ni zoi," a tia.

²⁰ Jisua'n a kôm han, "Sialngei kuo an dôna, vangei khomin rubu an dôna, ani-atachu Miriem Nâipasal chu a lu mingamna rang luo dôn mak," tiin a thuona.

²¹ Midang inkhat, ruoisi lâia mi han a kôm, "Pu, insûnga mi min se nôk inla, ka pa la vaphûm bak hi rong," a tia.

²² Jisua'n a kôm han, "Ni jûi roh, mithi ngeiin an mithi champui chu phûm rese ngei," tiin a thuona.

Jisua'n pháivuopui a ngomindâi
(Mk 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

²³ Jisua rukuong chung a chuonga, a ruoisingei khom ama leh an se sa. ²⁴ Inningloiin pháivuopui râttak hah dîl ahong dea, male rukuong hah ngim rang dôrin tuidâr ânsoka. Aniatachu Jisua chu a lei inphara. ²⁵ Ruoisingei hah a kôm an sea, an va kaithoia. "Pumapa, mi sanmojôk ta roh! kin thi rang kêng ani zoi!" an tia.

²⁶ Jisua'n an kôm han, "Ithomo nin chi bâka?" "Nin taksôna dôn khom hi idôrtaka chûn mo ani zoi!" tiin a thuona. Hanchu ânthoia, pháivuopui le tuidârinsok hah mong rangin chong a pêka, male chu ânthim ngung zoi.

²⁷ Mi murdi'n an kamâm sabaka, "Hi mi hih kho anga miriem mo ani hi? Pháivuopui le tuidârinsok ten khom a chong an jôm hi!" an tia.

Jisua'n ramkhori sūr mi inik a mindam
(Mk 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

²⁸ Dîl râl tieng Gadara rama Jisua a hongtung lehan, ramkhori sūr mi inik thân renga hongsuok ngeiin an intongpuia, Ma ngei hah chi an om sikin ma lampuia han tute se ngam ngâi mak ngeia. ²⁹ Harengan anni hah an in-ieka, "Pathien Nâipasal, imo mi lo rang ni ti? Zora khâm atung mân dük mi tho ranga juong mo ni ni?" an tia.

³⁰ Ala bâkloina han vok pâlpâ sâk rok an oma. ³¹ Masikin ramkhoringei han, "Mi ni rujûl rangin chu vok pâlngei sûnga son mi min se roh," tiin Jisua an ngêna.

³² Jisua'n, "Se roi," a tipe ngeia; hanchu an jôka, vokngei sûnga an va lûta. Vok pâlpâ murdi hah dîl rakham rôlsora an tâna, dîla an tâkriei zoi ani.

³³ Vok donsûi mingei hah an tâna, khopui sûnga an sea, a thurchi anrêngin an va misîra, ramkhori sûrngêi chung a neinun omtie ngei murdi khom hah an va misîr zoia. ³⁴ Masikin khopui renga mi murdi Jisua intongpui rangin an suoka; male an va mua anin chu, an ram renga jôkpai rangin an ngên zoi.

9

Jisua'n mi phalkhatthi a mindam
(Mk 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

¹ Jisua rukuonga a chuonga, dîl râl rakânin a omna khopui tieng a kîr nôka,* ² mahan mi senkhat ngeiin phalkhatthi a jâlmun leh a kôm an hong rojôna. Jisua'n taksôn an dôntie hah a mua, phalkhatthipa kôm han, "Ka nâipasal rathanngam takin om roh! na nunsiengei ngâidam ani zoi," a tia.

³ Hanchu Balam minchupu senkhat ngeiin an mulungrîlin, "Hi mi hin Pathien a rilsiet kêng!" an tia.

⁴ Jisua'n an mulungrîla an mindon ngei hah a lei rieta, masikin an kôm han, "Ithomo ma anga neinun saloi hah nin mulungrîla nin mindon?" ⁵ 'Nu nunsiengei ngâidam ani zoi,' nônchu, 'Inthoi inla, lôn ta roh,' ti hih kho hi mo a ti abai uol? ⁶ Miriem Nâipasal hih pilchunga nunsiengei ngâidam theina rachamneina a dôn, ti nangni lei min mu rong" a tia. Masikin phalkhatthipa kôm han, "Inthoi inla, na jâlmun luok inla, ni ina se ta roh!" a tipea.

⁷ Ha mi hah ânthoia male a ina a se zoi. ⁸ Mipui ngei han maha an mûn chu, an chia, miriemngei kôma ma anga rachamneina pêkpu Pathien an minpâk zoi ani.

Jisua'n Matthew a koi
(Mk 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

⁹ Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, a senân sum rusuonpu inkhat a riming Matthew an ti, a sukmuna ânsung lâitak a mua, a kôm, "Ni jûi roh," a tipea.

Matthew hah ânthoia, a jûi kelen zoi.

¹⁰ Jisua hah Matthew ina bu a nêk lâitakin,† sum rusuonpu tamtakngei le mitelloi ngei an hong a, Jisua le a ruoisingei

8:17 8:17: Isa 53:4 * 9:1 9:1 a omna khopui: Capernaum (see 4:13) † 9:10 9:10 Matthew ina; aninônchu ama sunga (ma hah, Jisua) in. 9:10 9:10-11: Luk 15:1-2

dosânga bu an nêkpui ngei sa zoi.
¹¹ Pharisee senkhat ngeiin maha an mûn chu a ruoisingei kôm han, "Ithomo nangni minchupu'n hi anga mingei leh bu a nêka hi?" tiin an rekêl ngeia. ¹² Jisua'n an chong hah a lei rietta, an kôm han, "Mi dam ngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, mi damloi ngei vaiin kêng an nâng ngâi. ¹³ Pathien lekhabu'n: 'Lungkhamna kêng ku nuom, inbôlna sa ngei nuom mu-ung,' a ti hih, se unglâ a omtie va riet roi. Midikngei ralam ranga juong ni mu-unga, midikloingei ralam ranga juong kêng ki ni," tiin a thuo ngeia.

Bungêi chungroia chongrekêl

(Mk 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

¹⁴ Male, Baptispu John nûkjûi ngei Jisua kôm an hongâ, "Ithomo keini le Phariseengei hin bungêi kin tho bang ngâia, na ruoisingei rêkinte an ngêi tet ngâi loi?" tiin an rekêla.

¹⁵ Jisua'n an kôm han, "Inneina sâknêk thona taka khuolmingei hah moipumapa an kôm aom sùngin an beimindong rangin nin mindon mini? Ni thei no ni! Hannirese, an kôm renga moipumapa an tuong pai pe nihhuo la tung ata, ma tikin chu bu la ngêi an tih.

¹⁶ "Tutên puon muruo hah puon thar hâr leh chitpho ngâi mak ngeia, puon thar hah inçhirup ata, puon an onga hah manêkin lien uol nôk atih. ¹⁷ Tutên uain thar savun ûm muruoâ thun ngâi mak ngeia, thun ngân senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mûtkhoi ata, uain le savun ûm hah mangnaboî chang atih. Manêkin chu uain thar chu savun ûm thara an thuna, an ruonin asa ngâi a tia."

Zairus nânupang le Jisua puonmor tôn nuvengte

(Mk 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

¹⁸ Jisua'n hi chong hih a misîr lâitakin, Juda ruoipu inkhat a hongâ, a makunga, khûkinbilin a kôm han, "Ka nânupang atûn rengan a thia; aniatachu hong inla, a chungâ nu kut minngam inla, hong ring nôk a tih," a tia.

¹⁹ Masikin Jisua ânthoia male a jûia, a ruoisingei khom ama leh an se sa.

²⁰ Nuvengte inkhat kum sômleinik hul-loia damloinu han Jisua nûka a hongâ male a puonmor a tona. ²¹ Amanu nanâkin "A puon morte luo khom tôn inlang chu dam kelen ki tih," a tia.

²² Jisua ânhei titira male amanu hah a mua, a kôm, "Ka nânupang rathanngam takin om roh! na taksônna hih na dampuina ani," a tia. Ha mit misim

kongkâr han nuvengtenu hah a hong dam zoi.

²³ Hanchu, Jisua hah ruoipu ina han a lûta. Berlem tum ngâi ngei le mithi-uop mipui kuorchok omngei hah ava mûn chu an kôm han, ²⁴ nin rêngin "Jôkpai roi! Nupangte hih athi nimaka, a in kêng!" a tia. Hanchu anni han ama hah an munuisana. ²⁵ Hannirese, mipui ngei an notpai ngei suole harengan, Jisua hah nupangte omna khâltana han a lûta a kut a sûr pea nupangte hah a hon thoi zoi. ²⁶ Ma roi hah ma ram pumpuia han ânthang zit zoi.

Jisua'n mitcho inik a mindam

²⁷ Jisua'n ma mun hah a mâka, ava sên chu mitcho inikin an jûia, "David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh!" tiin ân in-ieka.

²⁸ Jisua insûnga a lûtin chu, mitcho inik ngei hah a kôm an hongâ, male Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangni mindam thei ki tih, ti nin iem mo?" tiin a rekêl ngeia.

"O kin iem, Pu!" tiin an thuona.

²⁹ Male Jisua'n an mitngei a tona, an kôm, "Nin iem anghan nin chungâ tung rese!" a tia. ³⁰ Hanchu an mit ahong vâr pe ngei zoi. Jisua'n, "Mahi tute kôm ril no roi!" tiin chong a be ngei sabaka.

³¹ Hannirese, anni ngei hah an sea, ma ram pumpuia han Jisua chungroi hah an va mazarzit zoi ani.

Jisua'n pasal chong theiloi a mindam

³² Ha mingei hah an mâkin chu, mi senkhat ramkhorî sûr chong theiloi inkhat Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. ³³ Aniatachu ramkhorî hah notpai ani suole, harengan ma miriem hah a hong chong thei zoia, mi murdi'n an kamâm sabak zoi. "Israeingei lâia hima anga mi reng hih la mu ngâi mak me!" an tia.

³⁴ Aniatachu Phariseengeiin chu, "Ramkhorîngei an ulientakpa'n kêng Jisua hih ramkhorî rujûl theina ranak a pêk ani hi," an tia.

Jisua'n mipui ngei inriengmuna a dôn

³⁵ Jisua'n khopuingei le khuo chin ngeia a chai titira. Synagog inngeia a minchua, Rêngram Thurchi Sa a misîra, damloi murdi le natna jât tamtakngei a mindama.

³⁶ Mipui ngei hah a mûn chu, a mulungrîla anni ngei inriengmunân a sipa, belringei ahôlpu boi angin, kângdoiin le san rang boiin an om anni sikin. ³⁷ Masikin a ruoisingei kôm han, "Bu ât rang chu atam sabaka, aniatachu, a mintûp ranga sinthopungei chu tônte an ni. ³⁸ Masikin a bu ât ranga sinthopu ngei a juongûrna

rangin bu pumapa kôm han chubai tho roi," a ti.

10

Tírton sômleunik ngei

(Mk 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

¹ Jisua'n a ruoisi sômleunik ngei hah a koitúp ngeia, ratha saloi ngei rujúlpai theina le damloina le ri murdi mindam theina ranak a pêk ngeia. ² Tírton sômleunik ngei riming chu hi ngei hih an ni: Amotontaka Simon (Peter an ti) le a nâipa Andrew; Jebedee nâipasal inik Jacob le a nâipa John, ³ Philip le Bartholomew; Thomas le chóiruol rusuonpu Mathew; Alphaeus nâipasal Jacob le Thaddaeus; ⁴ Canan mi Simon le a minsúrpu Judas Iscariot ngei an ni.

Sômleunik ngei an sintho rang

(Mk 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

⁵ Hi miriem sômleunik ngei hih Jisua'n a tír ngeia, an kôm hi angin a ril ngeia: "Jentailngei rama le Samari mingei khopuingeia chu se no roi. ⁶ Manêkin, Israel mingei lâia belri inmangngei kôm nin se rang ani. ⁷ Se ungla, 'Invân Rênggram chu anâi zoi!' tiin va misír roi. ⁸ Damloingei mindam ungla, athi ngei kaithoi ungla, aphârngei minthieng ungla, ramkhoringei rujúlpai roi. Manboia nin man ania, manboi nanâkin pêk roi. ⁹ Nin pepa rângkachak sumdâr mo, ruphâi mo, samsen mo chôi no roi; ¹⁰ nin chaina rangin cholite mo, kancholi bob mo, kekok bob mo, khiengrol bob mo chôi no roi. Sinthopungei chu an nângngei hah pêk rang ani.

¹¹ "Khopuia mo, khochinna mo nin lûtin nangni mintung rang nuoma nangni lei phâm mi rok ungla, ma mun hah nin máknók mâka chu ama kôm han om tit roi. ¹² Insûng nin lûtin chu, 'Nin chung a rathanngamna om rese,' ti roi. ¹³ Ma ina omngei han nangni an lei modômin chu nin rathanngamna chibaimúkna hah an chung a tung rese; hannirese nangni an lei modôm nôn chu nin chibai chongbâi hah lâk mikhîr nôk roi. ¹⁴ Male, kho in khoma, kho khuo khoma nangni an lei phâm noa, nin chong an rangâi nôn chu ma mun hah mâkrak ungla, nin kea pildi hah không mathâk roi. ¹⁵ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Roijêk Nikhuon chu ha khopuia mingei tuong rang nêkin chu Pathien'n Sodom le Gomora khopuia mingei tuong rang chu inriengmuna minlang uol a tih!"

Nuomlonangei hongtung rang

(Mk 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

¹⁶ "Rangâi roi! Melang pâl kâra belri om angin nangni ki tír ani. Murûlungei anghan vârin le vasu-ngei anghan nuninêmin nin om ngêt rang ani. ¹⁷ Aniatachu inđin roi, nangni sûra, roijêknamuna nangni tuonga, synagog inngeia nangni vîk rang an om rang sikin. ¹⁸ Keima sika roijêkpungei le rêngngei makunga lân ding nin tih, anni le Jentailngei Thurchi Sa nin misír pe ngei theina rangin. ¹⁹ Nin chung roijêk ranga nangni an tuong tika, imo nin ti rang aninônchu kho angin mo nin ti rang lei mindonin nan kângmindoi no roi; azora ahong tungin chu nin ti rang hah pêkin om nin tih. ²⁰ Chong nin ti rang ngei hah nangni nin chong nino nia; nin Pa Ratha renga juongin nangnia a chong rang ani.

²¹ "Miriemngeiin an lâibungngei nanâk khom that rangin la minsúr an ta, ma angdên han pangei khomin an nâingei la minsúr sâng an ta; nâingei khomin an nulepangei doi an ta male that ngei an tih. ²² Keima sikin mitinin nangni mumâk an tih. Aniatachu tukhom among dâna tuongdierru chu sanminringin om an tih. ²³ Khopui inkhata an nuom nangni an lôn chu khopui danga rotpat roi. Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Miriem Nâipasal a juong mân Israel rama khopuingei murdia nin sintho zoi no tunui.

²⁴ "Inchulâi hah a minchupu nêkin lien uol mak; suok khom a pu nêkin lien uol mak. ²⁵ Masikin inchulâi hah a minchupu angin hong om rang hah a mulung a minchuk rang ani, firlâm khom a pu angin hong om rang hah a mulung achuk rang ani. In pumapa luo Beelzebul, tiin an koin te, a in mingei vang chu khodôra riming saloi uolin mo an koi rang ni zoi!"

Tumo chiruo

(Luk 12:2-7)

²⁶ "Masikin miriemngei hah chi no roi. Atûna thupa om murdi lân lang let ata, ippa om murdi la phuong nîng atih. ²⁷ Ajinga nangni ki ril hih súnkhovâra misír ungla, kuor kunga nin riet hih inchungsipa chuongin tânghâi roi. ²⁸ Taksa thata ratha that theiloi ngei chu chi no ungla; manêk han Pathien meidila taksa le ratha anruona that theipu hah chi roi. ²⁹ Invâ inik poisakhatin nin rochók thei, nikhomrese, an lâia inkhat luo nin Pa rachamin ninôn chu pilchunga tak noni ngei. ³⁰ Ma anghan nangni rang khom

nin samsang tena khom letlet kêng ani.
³¹ Masikin chi no roi; invâ tamtakngei
 nêkin nin lût uol ok kêng!

Khrista thop le heng
 (Luk 12:8-9)

³² "Tutu loko rieta ni thop kai chu kei
 khom invâna ka pa makunga thop ki tih.
³³ Aniatachu tutu loko rieta ni heng kai chu
 invâna ka Pa makunga heng ki tih.

*Inngêina niloitiin, khandai minlêng rang
 roi*

(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

³⁴ "Rammuoala hin inngêina minlêng
 ranga juongin mi mindon no roi. In-
 ngêina minlêng ranga juong ni mu unga,
 khandai minlêng ranga juong kêng ki ni.
³⁵ Nâipasalngeiin an pangei mindoi rang,
 nâinupangngeiin an nungei mindoi rang,
 moi ngeiin an tarpingei mindoi ranga
 juong kêng ki ni; ³⁶ na râl saloitakngei chu
 ni insung mingei nanâk nîng an tih.

³⁷ "Tutu keima nêka an nungei mo,
 an pangei mo lungkham uol ngei chu
 ku ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei; tutu
 keima nêka an nâipasalngei mo, an
 nâinupangngei mo lungkham uol ngei chu
 ka ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei. ³⁸ Tutu
 an khrosi ruputa ku nûk jûiloi ngei chu
 ku ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei. ³⁹ Tutu
 an ringna man rang bôk ngei kaiin chu
 machân an ta; aniatachu, keima rang sika
 an ringna machân ngei kaiin chu man uol
 an tih.

Râisânmanngiei
 (Mk 9:41)

⁴⁰ "Tukhom nangni modôm chu keima
 ni modôm ani, tukhom keima ni pom chu
 mitîrpu a pom ani. ⁴¹ Tukhom Pathien
 fîrlam hah Pathien fîrlam anina sikin a lei
 modômin chu Pathien fîrlam, râisânman
 chang sâng a tih. Tukhom misa hah
 misa anina sikin a lei pomin chu misa
 râisânman chang sâng a tih. ⁴² Tukhom ku
 nûkjûi ngei lâia a chîntak khom ka ruoisi
 anina sikin tuidâi kilât khat khom lei min
 nêk chu, nangni ki ril, râisânman chu man
 ngêt a tih," a tia.

11

Baptispu John renga fîrlamngiei
 (Luk 7:18-35)

¹ Jisua'n hi rilnangei hih a ruoisi
 sômleinik ngei kôm a pêk suolechu,
 ma mun hah a mâka, male a revêla

khopuingeia minchu rang le thurchi misîr
 rangin a se zoia.

² Baptispu John'n Jisua sintho ngei hah
 jêl ina a lei rietin chu, a ruoisingei senkhat
 Jisua kôm a fîra. ³ Jisua kôm han, "Ni ril
 roh, 'John'n a juong rangpu a ti hah nini
 mo?' Aninônchu mi dang kin la sabei rang
 mo?" tiin an rekela.

⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Se nôk unglâ, neinun
 nin mu le nin riet ngei hih John kôm va
 ril roi: ⁵ mitcho ngeiin an mu thei zoi,
 kholrangeiin an lôn thei zoi, vun ri saloitak
 ngei minthieng ani zoi,* kuorsêtngiei khom
 an riet thei zoi, athi ngei minring nôk ani
 zoi, inriengngei kôm Thurchi Sa misîr ani
 zoi. ⁶ Tutu ku chungroia mulungokchâna
 neiloi ngei chu satvur an ni!" tiin a ani
 thoun ngeia.

⁷ John ruoisingei hah an se nôkin chu,
 Jisu a'n lokongei kôm han John chungroi a
 misîra: "John kôm ramchâra nin se lâihan
 imo mu rangin nin sabei ha? Phâivuo'n
 sûl ngei asêm minkûm hah mo? ⁸ Imo en
 rangin nin se? Mi puon innêmngiei leh
 invo mo? Ma anga ânvo ngâi mingei chu
 rêng-ina kêng an om ngâi! ⁹ Ni ril roi,
 imo en rangin nin se? Dêipu mo? Ani
 tatak, aniatachu, dêipu nêka lien uol ok
 nin mu hi te. ¹⁰ John chungroi rang hi kêng
 Pathien Lekhabu'n, 'Pathien'n ki fîrlam no
 motona na lampui mo-ong rangin fîr ki
 tih,' a lei ti hah ani. ¹¹ Adiktakin nangni
 ki ti, Baptispu John nêka lien uol tute
 lân zir ngâi mak ngei. Hannirese, invân
 Rêngrama a chîntakpu khom John nêkin
 chu alien uol ani. ¹² Baptispu John'n a
 thurchi a misîr lâi renga aviensûn tena
 invân Rêngram chu rangrâta doina ngei
 atuong ngâia,† mi tukdullien ngeiin ma
 ram hah lâk rang an pût ngâi. ¹³ Dêipungei
 murdi le Moses Balam chong han John
 juong om dênin, Rêngram Thurchi an
 misîra; ¹⁴ an thurchi misîr nin iem nuomin
 chu, a juong rang chongphuonga lei om
 chu, John hih Elijah ani. ¹⁵ Hanchu, kuor
 nin dônin chu rangai roi!

¹⁶ "Atûn lâia thoitharngiei hih ile mo ki
 minték rang? Nâipangngei bazar muna
 insungngei angin an ni, pâl khatin pâl dan-
 gngiei an mi-ieaka, ¹⁷ 'Inneina miringhoi
 nangni kin tum pea, aniatachu, lâm mak
 cheia! Chûlna la kin tho khomin chap
 mak chei!' ¹⁸ John a juong lâihan bu a
 ngêia, uain nêk maka, mitinin, 'Ama chu
 ramkhorî sûr kêng an tia!' ¹⁹ Miriem
 Nâipasal chu a juonga, a sâka, a nêka,

10:33 10:33: 2 Tim 2:12 **10:35** 10:35-36: Mic 7:6 **10:38** 10:38: Mat 16:24; Mk 8:34; Luk 9:23 **10:39** 10:39:
 Mat 16:25; Mk 8:35; Luk 9:24; 17:33; Joh 12:25 **10:40** 10:40: Mk 9:37; Luk 9:48; 10:16; Joh 13:20 * **11:5** 11:5:
 minthieng: 8:2 en roh. **11:5** 11:5: Isa 35:6; 61:1 **11:10** 11:10: Mal 3:1 † **11:12** 11:12: rangrâta doina ngei
 atuong ngâia; aninônchu rangrâtin hong omin. **11:12** 11:12-13: Luk 16:16 **11:14** 11:14: Mal 4:5; Mat 17:10-13;
 Mk 9:11-13

mitinin, ‘Hi mi hih en ta u! Bu mudupa le uain mudupa, sum rusuonngai leh midik-loi ngei malpa so!’ an tia. Nikhomrese, Pathien vârna chu adik iti a mara han minlangin aom ani,” a tia.

A iemloi khopuingei
(Luk 10:13-15)

²⁰ Jisua’n sininkhêl a thona khopuingeia mingei han an nunsienangei renga inhei mak ngeia, masikin ha khopuingei hah a ngo ngeia. ²¹ “Korazin, nu chungroi arik bah na! Bethsaida, khom nu chungroi arik bah na! Nangnia sininkhêl sina omngei hah Tyre le Sidon’a lei sin nisenla chu, ma taka mingei han an nunsiena ngei renga an inhei minlangnân thoilapuon insilin ruvuta an inbuolna sôt atih zoi! ²² Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Roijêk Nikhuon chu Pathien’n nangni nêkin chu Tyre le Sidon mingei chung mulungjûrpuina minlang uol atih! ²³ Nangma, Capernaum rang khom! nangma nethenin invân dênin indomsâng rang nu nuom mini? Meidîla vòrpai nîng ni tih! Nu sînga sininkhêl sina omngei hah Sodom’a lei sin nisenla chu aviensûn tena hin la om tit atih! ²⁴ Nang ki ril, Roijêk Nikhuon chu Pathien’n nangma nêkin chu Sodom chung mulungjûrpuina minlang uol atih!” a tia.

Ko kôm hong unglâ inngam roi
(Luk 10:21-22)

²⁵ Ma zora lâihan Jisua’n, “Pa, invân le pilchungi Pumapa! mivâr, mitheingei kôma ni ip hah mi inmôlungei kôm ni minlang sikin no kôm râisânchong ki ril. ²⁶ Ani, Pa, ma anga hongni rang hah nu lungdo tak ani.

²⁷ “Neinunngai murdi ka Pa’n ni pêk zoi. Pa tiloiin chu tutên Nâipasal hah riet mak ngei, male Nâipasal tiloiin chu tutên Pa khom riet mak ngei, Nâipasalin ân phuongna ranga a thang ngeia tiloiin chu.

²⁸ “Nangni, puok rik pêla sôlungei, nin rêngin ko kôm hong unglâ, keima’n inngamna nangni pêk ki tih. ²⁹ Ki ringkol lâk unglâ pêl roi, male ko kôm inçhû roi, ratha han nuninnêm tak le rangâiinçhîn tak ki ni sikin; inngamna man nin tih. ³⁰ Ki ringkol nangni ke pêk rang chu apêl ahoia, ku puok khom ajânghie’ ani,” a tia.

12

Sabbathni chungroia chongrekel
(Mk 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

¹ Sûn sôtbâkloi suoelchu Sabbathnin Jisua bubilingeia a lônâ. A ruoisingei an von achâma, masikin buvûingei chinin an chipa. ² Phariseengeiin an mu’n chu, Jisua kôm, “En ta, Sabbathnia nu ruoisingeiin an tho hih ei Balamin ai khap ani!” an tia.

³ Jisua’n an kôm, “David le a mingeiin an vonchâm lâia an tho hah nin la pore tet ngâiloi mo? ⁴ Ama hah Pathien ina a lûta, ama le a mingeiin Pathien kôma pêksai vâipôl, an sâk ranga Balamin ai khap ochaingei vaiin an sâk ranga phala omngâi vâipôl hah an sâk ani. ⁵ Aninônchu, adiktakin Sabbathni racham ochai Biekina omngâi ngeiin Sabbathni balam an minchâi ngâia, hannoma, theiloiiintum ngâi mak ngei ti Moses Balam lekhabu nin la pore loi mo? ⁶ Nangni ki ril, mahin neinun imini Biekîn nêka roiiinpui uol aom. ⁷ Pathien lekhabu’n, ‘Inbôlna nuom mu-unga moroina kêng ku nuom,’ ai ti hih a omtie nin riet minthâr tatak nisenla chu minchâinaboi mingei hah theiloi mintum no tunui; ⁸ Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabbathni Pumapa ani sikin,” a tia.

Jisua’n pasal kut kângkhat phalkhatthi a mindam

(Mk 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

⁹ Jisua’n ha mun hah mâkin synagog ina a lûta, ¹⁰ mahan mi inkhat kut phalkhatthi alei oma. Mi senkhat Jisua a tho minchâi tia nônuom ngei an lei om sa, masikin anni han a kôm, “Sabbathnia mi mindam hih ei Balamin a khap mo?” tiin an rekela.

¹¹ Jisua’n an kôm, “Nin lâia tumakhatin belri inkhat dôn senla male Sabbathni han khur inthûka tâk pe senla, juong rûtin nin kelsuo loi rang mo? ¹² Miriem chu belri nêkin a lut uol ok ani! Masikin, Sabbathnia tumini san rangin ei Balamin mi phal ani,” tiin a thuona. ¹³ Male kut phalkhatthipa kôm han, “Nu kut phar roh,” a tipea.

A kut a phara, kângkhat tienga an-gin a hong dam phar zoi. ¹⁴ Hanchu Phariseengei hah an rota male Jisua that rangtie an mintuo zoi.

Pathien firlâm thang

¹⁵ An that rangtie an phan chungroi hah Jisua’n a rietin chu ha mun renga hah a rota; lokongeiin a nûk an jûi zoi. Damloi ngei murdi a mindam ngeia ¹⁶ male ama chungroi tute kôm misîr loi rangin chong a pêk ngeia. ¹⁷ Masikin, Pathien’n dêipu Isaiah kôma alei ti hah ajuong tung adik theina rangin mahi a tho ani:

¹⁸ “Mahi ki firlâm, ka thangsaiipu hah,

11:21 11:21: Isa 23:1-18; Ezek 26:1—28:26; Joel 3:4-8; Amos 1:9-10; Zak 9:2-4 **11:23** 11:23: Isa 14:13-15; Aph 19:24-28 **11:24** 11:24: Mat 10:15; Luk 10:12 **11:27** 11:27: Joh 3:35; 1:18; 10:15 **11:29** 11:29: Jer 6:16
12:1 12:1: Bal 23:25 **12:3** 12:3,4: 1 Sam 21:1-6 **12:4** 12:4: Och 24:9 **12:5** 12:5: Tel 28:9-10 **12:7** 12:7: Mat 9:13; Hos 6:6 **12:11** 12:11: Luk 14:5 **12:18** 12:18-21: Isa 42:1-4 (LXX)

ku lungkhampu, le a chungu ku mulungtáiriempu hah ani.

A chungu ka ratha fír ka ta, male ama'n namtingei kóm ko roijékna phuong a tih.

¹⁹ Ama chu makhal nonia, hanchu in-iek uol nonia;

aninónchu lamlienngieia khom ruhum tho noni.

²⁰ Ama'n sùl ânküichara om hah khiekpai nonia,

hanchu châti athi vavâng hah khom thatrip no nih.

Roijékdikna han a zoi máka chu khan tit a ta,

²¹ male mingei murdi'n ama chungu han an sabeina minngam an tih."

Jisua le Beelzebul

(*Mk 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23*)

²² Hanchu mi senkhat ngeiin Jisua kóm han mi inkhat a mitcho le ramkhori sùr sikin chong theiloi an hong tuonga. Jisua'n ama hah a mindama, masikin ama hah a chong theia, a mu thei zoi ani. ²³ Jisua sintho hah lokongei murdi'n an kamám sabaka, "Ama hih David Nâipasal ni thei ni mo?" tiin an rekela.

²⁴ Maha Phariseengeiin an rietin chu, "Hi mi hin ramkhoringei a rujúl theina chu an rêngpa Beelzebul'n ranak a pêk sikin ani," tiin chong an mele.

²⁵ Jisua'n imo an mindon hah a rieta, masikin an kóm, "Kho ram khom apálpálin an insem a indoi inlômin chu sôl ngái mak. Kho khopui khom, aninónchu insúngmingei khom apálpálin an insenna an indoi inlômin chu an inlet rang ani. ²⁶ Masikin soitan rama khom pâl khatin pâl dang an doiin chu, pâl an insen tina nîng ata, male ânlet kelen rang ani! ²⁷ Beelzebul'n ranak ni pêk sikin ramkhori ngei ku rujúl thei nin tia. Asa, nónchu, nin nûkjüi ngei hah tumo ranak a pêk ngeia anni ngei han an rujúlpai ngái? Nin nûkjüingei nanâkin an lei tho ngái han nin tho mincháina a minlang ani! ²⁸ Nimak, mahi Beelzebul nimaka, Pathien Ratha kêng ramkhori rujúlpai theina ranak ni pêk, mahin Pathien Rêngram nin kóm a juong tung zoi ti a minlang ani.

²⁹ "Tutên mi rát ina lútín a neinunngiei lák pe thei no nih, mi rát hah a khit bak nónchu; hanchu a in hah minram pe thei a tih.

³⁰ "Tutu keima ranga niloi kai chu atatakin mi doi ani; tutu a mintúp ni

sanloipu chu ataktakin chekamincháini.

³¹ Masikin nangni ki ril, mingei an sietna murdi le Pathien doia asaloi an ti ngei murdi chu ngáidam thei nîng ata;* ani-atachu, Ratha Inthieng doia asaloi an ti ngei chu ngáidam thei nîng ata; aniatachu, tutu Ratha Inthieng doia asaloi an ti ngei chu atún le tuonsótin ngáidam nino nih.

Thingkung le amara

(*Luk 6:43-45*)

³³ "Mara sa dôn rangin chu thingkung adam nin dôn ngét anâng; thingkung damloi nin dônin chu mara saloi dôn nin tih. Thingkung chu a marân riet thei ani.

³⁴ Murúngei nangni asaloi lei ni chienin kho-angin mo chongsa nin tho thei ranga? Mulung sùnga sipa liem hah kêng báin ai suo ngái ani. ³⁵ Mi sán a rochonkok renga neinun sa a kaisuo ngáia; mi saloiin chu a rochonkoka neinun saloi a kaisuo ngái.

³⁶ "Nangni ki ril, Roijék Nikhuon chu mitinin chongkâmboi an tho ngei hah la misír let an tih. ³⁷ Mincháinaboi mo ni ni aninónchu theiloiintum mo ni ni minthârna rangin no chongngiei hah mangin nu chungroi jêk nîng atih."

Sininkhêl tho rang an zong

(*Mk 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32*)

³⁸ Hanchu Balam minchupu senkhat le Pharisee senkhat ngeiin a kóm, "Minchupu, sininkhêl no tho mu rang kin nuom," an tia.

³⁹ Jisua jáminzalin an kóm, "Atúnláia mingei idórtaka saloi le Pathien dônloi mo nin ni zoi!" Sininkhêl tho rangin mi nin ngéna? Nimak! Déipu Jonah sininkhêl tho tiloiin chu sininkhêl dang nangni pêk ni no nih. ⁴⁰ Jonah hah súnthum jân thum ngapui vonsúnga a oma, ma angên han Miriem Nâipasal hih súnthum jân thum píl inthúk sùnga aom rang ani. ⁴¹ Roijék Nikhuon chu Nineveh mingei hah inding an ta, nangni nôn an tih; anni chu Jonah thurchi misír an rieta; an sietnangei renga an inhei sikin; male nangni ki ril, Jonah néka lien uol mahin aom! ⁴² Roijék Nikhuon chu Rêngnu Sheba hah inding a ta, nangni nôn a tih, Rêng Solomon vâv mincháina rangái rangin a ram latak renga a hong sikin; adiktakin nangni ki ril, Solomon néka lien uol mahin aom!

Ratha saloi hongkír nôk

(*Luk 11:24-26*)

12:24 12:24: Mat 9:34; 10:25 **12:30** 12:30: Mk 9:40 * **12:31** 12:31 asaloi an ti ngei; nónchu Pathien doia asaloi an ti ngei. **12:32** 12:32: Luk 12:10 **12:33** 12:33: Mat 7:20; Luk 6:44 **12:34** 12:34: Mat 3:7; 23:33; 15:18; Luk 3:7; 6:45 **12:38** 12:38: Mat 16:1; Mk 8:11; Luk 11:16 **12:39** 12:39: Mat 16:4; Mk 8:12 **12:40** 12:40: Jon 1:17 **12:41** 12:41: Jon 3:5 **12:42** 12:42: 1 Rêng 10:1-10; 2 Rich 9:1-12

⁴³ “Ratha saloi hah mi sùng renga a jôkin chu inngâmna mun rokin tui boina rama a chai titira, aman loi tika chu, ⁴⁴ ‘ki ina kîr nôk ki tih’ a tia. Hanchu a kîr nôka, a in atongrieiin, phiet minsâivarin, le cherêl irin ava mua. ⁴⁵ Hanchu, a jôkpaia ratha dang sari ama nêka puoloi uol a hong tuong ngeia, mahan an lûta, an om zoi. Masuole chu ha miriem nunchan hah aphuta nêkin a puoloi uol ok zoi. Hima ang hin atûnlâia mi saloi ngei chung a ala tung rang ani,” a tia.

Jisua nû le lâibungngei
(Mk 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Mipui ngei kôm han Jisua ala chong lâitakin, a nû le lâibungngei an hong tunga. Ama chongpui nuomin, pêntieng an indinga. ⁴⁷ Masikin ha muna mi inkhatin a kôm, “En ta, nu nû le na lâibungngei nang chongpui rang an nuoma pêntieng nang an ngâk,”[†] a ti pea.

⁴⁸ Jisua’n a kôm, “Tumo ku nû? Tumo ka lâibungngei?” tiin a thuona. ⁴⁹ Male a ruoisingei tieng a khîna, “En roi! Hi ngei hih ku nû le ka lâibungngei an ni! ⁵⁰ Tutu invâna Ka Pa lungdo sinngai hih ka lâibungngei, ka sarnungei, ku nû ngei an ni,” a tia.

13

Sachirethepa chongmintêk
(Mk 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

¹ Mani sùn nanâk han Jisua hah in mâkin dîl rakham tieng a sea, mahan minchu rangin ânsunga. ² Loko ahong intûp hah an tamrai sikin rukuonga ânsunga, loko ngei chu dîl rakhama an indinga. ³ Chongmintêkngai mangin neinun tamtak a mišîr pe ngei.

“Rangai ta u, voikhat chu mi inkhatin burît rangin a sea. ⁴ Loilâia sachi a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vâ ngei an hong a an sâkripa. ⁵ Senkhat lungpherpha chung a pil inphânna achula, pil abitloi sikin a hongkei kelena. ⁶ Aniatachu nisa ahôn sânga, alumun bukung innoinate hah a em minthêma, aruzung mathâk hah ânthûkpe loi sikin achârrip zoi. ⁷ Sachi senkhatngei chu riling râng kâra achula, riling hah ahong insôna, adîp min mang riei zoi. ⁸ Aniatachu, senkhat chu pil sana achula, senkhat razan, senkhat sômrukin, senkhat sômthumin ahong inra zoi.”

⁹ Male Jisua’n chongkhârnan an kôm, “Kuur nin dônin chu rangai roi!” a tia.

Chongmintêkngai neinunkhîn
(Mk 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Hanchu ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an hong a, mipui ngei kôm thurchi ni mišîrin “Ithomo chongmintêk na mang ngâia?” tiin an rekela.

¹¹ Jisua’n an kôm, “Invân Rêngam chonginthup roia rietna chu nin kôm pêk ani zoia, midang ngei kôm chu pêk nimak. ¹² Tukhom neinun imini a dônsai kai chu pêk sa nîng ata, masikin ahundôr nêka tam dôn a tih; hannirese tukhom neinun ite dônlôl chu a dônsai te hah khom lâk pe rip nîng a tih. ¹³ An kôm chongmintêk manga ko chongpui ngei ngâina abitak chu an ena an mu loina rang, le an rangâia, aniatachu an rietthei loina ranga ani. ¹⁴ Masikin dêipu Isaiâh lei ril hah an chung a ahong tung ani:

‘Hi mingei hin rangâi an ta aniatachu rietthei noni ngei;

en, en an ta aniatachu mu thei noni ngeia,

¹⁵ an mulungngei alên môl zoia, an kuorngei an lei min sêt zoia, male an mitngei khom an lei sîng zoi sikin.

Ninosenla, chu an mitin mûng an ta,

an kuorin riet an ta,

an mulungbôk ngeiin rietthei an ta,

Pathien’n, ko kôm an hon heia,

ke lei mindam ngei duoi mo tâk,’ a tia.

¹⁶ “Nangni rangin, idôra satvur mo nin ni zoi! Nin mitin a mua, nin kuorin a riet ani. ¹⁷ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, nin mu hih dêipu tamtakngei le Pathien mi tam takngei mu rang an nuom sabaka, aniatachu mu thei mak ngei, nin riet khom hih a riet an nuom sabaka, hannirese riet thei mak ngei ani.”

Jisua’n sachirethepa chongmintêk a rilminthâr

(Mk 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

¹⁸ “Hanchu, rangai unglâ, sachirethepa chongmintêk omtie hih inchu roi. ¹⁹ Tutu khom Rêngam thurchi rieta, aniatachu rietminthârna dônlôl chu sachi lampui kôla chul angin an ni. Misie hah a hong a, an mulungrîla rethea om hah a lâkpai pe ngei ngâi. ²⁰ Sachi lungpherpha chung a pil inphânna chul chu thurchi hah a riet lehan râisântaka pom kelen ngei hih an ni. ²¹ Aniatachu ruzung inthûk amathâk loi sikin om sôt ngâi maka; ma thurchi sikin imokhat intakna mini nuomlona mini ahong om tena chu an mâk nôk kelen ngâi. ²² Sachi, riling râng kâra chul chu thurchi lei rietsai ngei an ni; hannirese hi taksa ringnuna hoina le nei rang nuomna roia kangdôina ngeiin

[†] 12:47 12:47: Miziek senkhatngei chu arachang 47 hi dôn mak ngei. 13:2 13:2: Luk 5:1-3 13:12 13:12: Mat 25:29; Mk 4:25; Luk 8:18; 19:26 13:14 13:14-15: Isa 6:9-10 (LXX) 13:16 13:16-17: Luk 10:23-24

chongtak hah ađpa, mara dôn ngái mak ngei. ²³ Hanchu sachi pil sana chul chu thurchi hah an rieta, male a rietthei ngei hah an ni. An mara ngei senkhat razan, senkhat sômrukín, senkhat sômthumin an hong pung ngái," a tia.

Bu rotholngei chongmintêk

²⁴ Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a rilngei nôka: "Invân Rêngam chu ma ang hin ani. Mi inkhatin a loaia sachi sa rethepa leh mintêk ani. ²⁵ Jân khat chu mi an inriei suole, a râl ahonga, bu lâia han bu rothol arthea, a rotpat nôka. ²⁶ Hanchu bu hah a hong mônga, ahong vuin chu bu rothol khom ahong inlang sa zoi. ²⁷ Loi pumapa tirlâmngei hah an hong, a kôm, 'Pu, no loaia sachi sa nerthe hah; bu rothol so kho renga hong om mini?' an tia. ²⁸ Ama'n an kôm, 'mahah chu râlgei lei tho kêng,' tiin a thuona. Anni han, 'bu rotholngei so va chuon unglang nu nuom mo?' tiin an rekela. ²⁹ 'Nâng mak,' bu rothol nin chuonin chu butak khom nin phoidelsa rang kêng tiin a thuon ngeia. ³⁰ Bu ât zora dên mâka chu butak le arothol anruonin munkhatin insôn rese ngei. Hanchu bu ât ngáingei kôm bu arothol hah phoipaia, khíta, hâl baka masuole butak hah ka sasiera thun rangin chong la be ta rong a tia."

Ancham ru chongmintêk
(Mk 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)

³¹ Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a misír pe ngei nôka, "Invân Rêngam chu min ancham ru a chôia, a loaia a rethe ang hi ani. ³² Mahi chimuru murdi lâia a chîntak ani, aniatachu, ahong lien tikin chu chimu dang ngei nêka alientak ani ngái. Thingkung ahong changa, masikin vâ ngei an hong, amachanga han rubu an phan ngái," a tia.

Chol chongmintêk
(Luk 13:20-21)

³³ Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a misír nôka: "Invân Rêngam chu nuvengte inkhatin chol a lâka vâipól her sômminli leh athoi mâka tâidóna a minpola a bil angin ani," a tia.

Jisua chongmintêk a mangna
(Mk 4:33-34)

³⁴ Ha ngei murdi hah Jisua'n lokongei kôm chongmintêkin a ril ngeia; chongmintêk mang loiin chu an kôm han ite misír mak. ³⁵ Mahi a thona bi chu dêipu'n alei misír:
"An kôm chong ki rillin chongmintêk mang ka ta;

Khuonsieng renga neinun inthupngei hah misír pe ngei kî tih," ti hah ahong tung adikna ranga ani.

Jisua'n bu rotholngei chongmintêk a rilminthâr

³⁶ Jisua'n lokongei hah mâkin insûnga a lûtín chu a ruoisingei an hong, a kôm, "Loia bu rothol chongmintêk roi hah khoi tina mo mi ril roh," an tia.

³⁷ Jisua'n an kôm, "Mi sachi sa rethepu hah Miriem Nâipasal ania; ³⁸ loi chu rammuol hih ani; Sachi sa chu Rêngam nâingei hih an ni, bu rothol chu Misie nâingei an ni; ³⁹ male râl, bu rothol rethepu hah chu Diabol ani. Bu ât zora chu rammuol mongna rang nikhuo ania, bu âtpu ngei hah vântirtonngei an ni. ⁴⁰ Bu rotholngei hah an mintûpa, meia an hâl angdên han rammuol mong tika chu ala tung rang ani: ⁴¹ Miriem Nâipasal'n a vântirtonngei hah tîr a ta, a Rêngam renga mi sietna sin ngái ngei le saloi sin ngái ngei chu minchun an ta, ⁴² mei thithei ngáiloia han pai ngei an ta, mahan chap an ta, an rakam riel an tih. ⁴³ Hanchu Pathien mingei chu an Pa Rêngrama nisa angin vâ an tih zoi. Rangái roi, kuor nin dônnin chu!

Rochon inthup chongmintêk

⁴⁴ "Invân Rêngam chu mi inkhatin loilâia rochon phûm inrûkten amu suoka; a phûm nôka, a râisân rai sikin a sea, a dônngei murdi ava juor leta, a kîr nôka male ma loi hah a rochôk angin ani.

Lungmantam chongmintêk

⁴⁵ "Invân Rêngam chu mi inkhatin lungmantam satak a roka, ⁴⁶ lungmantam satak hah a mûn chu, a sea, a dônngei murdi ava juor leta, male ma lungmantam hah a rochôk angin ani.

Lên chongmintêk

⁴⁷ "Invân Rêngam chu ngasûrpu senkhat ngeiin an lèn dila an vóra, nga jât da-dang an sûr angin ani nôk. ⁴⁸ Lên hah asipmat tena chu dil rakhama an kaisuo, mahan nga insem rangin an insunga: asa murdi chu koka an thuna asaloi kai chu an paia. ⁴⁹ Rammuol mong tika chu ma anghan la nûng atih: vântirtonngei juong suok an ta, misangei lâi renga misaloingei hah mintûp an ta ⁵⁰ mei thithei ngáiloia han pai an ta, mahan chap an ta, an hâl riel an tih," a tia.

Chongtak athar le amuruo

⁵¹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma neinungei murdi hah nin rietthei mo?" tiin a rekél ngeia.
"O, kin rietthei," tiin an thuona.

⁵² Ama'n an kôm, "Ma omtie chu, Balam minchupungei murdi invân Rêngrama ruoisi changngei kai chu, in pumapa a rochondarna khâltan renga neinun thar le neinun muruo a kaisuo angin ani," a tia.

Nazareth a Jisua hengin aom
(Mk 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-39)

⁵³ Jisua'n ma chongmintêkungei hah a misîr suoledu ma mun hah a mâka, ⁵⁴ a omna ngâi khopui tieng a kîr nôka. synagog ina a minchua, a thurchi misîr ariet murdi'n chu an kamâm sabaka, "Hima anga vârna hih kho renga a man mo?" male "Sininkhêl sintheina hih kho renga a man mo?" tiin an rekela. ⁵⁵ "Hi mi hih thing kutthiempu nâipasal hah nimak mo? Mary hah a nu nimak mo? A lâibungngei khom, Jacob, Joseph, Simon le Judas ngei nimak mo?" ⁵⁶ A sarnungei khom hitaka om nimak ngei mo? Kho renga mo hi ngei murdi hih a man?" ⁵⁷ Male ama hah an heng zoi.

Jisua'n an kôm, "Dêipu chu a khopui sînga le a insûngmingei lâia tiloiin chu muntina an mirit ngâi," a tipe ngeia. ⁵⁸ Taksônna an dônlôi sikin ma mun han chu sininkhêl sin mintam ok mak ani.

14

Baptispu John thina roi
(Mk 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

¹ Ma zora han Galilee rama, rêng Herod'n Jisua chungroi a lei rieta. ² A sinthopu uliengei kôm han, "Hi mi hih Baptispu John, a hong ring nôk ngêt ani rang." "Masikin kêng hi sininkhêl sintheina ranak hih a dôn," a tia.

³ Motona han Herod'n John hah a lei minsûra, a khita jêl-ina alei khum ani. Ma anga a thona bitak chu a lâibungpa Philip lômnu Herodias sika ani. ⁴ Baptispu John han Herod kôm, "Herodias lômnu na nei hih dik mak!" a lei tipea. ⁵ Herod'n ama hah that rang a jôta, aniatachu Juda mipui ngei a chi ani, John hah Dêipu'n an lei be sikin.

⁶ Herod suokni han Herodias nânupang hah mipui ngei makunga a lâma. Herod hah a râisân tataka ⁷ a kôm han chonginkhâmin, "Ikhom no zong kai chu nang pêk rangin chong kên khâm!" a tia.

⁸ Hanchu a nû'n a tipe lam angin, "Hi muna hin atûn mâirânga Baptispu John lu mi pêk roh!" tiin Herod kôm han a ngêna.

⁹ Rêngpa han a mulungdûk atong sabak zoia, nikhomrese, a khuolmi ngei makunga chong a lêngkhâm zoi sikin, a ngên lam anghan tho pe rangin chong a pêk ngeia. ¹⁰ Hanchu jêl-ina han John

lu hah a min tan ngei zoi. ¹¹ A lu hah mâirânga an hong chôia, nupangte kôm an pêka, amanu han a nû kôm a chôi zoi. ¹² John ruoisingei an hong, a ruok hah an chôia, an phûm zoi; hanchu an sea, Jisua an va misîr pe zoi ani.

Jisua'n mi isâng rangnga a vâina roi
(Mk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Joh 6:1-14)

¹³ Jisua'n John chungroi a rietin chu, ma mun hah a mâka, rukuongin a theivaiin mun inthimngangna a se zoi. Ma roi hah mipuingeiin an rieta, masikin an khopuingei ha mâkin ama omna tâng tieng an jûia. ¹⁴ Jisua rukuong renga a jôka, mipui ngei hah a mu'n chu inrieng amu ngei tataka, male damloi ngei hah a mindama.

¹⁵ Mani kholoi han a ruoisingei an hong a kôm, "Nisa laka ase ok zoia, mahi mun inthimngang kêng ani; Mipui ngei hih fîrpai ngei inla, khosûngngeia se rese ngei, anthenin sâk rang rochôk rese ngei," an ti pea.

¹⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, "An se rang nâng maka, nangnin an sâk rang imakhat pêk ngei roi!" tiin a thuona.

¹⁷ Anni han a kôm, "Hitaka kin dôn chu anrêngin vâipól rangnga le nga inik vai kêng," tiin an thuona.

¹⁸ Hanchu Jisua'n, "Hin ko kôm hong chôi roi," a tia. ¹⁹ Mipui ngei hah durba chung a insung rangin chong a pêk ngeia; hanchu, vâipól rangnga le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng tangin Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila. Vâipólungei hah a khoia, ruoisingei kôm a pêka, male ruoisingei han mipui ngei kôm an sem zoia. ²⁰ Mi murdi'n an sâka, an khoptanga, an sâk minieng tabong sômleinik an la rût min-sipa. ²¹ Asâkngai mijôn chu nupangngei le nâipangngei teloiin mi isâng rangnga dôr an ni.

Jisua tui chung a lôn
(Mk 6:45-52; Joh 6:15-21)

²² Male Jisua'n mipui ngei hah a minchînna, a ruoisingei rukuonga a min chung ngeia, dîl râl kângkhat tieng alei min se ngeia. ²³ Mipui ngei a min se ngei suoledu a thenin tâng chung chubaito rangin a sea. Kholoi a hongnin chu, mahan Jisua atheivaiin a oma; ²⁴ ma zora han rukuong hah dîla alazanna a om zoia, phâivuo'n ale tieng asêm sikin, tuidârsinkin kângkhat tieng khom, kângkhat tieng khom a soka.

²⁵ Jînga dâr thum le dâr ruk kongkâra Jisua tui chung lônin, a ruoisingei kôm a hong. ²⁶ Tui chung a hong lôn an mûn

chu an chia. "Mirluoi kêng!" tiin, ichin an iniek rarâka.

²⁷ Jisua'n a hong rokôkngai kelena, "Nin rathamathâk no roi!" chi no roi, "Keima kêng ki ni!" a tipe ngeia.

²⁸ Hanchu Peter a hong chonga. "Pumapa, nangma ni ni tatakina chu, tui chung a no kôm hong rangin chong ni pêk roh," a tia.

²⁹ Jisua'n, "Hong roh!" tiin a thuona. Masikin Peter hah rukuong renga a jôka, Jisua kôm panin tui chung a lôn phut zoia.

³⁰ Hannirese, pháivuo rât hah a mûn chu a chia, tua a ngim phut zoi. "Pumapa, ni mojôk roh!" tiin a chapa.

³¹ Jisua a hong tung kelena male a muturap kelen zoia, a kôm, "Na taksônna dôn hah achîn bâkna! Ithomo ni iem zoi loi?" a tipea.

³² An ruonin rukuong sînga an lûta, pháivuo khom ânthim ruoi zoi. ³³ Male rukuong sînga ruoisengei han Jisua chubai an mûk zoi. "Pathien Nâipasal tatak kêng ni ni!" an tia.

Jisua Gennesaret'a damloi ngei a mindam

(Mk 6:53-56)

³⁴ Dîl râl tieng an inkânin chu Genesaret ram an hong tunga, ³⁵ Ma taka mingei han Jisua hah an lei riet kelena. Masikin ma revêla ram murdia han mi an tîra, damloi murdi hah Jisua kôm an hong tunga. ³⁶ Damloi ngei hah a puon morte luo mintôn ngei rangin an ngêna; male a tôn murdi chu an dam pak zoi ani.

15

Pipungei chongmâk

(Mk 7:1-13)

¹ Hanchu Jerusalem renga pharisee le Balam minchupungei senkhat Jisua kôm an hong a male a kôm. ² "Ithomo nu ruoisengeiin ei pipungei chongmâk ngei hih an jôm ngâiloi? Sâk an sâk rang khomin balam angin an kut rusûk ngâi mak ngei!" tiin an rekela.

³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ithomo Pathien chongpêk jômloiin nin theia chongmâk nin jûi hih? ⁴ Pathien'n, 'Nu nû le na pa mirit tho roh,' male 'Tukhom a nû mo, a pa mo, khomâksâm chu that rang ani,' a ti ani. ⁵ Hannirese, nangnin chu tutu a nu mo, a pa mo, sanna rang imini neinun a dôna, aniatachu, 'Mahi Pathien ta kêng ani zoi a tiin chu,' ⁶ a nû mo, a pa* mo mirit a tho rang nâng khâi mak nin ti ngâia. Ma ang han, nin chongmâk nin jôm theina rangin Pathien chongpêk chu itên nin be ngâiloi

ani. ⁷ Nangni asarotholngai! Isaiah'n nin chungroi alei misîr hah adik bâkna!":

⁸ "Hi mingei hin an chongbâiin min mirit, aniatachu an mulungrîl chu adiktakin kei renga alazan.

⁹ An miriem minchuna balamngai hah ka balamngai anghan an be sikin min bieknâ hih anni rangin kamnângloi kêng ani, Pathien'n a ti!" tiin a thuona.

Miriam minnim ngâi neinunngai

(Mk 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei hah a kôm a koi ngeia, an kôm, "Rangâi unglâ, rietthei roi! ¹¹ Mi bâia lût han a minnim ngâi ni maka; manêkin chu a bâi renga hong suok han kêng a minnim ngâi," a tia.

¹² Male a ruoisengei an hong a, a kôm, "No chong han Phariseengei mulung amophop ti ni riet mo?" an tia.

¹³ Jisua'n, "Kung murdi invâna ka Pa phun niloi chu phôiapaiin om an tih," tiin a thuona. ¹⁴ "An chungroia nin kângmindoi no roi! Anni ngei hah mitcho ngei ruoi pu mitcho an nia; mitcho hah mitcho nanâkin a kairuoiin chu an ruonin khura tâk an tih," tiin a thuona.

¹⁵ Peter a chonga, "Ma chong omtie hih mi rilminthâr pe roh," a tia.

¹⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, "Midangngai nêkin atûnten la vâ uol mak chei. ¹⁷ Nin rietthei loi mo ani? I neinun khom miriem bâia lût murdi chu a phûnga a lûta, masuole chu a nômsena ajôkpaî ngâi ani. ¹⁸ Aniatachu neinunngai bâi renga hong suok chu mulungrîl renga hong suok ani, ma neinunngai hah kêng miriem minnim ngâi. ¹⁹ A mulungrîl renga mindonna saloi ngei ahong suoka, manglei han kêng a ruoia mi thatnangei, inrênangei, hur inditnangei, inrunangei, mi huongnangei le adikloi teta midang êronangei a musuok ngâi ani. ²⁰ Hi neinunngai hih, miriem minnim ngâi chu ani. Aniatachu an ti anghan nin kutngai rusûk loaia sâknêk nin sâk hin chu miriem minnim ngâi mak," a tia.

Nuvengtenu taksônna

(Mk 7:24-30)

²¹ Jisua'n ha mun hah mâkin Tyre le Sidon khopuliengai kôla ramhuol revêla a sea. ²² Ha rama om Canaan nuvengte inkhat a kôm a hong a, "David Nâipasal! Inrieng ni mu roh, pu! Ka nâinupang ramkhorî'n a sîra, changrang-intak sabakin aom ani," tiin ânîeka. ²³ Hannirese, Jisua'n chongbâi khat luon thuan mak. A ruoisengei a kôm an hong a,

15:4 15:4: Jôk 20:12; 21:17; Bal 5:16; Och 20:9 * 15:6
15:8 15:8-9: Isa 29:13 (LXX) 15:14 15:14: Luk 6:39

15:6 a pa; miziek senkhatngeiin an dôna pa mo a nu mo.
15:18 15:18: Mat 12:34

"Hi nu hih fírpai ta roh! Ei nûk mi júia, michok chuchur!" tiin an ngéna.

²⁴ Male Jisua'n, "Israel mingei láia belri inmangngei kôm vai kêng fír ki ni," tiin a thuona.

²⁵ Ha chong hah nuvengtenu han a rietin chu a hong, a ke bula an boka. "Pu, ni san roh!" a tia.

²⁶ Jisua'n, "Nâingei vâipól lâk pea uingei kôma pêk chu dik mak," tiin a thuona.

²⁷ Nuvengtenu han a kôm, "Pu, maha chu adik, aniatachu uingei khomin an pungei dosâng nuoia vâipól hâr aták chu an sâk ngâi mo ka ta," tiin a thuona.

²⁸ Masikin Jisua'n a kôm, "Nuvengtenu taksónna lientak dôn ni ni! Nu nuom tak hah na ta rangin sinin om a tih," a tipea. Male a nâinupang hah ma zoratak han a hong dam pe zoi ani.

Jisua'n mi tamtak a mindam

²⁹ Jisua'n ha mun renga hah a sea, Galilee dîl kôla a lóna. Tânga a kala male ân sung zoi. ³⁰ Mipui tamtak a kôm an hong, kholra, mitcho, achôp, chongtheiloi le damloi dang tamtak Jisua ke bula an hong tuonga; a lei mindam ngei leta.

³¹ Mipui ngei han chongtheiloi hong chong, ân-ûng a hong dam, kholra hong lônthei le mitcho hong muthei ngei hah an mún chu an kamâm sabaka, hanchu Israel Pathien an minpák zoi ani.

Jisua'n mipui isâng minli a vâina roi
(Mk 8:1-10)

³² Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, "Mipui ngei hih súnthum ko kôm an om zoia, atún hin ite sâk rang an dônloi sikin ku lungkham ngei tatak. Bungéin fírpai ngei rang nuom mu-ung, aninôn chu lampuia châmsól invei an tih," a tia.

³³ Ruoisingei han a kôm, "Hi dôra mipui vâi minkhopna rangin hi ramchâra hin khonmo sâknêk ei man ranga?" tiin an rekela.

³⁴ Jisua'n, "Vâipól idôrmo nin dôn?" tiin a rekela;

Anni han "Vâipólâtáp sari" le "ngate atômte," an tia.

³⁵ Masikin Jisua'n mipui ngei hah nuoia insung rangin chong a pêka. ³⁶ Male vâipólâtáp sari le nga hah a lâka, Pathien kôm ráisânchong rilin a khoia, ruoisingei kôm a pêka; male ruoisingei han mipui ngei kôm an pêka. ³⁷ An rêngin an sâka an khoppaka. Hanchu ruoisingei han an sâk minieng arnô tabông sari an rût minsipa. ³⁸ Asâkngiei hah nupangngei le nâipangngei tellioin mi isâng minli an ni.

³⁹ Masuole chu Jisua'n mipui ngei a fírpai ngei suolechu rukuonga a chuonga, Magadan ramhuol tieng a se zoi ani.

16

Sininkhêl sin rang an zong

(Mk 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

¹ Pharisee le Sadducee senkhatngei Jisua kôma hong ngein ama min-ók rang an nuoma, masikin Pathien'n ama a pom, tih riet theina rangin sininkhêl thôn minlang rangin an ngéna. ² Nikhomrese, Jisua'n an kôm, "Nisa ahong tákkin chu, 'kólkung asen sikin khuo ahoi rang kêng nin ti ngâi.'

³ Male jînga chu, 'Kól asena, invân ânrim sikin ruo ajuong rang kêng,' nin ti ngâi. Invân enin khuohoi rang le hoiloi rang nin leiphuong theia, aniatachu, atúnlâia minsinnangei hi chu minlen thei mak chei!*" ⁴ Atúnlâi mingei hih idôrtaka saloi le pathienboi mo an ni zoi! Minsinna mi nin zong na? Nimak! Jonah minsinna hi vai kêng nin kôma minsinna nangni pêk rang chu ani zoi," tiin a thuona.

Masikin a mâk ngeia male a rotpat zoi.

Phariseengei le Sadduceengei chol

(Mk 8:14-21)

⁵ Ruoisingei hah dîl râl an rakânin chu, vâipól chôl rang an hong mingila. ⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, "Singthei roi; Phariseengei le Sadduceengei chol renga indîn roi," a tipe ngeia.

⁷ Anni han, "Vâipól ei hong chôl loi sika mahi a ti ani," tiin an lâia an injêk phut zoi.

⁸ Jisua'n an misîrngiei hah a rieta, an kôm, "Ithomo nin vâipól hong chôl loi roi hah nin lâia nangni nanâkin nin jêk bang? Idôra taksónna chin dôn mo nin ni zoi! ⁹ Nin la rietthei tet loi mini? Mi isâng rangnga ngei ta ranga vâipólâtáp rangnga ko khoi lâia hah nin riet khâiloi mo? An sâk minieng tabong izetmo nin rût minsip ha? ¹⁰ Mi isâng minli ngei ranga vâipólâtáp sari chungroi rek ha te? An sâk minieng tabong izetmo nin rût minsip ha? ¹¹ Nônte ithomo nin kôm vâipól roi misîr mu-ung ti nin riet thei loi? Nangni nanâkin Phariseengei le Sadduceengei chol renga indîn roi!" a tia.

¹² Male ruoisingei han vâipôla chol mang ngâi renga indîn rang ni loiin, Phariseengei le Sadduceengei minchuna renga indîn ranga inningga ani ti an riet thei zoi.

Peter'n Jisua chungroi a phuongna

(Mk 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

¹³ Jisua hah Caesarea Philippi khopui kôla ramhuola a sea, mahan a ruoisingei kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hih mingeiin tumo ani an ti?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

¹⁴ "Senkhatin chu Baptispu John ani," Adangngeiin chu "Elijah ani," senkhat nôkin chu "Jeremiah aninônchu dêipu tumakhat mini, nang an ti," tiin an thuona.

¹⁵ "Nangnin rêkte?" ama'n, "Tumo ki ni nin ti?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

¹⁶ Simon Peter'n a kôm, "Messiah, Pathien ring Nâipasal hah ni ni," tiin a thuona.

¹⁷ Jisua'n a kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, na ta rangin asa bâk na! Hi chongtak hih munisi renga no kôm ahong nimaka, invâna om ka Pa'n adiktakin nang a pêk ani. ¹⁸ Masikin Peter; lungpui ni ni, ti nang ki ril. Hi lungpui chungu hin ko koiindang minding ka ta, thina khomin mene no nih. ¹⁹ Invân Rênggram chabi nang pêk ka ta; pilchungu na khap kai chu invâna khom khap nîng a ta, pilchungu na phal kai chu invâna khom phal ani rang ani," a tipea.

²⁰ Male Messiah ani ti tute ril loi rangin ruoisingei hah chong a pêk ngei zoi.

Jisua tuong rang le a thi rang roi a misîr (Mk 8:31; 9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

²¹ Ma zora renga chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm ânthârlakin a misîr phut zoia, an kôm, "Jerusalem ke se ngêt rang ani, upangei, Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta tuong ok ki tih. Thatin om ka ta, nikhom-rese, sînthum suolechu aringin kaitthoiin om ki tih," a tipe ngeia.

²² Peter'n ama hah atheiin a tuonga, a kôm, "Pathien'n maha akhap, Pumapa!" ama'n, "Mahah nu chungu tung tet no nih!" tiin a ngoa.

²³ Jisua ânheia Peter kôm, "Soitan, ko kôm renga rotpai roh! ka lampui ni ni chakal, ni mindonngei hih Pathien renga hong suok ni maka, munisi nina renga ani sikin," a tia.

²⁴ Male Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Tutu mi jûi a nuomin chu ama taksa rang mingilin a khros ruputin mi jûi rese.

²⁵ Tukhom a ringna mojôk a nuom kaiin machân an ta; aniatachu, keima sika an ringna machân kaiin man an tih. ²⁶ Mi'n rammuol hih apumin dôn senla, an ringna chu machân ta senla ngei, imo alâp an man ranga? Man noni ngei! An ringna man nôkna rangin ite pêk rang an dôn loi sikin. ²⁷ Miriem Nâipasal hih a Pa roiinpuinan invôn a vantârtonngei leh a

juong rang kêng ani zoi, ma tikin chu mitinin an sintho dungjûiin râisânman a pêk rang ani. ²⁸ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, hi taka om senkhatngei hih Miriem Nâipasal Rêng angin a juong an mu mâka chu thi loi rang an om," a tia.

17

Mêl inthûlna

(Mk 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

¹ Sûnruk suole chu Jisua'n Peter le a lâibungngei Jacob le John a tuong ngeia, an theivaiin muol insângna a se pui ngeia. ² An mit muchungin Jisua mêl a hong inthûla: a mâi nisa angin a hong vâra, a puonsilngei khom ânterrakin ahong cheka. ³ Male ruoisingei inthum han Moses le Elijah ngeiin Jisua an chongpui an mua. ⁴ Hanchu Peter'n Jisua kôm, "Pumapa, hitaka om hih ei ta rangin idôra asa mo ni zoi! Nu nuomin chu puon-in inthum sin ka ta, nangma rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat male Elijah rang inkhat," a tia.

⁵ Ala chonglâitakin, sôm vârin ajuong mukhu ngeia, sômllâi renga rôl ajuon ringa, "Ama hih ka Nâipasal moroitak, a chungu ku mulungtâirime ani, a he rangâi roi!" a tia.

⁶ Ruoisingei han rôl hah an rietin chu, an chi rai sikin pila an inbokraka. ⁷ Jisua an kôm a hong, a tón ngeia, "Inthoi roi, chi no roi," a tipe ngeia. ⁸ Masikin an ena, Jisua teloiin chu tute adang mu mak ngei.

⁹ Muol chung renga an juong chumin chu, Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hih thina renga ânthoinôk mâka chu nin neinun mu hih tute ril no roi," tiin chong a pêk ngei zoi.

¹⁰ Male ruoisingei han Jisua kôm, "Ithomo Balam minchupungeiin Elijah a juong bak rang ani, an ti?" tiin an rekela.

¹¹ Jisua'n, "Adiktakin Elijah a juong bak rang ani," male "jâttin ama'n cherêl let a tih. ¹² Hannirese, nangni ki ril, Elijah chu a juongsaï piel kêng ani zoi, mingeiin lei riet mak ngei, an nuunom an lei lo zoi. Ma angdênin Miriem Nâipasal khom an nuunom an lo rang ani," tiin a thuona.

¹³ Male ruoisingeiin Baptispu John chungroi an kôm a misîr ani, ti an hong riet zoi.

Jisua'n ramkhorî sîr pasalte a mindam (Mk 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43)

¹⁴ Mipui ngei kôm an kîr nôkin chu mi inkhat Jisua kôm a hong, a makunga khûkinbilin, ¹⁵ male "Pu, ka nâipasal

chung a inriengmu roh! Ama chu risangol invei ania, a tuong ok zoia, voizet mo meia le tuaia ânlet zoia. ¹⁶ Nu ruoisingei kôm ko hong tuonga, aniatachu mindam thei mak ngei," a tia.

¹⁷ Jisua'n, "Kho anga iemnaboi rai le mi dikloi mo nin ni zoi! Idôr sôt mo nin kôm ko om rang? Idôr sôt mo nangni ko donsui thei ranga? Pasalte hah ko kôm hong tuong roi!" a tia. ¹⁸ Jisua'n ramkhori hah chong a pêka, male pasalte sâng renga hah a hong jôkpaia, ma zoratak han a dam kelen zoi.

¹⁹ Male ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an hong, "Ithomo keinin te ramkhori hah kin rujûlpai theiloi?" tiin mi riet loiin an rek el chiena.

²⁰ Jisua'n an kôm, "Taksônna ahundôr nin dônlloi sika ani." "Adiktakin nangni ki ti, taksônna ancham ru te dôr nin dônin chu hi muol kôm hin, 'Hi renga hih soson vânthon roh!' tîng nin ta, inthon atih. Neinin nâm nin thothei let rang ani!*

²¹ Aniatachu, hi anga hih chu chubaithona le bungêi tinôn chu itên rujûlpai thei nimak," tiin a thuona.

Jisua a thina rang roi a misîr nôkna
(Mk 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)

²² Ruoisingei hah an rêngin Galilee rama munkhadin an hong suokin chu, Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hih mingei kuta min sûrin om a ta, ²³ anni han ama that an tih; aniatachu súnthum suole chu aringin kaithoiin om a tih," a tia.

Ruoisingei chu beidong takin an om zoi ani.

Biekin chôiruol chô roi

²⁴ Jisua le a ruoisingei Capernaum an hong tungin chu biekin chôiruol rusuonpu ngeiin Peter kôm an hong, "Nangni Minchupu hin biekin chôiruol a chôî ngâi mo?" tiin an rekela.

²⁵ Peter'n "A chôî ngâi," tiin a thuona.

Peter hah insûnga a lûtin chu, Jisua'n a lei rokôk masa, "Simon kho angin mo ni mindonlam? Hi rammuola rêngngei kôm hin tumo choitumngei aninônchu chôiruolngei a chôî ngâi? A ramsûngmingei mo, ramdangmingei mo?"

²⁶ Peter'n, "Ramdangmingei," tiin a thuona.

Jisua'n, "Asa, mahah aomtie chu a ramsûngmingei chu an chôî nâng mak, tiin chong a mele ani. ²⁷ Aniatachu hi mingei mulunghoiloi rang hi nuom mak

me. Masikin dîla senla rukuoï vavôr roh. Nga no thok masatak bâia han nangma le keima rang biekin chôiruol rukbak rang sumthîr man ni tih. Mahah hong chôî inla, ei chôitum hah an kôm pêk ngei roh," a tia.

18

Tumo alientak

(Mk 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

¹ Ma zora han ruoisingei Jisua kôm an hong, "Invân Rêngrama tumo alientak?" tiin an rekela.

² Masikin Jisua'n nâipangte a koia, an makunga a mindngi pe ngeia, an kôm, ³ "Adiktakin nangni ki ti, nin hong inthûla, nâipangte ngei angin nin om nônchu invân Rêngrama lût thei tet no tunui. ⁴ Invân Rêngrama alientak chu amananâkin nuninêma hi nâipangte anga hong om hih ani. ⁵ Male tukhom ki riming sika hi nâipangte anga lei modôm chu keima mi modôm an ni."

Sietna ranga methêmna

(Mk 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

⁶ "Tukhomin ka chung a taksônna dôngei lâia nâipangte inkhat khom hih a minpalin chu a ringa bu nôina lung lienpa minlîn tuikhanglien inthûk taka inçhôm senla ata rangin sa uol atih. ⁷ Mingei an taksônna minmang pe ngâi neininungei sikin rammuo rangin ichi aom bâk na! Inpalna ngei chu om bang a ta, aniatachu, inpalna ngei min ompu chungroi chu ichi aombâk na! ⁸ Nu kutin mo, ne ke'n mo, nang aminpalin chu tan pai inla, pai kelen roh! Kut inik mo, ke inik mo dôna kumtuong meidîla nang pai nêkin chu kut boi mo, ke boia mo ringna han lût chu na ta rangin asa uol. ⁹ Ni mit khomin nang aminpalin chu kêlpai inla, pai kelen roh! Mit inik dôna meidîla nang pai nêkin chu inkhat vai dôna ringna taka lût chu na ta rangin asa uol ani."

Belri inmang chongmintêk

(Luk 15:3-7)

¹⁰ "En roi, hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhat luo hih mumâkloi rangin inđin roi. Invâna an vânfurtonngei hih invâna* ka Pa makunga an om tit ngâi ti nangni ki ril. ¹¹ Miriem Nâipasal hi ânmanng ngei roka, sanminring rang piela juong ani.

¹² "Mi inkhatin belri razakhat dôn senla, an lâia inkhat inmang rese, kho angin mo a tho rangin nin mindôn? Sômkuoleikuo ngei hah muol panga bu min sâk a ta,

* **17:20** 17:20 Miziek senkhatngei chu archang 21 na an bôksa: Aniatachu chubaithona le bungêiin vai kêng hi anga hih chu rujûlpai thei ani; tino chu itên ni thei mak (Mk 9:29 en roh). **17:20** 17:20: Mat 21:21; Mk 11:23; 1 Kor 13:2

17:24 17:24: Jôk 30:13; 38:26 **18:1** 18:1: Luk 22:24 **18:3** 18:3: Mk 10:15; Luk 18:17 **18:8** 18:8: Mat 5:30

* **18:10** 18:10 Miziek senkhatngei chu archang 11 na hi an bôksa: Miriem Nâipasal hi ânmanng ngei sanminringa juong ani Luk 19:10

male sêng a ta, ân mangpu hah va rok a tih. ¹³ Nangni ki ril, ava manin chu sômkuoleikuo ân mangloi ngei nêkin inkhatpu chung a han a râisân uol ok a tih. ¹⁴ Ma angdênin, hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhat in mang khom hih nin† Pa invâna omin nuom mak.

Lâibung aninônchu sarnu sietna sin

¹⁵ “Na lâibungpa nang doiin‡ sietna a sinin chu, senla a minchâina min mûn la, dâirekin nin ruona riet rang vaiin ril roh. No chong a rangâiin chu na lâibungpa hah ne mene nôk nîng a tih. ¹⁶ Aniatachu no chong a rangâi nôn chu midang inkhat mini, inik mini tuong sân la, masikin Pathien lekhabu'n a ti anghan, saloinônna chong nâm hah rietpuipungei mi inik mo, inthum mo bâia mindet ani theina rangin. ¹⁷ Hanchu an chong khom arngâi non chu, neinun murdi koiindang kôm min tung roh. Azoinataka chu koiindang chong khom a rangâi nuom nôn chu ha mi hah chu sonong anghan mini, sum rusuongpu angin mini be roh.

Khap le phal

¹⁸ “Masikin nin rêngin nangni ki ril: pilchunga nin khap kai invâna khap nîng a ta, pilchunga nin phal kai invâna phal nîng atih.

¹⁹ “Nangni ki ril uol sa: pilchunga hin mi inikin nin ngênna han nin inruolin chu, invâna ka Pa'n nangni tho pe a tih. ²⁰ Mi inik mo, inthum mo ki rîminga an hong intûpna muna han anni leh ko om ngâi sikin,” a tia.

Tirlâm ngâidamloi chongmintêk

²¹ Male Peter hah Jisua kôm a hong a, “Pumapa ka lâibungpa'n ku chung a sietna sin bang senla, voizet mo ka ngâidam rang? Voi sari mo?” tiin a rekela.

²² Jisua'n a kôm, “Nimak, voi sari ni loiin, voi sômsari mun sari tena,”§ tiin a thuona. ²³ “Invân Rêngam chu, voikhat chu rêngpa inkhatin a tirlâmngei kôm an sum thurchi enmindik rang a masatpu angin ani sikin. ²⁴ A hong enmindik phutin chu mi inkhat talent isângsôm intâng a kôm an hong tuonga. ²⁵ Ma tirlâm han a lakâi pêk rang ahundôr a dônlô sikin rêngpa han ama, a lômnû, a nâingei leh a dôn murdi juorin, a lakâi thun rangin chong a pêka. ²⁶ Tirlâm han rêngpa makunga khûkinbilin ânboka. ‘Ka chung a nu phûkminsei viet inla, anrêngin nang thun let ki tih!’ tiin ânvuia. ²⁷ Rêngpa

han inrieng a mua, hanchu a lakâi hah a ngâidam phara, a min se zoi.

²⁸ “Hanchu ha mi hah a jôkpaia, a tirlâm champui ngei lâia inkhat duli razakhat intâng ava mua. Ava sûrrapa, a ringôn a sôm pea, Na lakâi hah ni thun ta roh!” a tia. ²⁹ A tirlâm champui hah ânboka, “Ku chung a nu phûkminsei viet inla, nang thun ki tih!” tiin ânvuia. ³⁰ Hannirese nuom maka; manêkin a lakâi a thun mâka chu intâng ina a khum zoi. ³¹ Tirlâm dang ngeiin a sintho lam hah an mûn chu an mulunghoi maka, rêngpa kôm an sea, neinun nâm an va misîr pea. ³² Masikin rêngpa han tirlâm hah a koia, a kôm, Nangma tirlâm kâmnângloi! nê n vûi sikin na lakâi murdi nang ka ngâidam ani. ³³ Keiman nu chung a moroia no dôn anghan, nang khomin ni tirlâm champui chung a moroia no dôn rang kêng ani, a tipea. ³⁴ Rêngpa hah atakasi sabaka, male ha tirlâm hah a lakâi a thun suo mâka rangin intâng ina a khum zoi.

³⁵ Jisua'n, “Ma angdênin mitinin nin lâibungngei nin mulungrîl tatak renga nin ngâidam nônchu invâna ka Pa khomin nin chung a ma angdênin thông a tih,” tiin chongkhârnân a ti ani.

19

Inmâkna roia Jisua minchuna
(Mk 10:1-12)

¹ Jisua'n ha chongngei hah a misîr suole chu Galilee ram renga a suoka, Jordan Tuidung râla Judea rama a sea. ² Mipui tamtakin an jûia, male ma muna han a mindam ngeia.

³ Pharisee senkhatngei a kôm an hong a, ama min ôk rang pûtin, “I-ihsika khomin min a lômnû a mâk hih ei Balam in a phal mo?” tiin an rekela.

⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, Pathien lekhabu'n, “Aphut renga miriemngei Mizirpu'n Pasal le nupang a sin, a ti hah nin pore ngâiloi mini? ⁵ Mapêna, Pathien'n, ‘Hi sika hin pasalin a nu le a pa mâk a ta, a lômnû leh inruol an ta, male, an ruonin takpnu khat hongni an tih,’ a ti ani. ⁶ Masikin mi inik nikhâi mak ngeia, pumkhat kêng an ni zoi. Pathien'n munkhata a mozomsai chu miriem in an sensâi tet rang nimak,” tiin a thuona.

⁷ Phariseengei han a kôm, “Nônte ithomo Moses'n pasalin inmâkna lekha miziekin a lômnû a pêkin chu inmâk a phalin amanu hah tîrpaiin aom ngâia?” tiin an rekela.

† **18:14** 18:14: nin; Miziek senkhatngei an dôn ka. ‡ **18:15** 18:15 Miziek senkhatngei chu dôn mak ngei nang doiin. **18:15** 18:15: Luk 17:3 **18:16** 18:16: Bal 19:15 **18:21** 18:21-22: Luk 17:3-4 § **18:22** 18:22 Voi sômsari mun sari; aninônchu voi sômsari lei sari. **18:22** 18:22: Aph 4:24 **19:4** 19:4: Aph 1:27; 5:2 **19:5** 19:5: Aph 2:24 **19:7** 19:7: Bal 24:1-4; Mat 5:31

⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, "Moses'n nin lômnungei mâk rang nangni a phal pena chu nin mulung ânngara minchu nin intak rai sika ani. Hannirese, sinphuta han chu ma anghin nimak. ⁹ Hanchu, keima nangni ki ril chu, tukhom pasalin a lômnu hah roi danga niloiin, taksôn omloina sika a mâka anin chu a lômnu hah inrê a minchang ani; male mi lômnu mâksai inneipui nôkpu chu amanu hah a inrêpuuin theiloi a chang sa ani," a tia.

¹⁰ A ruoisingeini a kôm, "Lômpa le lômnu kongkâra ma anghan anin chu innei loi asa uol," an tia.

¹¹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Hi minchuna hih mitin chung a mang rang nimaka, Pathien' a pêk ngei chung a vai mang nng atih, tiin a thuona. ¹² Pasalin innei theiloina abi chu adadang aom: senkhat, chu neiloi rang piela suok an ni; senkhat chu ha anga ranga miriemin an sin khom an om; senkhat chu invân Rêngam sikin an neiloi ani. Tukhom hi minchuna pom thei kaiin chu pom rese ngei," tiin a thuona.

Jisua nâipangtengei sat a vur
(Mk 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

¹³ Mi senkhatin nâipangtengei Jisua kôm an chung a kut a minngam theina rang le chubai tho pe ngei theina rangin an hong tuonga, aniatachu, ruoisingeini an lei ngoa. ¹⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nâipangtengei ko kôm min hong unglâ khap no roi, invân Rêngam chu hi anga mingei ta ani sikin," a tia.

¹⁵ An chung a kut a minngama male chu a se zoi.

Ruotharte mineipa chungroi
(Mk 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

¹⁶ Voikhat chu mi inkhat Jisua kôm a hong a, "Minchupu, kumtuong ringna ka man theina rangin imo sin sa ki sin rang?" tiin a rekela.

¹⁷ "Ithomo asa thurchi mini rekel?" Jisua'n, "Asa chu mi Inkhat vai kêng aom. Ringna han lût nu nuomin chu chongpêkngai hah jôm roh," tiin a thuona.

¹⁸ Ama han, "Kho chongpêkngai ha mo?" tiin a rekela.

Jisua'n, "Mi that no roh; inrê no roh; inru no roh; dikloitakin mi nôn no roh; ¹⁹ nu nû le na pa mirit roh; nangma nên lungkham angin nu bungmingei lungkham roh," ti ngei hi tiin a thuona.

²⁰ Ruolthartepa han, "Ma chongpêkngai nâm ha chu ko jôm suolet zoi. Imo ki sin rang ala nâng?" a tia.

²¹ Jisua'n a kôm, "Asa akiphara om nu nuomin chu senla, no dôn murdi juor inla, ma sum hah inriengngei kôm pêk roh, male chu invâna rochon dôn ni tih; masuole chu hong inla, mi hong jûi roh," a tipea.

²² Ruolthartepa'n ha chong hah a rietin chu ngâisiet takin a rot zoi, mi neipa ani sikin.

²³ Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Adiktakin nangni ki ril: mineingei rangin chu invân Rêngama lût ântak sabak rang ani. ²⁴ Nangni ki ril nôk: mineingei Pathien Rêngama lût nêkin chu út simphuoi kuora lût bai uol atih," a tia.

²⁵ Hi chong hih, ruoisingeini an rietin chu, an kamâm tataka, "Nôte, tumo sam-inringin aom thei rang?" tiin an rekela.

²⁶ Jisua'n anni enlakin an kôm, "Mahih miriem rangin chu nithei maka, aniatachu Pathien rangin chu neinun murdi anithe let," tiin a thuon ngeia.

²⁷ Male Peter a hong chonga. A kôm, "En roh, keinin jâttin mâkin nang kin jûia. Imo kin man rang?" a tia.

²⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, "Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Ruol Thar hong om ranga Miriem Nâipasal a rêngsukmun roinpuitaka ânsung tikin chu nangni ku nûkjûi ngâi sômleinik ngei khom rêngsukmunngeia insung nin ta, Israel jât sômleinik ngei chung a roijêk nin tih. ²⁹ Hanchu tutu keima sika inngei mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, pa mo, nu mo, nâingei mo, loi ngei mo, amâkpu ngei chu abâk razakhatin man an ta, kumtuong ringna khom pêk sa nng an tih. ³⁰ Aniatachu, atûna amasatakngai khom nûkintatak la nng an ta, male nûkintatak ngei khom amasatak la nng an tih," a tia.

20

Grapebila sinthopungei

¹ "Invân Rêngam chu mi inkhatin a grapebila mi senkhat inloa sintho rang rokin jng renga ajôkpai angin ani. ² Ama'n a sinthopungei hah asûna duli pêk ngei rangin a jôta, male a grapebila sintho rangin a fir ngei zoi. ³ Jng dâr kuo ânringin chu bazar muna a se nôka, mahan mi senkhat ite tho loa an inding ava mua, ⁴ masikin an kôm, 'Nangni khom se unglâ, grapebila va sin unglâ, ratham an asadên nangni pêk ki tih,' a tipe ngeia. ⁵ Masikin an se zoi. Hanchu sùn dâr sômleinik le chonûk dâr thuma khom ma angdênin a thoa. ⁶ Kholoi dâr rangna ânring rangtôn bazar muna ava se nôka, mi senkhat ite

sin loa ânding chien ava mu ngei nôka. An kôm, 'Ithomo ite sin loiin mahin sùn nin min hek?' tiin a rekel ngeia. ⁷ Anni han a kôm, 'tutên mi min lo mak ngei,' tiin an thuona. Asa, hanchu, nangni khom se ungra grapebila sin va tho roi," a tipe ngeia.

⁸ Kholoi ahong nîn chu, a pumapa han a sum vongpu kôm han, "Sinthopu ngei hah koi inla, anûktaka hong inlopu ngei renga phutin amasataka hong inlopu ngei dênin an rathaman pêk ngei roh," a tia. ⁹ Kholoi dâr rangnga sintho koppu ngei ha chu duli chit pêk an nia. ¹⁰ Masikin motontaka sintho koppu ngei hah an hongin chu atam uol man rangin an mindona; hannirese anni khom duli chit kêng pêk an ni. ¹¹ An sum hah an lâka, a pumapa chung a chier phut zoi. ¹² "Hi mi nûktaka hôn lo ngei hi chu dâr khat vai an sinna ania, keini chu nisa luma suntuonin kin sina, hannoma, keini mi ni pêk dôr nanâk anni khom ne pêka!" an tia.

¹³ A pumapa han, an lâia inkhat kôm han, " 'Rangâi ta, mal,' nang huong mu-ung. Ikhomnirse asûna duli loa sintho ranga no jôt ani. ¹⁴ Atûn na rathaman lâk inla, ni ina se roh. Nangma nang ke pêk dôr hih hi anûktaka a hon lopu khom hih pêk ku nuom ani. ¹⁵ Ka sum chu ki ti lamtaka mang rangin rachamneina dôn mu-ung mo? Aninônchu ka mannarloi sikin na narsa mini?" a tipea.

¹⁶ Hanchu Jisua'n, "Masikin anûktak ngei hah amotontak la nîng an ta, amoton-tak ngei hah anûktak la nîng an tih," tiin chongkhârnân a tia.

*Jisua a thi rang roi a misîr voithumna
(Mk 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)*

¹⁷ Jisua Jerusalem tena se lâihan, ruoisingei sômleinik hah an theiin a tuong ngeia, lampuia an lôn pumin inrûkten an kôm, ¹⁸ "Rangâi ta u, Jerusalema ei se rang ania, mahan Miriem Nâipasal hi Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta minsûrin om a tih. Thi rangin theiloimintum an ta, ¹⁹ hanchu Jentailngei kuta pêk an ta, anni han munui inzanân mang an ta, vîk an ta, khrosa jêmdel an tih; hannirese súnthum suole chu aringin kaithoiin om a tih," a tia.

*Nû inkhat ngêna
(Mk 10:35-45)*

²⁰ Hanchu Jebedee lômnû hah a nâipasal inik ngei leh Jisua kôm an hong a, amakunga khûkinbilin, a lungkhamna a zonga.

²¹ Jisua'n a kôm, "Imo nu nuom?" tiin amanu hah a rekela.

Amanu han, "Hi ka nâipasal inik ngei hih Rêng nini tika na chang tieng inkhat no voitieng inkhat min sung rangin chong mênkâm pe roh," tiin a thuona.

²² Jisua'n, nâipasalngei kôm han, "Nin zong hih nin riet loi ani, Tuongna kilât ki nêk rang hih nin nêk thei rang mo?" a tia.

"Thei kin tih," tiin an thuona.

²³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ki kilât chu nêk tatak nan ta," hannirese, "tumo ka chang tieng le ko voi tienga ânsung rang chu keiman zen rangin racham dôn mu-ung. Hi mungei hih chu ka Pa'n a mintuo pe ngei ta rang kêng ani," a tia.

²⁴ Ruoisî dang sômngai han ma chong hah an rietin chu, lâibung inik ngei chung a an ningathik zoia. ²⁵ Masikin Jisua'n an rêngin a koitûp ngeia, an kôm, "Jentailngei chung a roijêkpua an phunngai chu an chung a inlaltatak ngâia, an ruoipungei khom an chung a rachamneina an dôn ok ngâi iti nin riet. ²⁶ Nîkhomrese, nin lâia chu ma anghin ani rang nimak. Tukhomin alien a nuomin chu, nin firlâm ani bak ngêt rang ani; ²⁷ Mapêna, nin lâia tukhomin amotontak ani nuomin chu nin firlâm a chang bak ngêt rang ani. ²⁸ Miriem Nâipasal luoman mana min a sin an tho pe rangin juong maka, mi sin tho pe rang le mi tamtak rattan ranga a ringna pêk rangin kêng a juong ani," a tia.

*Jisua'n mitcho inik a mindam
(Mk 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)*

²⁹ Jisua le a ruoisingei Jericho hah an mâkin chu, mipui tamtakin an jûia. ³⁰ Mitcho inik lampui kôla insungin Jisua a hongvun iti an rietin chu, "David Nâipasal! Kin chung a inrieng mi mu roh, Pu!" tiin an in-ieka.

³¹ Mipui ngei han dâirek rangin an ngo ngeia. Aniatachu anni han, "David Nâipasal! Kin chung a inrieng mimu roh, Pu!" tiin an iniek minring uola.

³² Jisua ânngama a koi ngeia, "Imo nangni rangin ni min tho nin nuom?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

³³ "Pu, mitvârna mi ni pêk rang hih kin nuom ani!" tiin an thuona.

³⁴ Jisua'n an chung a inriengmuna a dôna, an mitngei hah a tôn pe ngeia, voikhatrengin an hong mu thei kelena, a nûk an jûi zoi ani.

21

Jisua inlaltakin Jerusalema a lût
(Mk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Joh 12:12-19)

¹ Jisua le a ruoisingei Jerusalem an hongtung rangtôn Olive Muola Bethphage khuo an hongtung. Mahan Jisua'n a ruoisingei lâia mi inik a tîr ngeia, ² an kôm, "Nin motona khuo son se unгла, sakuording, akôla ate leh ânthung mu kelen nin tih. Sût unгла, ko kôm hong kai roi. ³ Tukhomin nin kôm imini an ti khomin, 'Pumapa'n * amin nâng kêng,' tîin ril ngei roi; hanchu nangni hong min chôi kelen a tih," a tipe ngeia.

⁴ Dêipu'n a lei ti sai ahongtung dik theina ranga mahah ahong om ani:

⁵ "Zion khopuilien hah ril roh,

En ta, ne rêng hah no kôm a hong zoi ani!

Ama hah rangâinchin takin sakuording chungu chuongin, male sakuording ate innoi chungu chuongin," ti hih.

⁶ Masikin ruoisingei hah an va sea, Jisua'n tho ranga a tipe ngei ang han an va tho: ⁷ Sakuording leh ate hah an hong kaia, an chungu han an puonngai an dâpa, male Jisua a chuonga. ⁸ Mipui tamtakin lampuia an puonngai an dâpa; adangngai thingbuo an tuka, lampuia an dâpa. ⁹ Mipui Jisua moton tianga lônngai le a nuk tianga jûingai han, "David Nâipasal minpâkin om rese! Pumapa rimping juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur rese! Pathien minpâkin om rese!" tîin an inieka.

¹⁰ Jisua hah Jerusalem a lûtin chu, khopuilien pumpui anrêngin anin tirnata, "Hi mi hih tu mini?" tîin mipui ngein an rekela.

¹¹ Lokongei han, "Hi mi hih Dêipu Jisua, Galilee ram Nazareth renga ani," tîin an thuona.

Jisua Biekina a se roi
(Mk 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Joh 2:13-22)

¹² Jisua hah Biekina a lûta, Biekîn sûnga neinin juorngai le rochôkngai murdi a rujûlpai ngeia. Sumthûkngai dosângngai le pharvali juorngai sukmunngai khom a nammelet pe ngeia, ¹³ male an kôm, "Pathien lekhabu Pathien'n, 'Ki in chu chubaitona in tîng an tih,' tîin ânziek ani. Hannirese nangnin chu inru ngei inthupna khûrin kêng nin sin hi!" a tipe ngeia.

¹⁴ Biekina han mitcho ngei le kholrangei a kôm an hong, a lei mindam ngeia.

¹⁵ Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungein sinkamâruoi a sinngai le nâipangngai Biekina, "David Nâipasal kôm Hosanna, Minpâkin om rese!" tia an in-iek hah an mûn chu an ningathik zoia. ¹⁶ Masikin Jisua kôm, "Hi mingei an ti hih ni riet mo?" tîin an rekela.

Jisua'n, "Adiktakin ki riet, Minpâkna akipphar pêk rangin nâipangngai le nâitesenngai nin minchu zoi, ti hih nin la pore tet ngâiloi mini?" tîin a thuona.

¹⁷ Hanchu Jisua'n anni ngei hah a mâka, khopuilien renga Bethany'a a sea, mahan jân a riek zoi.

Jisua'n theichang kung khomâk a sâm
(Mk 11:12-14,20-24)

¹⁸ Anangtûk jînga chu khopuilien tieng a kîr nôkin Jisua a vonchâm zoia. ¹⁹ Lampui kôla theichang kung ava mua, male ava pana, hannirese abuongei tiloiin chu ite man mâka. Masikin theichang kung kôm han, "Inra nôk tet khâi no roh!" a tipea. Voikhat rengin theichang kung hah ahong thên zoi.

²⁰ Ruoisingeiin maha an mua, an kamâmzala, "Kho angin mo theichang kung hih athêmpiel kelen hi?" tîin an rekela.

²¹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Adiktakin nangni ki ril, iemna nin dôna mulungokchâna nin dôn tet nôncu hi theichang kung chungu ko tho ang hin tho thei nin tih. Mahi vai niloiin hi muol kôm khom hin, 'Inthon inla, tuikhangliena juon pai roh,' ti unгла juon pai atih. ²² Nin iemin chu, chubaithoa nin ngên murdi chu man nin tih," tîin a thuona.

Jisua rachamneina chungroia chongrekel

(Mk 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

²³ Jisua hah Biekina a hong nôka, a minchu lâitakin, Ochaisingei le upangei an hong a kôm, "Tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ni sin? Tumo hi racham nang pêk?" an tia.

²⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongrekel inkhat kei khomin nangni lei rekel rong, ni nin thvon theiin chu, tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ki sin nangni ril ki tih. ²⁵ John Baptisma hah kho renga rachamneina mo: Pathien renga mo, miriem renga mo?" a tia.

Anni le anni an inkhal zoia, "Imo ei ti rang hi? 'Pathien renga tîin ei thvon lakin,' ama'n ei kôm, 'Ithomo John hah nin iem loi?' mi tîng a ta. ²⁶ 'Miriem renga ei ti lakin,' mipui ngeiin imo minlo rang ei chi, mipui ngeiin John hah Dêipua an be

* 21:3 21:3 Pumapa; aninônchuAn Pumapa. 21:5 21:5 Zak 9:9 21:9 21:9 Lap 118:25,26 21:13 21:13 Isa 56:7; Jer 7:11 21:16 21:16 Lap 8:2 (LXX)

sikin," an tia. ²⁷ Masikin Jisua kôm, "Riet mak me." tiin an thuona.

Jisua'n an kôm, "Kei khomin tu rachama mo hi neinunngai hih ki sin, nangni ril uol noning," a tipe ngeia.

Nâipasal inik ngei chongmintêk

²⁸ "Atûn, Imo nin mindon? Tienlâia han mi inkhatin nâipasal inik a dôna. A nâi ulienpu kôm ava sea, a kôm, 'Ka Nâipasal, avien chu grapebila senla, sin va tho roh,' a tia. ²⁹ 'Ama han nuom mu-ung,' tiin a thuona, aninâka chomolte suole chu a mindon a thûla male a se zoia. ³⁰ Male inkhat kôm han khom a sea, ma angdênin ava ti nôka. Ama han, 'O, Pa,' sêng ki tih, tiin a thuona. Hannirese se maka. ³¹ Ha mi inik ngei han tu ha mo an pa nuomlam a sin uol?" a tia.

"Ulienpu han," tiin an thuona.

Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangni ki ril: sum rusuonngai le notizuorngai hin Pathien Rêngrama lût nangni an khêl rang ani hi. ³² Baptispu John'n lampui dik nin jûi rang nangni a juong min mua, ama lei iem mak cheia; sum rusuonngai le notizuorngaiin chu an lei iem ani. Nangni chu nin mu suonûk khomin nin mulungbôkngai thûlin ama iem mak chei."

Grapebila inlo mingei Chongmintêk
(Mk 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

³³ Jisua'n an kôm nanâk, chongmintêk dang rangâi nôk roi a tia. "Voikhat chu tu mini ram pumapa a oma, hah mi han grapebil a thoa, bêr a minkula, grape epna rang khur a choia, a ngâkna rang in insâng a sina. Hanchu grapebil hah inlo mingei ngâk rang ngei kuta bângin, ram danga khuolchai a se zoia. ³⁴ Grape mara pot zora ahong tungin chu, ânlo mingei kôm han a chang rangtum va lâk rangin a suokngai a fira. ³⁵ Ânlo mingei han a suokngai hah an lei sûra, inkhat an jêma, inkhat an thata, inkhat lung leh an denga. ³⁶ Atharin suok dangngai motona nêka tam uolin a fîr nôka, motona ngei angdênin an lei tho nôk rêka. ³⁷ Anûktaka chu, 'Ka nâipasal hi chu lei jâ ngêt an tih,' tiin a nâipasal hah an kôm a fira. ³⁸ Hannirese, ânlo mingei han a nâipasal hah an lei mún chu, 'Hi mi hih a pumapa nâipasal ani. Hong roi lei that rei u, male a rochon ei man rang ani!' an tia. ³⁹ Masikin an sûra, grapebil pêntieng an vôrpaia, ama hah an that zoi."

⁴⁰ "Atûn, grapebil pumapa a hong tikin, ha ânlo mingei hah imo hong lo ta nih?" tiin Jisua'n a rekela.

⁴¹ Anni han a kôm, "Ha mi saloi ngei hah that ngei ngêt a ta, grapebil hah ânlo mingei adang, amara pot zora diktaka changrangtum a pêk ngâi rangpu kôm pêng a tih," tiin an thuona.

⁴² Jisua'n an kôm, Pathien Lekhabu'n, "In sinpu ngeiin lung mangmunboi anga an hengpai hah, akila lung kâmomtak achang zoi.

Ma hah Pumapa tho ania;

ei mitmua hin kamâmom ani! a ti hih nin pore ngâiloi mo?" a tipe ngeia.

⁴³ Jisua'n a bôksa nôka, "Masikin nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngram hih nin kôm renga lâkpai nîng ata, amara musuo rang mingei kôm pêk nîng atih. † ⁴⁴ Tutu hi lung chunga ânpal chu ahârharin om an ta, hi lungin adel vâng chu innôichit an tih," a tia.

⁴⁵ Ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin Jisua chongmintêk misîr hah an rietin chu, an chungroi a misîr ani ti an riet zoia. ⁴⁶ Masikin ama sûr rang an pût zoi. Aniatu chu anni ngei han mipui ngei an chia, mipui ngeiin Jisua hah dêipu'n an be sikin.

22

Inneina ruolhoi chongmintêk
(Luk 14:15-24)

¹ Jisua'n mipui ngei a rokôka, chongmintêk a mang nôka. ² "Invân Rêngram chu rênga inkhatin a nâipasal ranga inneina ruolhoi tho leh mintêk ani. ³ Bukhalâi ot rangin a mûsiel ngei koi rangin a firlâmngai a fira, hannirese hong nuom mak ngeia. ⁴ Masikin firlâm dangngai a fîr nôka, a mi sielngai kôm hi anghin ti rangin chong a be ngeia: 'Atûn hin bukhâlâi ot rangin ki sinsiem suozoi; ke sechalngai le ke serâtûtoi vai minthâi ngei ka thata, neinunngai murdi sinsiem suo ani zoi. Inneina bukhâlâi ot rangin hong ta roi!' ti rangin. ⁵ Aniatu chu siela omngai han itên lei be mak ngeia, male an sadâi chita an sina: inkhat a loaia a sea, inkhat chu a dôra a sea. ⁶ Midang ngeiin firlâmngai hah an sûrrapa an jêm ngeia, an that ngei zoi. ⁷ Rênga hah a taksi sabaka; masikin a râlmingei a fira, ha mithatpungei hah a min thatngeia, male an khopulien khom a min hâl pe ngei zoia. ⁸ Hanchu a firlâmngai a koia, an kôm, Inneina bukhâlâi chu minsûk suo ani zoia, aniatu chu ki mi sielngai hah a nêk ruo nimak ngei. ⁹ Atûn chu lamliena se unglâ, mi nin mu murdi bukhâlâi ot rangin hong koi roi, a tipe ngeia. ¹⁰ Masikin firlâmngai hah lamlienggeia an sea, mi an mu murdi,

misa le misie; an hong koibûma, inneina in hah mipuiin an sip zoia.

¹¹ “Rêngpa hah khuolmingei en rangin ava lûta, inneina puon insil loi mi inkhat ava mua. ¹² Rêngpa han a kôm, ‘Mala, inneina puon insil loiin khoangin mo asûnga no hong lût?’ tiin a rekela. Hannirese ha mi han ite ti maka. ¹³ Male rêngpa han a tirlámngai kôm, ‘A kut le ke khít ungla, pêntieng ajîngna vôpai roi. Mahan chap a ta a hâ riel a tih,’ a tia.

¹⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n, “Mi siela om chu tamtak an nia, aniatachu, thanga om chu atômte kêng an ni,” tiin chongkhârnân a tia.

Chôiruol pêk roia chongrekel
(Mk 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Phariseengi hah an jôkpaia male Jisua chongrekelin min ôk rang chang an mintuo zoia. ¹⁶ Hanchu an ruoisi senkhatngei le Herod pâla mi senkhatngei a kôm an tîra, ha mingei han, “Minchupu, chongtak ni misîr ngâi ti kin riet. Tute lunghâng tho uol ngâi mak chea, tute mindona chungroia khom kângdoina dôn loiin miriemngai ta rangin Pathien lungdo chongtak hah ni minchu ngâia. ¹⁷ Hanchu, ni ril ta, imo ni mindon? Roman Rêng Ceasar kôma chôiruol pêk hih ei Balamín ânkal mo, ânkal loi mo?” an tia.

¹⁸ Nikhomrese, Jisua'n asaloi an mintuo hah a riet chiena, an kôm, “Nangni Asarotholngai! ithomo ni min ôk rang nin pût hi? ¹⁹ Chôiruol chôir ranga sumthîr hah ni min en ta u!” a tia.

Sumthîr hah a kôm an hong chôia, ²⁰ male a rekel ngeia, “Tu mâi rimil le tu riming ngei mo an ni hi?” a tia.

²¹ Anni han “Ceasar” tiin an thuona.

Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Asa, hanchu, Ceasar ta chu Ceasar kôm pêk ungla, Pathien ta chu Pathien kôm pêk roi,” a tipe ngeia.

²² Mahi an rietin chu an kamâm tataka; ama an mâka an rotpat zoia ani.

Thina renga inthoi nôkna roia chongrekel

(Mk 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

²³ Mani sùn nanâk han, Sadducee senkhatngei Jisua kôm an hong mingei hih thina renga inthoi nôk no ni ngei an tia. ²⁴ Anni han, “Minchupu, ‘Moses'n mi nâi neiloian a lômnu thisan senla, a nâipa'n ha meithâi hah luô nôk ngétin a upa ta rangin nâi a nei pe rang ani,’ a tia.

²⁵ Atûn hin, kin lâia lâibungrêng sari an oma; ulientakin in a neia, nâi neiloian a thia, masikin a lômnu hah a nâipa kôm a

mâka. ²⁶ A nâipa iniknapu chungu khom ma anghan a hong om nôka, a inthumnapu chungu khom, azoinataka sarinapu dênin an luô paka. ²⁷ Anûktaka chu nupangnu khom a thi zoia. ²⁸ Atûn, mithi ngei inthoi nôk tika han tu lômnu tak mo ani rang ani zoi? An rêngin laka an luô paka,” an tia.

²⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Idôra dikloi ngei mo nin ni zoi! Pathien Lekhabu nôncu Pathien sinthoheina nin riet loi sika kêng ani. ³⁰ Mithi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika chu invâna vânfirtonngei angin om an ti zoi, innei kâi noni ngei. ³¹ Atûn ithingei aringa an inthoinôkna roi: Pathien'n nangni a misîr pe hah nin la pore tet ngâiloi mini?” a tia ³² Pathien'n, “Keima Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, Jacob Pathien ki ni,” a tia. “Ama chu iringngai Pathien kêng ani, ithingei Pathien nimak,” tiin a thuona.

³³ Mipui ngei han mahi an rietin chu, a minchûna hah an kamâm tataka zoia ani.

Chongpêk roiinpuatak
(Mk 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

³⁴ Jisua'n Sadduceengi hah a makhal mindokngei tih Phariseengiin an rietin chu a pâlin an hong, ³⁵ an lâia Balam minchupu inkhatin chongrekelin min ôk rang a bôka. ³⁶ “Minchupu, Balama hin kho chongpêk tak himo a roiinpuatak?” tiin a rekela. ³⁷ Jisua'n a kôm, “Pumapa na Pathien chu nu mulungrîl murdi'n, na ratha murdi'n, nu mulungbôk murdi'n lungkham mu roh iti hi,’ ani tiin a thuona. ³⁸ Mahih chongpêk roiinpuatak le a kâmomtak ani. ³⁹ Chongpêk inikna kâmom nôk ân angpui chu: ‘Nangma nèn lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham mu roh’ iti hih ani. ⁴⁰ Moses Balam pumpui le dêipungei minchûna ngei murdi khom hi chongpêk inik chungu hin ânngam let ani,” a tia.

Messiah chungroia chongrekel
(Mk 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

⁴¹ Pharisee senkhatngei munkhatin an intûp laiin, Jisua'n an kôm, ⁴² “Messiah chungroi hih imo nin mindon? Tu richisuonpâr mo ani?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

“Ama chu David jâisuona mi ani,” tiin an thuona.

⁴³ Jisua'n an kôm, “Nônte, ithomo Ratha han David hah ‘Pumapa’ tiin a min koi? David'n,

⁴⁴ ‘Pumapa han ka Pumapa kôm a tia:

Ka chang tieng insung tit roh

Na râlngai ne kepa nuoia ka dar suo mâka chu,’ a ti ani.

⁴⁵ David'n, 'Pumapa' tiin a koiin te, i angin mo Messiah hah David richisuonpâr ani thei rang?" a tia.

⁴⁶ Tutên Jisua hah thuo thei mak ngeia, male manî sîn renga chu tutên ite chon- grekel rang ngam khâi mak ngei.

23

Jisua'n balam minchupungei le phariseengei renga indin ranga a rilna

(Mk 12:38-39; Luk 11:43-46; 20:45-46)

¹ Hanchu, Jisua'n mipuingei le a ruoisingei kôm chong a rila. ² "Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei hih Moses Balamngei rilminthârpû ngei ni ranga phal an ni. ³ Masikin itho ranga nangni an be murdi chu nin jômin nin jûi rang ani; Hannirese, an omchan chu jûi no roi, an misir ngei hih an mang ngâi loi sikin. ⁴ Puok arik le apêl intak takngei an siema, mingei chung a an bâng ngâia, aniatachu, ha mingei sanna rangin an kutpârngei luo mang nuom ngâi mak ngei. ⁵ An sintho murdi khom miriem mu rangin kêng an sin ngâi. An machalngei le an bângei khitna hih Pathien chong miziek ngei hih en ta u, an inrol bâk na! An kâncholiinchoul minvona ngei khom hih en ta u, asei bâk na!" ⁶ Ruolhoi thona muna munhoi tatakna ngei le synagog ngeia sukmun asa an ngên ngâia; ⁷ Bazar mun ngeia min chubai an mûk le 'Minchupu' tia an koiingei an minlut ngâia. ⁸ Nangni chu 'Minchupu' tiin koi ni tet no tunui, urêng korong nin nia, minchupu inkhat mang nin dôn sikin. ⁹ Pilchung hin tute O, Pa, ti no roi, Pa inkhat mamang invâna nin dôn sikin. ¹⁰ 'Ruoipu' ti khomin koi ni no tunui. Messiah mang hih nin ruoipu ani sikin. ¹¹ Nin lâia a roiiinuitak chu nin firlâm ani rang ani. ¹² Tutu a omlien kai chu chin an ta, a omchin kai chu minlutin om an tih."

Jisua asarotholngei demna

(Mk 12:40; Luk 11:39-42,44,52; 20:47)

¹³ "Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Invân Rêngam inkhâr hah mingei nin khâr pea; nangni laka lût uol mak cheia mi a lût rang ngei khom nin khap ngâi.† ¹⁴ Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Meithâingei sum nin sâk pea, mi huongnân asôt zazan chubai nin tho ngâi;

masikin nin dük tuong rik uol ok atih! ¹⁵ Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Mi inkhat insirna rangin tuikhanglien le ram pumpui nin sir ngâia; a hong inletin chu ha mi hah nangni nèka bâknika dükmana se rangin nin tho ngâi! ¹⁶ Nangni ruoipu mitcho, Tukhom Biekin dëna khomâkinsâm chu ite nâng ngâi maka; aniatachu tukhom Biekina rângkachak dëna khomâkinsâm chu anângna aom." Ti ngâi ngei nin chung arik. ¹⁷ Mitcho inmôlungei! Imo akâm aom uol, rângkachak mo aninônchu rângkachak inthieng Biekin hah mo? ¹⁸ Mapëna Tukhom mâichâm dëna khomâkinsâm chu ite anângna omaka, ania mâichâm chung a neinunpêk dëna khomâkinsâm chu anângna aom, nin ti sa ngâi. ¹⁹ Idôra mitcho nin ni! Imo akâmaom uol, neinunpêk minthieng ngâipu mâichâm ha mo, mo neinunpêk ha mo? ²⁰ Masikin tukhom mâichâm le a chung a neinunpêk aom murdi'n ânsâmdelsa ani. ²¹ Tukhom Biekin dëna khomâkinsâm kaiin chu Biekin leh a sûnga Pathien om hah dënin ân sâm ania; ²² male tukhom invân dëna khomâkinsâm chu Pathien sukmun le a chung a insungpu dënin ân sâm ani. ²³ Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Sâkruo avâng ngâi chimungei, lêngmesêr le sâkbakhêr tenah khom sômakhat nin pëk ngâia, hannirese, Balama akâm aom uol, dikna ngei le mulungjûrpuina le iemomna ngei jôm rangin chu lunghang tho ngâi mak chei. Hi ngei hih nin jôm rang ani, adangngei khom mathân uol loiin. ²⁴ Ruoipu mitcho ngei! Nin tui nèkna thoihir chu nin rithit minsâia, ania saringsei chu nin movol ngâi ani. ²⁵ Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Nin kilât le nin mâirâng pëntieng nin minsâia, a sùngtieng chu, inrûksâkna le indinloi nân ai sip ani. ²⁶ Pharisee mitcho ngei! Kilât sùngtieng hah minsâi bak unglâ, hanchu apëntieng khom sâi sâng atih! ²⁷ "Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Thân lung, nôtminvâra apëntieng chu en ahoi zata, hannirese, asùngtieng chu ru le ruok athûa sip angha nin ni. ²⁸ Ma anghan mitin mit-mua pëntieng chu asa anghan nin inlanga, hannirese, nin sùngtieng chu asarotholna le sietnangeia sipmat nin ni.

* **23:5** 23:5: an kâncholiinchoul minvona ngei: Hima minvona ngei ha Pathien kôm inpêkna min-ennân an hak ngâi (Telna 15:37-41 en roh). **23:5**; Mat 6:1; Tel 15:38; Bal 6:8 **23:11** 23:11: Mat 20:26-27; Mk 9:35; 10:43,44; Luk 22:26 **23:12** 23:12: Luk 14:11; 18:14 † **23:13** 23:13: miziek senkhatngei chu archang 14 an bôksa: Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Meithâingei sum nin sâk pea, mi huongnân asôt zazan chubai nin tho ngâi; masikin nin dük tuong rik uol ok atih! (Mk 12:40 en roh). **23:22** 23:22: Isa 66:1; Mat 5:34 **23:23** 23:23: Och 27:30 **23:27** 23:27: Sin 23:3

*Jisua a dũktong rang a misĩr
(Luk 11:47-51)*

²⁹ "Nangni Balam minchupungei le Phariisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Dẽipungei thãn nin sinsiamã, midikngei rietit nãn lungngei nin minvo ngãia; ³⁰ male ei richibulngei om lâia han ei lei omsai nikhom senla, dẽipungei thisen an musuok han chu inchel no ih, nin ti ngãi. ³¹ Masikin Dẽipungei lei that ngei richia mi nin ni ti nin minlang chak ani. ³² Se unglã, nin richibulngeiin an lei phut hah minzoi roi. ³³ Nangni murũngei le murũ nõngei! Dũkmuna se ranga jẽkmasatna renga inmo jõk thei rangin nin insabei? ³⁴ Masikin nangni ki ril, nin kãm dẽipungei, mivãrngei, minchupungei juongfĩr ka ta, an lâia senkhat chu that nin ta, senkhat chu jẽmdel nin ta, senkhat chu synagoge ngeia jẽm nin ta, khopui ankhat renga khopui ankhatã rujũpai nin tih. ³⁵ Masikin midiktak Abel thisen renga Biekin le mãichãm kãra Barakia nãipasal, theiloinaboi, Zakaria nin that thisen tena han, pilchunga midikngei thatna sika dũktuongna chu nin chungã la chul atih. ³⁶ Adiktakin nangni ki ril: ha mingei thatna sika dũktuongna ngei murdi chu atũna mingei chungã chul let atih.

*Jisua'n Jerusalem a lungkhamna roi
(Luk 13:34,35)*

³⁷ "Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Dẽipungei thatã, Pathien'n no kãmã thangthei a hongfĩr ngei lung leh a dẽng thatpu! Arpuinu'n ate ngei a mantha nuoia ai opbũm ngãi anghan ni mingei anrẽngin voizet mo ka bãn nuoia opbũm rang ko bõka, hankhoma nuom mak che! ³⁸ Masikin nin Biekin hah mãkrakin, a korongin om atih. ³⁹ Nangni ki ril, 'Pumapa rilingã hong chu Pathien'n satvur rese,' nin ti mãka chu atũn renga ni mu nõk khãi no tunui a tia."

24

*Jisua'n Biekin siet rang a misĩrna
(Mk 13:1,2; Luk 21:5,6)*

¹ Hanchu, Jisua hah a jõka, Biekin renga a se lâiin Biekin min en rangin a ruoisingei a kãm an hongã. ² Ama han an kãm, "En roi, Adiktakin nangni ki ril, hitaka lung inkhat luo khom hih amuna om no nih; anrẽngin paiin om riei an tih," a tia.

*Intakna le nuomlona
(Mk 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)*

³ Hanchu, Jisua Oliv tãngãh ãnsung lâiin, a ruoisingeiin a theiin an hong intongpuia.

"Mi ril ta, hi ngei hih itika mo ai tung rang," male "Nu juong nõkna rang le rammuol mongna rang minsinna hah imo ai ni rang," tiin an rekela. ⁴ Jisua'n an kãm han, "Tutẽn nangni an huong loina rangin, inđĩn roi. ⁵ Mi tamtakin, 'Messiah hah ki ni!' tiin keima riming songin hong an ta, mi tamtak lei huong an tih. ⁶ Nin kõla indoinã roi riet nin ta, ala takna indoinã roi inthang la riet nin tih, nikhomrese, nin jãmminzal no roi. Ha neinunngeni hah chu ahongtung ngẽt rang ani, nikhomrese amongna chu lani no nih. ⁷ Nam le nam indoi an ta, ram le ram indoi an tih. Muntina mãitãm chul ata, ningnu innũk atih. ⁸ Ha ngei hah nãiha aphut chak ang hah ani. ⁹ Hanchu, dũk nangni min tuong rang le nangni that rangin nangni la sũr an tih. Keima sikin nam tinin nangni la mumãk an tih. ¹⁰ Ma tika chu mi tamtakin an taksõnna la mãng an ta, lãn sũr inlõm an ta, lãn mumãk inlõm an tih. ¹¹ Male, dẽipu dikloi tamtak hong suok an ta, mi tamtak la huong an tih. ¹² Hanchu, sietna ala pung rang sikin mi tamtak lungkhamna la dãi atih. ¹³ Nikhomrese, tutu among dẽna diera tuong chu sanminringin om an tih. ¹⁴ Male, hi 'Rẽngãm Thurchi Sa' hih namtin rietna rangin rammuol pumpuia misĩrin la om a ta; male, amongna hong tung atih."

*Intakna Ichiom tak
(Mk 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)*

¹⁵ "Hanchu, 'Intakna Ichiom Tak,' dẽipu Daniel ramanga lei misĩr hah mũng nin ta, mun inthianga han inđing a tih." (Apore murdi'n aomtie riet rese ngei!) ¹⁶ "Male Judea rama om ngei hah tãnga rot ngẽt rese ngei. ¹⁷ Mi a inchungã om khom insũnga a neinun kaisuo rangin chum no rese. ¹⁸ Mi loia om khom a puon lãk rangin kĩr no rese. ¹⁹ Ha ni han chu nãivongngei le nu nãite pomlãngei chung chu ãntak bãk rang na! ²⁰ Nin rot rang zora hah phalbia mo, sabbathni'n mo ani loina rangin Pathien kãm chubaitho roi. ²¹ Ha zora dũktongna ichiruoi inthang om rang ha chu rammuol insieng renga atũn tena la om ngãi maka, om nõk tet khãi no nih. ²² Nikhomsenla, Pathien'n ha sũn ngei hah a minbong zoi; ni no senla vang chu tute ringsuok thei noni ngei. A mi zenngeni sikin Pathien'n ha sũn ngei hah minbong a tih.

²³ "Male, tukhomin nin kãm, 'En ta, Messiah chu hin a om!' aninõnchu 'Soson a om!' an ti khomin iem no roi. ²⁴ Messiah rothol ngei le dẽipu dikloi ngei an la suok

rang ani; ha ngei han thei vang senla ngei chu Pathien zen mingei luo an huong theina rangin minsinna sininkhêl le sin kamâmruoi thông an tih. ²⁵ Rangâi roi! Azora ahongtung môn nangni ki lei ril ani. ²⁶ Aninônchu, nin kôm, 'En ta, ramchâra aom!' an ti khomin mahan se no roi; aninônchu hin ânthup an ti khomin iem no roi. ²⁷ Miriem Nâipasal juong nôk rang chu kôlinleka dapdapingei sak tieng renga thang tieng tenah ahonginlek anga han ani rang sikin.

²⁸ "Kho munah khom saruok omna murdia sêlkuru khom intúp an tih."

Miriam Nâipasal juong rang roi

(Mk 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

²⁹ "Ha intakna nikhuongei zoiin chu nisa jing a ta, thâ vâv khâi nonih, invân renga ârsi ngei ták a ta, invân sinthotheina ngei hah inphêthet'n om an tih. ³⁰ Masuole chu Miriem Nâipasal minsinna hah invâna inlang ata; pilchunga mi murdi'n Miriem Nâipasal invâna sôm chungâ sinthotheina le inlal taka juong an mu tikin chu chap an tih. ³¹ Bekul miring inring tak tum nging ata, hanchu, a vântirtongei hah rammuol rikil minlia tir a ta, kôlkung renga kangkhat tiengâ kôlkung dênin a mi zenngêi mintúp atih."

Theichang kunga minchuna

(Mk 13:28-31; Luk 21:25-28)

³² "Ha chongmintêk hah theichang kunga inchu roi. Amchang ahong ringa, ahong innoia, abuo ahong incherin chu kholum ahong nâi zoi tiin nin riet ngâi. ³³ Ha angdênin, ma neinunngêi murdi hah nin mu'n chu, a zora ahong nâi zoi, ânphut rang ani zoi ti riet roi. ³⁴ Atûnlâia mingei hih an thi riei mân, hi ngei nâm hih tung let atih ti rietit roi. ³⁵ Pilchung le invân boi a ta, ko chong chu boi no nih."

Tutên anikhuo le a zora riet loi

(Mk 13:23-37; Luk 17:26-30,34-36)

³⁶ "Hannirese, ha nikhuo le a zora ha chu Pa telloiin chu tutên riet mak ngei; invâna vântirtongei khomin, Nâipasal khomin. ³⁷ Miriem Nâipasal juong nôkna chu Noah damlâi angdên han ning atih. ³⁸ Tuilien mân, sùn ngeiah han chu Noah rukuonga a lût ni dênin an sâka an nêka, lômnu, lômpa an innei ngâia. ³⁹ Tui ahongliena, an rêngin an inmang riei mâka chu imo ahongtung ite riet mak ngei. Miriem Nâipasal juong nôkna chu ha ang takah han ning atih. ⁴⁰ Ha tikin chu mi inik loia sin an ta inkhat tuongin om a ta, inkhat mâkin om a tih. ⁴¹ Nupang inik sasum kunga sângsukin om an ta, inkhat

mâkin om a ta, Inkhat tuongin om a tih. ⁴² Masikin inning chien roi, itiknimo nin Pumapa a juong rang riet mak chei. ⁴³ In pumapa'n inru hong rang zora hah riet senla chu, lei meng a ta, a neinunngêi min muruk no nih, ti hih riet roi. ⁴⁴ Masikin nangni khom intung chienin om roi, nin tung loi zora takin Miriem Nâipasal a juong rang sikin."

Tirlâm taksônôm le taksônômloi

(Luk 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ "Tirlâm taksônôm avâr tak, a pun a insung cherêla, tirlâm dangngêi zora tina an sâk sem pe ranga ulien a minchang chu tumo nini? ⁴⁶ A pu'n a hongâ, ha angâ sin thoa tirlâm a hong mu ha chu a râisân ani, ⁴⁷ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, a pu han a neinun murdi chungâ ajêkpu minchang a tih. ⁴⁸ Hannirese, tirlâm saloi anin chu, a mulungin 'Ku pu chu hong vak no nih' ting a ta, ⁴⁹ a tirlâm champuingei lei jêm a ta, ju inrúingêi kâra lei nêkin lei sâk a tih. ⁵⁰ Male, ha tirlâm hah a tung loi lâitak le a riet loi zora takin a pu hong suok pe atih. ⁵¹ A pu han ât nôinek a ta,* asarotholngêi chang anga han minchang a tih, Mahan chap a ta, a hâ riel a tih."

25

Dôngmate sôm ngei chongmintêk

¹ "Ma tikin chu, Invân Rêngam hah dôngmate sôm ngei an châttingêi chôia, moipumapa don ranga se ngei leh mintêk nging atih zoi. ² An lâia mi rangnga hah an inmôla, mi rangnga hah an vâv ani. ³ Ânômloingêi han, an châttingêi an chôia, a tui chôi sa mak ngeia, ⁴ avârngêi han chu an châttingêi an chôia, a ûma han a tui khom an chôi sa. ⁵ Moipumapa hah a juong innu sikin an in alênmuâ, an lei inphara. ⁶ Jânchimrip takah chu 'Moipumapa a juong zoi! Adon rangin hong suok ta roi' tia iniek rahang a juong om zoia; ⁷ hanchu, dôngmate sôm ngei hah an inthoia, an châttingêi an minsûka. ⁸ Male, ânômloingêi han avârngêi kôm han, 'Nin châtítui hah mi pêk sa roi ba! kin châtí athi rang kêng' an tia. ⁹ Avâr rangnga ngei han, 'Nangni pêk thei noning ung. Keini leh nangni rangin chu hun nonih. Dôrah se unglâ, va rochok roi,' tiin an thuona. ¹⁰ Hanchu, dôngmate inmôlingêi hah châtítui rochôk rangin an sea, hanchu an se kârin moipumapa hah a juong zoia. Dôngmate rangnga ânthok ngei chu ama leh inbiek ruolhoi tho rangin an lûta, in an khâr zoi. ¹¹ Nûkah chu dôngmate dangngêi khom an hongtung zoia, O pu, o pu, mi min

24:26 24:26-27: Luk 17:23-24

24:28 24:28: Luk 17:37

* 24:51 24:51 ât nôinek a ta; aninônchu pêngting

vôrpai a tih.

25:1 25:1: Luk 12:35

25:11 25:11-12: Luk 13:25

lút roh! Tiin an in-iek. ¹² Moipumapa han, Nangni minlút tet no ning! Nangni riet ngái mu-ung tiin a thuona.” ¹³ Male Jisua'n chongkhárnân, “Intúng chieniin om roi, a nihuo le azora hah nin riet loi sikin,” a tia.

Tírlám inthum ngei chongmintèk
(Luk 19:11-27)

¹⁴ “Ma tikin chu Invân Rêngram hah mi inkhat khuol a chai rangtoa, a tírlámngai a koia, a rochonngai enkol leh mintèk ning atih zoi. ¹⁵ An thei lam ang chitin a pèka, inkhat kôm sum isâng rangnga a pèka, inkhat isângnik a pèka, inkhat kôm isâng khat a pèka. Hanchu, khuolchai rangin ânphet zoi. ¹⁶ Tírlám isâng rangnga changpu ha chu a se kelena, ava min-punga, isâng rangnga dang ava suo nôka. ¹⁷ Ha anga han tírlám isâng nik a changpu ha chu a sea, adang isâng nik a muphung nôka, ¹⁸ hannirese, tírlám isângkhat a changpu ha chu a sea, khur a choia, a pu sum hah athupa. ¹⁹ Asótzan suoleh chu tírlámngai an pu hah a hongkír nôka, an kôm a sum thurchi a minthâr zoia. ²⁰ Tírlám, isâng rangnga changpu hah a hong, isâng rangnga dang a hong pèka, o pu isâng rangnga mi ni pèk hah en ta! hi isâng rangnga adang ke lei man nôk hi a tia. ²¹ A pu han a kôm, No tho mins, nangma tírlám asa le iemom, atómte chung a taksónomin no om sikin, atampa chung a khom a enkolpu'n nang minchang ki tih. Hong inla, ka ráisánna hong chang sa roh! a tia. ²² Hanchu tírlám isâng nik changpu hah a hong, O pu, isâng nik mi ni pèk hah en ta! Hi isâng nik dang ke lei man nôk hi! a tia. ²³ A pu han a kôm, No tho mins, nangma, tírlám asa le taksónom! Atómte chung a taksónom ni ni sikin, atampa chung a khom a enkolpu'n nang min om ki tih. Hong inla, ka ráisánna hong chang sa roh!” a tia. ²⁴ Hanchu tírlám isâng khat changpu hah a hong, O pu, mi inngartak ni ni ti ki riet; nu tu loina khoma na át ngáia, sachi ne rethe loina munna khom bu ni mintúp ngáia. ²⁵ Ki chia, masikin ke sea, pil rilah nu sum hah ka va thup ani. En ta hi nata nanák hah, a tia. ²⁶ A pu han a kôm han, “Nangma tírlám puoloi le thaboipa! Ka tu loina khoma ka átta, sachi ne rethe loina khoma bu ki mintúp ngái ti ni riet na? ²⁷ Ha anghan aninte, ithomo ku sum hah samsiena inah ne lei sie loi, nino senla chu, ko hong nôka hín ku sum hih apung leh ka man rang kêng ai ni. ²⁸ Atún chu sum hih a kôm renga lák unglá, isâng sóm dônpu kôm pèk roi. ²⁹ Tutu a dôn chu pèk mintam

uol nîng a ta, dôn ok a tih; tutu a dôn loi kai chu ai dôn chétte khom lák pe rip nîng a tih. ³⁰ Hi tírlám mangmunboi hih pêntieng ajîngna vôtpai roi; mahan chap a ta, a há riel a tih,” tiin a rila.

Azoinataka Roijèkna

³¹ “Miriem Náipasal hih vânfúrtonngai murdi leh inlal taka a juong tikin chu Rêngsukmuna insung a ta, ³² male a makunga namtina mingei intúp an tih. Hanchu, belrihólpu'n kèl le belri a sensâi anghan pâl nikin sensâi a tih. ³³ Midikngai hah a changtieng dar a ta, adangngai hah a voitieng dar a tih. ³⁴ Hanchu Rêng han a chang tienga mingei kôma han, Hong roi ka pan sat ai vur ngei! Hong unglá, rammuol inzir renga nin ta ranga rêngram minsúk hih hong luo ta roi. ³⁵ Ko von achâmin sák mi nin pèka, ku tuiánrâlin nèk rang mi nin pèka; khuolmi ki nín nin ina mi nin mintunga. ³⁶ Dierboiin ko omin puon mi nin min sila; ka damloi zorân mi nin donsûia, intâng ina ko om khomin mi nin pan ngái,” la tîng a tih. ³⁷ Midikngai han, “Pumapa tikhanmo no vonchâmin nang kin mua, sák nang kin pèka, tu inrâlin nang kin mua nèk rang nang kin pèk? ³⁸ Tikhanmo khuolmin nang kin mua, kin inah nang kin mintunga, dierboiin nang kin mua, puonsil rang nang kin pèk? ³⁹ Tikhanmo damloiin mo, intâng ina mo nang kin mua, nang kan pan ngáia?” ⁴⁰ Rêng han an kôm, “Nangni ki ril, hi ku sîngsuok achîntak ngei láia mi inkhat chung a nin sin hah ku chung a nin sin ani,” tiin la tîng a tih. ⁴¹ “Hanchu a voi tienga mingei kôm han chu, Nangni chu Pathien khomâksámna nuoia om roi! Diabol le a fúrtonngai ta ranga sin kumtuong meiah han se ta roi! ⁴² Ko von achâmin sák mi pèk mak cheia, ku tu ânâlin nèk rang mi pèk mak cheia; ⁴³ Khuolmi kinín nin inah mi mintung mak cheia, dierboiin ko omin puon ni min sil mak cheia, damloiin le intâng ina ko om khomin mi pan ngái mak chei,” la tîng a tih. ⁴⁴ Hanchu anni han an kôm, “Pumapa tikhanmo no von achâmin mo, tui ânâlin mo, khuolmin mo, dierboiin mo, damloiin mo, intâng ina mo nang kin mua, ni sin nang kin tho pe ngái loi?” Tiin la thuon an tih. ⁴⁵ Rêng han an kôm, “Nangni ki ril, hi mi chînte ngei láia inkhat chung a nin sin nuom loi chu ku chung a nin sin loi ani,” la tîng a tih. ⁴⁶ “Hi mingei hih kumtuong dûktuôngna sêng an ta, hannirese, midikngai chu kumtuônga ringna han sêng an tih,” a tia.

26

Jisua that rangtie an mintuo

(Mk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Joh 11:45-53)

¹ Hanchu Jisua'n ha chongngei murdi hah a ril zoiin chu a ruoisingei kôm, ² "Súnnik suoleh, Kalkân kút hong om atih iti nin rieta. Miriem Nâipasal hih jêmdel rangin pêk nîng atih," a tia. ³ Hanchu ochaisingei le Upangei hah Ochai Inlal Ca-iaphas inpuia intongna an neia, ⁴ inrûkin an súra, an that rang lam an mintuoa. ⁵ Nikhomrese, "Kút súngin chu ni no rese, mipui láia injêlna tete om duoi nih," an tia.

Bethany'a Jisua sariek polin a om
(Mk 14:3-9; Joh 12:1-8)

⁶ Hanchu, Jisua hah Bethany'a aphâpa Simon inah a oma. ⁷ Jisua bu a nêk lâitakin, nupang inkhat alabaster bilôrin sariek mirimhoi man luttak ahong chôia, a luah a buok pea. ⁸ Ruoisingein an mu inchu an ningathika. "Irangmo hi anga a incheh hi?" ⁹ Hi mirimhoi hih man tamtaka zuora, inriengngei kôma sem thei kêng ani," an tia. ¹⁰ Jisua'n an ti ngei hah a rieta, an kôm, "Ithomo hi nupangnu hih nin rokôk? kata rangin sin asa le enhoi tak ai tho ani. ¹¹ Inriengngei chu nin kôma om tit an nia, hannirese, kei chu nin kôma om bang noning. ¹² Hi sariek mirimhoi ka takpuma ai buok hih phûm ranga ni sinsiamna ranga ai tho ani. ¹³ Atûn, chongdiktak nangni ki ril, rammuol pumpuia thurchisa an misîrna nâma, hi nupangnu sintho khom hih ama riettitna rangin misîr sa ngâi an tih," a tia.

Juda'n Jisua minsûr rang a nuom
(Mk 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)

¹⁴ Masuole Ruoisî sômleinin ngei lâia inkhat a riming Judas Iscariot an ti hah ochaisingei kôm a sea ¹⁵ Male ama'n, "Jisua nangni ki minsûr inte imo mi nin pêk rang?" a tia. Anni han sumdâr sômthum an tela ama an pêka. ¹⁶ Masuo renga chu Judas han Jisua an kuta a pêk theina rangin chuminrên a rok tit zoi.

Jisua a ruoisingei leh kalkân ruoi an sâk
(Mk 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13,21-23; Joh 13:21-30)

¹⁷ Cholboivâipôl Kút ni sún motontakah han, ruoisingei an hongga, Jisua kôm, "Kalkân Kút hih khotieng mo va minsûk unglang nu nuom?" tiin an rekela. ¹⁸ Ama han an kôm, "khopuiliena mi inkhat kôm se unglâ, a kôm. 'Minchupu'n ko zora anâi zoia; ku ruoisingei leh Kalkân Kút ni inah mang kin tih,' a ti va ti roi," a tia. ¹⁹ Jisua'n an kôm he a be lam

angtakin an thoa, Kalkân Kút hah an va minsûk zoia. ²⁰ Kholoi ahong nînchu, Jisua le ruoisî sômleinin hah khalâi ottin an insung lâiin. ²¹ Khalâi an ot lâitakin Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangni ki ril, nin lâia mi inkhat hin ni minsûr a tih," a tipe ngeia. ²² Hanchu ruoisingei mulung dûkatonga, a kôm, "Pumapa, keima mo mi ni ti?" tiin inkhat inkhatin an rekel paka. ²³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Khênga vâipôl mi pûrpuipu hin ni minsûr a tih. ²⁴ Pathien Lekhabu'n ai ti anghan, Miriem Nâipasal hih thîng a tih, nikhomrese, Miriem Nâipasal minsûrpu chung chu arik bâk rang na! Ha miriem ha chu ânzir tetloi nisenla ata rangin sa uol a tih," a tia. ²⁵ A minsûr rangpu Judas hah a hongchonga, "Minchupu, keima mo mini ti tatak?" tiin a rekela. Jisua'n a kôm, "Nên ti hate" tiin a thuona.

Pumapa Jânbu

(Mk 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1 Kor 11:23-25)

²⁶ Hanchu an sâk lâitakin, Jisua'n vâipôl a lâka, râisânchong a ril zoiin chu a kholia, a ruoisingei kôm a pêka, an kôma, "Lâk unglâ, sâk roi, hi hih ka taksa ani," a tia. ²⁷ Masuole chu, kilât a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong a ril zoiin chu an kôm a pêka, "Nêk roi, nin rêngin; ²⁸ ma hih ki thisen mi tamtak nunsie ngâidamna ranga suok rang, Pathien chonginkhit mindet rang chu ani. ²⁹ Nangni ki ril, Ka Pa Rêngrama nangni leh uain thar ke nêk ni atung mâka chu hi uain hih nêk nôk khâi no ning," a tia. ³⁰ Masuole chu la inkhat an thoa, an tho suolechu Oliv tieng an se zoi.

Peter'n a minlêm rang Jisua'n a leiril

(Mk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Joh 13:36-38)

³¹ Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, "Avien jân lelea hin nin rêngin rot let nin ta, ni mâk riei nin tih, Pathien Lekhabu'n, 'Pathien'n belrihólpu hah that an ta, belringei hah chek-inchâi chit an tih,' a ti sikin. ³² nikhomrese, kên thoinôk suoleh Galilee rama nin motona lei sêng ki tih," a tia. ³³ Peter'n a kôm, "Adangngeiin nang mâk riei khomrese ngei, keiman chu nang mâk tet no ning!" a tia. ³⁴ Jisua'n Peter kôm, "Nang ki ril, avien jân ârkuong mân nangma'n voithum keima hih riet ngâi mu-ung ni tîng ni tih," a tipea. ³⁵ Peter'n a kôm, "Ni thina thisa rang khom nînglang ma anghan ti tet no ning," tiin a thuona. Ruoisî dangngei khomin ha angdên han an ti paka.

Gethsemani ruhuona Jisua chubaiho

(Mk 14:32-43; Luk 22:39-46)

³⁶ Hanchu Jisua hah a ruoisingei leh munkhatin Gethsemani an tina han an sea, Jisua'n an kôm, "Soson chubai ka va tho sêngkâr chu hin lên sung roi," a tipe ngeia. ³⁷ Peter le Jebedee nâipasal inik ngei hah a tuonga, Rathainvâina le mulungdûk tongnân ahong sipa, ³⁸ male an kôm, "ka mulungdûk atong raia athi rang dôrin kêng ki ni zoi. Hin om unгла mên ning pui roi," a tia. ³⁹ Hanchu, mântieng ava se uol vieta, pila ân'boka, chubai a thoa, "O Pa, anitheiin chu, hi tuongna kilât hih ko kôm renga ni khâi pai pe roh! Nihomrese, keima racham niloîn nangma racham ni rese," a tia. ⁴⁰ Masuole chu a hongkîr nôka, ruoisi inthum ngei hah an inin a hong mua; Peter kôm, "Inmo nangni inthum hite dârkâr khat luo khom mi inningpui thei loi tie hi? ⁴¹ Huongna nin lût loina rangin intung chienin chubai roi. Ratha'n chu a nuoma, taksa'n ai phari loi ani" a tia. ⁴² Hanchu, avoiniknân Jisua a se nôka, a chubai nôka, "O pa hi tuongna kilât hi ke nêk loa pai thei aninônchu nangma racham ni rese," a tia. ⁴³ A hong nôkin chu ruoisingei hah ain dênin a mu nôka; an mitngei reng an meng zoi loi sikin. ⁴⁴ Jisua'n a mâk ngei nôka, a voithumnân a ti nanâk hah tiin chubai a tho nôka. ⁴⁵ Male ruoisingei kôm a hong nôka, an kôm, "Atûn tena inngamin nin la in bang na? En ta u, Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nunsingei kuta pêk rang zora ahongtung zoi. ⁴⁶ Inthoi unгла, sêng ei ti zoi. En ta u, ni sûr rangpu hih ahong nâi zoi!" a tia.

Jisua an sûr

(Mk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Joh 18:3-12)

⁴⁷ Hanchu, Jisua a chong la mong loiin ruoisi sômleinin ngei lâia Judas hah a hong tunga. Ama lômin Ochaisingei le Upangei hongfûr mipui, khandai le tôkmol chôiin an hong sa. ⁴⁸ A minsûr rangpu han, "A bieng ku tum takhah nin rokpu nîng a tih, sûr kelen roi!" tiin minsinna a lei pêksai ani. ⁴⁹ Judas hah Jisua kôm a se pata, a kôm, "Minchupu, nu chung a rathanngamna om rese," tiin a bieng a tuma. ⁵⁰ Jisua'n a kôm, "Mal, no hongna abi tho kelen roh!"* a ti pea,

Hanchu an hongna, Jisua hah an sûr zoi. ⁵¹ Jisua kôma om ngei lâia inkhatin a khandai a leka Ochai Inlaltak, a firlâmpa kuor a tukthâk pea. ⁵² Jisua'n a kôm, "Na khandai hah a koka thun nôk ta roh. khandai a lek ngei chu khandai nanâkin thîng an tih. ⁵³ Ka Pa kôm sanna ko zong theia, ama'n voikhatrengin vânfurton isâng

ruk pâl sômleinin nêka tam a juongfûr thei iti ni riet loi mini? ⁵⁴ Nihomrese, ngên ta inlang, i angin mo Pathien chong hih hi anga hong iom rang hih ai tung thei ranga?" a tia. ⁵⁵ Hanchu, Jisua'n lokongei kôm han, "Khandai leh tôkmol chôiin inru sûr rang leh in-ang bangin misûr rangin nin hong na? Ningtin Biekinah kên sunga, ki minchu ngâia, mahan misûr mak cheia. ⁵⁶ Nihomrese, dêipungei chong miziek ngei hah ahong tung dik theina rangin, hi ngei murdi hih a hong iom ani hi," a tia. Hanchu, ruoisingei murdi'n ama an mâk raka an rêngin an rot riei zoi.

Jisua roijêkna makunga ânding

(Mk 14:53-65; Luk 22:54,55,63-71; Joh 18:13,14,19-24)

⁵⁷ Hanchu, Jisua sûrngei han, Ochai Inlaltak Caiaphas inah Balam minchupungei le Upangei lei intûpna han an tuong zoia. ⁵⁸ Peter'n alazanin a jûia, Ochai Inlaltak in khalâi dênin a jûia. Khalâidung a lûta a mongna mu rang nuomin a rungpuingei kâra han ânsunga. ⁵⁹ Jisua an thatheina rangin Ochaisingei le roijêkpu murdi han theiloi an mintum theina rang abi an roka; ⁶⁰ nihomrese, mu mak ngei, mi tamtak hongin a chungroia milak ril khom senla ngei. Anûktakah mi inik an hongna, ⁶¹ male, "Hi mi hin, Biekin hih setin sînthumin ki sin nôk thei," a ti an tia. ⁶² Ochai Inlaltak hah ândinga, Jisua kôm, "Hi nang an nôna roia hin ite thuonna ni nei loi rang mo?" a tia. ⁶³ Nihomrese, Jisua chu a dâireka. Ochai Inlaltak han arkôk nôka, "Pathien aring rimingin nang ki ti; ni ril roh, Pathien Nâipasal Messiah hah nini mo?" a tia. ⁶⁴ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ni na ti hate. Mahah ninôn khom nang ki ril; atûn renga Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung chang tienga, insunga, invâna sùm chung a juong la mûng nin tih," a tia. ⁶⁵ Ochai Inlal han a puonsingei a potkhêra, "Pathien a rilsiet zoi; Rietpuipu dang nâng khâi mak meh! Pathien a rilsiet tie chu nin riet zoi! ⁶⁶ I angin mo nin mindon?" a tia. Anni han, "A tho minchâi, athi ngêt rang ani" an tia. ⁶⁷ Hanchu a mâia an mîchila male an jêma; senkhatin, ⁶⁸ "Ni ril roh, Messiah, Tumo nang a jêm?" tiin an bêna.

Peter'n Jisua a minlêm

(Mk 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Joh 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁹ Hanchu, Peter hah rukul sâng khalâiah ânsunga, Ochai Inlaltak firlâm dôngmate inkhat a hongna, a kôm, "Nang khom, Jisua Galilee rama mi kôm no om ngâi," a tipea. ⁷⁰ Hannirese, an rênga

* 26:50 26:50 Mal, no hongna abi tho kelen roh! aninônchu Mal ithomo mahin no hongna? 26:55 26:55: Luk 19:47; 21:37 26:61 26:61: Joh 2:19 26:64 26:64: Dan 7:13 26:67 26:67: Isa 50:6

makunga a minlêma. "I thurchi mo nin misîr reng riet mu-ung" tiin a thuona. ⁷¹ Rukul mokot pêntieng ava jôka, tîrlâm dôngmate dangin a lei mu nôka. Ha takah omngei kôma han, "Hi mi hih, Nazareth Jisua kôma a om ngâi" a tia. ⁷² Peter'n a minlêm nôka, "Khomâk insâmin ki ti ani, ha mi hah riet mu-ung!" a ti nôka. ⁷³ Chomolte suoleh chu hataka inding ngei hah Peter kôm an hong, a kôm, "Nang khom an lâia mi nini khet, No chong lam renga hin ei riet thei!" an tipea. ⁷⁴ Male Peter'n an kôm, "Chongdik rillin khomâk kên sâam ani! Adik nôndhu Pathien'n dük ni mintong rese! Ha mi hah riet tet mu-ung!" a tia.

Masuolechu âr akhuong kelen zoi, ⁷⁵ male Peter han, Jisua'n a kôma, "Âr akhuong mân voithum ni minlêm ni tih," ai tipe chong hah a hong rietsuok nôka. A jôka a chap ngu-ngui zoi.

27

Jisua Pilat makunga ânding
(Mk 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Joh 18:28-32)

¹ Jîng ahongnin chu Ochaisingei murdi le Upangei han Jisua that rang lampui an sinna. ² Zingjirûiin an khita, an tuonga, Pilat, Rom râiôt kôm an pêka.

Judas thina roi
(Sin 1:18-19)

³ A minsûrpu Judas han, Jisua theiloi an mintum ti a riet inchu ânsira, a sumdâr sômthum hah Ochaisingei le Upangei kôm a hongchôi nôka. ⁴ "Midik thi ranga ki minsûr ha chu ki minchâi sabak kêng ani zoi," a tia. Anni han a kôm han,

"Mahah kan ta rangin imo asena. Maha chu nangma sintho kêng!" an tipea. ⁵ Judas han ma sumdâr hah Biekin sunga a paia, a rota; hanchu, a sea, avan khâi that zoi. ⁶ Ochaisingei han sum hah an rûta, "Mahih chu thisen man sum ani sikin Biekina sum darna munna dar rangin chu inthieng mak" an tia. ⁷ Hanchu, an inruola, ramdangmingei phûmna mun rangin Bêlvuokpu mun an rochôka. ⁸ Masikin ma mun hah atûn tena (Akeldama) "Thisen Mun" an ti tit zoi.

⁹ Hanchu Dêipu Jeremiah'n, "sumdâr sômthum hah an lâka Israelngeiin ama man ranga adôr an masat hah, ¹⁰ male Pumapa chongpêk anghan, bêlvuokpu mun man rangin sum hah an mang zoi," ai ti hah ahong dik zoi ani.

Pilat'n Jisua chong a rekel
(Mk 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Joh 18:33-38)

¹¹ Jisua hah Rom râiôt makunga ândinga, râiôt'n, "Judangei rêng nini mo?" tiin chong a rekela, Jisua'n, "Ni ni, ni ni ti zoi hate," tiin a thuona. ¹² Hannirese, Ochaisingei le Upangeiin an nônna roia chu itên thuon mak. ¹³ Masikin, Pilat'n a kôm, "Nang an nônna roi hih ni riet loi mini?" a tia. ¹⁴ Nikhomrese, bâikhat luo khomin thuon maka, Râiôt chu asân a kamâma.

Jisua thi ranga a roi an jêk
(Mk 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-15; Joh 18:39; 19:16)

¹⁵ Hanchu Rom râiôt han Kalkân Kût zora racham ni intâng inkhat lokongei an ti tak a mojôk pe ngei ngâia, ¹⁶ Ha lâia han mi intâng, riming inthang tak Barabbas an ti hah a oma. ¹⁷ Masikin lokongei an hong intûp inchu Pilat han an kôm, "Tu himo nangni mojôk pe inlang nin nuom? Barabbas himo, Jisua Messiah an tipu himo?" tiin a rekela. ¹⁸ Juda rachamneipungei han Jisua hah an narsa sika a kutah an hong pêk ani ti ânthârtakin a rieta. ¹⁹ Hanchu Pilat hah roijêkna munah ânsung lâitakin a lômnûn, "Ha midik chungah han ite tho no roh, jânin han ka ramangin ama sikin ku tuong ok kêng" tiin chong a hong bea. ²⁰ Ochaisingei le Upangeiin Barabbas mojôka Jisua that ranga Pilat kôma ngên rangin mipui ngei an methêma. ²¹ Hannirese Pilat'n mipui ngei kôm han, "Hi mi inik ngei lâia hin tu himo nangni mojôk pe rong a nin nuom?" tiin a rekela. Anni han, "Barabbas" tiin an thuona. ²² Pilat'n an kôm, "Hanchu, Jisua Messiah an ti hih, imo ko lo rang ani zoi?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

"Khrosa jêmdel roh" tiin an thuona ²³ Nikhomrese, Pilat'n an kôm, "Imo ai tho minchâi?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

"Khrosa jêmdel roh!" tiin an rât dodôrin an inieka. ²⁴ Pilat'n ite anêмна om no nia, injêlna vai kêng ai suok rang ti amun chu tui a lâka, lokongei makunga a kut a rusuka, an kôm, "Hi miriem thina hin ite theiloina dôn mu-ung! Mahih nin sintho kêng ani!" a tia. ²⁵ Loko murdi'n, "Hi mi thina sika dük chu keini le kin nâingei chungah chul rese!" an tia. ²⁶ Hanchu Pilat'n Barabbas hah a mojôk pe ngeia; male Jisua hah a jêm suolechu Khrosa jêmdel rangin an kutah a pêk ngei zoi.

Râlmingeiin Jisua an phengsan
(Mk 15:16-20; Joh 19:2-3)

²⁷ Hanchu, Pilat râlmingei'n Jisua hah râiôt inpuia an tuonga, an pâla mi murdi a kôla an intûpa. ²⁸ A puonnggei an lik pea, puon senduk an minsila. ²⁹ Male,

riling tapor an phana, an min khuma, a kut chang tieng khiengrol an min chôia; a makungah khûkinbilin, "Juda ngei Rêng ring sôt roh!" tiin an phengsana. ³⁰ An michila, a khiengrol hah an suta, a luah an tôka. ³¹ Hanchu, an phengsan suolechu puon senduk hah an lâk nôka, ama puon dên hah an minsil nôka. Hanchu, Khrosa jêmdel rangin an tuong zoi.

Jisua jêmdela a om
(Mk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Joh 19:17-27)

³² Hanchu, an se lâiin Cyrene khuo mi inkhat a riming Simon an tonga, râlmingei'n Jisua Khros ruput rangin an dânda. ³³ Golgotha, "Luru Mun" an ti hah an hong tunga, ³⁴ Mahan Jisua hah uain, tuikha leh inpol an pêka, a tem zoiin chu nêk nuom maka.

³⁵ Hanchu, Khrosa an jêmdela, male, taruosânin a puonsilngei an insemi. ³⁶ Masuole chu, mahan insungin, an enna. ³⁷ A lu chungah an nôna miziek, "Hi mi hih Jisua, Judangei Rêng ani," tiin an târa. ³⁸ Hanchu, ama leh lômin inru inik a voitieng inkhat, a changtieng inkhat an jêmdel sa.

³⁹ Hanchu, ânloi murdi'n an lu thukin Jisua an deia. ⁴⁰ "Biekin set na ta, sînthumin ni minding nôk rang na! Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu ne theiin insaninjôk roh! Khros lêr renga juong chum ta roh!" an tia.

⁴¹ Ma angdên han, Ochasingei le Balam minchupungei le Upangei khomin ama an deia: ⁴² "Mi dangngei laka a minjôk ngâia, ama chu injôk thei maka! Israelngei rêng ni mak mo? Atûn Khros lêr renga juong chum rese chu iem ei tih!" ⁴³ Pathien a iema, Pathien Nâipasal'n ânbea. Tho lei en rei u, Pathien'n atûn a minjôk nuom mo!" an tia.

⁴⁴ Inru, ama leh an jêmdel ngei khomin ha angdênin an dei sa.

Jisua thina
(Mk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Joh 19:28-30)

⁴⁵ Hanchu sîn dêr sômleinik renga khohoi dêrthum tenah chu rammuol ajing khapa. ⁴⁶ Dêrthumin chu Jisua rôl inring takin ânika, "Eloi, Eloi, lema Sabacthani?" a tia. Mahah aomtie chu, "Ka Pathien, Ka Pathien, ithomo nina mâksan?" tina ani.

⁴⁷ Ha munah ânding senkhat ngeiin mahah an rieta, "Elizah ai koi kêng" an tia. ⁴⁸ Hanchu, an lâia mi inkhatin a tâna

spong a lâka, uain thûra a michia, tôkmol mongah a târa, hong min nêk rang a thoa.

⁴⁹ Hannirese, mi dang ngeiin, "La ngâk roh, a minjôk rangin Elizah mo a juong lei en bak hi rei" an tia. ⁵⁰ Jisua rôl inring takin âniek nôka, arang achat zoi. ⁵¹ Hanchu, Biekina puonjâr hah alu renga among dênin akêr pata. Masuole chu pilchung ânrika, lungpungei an koia, ⁵² thângei ahôn onga, Pathien mi tamtak alei thi ngei hah kaithoiin an oma. ⁵³ Thângei hah an mâka, Jisua, thina renga ân thoinôk suoleh Khopuilien Inthiangah an lûta mahan mi tamtak kôm an inlâr zoi.

⁵⁴ Râlmi ulien le a kôla râlmia aom Jisua thîr ngei han, ningnu innik le neinun om tie ngei hah an mûn chu an chia, "Hi mi hih Pathien Nâi ani khêt!" an tia.

⁵⁵ Ma munah han nupang tamtak, Galilee ram renga Jisua nûkjûia asan ngâi ngei han alazanna renga an thîra. ⁵⁶ Ha ngei hah Mary Magdalene ngei Jacob le Joseph nu Mary ngei le Jebedee lômnun ngei an ni.

Jisua an phûm
(Mk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42)

⁵⁷ Khohoi ahong nin chu mineipa Ari-mathea khuo mi a riming Joseph a hong tunga; ama khom Jisua ruoisi a lei nia. ⁵⁸ Pilat makunga ava sea Jisua ruok hah ava zonga, ruok hah Joseph kôm pêk rangin Pilat'n chong a pêka. ⁵⁹ Masikin Joseph han ruok hah a musuma puoninnêm athar leh a thoma, ⁶⁰ male thân lunga iver zoisuobila han a min jâla. Hanchu thân bâi hah lung alienpa leh a hîp zoiin chu a sea. ⁶¹ Mary Magdalene le Mary dang hah thân tieng mâithakin an insunga.

Thân ngâkngai

⁶² Anangtûkah Sabbathni sûnin chu Ochasingei le Phariseengei hah Pilat kôm an hong, ⁶³ male a kôm, "O pu, ha milaka han aring lâiin, 'Sînthum suoleh chu inthoinôk ki tih' a ti kin riet.

⁶⁴ Masikin thân hah sînthum sùng chu asadima ngâk rangin chong pêk roh, a ruoisingeii an sea, an va muruka, mipui lâia, 'Thina renga ânthoinôk zoi' an ti thei loina rangin. Ma anghan aninônchu hi huongna nûktak hih motona nêkin siet uol nih," an tia.

⁶⁵ Pilat'n an kôm, "Râlmi tuong uglâ," male "se uglâ thân hah nin thei lam dôra asân min ngâk roi," a tipe ngeia.

⁶⁶ Hanchu an sea, thân lung hah sîn thôn, a ngâk rang ngei hah an min ngâk ngei zoi.

28

Inthoinôkna

(Mk 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Joh 20:1-10)

¹ Sabbathni ahong heka, Pathienni jînga khuo ahongvâra, Mary Magdalene le Mary dang hah thân en rangin an sea. ² Inningloin ningnu râtak ahong innîka, invân renga Pumapa Vântûrton a juonga; lung hah a muluoi paia a chungah ânsunga. ³ A mêl chu kôlinlek ang ania, a puonsilngei khom rodokang anga chek ani. ⁴ Râlni a ngâkngai han an chi rai zoi sikin an innîka, athi anghan an oma.

⁵ Vântûrton han nupangngai kôm, "Nangni chu chino roi, Jisua an jêmdelpu hah nin rok ani ti ki riet. ⁶ Hin om khâi maka; ai ti anghan ân thoinôk zoi. Hin hong unglâ, a jâlna hih hong en roi. ⁷ Atûn inrangtakin se unglâ, a ruoisingei kôm, Thina renga ân thoinôk zoi, Galilee rama nin motona a lei se; mason mûng nin tih! Nangni ki ril hih riettit roi" a tia.

⁸ Hanchu, ichi le râisâna sipin, thân renga an se lalaia, ruoisingei varil rangin an tân zoi.

⁹ Inningloin Jisua'n anni hah a tonga, an kôm, "Nin chungâ rathanngamna om rese" a tia. Hanchu, a kôm an hongâ, a kepha an sûra, chubai an mûka. ¹⁰ Jisua'n an kôm, "Chino roi, se unglâ, Galilee rama se rangin ku sûngsuokngai varil roi; mason ni mûng an tih" a tia.

Thân ngâkngai chongril

¹¹ Nupangngai hah lama an lôn lâitakin thân ngak râlni senkhatngai hah khopuiliena an kîr nôka, neinun om tie murdi hah ochaisingei an va rila. ¹² Ochaisingei hah Upangei leh anin mua lungvâr an thoa; râlmingei kôm han sum tamtatak an pêka, ¹³ an kôm, "Jâna kin inkârin a ruoisingei an hongâ, a ruok an hong muruk ani, tiin misîr roi. ¹⁴ Râiôt han ha thurchi hah a lei riet lekhom, theiloina dôn mak chei tiin nangni rilpui kin ta, ite nin mulung nin minjîngna rang omak," an tia.

¹⁵ Râlmingei han sum hah an lâka, chong an be lam angtakhan an tho zoi. Masikin atûn tenah ha thurchi hah Judangei lâia an la ril minlum bang ngâi ani.

Jisua a ruoisingei kôm ânlar

(Mk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Joh 20:19-23; Sin 1:6-8)

¹⁶ Hanchu ruoisi sômleikhat ngei hah Galilee rama tâng inkhata Jisua'n se roi a tipe ngeina han an sea. ¹⁷ Ama an mûn chu

chubai an mûka, senkhatin iem tatak no khom senla ngei. ¹⁸ Jisua'n ahong nâia, an kôm, "Pilchunga le Invâna rachamneina murdi ko kôm pêk ani zoi. ¹⁹ Hanchu, muntina mingei murdi kôm se unglâ, ku ruoisin sin ngei unglâ: Pa, Nâipasal le Ratha Inthieng rimingin Baptis ngei unglâ, ²⁰ chong nangni ke pêk murdi jôm rangin ril ngei roi. Male Keima zoratîn rammuol mong dênin nin kôma om tit ki tih," a tia.

Thurchisa MARK Miziek dungjûin Chongmaruoi

Thurchisa Mark miziek hih, “Ma hih Pathien Nâipasal Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa ani,” tiin chong aphut ani. Jisua chu sinthoheitak le rachamneitak ani ti minlangin aoma. Jisua rachamneina chu a minchuna ngeia, ramkhoringei chungu sinthoheina ngeia, le mingei an sietnangei a ngâidamna ngeia, hin ânlang ani. Jisua'n amanânâkin Miriem Nâipasal ki ni ânti anghan, a ringna pêkin sietna renga mingei mojok ranga juong ani tiin chong a ril ani.

Mark hin Jisua chongbâingei le a minchunangei nêkin a sintho lunghâng tho uolin Jisua thurchi atûnpatin, arât rang lamtakin aminlang ani. Baptispu John thurchi le Jisua Baptisma a changna roi le huongna a tongna roi a ril viet suole chu amiziekpu hin Jisua'n mi a mindamna le mi a minchuna a misîr kelen ani. Zora ahong se bang anghan, a nûkjûingeiin Jisua an hong rietthei uola, aniatachu ama doi ngei chu an hong rât uol ani. Bung khârna tieng ngei hin chu pilchung ringnuna Jisua hapta nûktak mang tie ngei, aliekin ama an jêmdelna le inthoinôkna thurchi ngei a misîr ani.

Thurchisa inik ngei amongna ranga, kuolkhuma omngei ha, chu mi tam-takin *Mark* miziek nilooin midang tumini amiziek ni rangin an mindon ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Thurchisa aphutna 1:1-13

Galilee rama mipui ranga Jisua sintho 1:14—9:50

Galilee renga Jerusalem 10:1-52

Jerusalem le akól kienga hapta nûktak 11:1—15:47

Jisua inthoinôkna 16:1-8

Jisua inlârna le invâna a kal 16:9-20

Baptispu John thurchi misîr

(*Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Joh 1:19-28*)

¹ Pathien Nâipasal* Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa chungroi chu mahi ani. ² Dêipu Isaiiah Lekhabua:

“Pathien'n, 'Na lampui sinsiem rangin ka thangtheipu no motona tîr ka ta.'”

³ Ramchâra mi inkhat tânghâi han,

'Pumapa lamlien sin unglâ;

a lônâ rang lampui mintûn roi!' ” tia ânziek anghan ânphut ani.

⁴ Masikin John hah Baptis tho le thurchi misîrin ramchâra han a juong ani[†]. Mingei kôm han, “Nin sietnangei renga insîr unglâ, baptisma chang roi,” hanchu, “Pathien'n nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam atih” tiin a misîr ngâia. ⁵ Judea ram le Jerusalem khopui renga mi tam tak John thurchi misîr rangâi rangin an sea. An sietnangei an phuonga, male ama'n Jordan dunga a Baptis ngei zoi.

⁶ John'n útmul puonngêi ânsila, savun kongkhit a khita, a sâk chu khâimimsie, le rama khuoilutui ani. ⁷ Mingei kôm han, “Ku nûka juong rangpu hi chu keima nêka roiinpui uol ok ania, kei chu inkûna a kekokrûi sût rang luo inhoi mu-ung. ⁸ Keima chu tui leh nangni ka Baptis ngâia, ama'n chu Ratha Inthiengin nangni Baptis atih,” a tia.

Jisua baptisma chang le methêmna tongna

(*Mat 3:13—4:11; Luk 3:21,22—4:1-13*)

⁹ Galilee ramhuola Nazareth khuo renga Jisua hongna la sôt bâkloiin, Jordan dunga John'n Baptis a thoa. ¹⁰ Jisua hah tui renga a hong jôk harengan, invân ân-onga male Ratha Inthieng pharvali angati a chungu juong chum a mua. ¹¹ Male invân renga rôlin, “Nangma ka Nâipasal moroitak ni ni, nu chungu ka râiasântatak ani” ti chong ajuong tunga.

¹² Voikhatrengin Ratha'n ramchâra a min se zoia, ¹³ mahan Soitan methêmin sùn sômminli a oma. Mahan ram sângei khom an oma, aniatachu vântîrtonngei han an juong san ngâi.

Jisua'n ngasûrpungei minli a koina

(*Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14,15; 5:1-11*)

¹⁴ John hah intâng ina an khum suole chu, Jisua hah Pathien renga Thurchi Sa misîr rangin Galilee rama a sea. ¹⁵ “Azora diktak hah ahongtung zoi,” male, “Pathien Rêngam khom anâi zoi! Nin sietnangei renga insîr unglâ male Thurchi Sa hi iem ta roi!” tiin a misîra.

¹⁶ Jisua'n Galilee dîl panga a lôn lâiin ngasûrpu inik Simon le a nâipa Andrew lén lei vôr hah a mua. ¹⁷ Jisua'n an kôm, “Ni jûi unglâ, miriem sûr rangin nangni minchu ki tih” a tipe ngeia. ¹⁸ Marengan an lênggei an mâkraka male an jûi kelen zoi.

¹⁹ A se nôk uol vietin chu lâibungsa dang Zebedee nâipasalngei, Jacob le a nâipa

* **1:1** 1:1: Miziek senkhatngei chu Pathien nâipasal ti hi don mak ngei. **1:2** 1:2: Mal 3:1 **1:3** 1:3: Isa 40:3 (LXX) [†] **1:4** 1:4: John hah Baptis tho le thurchi misîrin ramchâra han a juong ani; Miziek senkhatngei an don chu Baptispu John hah ramchâra thurchi misîrin, ânlanga. **1:6** 1:6: 2 Rêng 1:8 **1:11** 1:11: Aph 22:2; Lap 2:7; Isa 42:1; Mat 3:17; 12:18; Mk 9:7; Luk 3:22 **1:15** 1:15: Mat 3:2

John a mu nôka. An lênggei sinsiemin rukuong chung a lei oma. ²⁰ Jisua'n anni ngei hah a mu ngei lehan, a koi ngeia; an pa Zebedee hah inlo mingei kôm rukuonga an mâka, male Jisua leh an se kelen zoi.

Miriam inkhat ramkhorî sâr
(Luk 4:31-37)

²¹ Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Capernaum khopuia an hong a, Sabbathni sîn anîn chu Jisua Synagog taka a lûta, male mi a minchu kelen zoia. ²² A minchu lam ariet mingei han kamâm aom sabak an tia, Balam minchupungei angin niloiin; manêkin, rachamneitakin anni ngei ha a minchu sikin.

²³ Masuale han, ramkhorî sâr mi inkhat synagog han a hong a an iek raka, ²⁴ ha mi han, "Nazareth Jisua, keini renga imo na nuom aom? Mi minmang ranga hong mo ni ni? Nang ki riet Pathien thangtheipu inthieng ni ni!" a tia.

²⁵ Jisua'n ratha kôm han, "Dâirek inla, male ha miriem sùng renga hah hong jôk pai roh!" tiin chong a pêka.

²⁶ Ratha saloi han amapa hah anîkbit suole chu inringtakin ân ieka, male a sùng renga a hong jôk pai zoia. ²⁷ Mingei han kamâm aom sabak an tia, "Ma hih imo ani hi? Mahi minchuna thar mo ani? Ratha saloingei khom rachamneitakin chong a pêk ngeia, male a chong an jôm kelen hi?" Inkhat le inkhat anin rekêl inlôma.

²⁸ Masikin Galilee ramhuol pumpuia Jisua thurchi ânthang zit zoi.

Jisua'n mi tamtak ngei a mindam
(Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

²⁹ Jisua le a ruoisingei, Jacob le John têsân Synagog renga an jôka, male Simon le Andrew ina rangin an thengpata. ³⁰ Simon tarpi hah ritun damloiin jâlmuna a lei oma; Jisua ava tungin chu harengan, amanu damloi roi hah an lei rila. ³¹ Amanu kôm han a sea, a kuta a mutua, sanin a kaithoia. Amanu mintun hah a dama, male amanu han an sin a tho pe ngei zoi.

³² Masuale chu kholoi ahong nia male nisa ahong tâkin chu, mingeiin Jisua kôm damloi mudi le ramkhorî sâr ngei an hong tuonga. ³³ Khopui sũa mingei nâm inkot kôla an hong intûpa. ³⁴ Jisua'n ri jât tamtak ngei a mindama male ramkhorî tamtak a rujûlpaia. Ramkhorîngêi han ama an riet sikin, ite an ti rangin phal ngei mak.

Jisua'n Galilee rama thurchi a misîr
(Luk 4:42-44)

³⁵ Anangtûk jînga chu avâr mân rengin Jisua ânthoia, in renga hah a jôka. Khopui renga mun inthimna a sea, mahan chubaithona ava manga. ³⁶ Hannirese Simon le a champuingei han ama an hong roka, ³⁷ male an va mu lehan, a kôm, "Mitinin nang an rok," an tipea.

³⁸ Hannirese Jisua'n an kôm, "Hi revêla khuo dangngeia khom hin ei se ngêr rang ani. Hi ngei hin khom thurchi ki misîr rang anâng ani, maha ku juongna abi ani sikin," tiin a thuona.

³⁹ Masikin synagogngeia thurchi misîrin le ramkhorîngêi rujûlpaian Galilee ram pumpuia a chai zoia.

Jisua'n mi a mindam
(Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

⁴⁰ Jisua kôm mi inkhat vun ri dôn a hong a, khûkinbilin, male san rang a ngêna, "Nu nuomin chu mi ni minthieng thei,"[‡] a tia.

⁴¹ Jisua'n inriengmunân[§] asipa, male a kut ahong sôna, male a tôna, "Ka nuom," hong, "Inthieng ta roh!" tiin a thuona. ⁴² Voikhatrengin a pangphâr hah ahong boi kelena, male ânthieng zoi. ⁴³ Jisua'n chongnazatin a tipea, a tîr kelena, ⁴⁴ a kôm a ti suole, "Rangâi roh, hi roi hih tute ril tet no roh duo. Hannirese ochai kôm thengpat inla va min mu roh; masuale chu mitinin nèn thieng nôk zoi ti an riet minthârna rangin Moses chongpêka inbôlna pêk ranga ati hah pêk roh" a tipea.

⁴⁵ Hannirese amapa hah a jôka, ma thurchi hah muntina a phuong minzara. Adikin, a ril minluo rai sikin Jisua chu ânlangin khopuia lût thei khâi maka, mun inthim ngeia a va oma, male muntin renga a kôm mingei an hong ngâi ani.

2

Jisua'n phalkhatthi a mindam
(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

¹ Sîn tômtê suole chu Jisua Capernaum taka a se nôka, male ina a om ti roi ânthanga. ² Masikin mi tamtak an hong intûpa, inkhâr pêntieng luo mun tong khâi maka. Jisua'n an kôm thurchi a misîr lâitakin ³ phalkhatthi inkhat mi minlîn a kôm an hong rojôna. ⁴ Nikhomrese loko an tam rai sikin a kôma hong tungpui thei mak ngeia, masikin Jisua omna ridin taka inchung an phêna. An phên zoiin chu phalkhatthipu hah a jâmpher leh an juong musuma. ⁵ Jisua'n an taksôn tie hah a mua, phalkhatthipa kôm han, "Ka nâipasal, ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi," a tia.

1:39 1:39: Mat 4:23; 9:35 ‡ 1:40 1:40: mi ni minthieng thei: Hi ri hih balamin mi inthiengloiin bê ani. § 1:41 1:41: inriengmu; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu taksina. 1:44 1:44: Och 14:1-32

⁶ Balam minchupungei senkhat ma muna insung ngei han an mindonna, ⁷ "Hi mi hin ithomo hi anga a chong ngam hi? Pathien a rilminsiet ani! Pathien vai ke sietnangei ngâidam thei!" an tia.

⁸ Harengan Jisua'n an mindon hah a rieta, an kôm, "Ithomo ma anghan nin mindonna? ⁹ Phalkhatthi kôm han, 'Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi,' ti le 'Inthoi inla, na jâmpher luok inla lôn ta roh,' ti hih kho hi mo a ti abai uol? ¹⁰ Hanchu, phlchung hin Miriem Nâipasal'n sietnangei ngâidam theina racham a dôn ti nangni lei min mu rong" a tia. Masikin phalkhatthi kôm han, ¹¹ "Inthoi inla, na jâmpher luok inla, ni ina se ta roh!" tiin nang ki ril a tia.

¹² An rêngin an enchungchakin ama hah ânthoia, a jâmpher a luoka, a se kelen zoia. An rêngin an kamâm sabaka, Pathien an minpâka, "Hima anga neinun hih chu la mu tet ngâi mak me!" an tia.

Jisua'n Levi a koina

(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

¹³ Jisua Galilee dël panga a se nôka. Loko ngei a kôm an sîa, male a minchu ngei phut zoia. ¹⁴ A sena sumrusuongpa Levi Alphaeus nâipasal, a office taka ânsung a mua. Jisua'n a kôm, "Ni hong jûi roh," a tipea. Levi ânthoia, male ama a jûi zoi.

¹⁵ Chomolte suolo chu Levi ina* bukhalâi an ota. Sumrusuong ngâi mi tamtak le mitelloingei Jisua an jûia, male mi tam-takin Jisua le a ruoisingei bukhalâi otna dosânga an inchela. ¹⁶ Phariseengei le Balam minchupungei senkhatin, Jisua chu mitelloingei le sumrusuongpungei leh bu a nêk an mûn chu a ruoisingei kôm, "Khoitho mo ma anga mingei lâia bu a nêk?" tiin an rekela.

¹⁷ Jisua'n an chong hah a lei rieta, an kôm, "Adamngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, aniatachu adamloi ngei chu doctor an nâng ngâi. Midikngei ralam ranga juong ni ma-unga, mitelloingei ralam ranga juong ke ki ni," tiin a thuona.

Bungêi chungroia chongrekel

(Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

¹⁸ Zora khat chu Baptispu John nûkjûingei le Phariseengei han bu an ngêia. Mingei senkhatin Jisua kôm an hong, a kôm, "Ithomo John nûkjûingei le Pharisee ruoisingei hi bu an ngêi ngena, aniatachu nu ruoisingei hi an ngêi ngâi loi?" tiin an rekela.

¹⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Inneina khuolmingei ha bungêi rangin nin lei sabe mini?" Ni thei no ni! Mâkpa hah an kôma aom kâr chu bungêi no ni ngei. ²⁰ Hannirese an

kôm renga mâkpa ha an tuong pai nikhuo la tung a ta, ma tika chu la ngêi an tih.

²¹ "Tutên puon muruo chitphonân puon thar relek mang ngâi mak ngei, mang ngân khom senla athar han amuruo hah minchîrup a ta chet uol atih. ²² Tutên uain thar khom savun ûm muruo taka thun ngâi mak ngei, thun ngân khom senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mût khoi a ta, uain le savun ûm le mangmunboi chang atih. Manêkin, uain thar chu savun ûm thara ngêt thun nîng atih" tiin a thuona.

Sabbathni chungroia chongrekel

(Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

²³ Sabbathnin Jisua bubilngei senkhata a lôn. A ruoisingeiin ama leh an lôn pumin buvûingei ha an china ²⁴ Masikin Phariseengeiin Jisua kôm, "En ta, nu ruoisingeiin Sabbathnia an tho hi! Mahi ei Balamin akhap ani," an tia.

²⁵ Jisua'n an kôm, "David'n sâk rang ânsam lâihan a tho hah nin la pore tet ngâi loi mini? Ama le a miriemngei an vonchâm sabaka, ²⁶ masikin David han Pathien ina a lûta, Pathien kôma pêksai vâipôl hah a sâka. Mahi Abiathar Ochai Inlaltak a chang lâihan ani. Ei Balam dungjûiin chu ha vâipôl hah Ochaingei vai ke an sâk thei ngâi ani, aniatachu David'n a sâka male a miriemngei khom a sem ngei sa."

²⁷ Male Jisua'n, "Sabbathni chu miriemngei sana ranga sin ania, miriem chu Sabbathni ranga sin nimak. ²⁸ Masikin Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabbathni a Pumapa khom ani" tiin chong a khâr zoi.

3

Jisua'n kut phalkhatthi a mindam

(Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

¹ Hanchu Jisua ha Synagog a se nôka, mahan mi inkhat a kut phalkhatthi a lei oma. ² Sabbathni ani sikin Jisua râlngeiin a tho minchâia an nôn theina rangin; Sabbathni mi a mindam pupui mo tiin mi senkhat ngeiin an en richika. ³ Jisua'n kut phalkhatthi kôm han, "Moton tieng hong inding roh," a tipea. ⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n mingei kôm han, "Ei Balamin Sabbathnin imo ei tho rangin mi phal? San rang mo, aninônchu minna rang mo? Mi ringna mojôk rang mo, aninônchu mi minmang mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

Hannirese ite ti mak ngeia. ⁵ Jisua'n an tieng a en ngeia a taksi oka, aniatachu an mulungngar raina le an dikloi raina hah a riet sikin asân a jâm a manzala. Hanchu amapa kôm han, "Nu kut lîng

* 2:15 2:15: Levi ina; aninônchu ama ina (ma hah Jisua) in.

2:23 2:23: Bal 23:25 2:25 2:25,26: 1 Sam 21:1-6

2:26 2:26: Och 24:9

roh" a tipea. A kut a lãnga male a dam nôk zoia. ⁶ Masikin Phariseengei hah synagog renga an jôka, Herod pâla mi senkhatngei leh an intonga, Jisua an that rang lam mintuonangei an sin zoia.

Dîl panga lokongei

⁷ Jisua le a ruoisingei ha Galilee dîl tieng an se kelena, male loko tamtakin ama an jûi sa. Anni ngei ha Galilee ram renga, Judea ram renga, ⁸ Jerusalem renga, Idumea ram renga, Jordan râl nisuo tieng renga, male Tyre le Sidon khopuilengei kôlrevêla hong ngei an ni. Hi mingei murdi hih Jisua neinun tho ngei an lei riet sika hong an ni. ⁹ Lokongei an tam rai sika han ama an neng lolina rangin Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, ama rang rukuong inkhat lei dar rangin chong a be ngeia. ¹⁰ Mi tamtak a mindama, male ana ngei murdi ama an tôn theina rangin an inbûmlula. ¹¹ Male an sũa ramkhori dôn ngei khomin ama an mu racham inbokin, "Nangma ha Pathien Nâipasal ni ni!" tiin an iniek ngâi.

¹² Jisua'n ramkhoringei kôm han, tumo ani ha tute kôm an misîr lolina rangin chongnazatin, chong a pêk ngei zoi.

*Jisua'n Tîrton sômleini ngei a thangna
(Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)*

¹³ Hanchu Jisua muol chung a kala, ama'n a nuom ngei kai a koia. Anni ngei ha an jûia, ¹⁴ male sômleini ngei a thanga, "Mangei ha tîrtonngei tiin riming a phuoa, an kôm, ko kôma om rangin nangni ka thang zoi ani," male, "Thurchi misîr rang khomin nangni tîr suok ka ta, ¹⁵ male ramkhoringei rujûlpai theina rachamneina khom dôn nin tih," tiin a ril ngeia.

¹⁶ Sômleini a thang ngei ha hi ngei hih an ni: Simon (Jisua'n, Peter tia riming a phuoa pe ha); ¹⁷ Zebedee nâipasal Jacob le a nâipa John (Jisua'n, Boanerges tia riming a phuoa pe ngei ha, maha aomtie chu "Khuonri Miriemngei tina ani"); ¹⁸ Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus nâipasal Jacob, Thaddeus, Canan mi Simon (an ram lungkham le inpâkpui ngâipu,) ¹⁹ male a minsûrpu Judas Iscariot.

*Jisua le Beelzebul
(Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23—12:10)*

²⁰ Hanchu Jisua ha in tieng a kîr sir zoia. Lokongei hah an juong intûp nôka, Jisua le a ruoisingei ha sâknêk zora luo man mak ngeia. ²¹ Mingeiin, "Achâng ke ani zoi!" an

ti roi ha a insungmingei an riet lehan, ama tuong rangin an inthoka.

²² Balam minchupu senkhat Jerusalem renga juong ngei han, "A sũa Beelzebul a dôn ani! Ramkhoringei ulientak kêng, ramkhori rujûlpai theina rangin sinthotheina a kôma pêk ngâi" an tia.

²³ Masikin Jisua'n anni hah a koia, chongmintêkin a chongpui ngeia; "Kho angin mo Soitan'n Soitan a rujûl thei ranga?" ²⁴ Rambung khom athenin apâlin insenin inkhat le inkhat an indoi inlômin chu, ma rambung hah inlet atih.

²⁵ Insungkuo khom athenin apâlin insenin inkhat le inkhat an indoi inlômin chu, ma insungkuo hah inlet atih. ²⁶ Masikin Soitan rêngram khom athenin apâlin an insenin chu, ma hah asôt dier no nia, inlet a ta male ân mang rang ani.

²⁷ "Tutên mi rât ina lûtina a neinunngai lâk pe thei ngâi mak ngei, mi rât hah an khitbel masa vaiin ke; a neinunngai an muruk thei ngâi.

²⁸ "Adiktakin nangni ki ril mingei hih an sietnangei murdi le asaloi neinunngai an ti ngei* murdi chu la ngâidam thei nung a ta. ²⁹ Aniatachu tukhom Ratha Inthieng doia asaloi neinunngai a ti ngei hah chu ngâidamin om tet no ni, kumtuonga sietna a sin ani sikin" a tia. ³⁰ (Mahi Jisua'n mingei senkhatin, "Ratha saloi a dôn" an ti sika a ti ani.)

*Jisua nû le lâibungngei
(Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)*

³¹ Hanchu Jisua nû le lâibungngei an hongtunga. Khalâia an indinga, ama koi rangin mi an tîra. ³² Jisua rihîlin lokongei an insunga, male ha ngei han a kôm, "En roh, Nu nû le na lâibungngei le na sarnungeiin nang an roka, khalâia son an oma, nang intongpui rang an nuom," an tipea.

³³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Tu mo ku nû? Tu ngei mo ka lâibungngei?" Tiin a thuona. ³⁴ A rihîla an sung ngei hah a en ngeia, an kôm, "En ngei roi! Hi ngei hih ku nû le ka lâibungngei an ni!" ³⁵ Tukhom Pathien nuom lama sintho ngei kai chu ka lâibungngei, ka sarnungei, le ku nûngei an ni" a tia.

4

*Sachirethêpa chongmintêk
(Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)*

¹ Galilee dîl kôla Jisua'n a minchu nôka, mipuingei a kôma juong intûp ngei hah an tam rai sikin rukuonga a chuonga, ânsunga, mipuingei hah chu tui rakham

asortea tânga han an indinga. ² Anni ngei minchuna rangin chongmintêkngai mangin neinun tamtak ngei a misîr pe ngeia, an kôm han:

³ “Rangâi roi! voikhat chu mi inkhatin burîr rangin a sea. ⁴ Loia han sachi a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vângei an hong a male an sâk ripa. ⁵ Senkhat lungpherpha pil ânphâna chung a achula, pil ânphân sîkin ahong mông kelena, ⁶ Hanchu, nisa ahong insângin chu akung innoiar ngei ha a em minjuota, aruzung amathâk hah ânthûk loi sîkin akângrip kelena. ⁷ Senkhat chu riling kâra achula, riling han akungngai ha adîpa, male inra thei khâi mak ngei. ⁸ Aniatachu senkhat chu pil sana achula, akungngai ahong kêia, ahong insôna, avûia: senkhat sômthumin, senkhat sômrukin, male senkhat raza khatin ahong pung zoi” a tia.

⁹ Male Jisua'n a chongkharnân an kôm “Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tipe ngeia.

Chongmintêkngai neinunkhîn
(Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Jisua athenin aom lehan, a ruoisingei sômleinik le midang senkhat ngei ma chong riet ngei han a kôm an hong a male ha chongmintêkngai hah rilminthâr pe ngei rangin an ngêna. ¹¹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien Rêngam chonginphup riettheina nin kôm pêk ani zoi.” Hannirese, “Midangngai pênitienga omngai rangin chu, neinunngai murdi chongmintêkngai vaiin misîr pe an nia,

¹² “Masikin an en, an en khomin an mu loina rangin le; an rangâi an rangâi khomin, an rietthei loina rangin. Ma anghan an thôn chu, Pathien tieng inhei nôk an ta, male ama'n lei ngâidam ngei thei atih’ ” a tia.

Jisua'n sachirethêpa chongmintêk a rilminthârna
(Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

¹³ Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi chongmintêk hih nin rietthei loi mo? Hanchu, kho angin mo chongmintêk dangngai ngân khom nin rietthei ranga? ¹⁴ Sachirethêpa han Pathien chong a rethe ngâi. ¹⁵ Mi senkhat ngei chu, sachi lampui kôla chul angin an nia; chong hah an riet harengan, Soitan a hong a mulungrîla om hah a lâk pe ngei ngâi. ¹⁶ Midang senkhat ngei chu sachi lungpherpha chung a chul angin an ni. Thurchi hah an riet harengan, râisântakin an pom kelen ngâia.

¹⁷ Hannirese, ruzung inthûk an mathâk loi sîkin om sôt ngâi maka. Thurchi sika intakna mini nuomlona mini, ahong om lehan chu anin let nôk kelen ngâi. ¹⁸ Mi senkhat ngei chu sachi riling kâra achul angin an ni. Ma ngei hah chu thurchi rangâipu ngei hah an nia, ¹⁹ aniatachu an ringnuna kângdoingai, rammuol hoina le neinangei le jât dadang an ôinangei ahong lûta chong hah adîpa, amara musuo ngâi mak. ²⁰ Hannirese mi senkhat ngei chu pil asana achul ngei angin an ni. Chong hah an rieta, an poma, male ânra ngâi: senkhat sômthumin, senkhat sômrukin, senkhat raza khatin an hong pung zoi, a tia.”

Bêl nuoia châti
(Luk 8:16-18)

²¹ Jisua'n a chong a la zombanga, “Tumo châti hongchôia adarna muna dar loiin, bêl nuoia mo, aninônchu jâlmun nuoia mini a dar ngâia? adarna munna ke an va dar ngâi nimak mo? ²² Anthup murdi tâng la musuo nîng a ta, hîpa om ngei murdi likpai la nîng atih. ²³ Hanchu, kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tia.

²⁴ Hanchu Jisua nanâkin an kôm, “Nin chong rangâi hih asadimin mindon roi! Midangngai nin jêkna balamngai nanâk hah Pathien'n nangni jêkna rangin mang a tih, manêkin nangni min rik pe uol a tih. ²⁵ Tu tukhom imini dônpu ngei chu bôk pêk sa nîng a ta, male tukhom ite dônpu loi ngei chu an dônpu viette khom ha lâk pe rip nîng atih,” a tia.

Chimu ânsôn chongmintêk

²⁶ Jisua'n thurchi a la misîr banga, an kôm, “Pathien Rêngam chu hi anghin ani.” Mi inkhatin a loa chimu a rethea. ²⁷ Hanchu a sea, a van ngama jânna a inna, ânthoia sîn ngei ha a va manga, a riet loi kârin chimu hah ahong kêia, ahong insôn zoia. ²⁸ Pil ha athenin akungngai hah aminsôna, amara amin dôna; amotona akung ahong inlang ngâi, hanchu avûia, male anûktaka aramala sip buvûi ahong oma. ²⁹ Bu hah amin tena chu, ha mi han ât zora ahong tung zoi sîkin a kôite lâkin bu ât aphut ngâi anghan ani, a tia.

Ancham ru chongmintêk
(Mat 13:31-32; Luk 8:11-15)

³⁰ Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien Rêngam hih imo a-ang ei ti rang ân zoi? Khoi chongmintêk mangin mo ei rilminthâr rang ani zoi? ³¹ Mi inkhatin ancham ru rammuola chimu murdi lâia achîntak ramal khat a lâka, pila a tua. ³² Chomolte suole chu

ahong mônga, chimu murdi láia alientak ahongni ngái. Machang lientak ngei ahong dôna, male vângei an hongma male adâifim han rubungei an phana mahan an riek thei ang ha ani" a tia.

³³ Ma anghin Jisua'n mingei kôm han chongmintêk tamtak mangin, an rietthei rang do-dôrin a thurchi a misîr pe ngei ngâia. ³⁴ Chongmintêk niloiin chu an kôm, thurchi misîr ngâi maka; hannirese, a ruoisingei leh vai an om zorân chu jâtjin a rilminthâr pe ngei ngái ani.

Jisua'n pháivuopui a mindâingang

(Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25)

³⁵ Mani nanâka han khloi ahongnin chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Dil râl tieng son vân kân ei ti u" a tia. ³⁶ Masikin lokongei ha an mâka; Jisua a lei insungna rukuonga han ruoisingei hah an lûta, ama khom an tuonga. Mahan rukuong dangngai khom an om sa. ³⁷ Inningloi rengin pháivuopui ráttak ahong thoa, tuidârin sok khom hah rukuonga a lûta asip vâng zoia. ³⁸ Jisua chu lukham khamin rukuong remei tienga han a lei ina. Ruosingei han an kaithoia male a kôm, "Minchupu kin thi rang ani zoi, itên ni mindon loi mini?" an tia.

³⁹ Jisua ânthoia, pháivuopui hah a ngoa, "Mong roh!" male tuidârin sok kôm han, "Omchien roh!" a tia. Pháivuopui hah amonga, male adâingang zoi. ⁴⁰ Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm "Ithomo ma ang taka nin chi hi? Taksônna reng nin la donloi mo?" a tia.

⁴¹ Aniatachu an chi sabaka, male inkhat le inkhat kôm, "Hi mi hih tumo ani hi? Pháivuopui le tuidârin sok tena khomin a chong an don hi?" anin ti inlôma.

5

Jisua'n ratha saloingei dôn mi a mindam

(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

¹ Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Galilee dil râl kângkhat tieng, Gerasa ram an hong tunga. ² Jisua hah rukuong renga a hong jôk harengan, mahan thânngei renga hong suok mi inkhatin ântôngpuia. Ha mi hah a sûnga ratha saloi dôn ania ³ male thânngeia om ngái ani. Tutên Zingjirûi lienpa leh luo khi thei mak ngeia; ⁴ Vêl tamtak a kutngai le a kengei an lei khita, aniatachu a kengei an khitna Zingjirûingei le thirkolngai hah a pot sata, a khiek chit ngâia. A rát rai sikin tutên an mene theiloi ani. ⁵ Sûna le jâna, thânngeia le tângngiea han ân ieka, amanânâkin lungngei leh an ât ngái.

⁶ Alazan renga Jisua a hong mua; masikin a hong tâna, amakunga ânboka, ⁷ male rôl inringtakin ân ieka, "Jisua,

Pathien Ânchong Tak Nâipasal, khoimo mi lo rang ni ti? Dûk mi tho tet loi rangin, Pathien rimingin nang ke ngên!" a tia. ⁸ (Mahi a tina abi chu Jisua'n, a kôm, "Ratha saloi amapa sûng renga hih hong jôk roh!" a lei ti zoi sika ani.)

⁹ Masikin Jisua'n a kôm, "Imo ni riming!" tiin arkela.

A kôm han, "Ki riming chu 'Mob' kin tam sabak ani" tiin a thuona. ¹⁰ Male ha ram renga hah ratha saloingei a rujûlpa lina rangin Jisua kôm han a ngênrita.

¹¹ Ma mun kôla muol panga han vok pâl tamtak sâk rok an oma. ¹² Masikin ratha saloingei han, "Vokngai kôm son mi tîr inla, male an sûnga mi min lût roh" tiin Jisua kôm an ngêna. ¹³ A min se ngeia, male ratha saloingei hah amapa sûng renga an jôk paia, vokngai sûnga han an va lûta. Vokpâlngai hah anrêngin isângnik dôr an nia, anrêngin rôlsora an tâna, dila an inchôma, an thi let zoi.

¹⁴ Vok donsûpungei hah an tâna, khopui le vokvâinamun ngeia han ma thurchi hah an va misîra. Mingei han neinun ahongtung ha en rangin an se zoia, ¹⁵ male Jisua kôm an tung lehan, ramkhoringei an sîrpu hah puon silin mulungbôk sing vanga insungin an va mua; male anrêngin an chi zoi. ¹⁶ Amupu ngei han ramkhori sîrpu chung a neinun ahongtung le vokngai chungroi ha mingei an lei rila.

¹⁷ Masikin anni ngei han Jisua hah an ram mâk rangin an ngên zoia.

¹⁸ Jisua rukuonga a chuong rangtôn ramkhoringei sîrpu han Jisua kôm, "No kôm hong rong ba!" tiin a ngêna.

¹⁹ Hannirese Jisua'n phal maka. Manêkin, "Ni insûngmingei kôm senla, Pumapa'n sin nang a tho pe tie le idôrmo nang lungkham tie hih va ril ngei roh" a tipea.

²⁰ Masikin amapa hah a sea, Khopui Sôm ngei han a chaia, Jisua'n ata ranga sin a tho pe ngei hah a misîra, ha a misîr a riet ngei murdi'n kamâmruoi sabak an tia.

Jairus nânupang le Jisua puonmor tôn nuvengtenu

(Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

²¹ Jisua'n rukuong leh dil râl kângkhat tieng rakânin a se nôka, dil panga loko tamtak a kôm an hong intûpa. ²² Synagog taka ulienpu a riming Jairus a hongtung, male Jisua a mu lehan, Jisua ke kunga ânboka, a kôm, ²³ male "Ka nânupangte hih ana sabaka. Masikin rangâihoitakin juong inla, a hong dam nôka a ring theina rangin a chung a nu kutngai ni juong minngam pe roh!" tiin a ngênrita.

²⁴ Hanchu Jisua hah ama lehan an sea. Loko tamtakin an júia, an ep rai sikin an innengin an innenga.

²⁵ Mahan nuvengte inkhat kum sômleiniik thisuoka damloi a oma, ²⁶ doctorngai tamtakin an donsúi suonúk khomin la dam thei maka. A sum dôn murdi a heklet zoia, hannirese dam nêkin inrikin ânrik pe uola. ²⁷ Hanu han Jisua chungroi a rieta, masikin lokongei kâra Jisua nûka a hongga, ²⁸ a mulungrîlin, "A puonngai luo khom tôn inlang, dam kelen ki tih" a tia.

²⁹ Amanu han a puonmor a tôna, male a thisuok ha harengan among pita; a natna hah mindam ani zoi tiin, ânriet kelen zoia. ³⁰ Jisua'n a sùng renga sinthotheina ajôk ti a riet kelena, masikin lokongei tieng a hônheia, an kôm, "Tumo ku puonngai a tôn?" Tiin a rekel ngeia.

³¹ A ruoisingeiin a kôm, "Lokongeiin madôr nang an neng hih nu mu nimak mo; itho mo tumo ku puon a tôn ni ti hih?" an tipea.

³² Hannirese Jisua'n chu a puon tônpu mu rangin a en titira. ³³ nuvengtenu han a chungga neinun ahongtung hah ânrietin chu, chi leh innik pumin a hongga, a ke kunga khúkinbilin, male a thurchi hah adiktakin a ril leta. ³⁴ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ka nâinupang, na taksônân nang amin-dam zoi, rathânngamtakin senla, na natna renga hong damriem ta roh," a tipea.

³⁵ Jisua ala chonglâitakin, thangth-eipungei senkhat Jairus in renga an hongga, Jairus kôm, "Na nâinupang chu athi suo zoi, ithomo Minchupu na la minjêl banga?" an tia.

³⁶ Jisua'n chu an chong hah lunghâng* tho maka, Jairus kôm han, "Chi nônlâ, iem ngit roh" a tipea. ³⁷ Hanchu Peter, Jacob le a nâipa John telloin chu tute ama júi rangin phal maka. ³⁸ Jairus ina an va tungin chu, Jisua'n rahang ráttaka chap ngei le an ieka, ânrum ngei hah a va mu ngeia. ³⁹ In sũa a lûta, an kôm, "Itho mo nin chapa? Ithomo nin inngúia? Hi nupangte hi athi nimaka a in kêng ani!" a tia.

⁴⁰ Anni han ama an munisana, masikin an rêngin a nottuor ngei leta, nupangte a nú le a pa male a ruoisi inthum ngei leh nupangte jâlna kháltana han an lûta. ⁴¹ Nupangte kut hah a súra male a kôm, "Talitha kôm" a tia, maha, "Nupangte, inthoi roh nang ki ti!" tina ani.

⁴² Hanchu, ha nupangte hah harengan a hong inthoia, a lôn thei kelen zoia. (Amanu hah kum sômleiniik nupangte ani.)

Ha anghan ahongni lehan, an kamâm sabaka. ⁴³ Aniatachu Jisua'n tute ril tet loi rangin chongpêk inngartak a pêk ngeia, male "An kôm han a sâk rang imakhat pêk roi," a tia.

6

Jisua hih Nazareth taka hengpaiin aom (Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

¹ Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, a omna ngâi khopui tieng a se nôka, a ruoisingei khomin an júi tita. ² Sabbathnin chu Synagog taka mi a minchua. Mahan mi tamtak an oma; male a chongril hah an riet lehan anrêngin kamâm aom tatak an tia, "Hi mi hin hi ngei nâm hih kho renga mo a man hi?" an tia. "A kôm, khoi vârna mo pêkin aom hih? Kho angin mo sininkhêlungei a sin thei hi?" ³ Mary nâipasal, mistri sin ngâi, a lâibungnei khom Jacob, Joseph, Juda le Simon ngei nimak mo? A sarnungei khom ei kôma an om ngâi nimak ngei mo?" an tia. Male chu ama hah an hengpai zoia.

⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Dêipungei chu an omna ngâi khopui le a sungsuokngei le a insungmingei lâia tiloiiin chu muntina an jâ ngei ngâi a tia."

⁵ Ha mana han chu mi damloi ngei tônte chungga a kutngei minngamin a mindam tiloiiin chu ite sininkhêlungei sin thei khâi mak. ⁶ Mingei han taksônna an dôn loi sikin a jâmminzal sabaka.

Jisua'n ruoisi sômleiniik ngei a firsuokna (Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

Hanchu Jisua'n ha revêla khuongei han a chai titira, mingei ha a minchu tira. ⁷ Ruoisi sômleiniik ngei hah a koi mintûp ngeia inik, inikin a firsuoka. Ratha saloingei chungga rachamneina a pêk ngeia, ⁸ male an kôm, "Nin khuolchaina khiengrol tiloiiin chu ite vâipól khom, kutdo choli khom, nin pepngeia sum khom chôi no roi. ⁹ Kebunngai chu bun unglâ, hannirese, kâncholi inshak chu chôi no roi" tiin chong a pêk ngeia. ¹⁰ Amananâkin an kôm, "Nangni an lei modômna ina han om unglâ ma mun hah nin mâk, mâka chu madên han om tit roi. ¹¹ Hanchu tu khopui khom mingeiin nangni an modôm noa, nin chong an rangâi nônychu mâkrak unglâ, nin ke rabab akop ngei hah không lei roi. Maha anni rangin inning roi tina nîng atih."

¹² Masikin an sea, male mingeiin an sietnangei renga an insîr theina rangin thurchi an misîra. ¹³ Ramkhorngai tamtak an rujûl pâia, male damloi tamtak ngei olive sariek an pola an mindam ngei zoi.

* 5:36 5:36: lunghâng tho loi; aninônchu kuor inkhat vaia riet niloi. 6:4 6:4: Joh 4:44 6:8 6:8-11: Luk 10:4-11 6:11 6:11: Sin 13:51 6:13 6:13: Jak 5:14

Baptispu John thina roi
(*Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9*)

¹⁴ Hanchu Jisua riming muntina ânthang zit zoi sikin Rêng Herod'n* a lei rieta. Mingei senkhatin chu, "Baptispu John hah a hong ring nôk zoi! Masika han hi sininkhêlgei sin theina ranak hi a dôn ani," an tia.

¹⁵ Nikhomrese, adanggei chu, "Ama hih Elijah ani" an tia.

Midanggei an ti nôk chu "Tiena dêipungei angin, ama hih dêipu inkhat ani" an tia.

¹⁶ Mahah a lei rieta, Herod'n chu, Baptispu John ani! "A lu ka tana nikhomrese, a hong ring nôk ani!" a tia. ¹⁷ Herod lelên John hah a minsûra, khitbelin jêl ina a lei khum ani. Herod'n ma anga a thona chu, Herodias hi a nâpa Philip lômnu nikhomsenla a lômnu a minchang sika ani. ¹⁸ John'n Herod kôm, "Na nâpa lômnu in ne neipui nôk hih Balam nimak!" tiin a lei ril tit ngâia.

¹⁹ Masikin Herodias han John a mumâka that ngêt rang a bôka hannirese, Herod sikin that thei maka. ²⁰ Herod'n John hah mi sa le mi inthiang ani ti a riet sikin a chia, masikin a mojôk ngâi ani. John chongril a riet racham asân injêlpui ngâi khomsenla, a chongril rangâi rang a nuom ngâi ani.

²¹ Azoinataka chu Herod suokni ahong tungin chu, sorkar uliengei, râlni uliengei le Galilee rama mi lienngêi rangin bukhâlâi otna a minsûka, ha ni han chu Herodias'n chuminrên a mana. ²² Herodias nâinupang† a hong lûta, a lâma, Herod le a khuolmingei râiaminsân pe ngei oka. Masikin rêngpa han nupangte kôm han, "Imo dôn rang nu nuom? Nu nuom tak nang pêk ki tih" a tia. ²³ Chonginkhâm tamtak dônin a kôm, "Kho khoi khom mi ni zong kai chu ke rêngram phalkhat tena khom nang pêk rangin chong kên khâm!" a tia.

²⁴ Masikin nupangte hah a jôka, a nú kôm, "Imo mo ko zong rang?" tiin a va rekela.

A nu'n, "Baptispu John lu" tiin a thuona.

²⁵ Nupangte hah innottakin a kîra, rêngpa kôm han, "Atún Baptispu John a lu mâirânga mi ni pêk rangin ku nuom" tiin a zonga.

²⁶ Masikin rêngpa hah ân nguikhak zoia, iniatachu a khuolmingei makunga inkhânnangei a lei tho sika han mângti thei khâi maka. ²⁷ Masikin rêngpa han a rungpu inkhat a tîr kelena, John lu hong

lâk rangin chong a pêka. Rungpu han ânpêh kelena, male jêl ina a sea. John lu ava tana; ²⁸ hanchu mâirânga a hong chôia, nupangte kôm a pêka, nupangte han a nú kôm ava pêk zoia. ²⁹ Ma roi hah a ruoisingei an riet lehan an hong, John ruok hah an chôia, male an phûm zoi.

Jisua'n mi isâng rangnga a vâina roi
(*Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Joh 6:1-14*)

³⁰ Tîrtongei hah an kîr nôka male Jisua an intongpuia, male an sintho murdi le an minchu sai murdi Jisua kôm an rila. ³¹ Mingei ha ase le ahong an tam rai sikin Jisua le a ruoisingei chu bunêk zora luo man mak ngeia. Masikin an kôm, "Tho ei theivaia ei om theina rangin mun senkhata chomola nin inngam theina rang muna se rei u" a tia. ³² Masikin mun inthimngangna panin an theiviekin rukuonga an se zoia.

³³ Nikhomrese, mingei tamtakin an selâi an mua, anni ngei ti an riet kelena; masikin khopuingei murdi renga mingei hah tâng tieng renga an tâna, Jisua le a ruoisingei hah an lei chomtan ngeia. ³⁴ Jisua hah rukuong renga a juong chum lehan, loko tamtak a mu ngeia, male belri a hôlpu boi angin an ni sikin, anni ngei rangin a mulungrîla inriengmuna leh asipa. Masikin neinun tamtak ngei a minchu ngei phut zoi. ³⁵ Kholoi ahongni lehan, a ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an hong, male a kôm, "Mahi mun inthimngang ke ania, nisa khom ase ok zoia. ³⁶ Mingei hih tîr pài ngei inla, male akôl kienga loingea mo, khuongea mo, anninanâkin an sâkruo imakhat an rochók theina rangin" an tia.

³⁷ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangnin sâkruo imakhat pêk ngei roi," tiin a thuon ngeia.

Annin a kôm, "Anni ngei vâi theina rangin vâipól chung a duli‡ razannik kin va thâm rangin nu nuom mo?" tiin an rekela.

³⁸ Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, "Vâipól kho dôr mo nin dôn? Se unglâ, va en roi" tiin a rekêl ngeia.

An dôn dôr hah an riet lehan, "Vâipól rangnga le nga inik" tiin an rila.

³⁹ Hanchu Jisua'n mingei nâm hah apâl apâlin sensâi unglâ, durba chung a min sung ngei rangin ruoisingei a ril ngeia. ⁴⁰ Masikin mingei hah apâl apâlin, raza khat pâlin le sômrangnga pâlin an min sung ngeia. ⁴¹ Hanchu Jisua'n vâipól rangnga ngei le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng tangin Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila. Vâipól hah a khoia, mingei hah sem

* 6:14 6:14,15; Mat 16:14; Mk 8:28; Luk 9:19 † 6:22 6:22; Herodias nâinupang; Miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu A nâinupang Herodias. ‡ 6:37 6:37; duli inkhat ha tângrama om chuonsinpu súnkhat rathanan ani (Mat 20:2 en roh.)

pe ngei rangin a ruoisingei kuta a pêk ngeia. Nga khom hah anrêngin sem ngei rangin a pêk ngei sa zoi. ⁴² Mitinin an sâka male an khop chita. ⁴³ Hanchu an sâk minieng vâipól hâr le nga ronôi hah tabong sômleinih ruoisingeiin an rût min sipa. ⁴⁴ A vâi ngei mijôn hah mi ulien kai isâng rangnga an ni.

Jisua tui chung a lôn
(Mat 14:22-23; Joh 6:15-21)

⁴⁵ Lokongei a minchîn suole harengan varâl tienga Bethsaida khuoa, a motona lei se rangin a ruoisingei rukuonga a min chung ngeia. ⁴⁶ Mingei hah chonghoiin a mathân suole chu chubaito rangin muol chung a se zoia. ⁴⁷ Kholoi ahongni lehan, rukuong hah dîl ânâina taka aoma, Jisua chu atheivaiin tânga han aoma. ⁴⁸ Phâivuo hah anók tieng asêm sikin, a ruoisingeiin an rukuong jâp hah an mulungjîng okin a mua; masikin jîng kôlinsaluom rangtôn dîl chung a lônin an tieng a hong pana, anni ngei khêlpai[§] rang angin aoma, ⁴⁹ hannirese anni han tui chung a lôn an mua. “Mirluoi kêng ani!” tiin an mindonna, male an iniek raka. ⁵⁰ Ama an mu lehan an rêngin an rathatâka.

Harengan Jisua'n an kôm, “Hâitakin om roi!” ama'n, “Keima ke ki ni, chi no roi!” a tipe ngeia. ⁵¹ Hanchu an kôm rukuonga han a chung sa zoia, male phâivuo hah amonga. Ruosingei chu an kamâm sabaka, ⁵² mi isâng rangnga a vâina roi aomtie diktak hah an rietthei loi sikin; an mulungbôkngêi han amanphâk loi ani.

Jisua'n Genesaret taka damloingei a mindam
(Mat 14:34-36)

⁵³ Dîl râl an inkâna, Genesaret rama an tunga, mahan an rukuong an thunga. ⁵⁴ Rukuong renga an chuma, mingeiin harengan Jisua ani ti an riet kelena. ⁵⁵ Ha ram pumpuia mingei hah an hong tân leta; a omna an rietna tena a kôm damloingei an jâmphera jâl pumin an hong rojôna. ⁵⁶ Male Jisua a sena muntina, khuongeia mo, khopuingeia mo, loingeia mo, bazar munngêia khom damloingei an hong tuonga, a puonmor luo tôn thei rangin phalna an ngênna. Male a tôn ngei murdi chu an dam pak ani.

§ 6:48 6:48: anni ngei khêlin; aninônchu an kôm kopsa. khom an rusûk masa nôncu sâk ngâi mak ngei; aninônchu i-ih neinuna khom bazar renga an hong a tui an inbuol masa nôncu. † 7:4 7:4: Male jâlmunngêi ti hih miziek senkhat ngei chu dôn mak ngei. 7:6 7:6,7: Isa 29:13 (LXX) 7:10 7:10: Jók 20:12; Bal 5:16; Jók 21:17; Och 20:9

7

Pipungei chongmâk
(Mat 15:1-9)

¹ Jerusalem renga hong phariseengei le Balam minchupungei senkhat ngeiin Jisua kôla an hong intûpa. ² Ha ngei han a ruoisingei senkhatin kut innima sâk an sâk an mua, maha, Phariseengeiin mingei an tho ranga an tipe lamtaka an rusûk loi sika ani.

³ (Phariseengei le Judangei murdi'n chu an pipungei renga an man chongmâk hah an jûia: an kutngei, balam takin an rusûk noa anin chu ite sâk ngâi mak ngeia; ⁴ bazar renga neinun an hong chôi ngei murdi khom an rusûk masa* nôncu sâk ngâi mak ngei. Male balam adang tamtak an man ngei hah an sûr mindet tit khom aom sa; ma ngei hah kilâtngêi, bêlgei, sumpen khuriâingêi, male jâlmunngêi[†] rusûk min sâi rang ti ngei ha ani.)

⁵ Masikin phariseengei le Balam minchupungei han Jisua kôm, “Ithomo nu ruoisingeiin pipungei chongmâk jôm loiin kutngei innim pumin sâk an sâk hi?” tiin an rekela.

⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, “Isaiah'n nin chungroi a leiphuong hah adik ani!” A miziek anghan, asarotholngêi nin ni:

“Hi mingei hin an chongbâingêi leh min minpâka, aniatachu an mulunggrîngêi chu keima renga alazan ani.

⁷ Miriem minchuna balamngêi hah ka balamngêi anghan an mindon sikin chubai min mûkna hih anni rangin kâmnângloi kêng ani, Pathien'n a ti, tia lei inziek anghan!”

⁸ “Pathien chongpêk nin henga, miriem minchunangei nin jôm ani hi” a tia.

⁹ Male a la zombanga an kôm, “Nin minchuna nin jôm theina ranga Pathien chongpêkngêi nin heng hi chu vârna lampui nin dôn ani hi. ¹⁰ Moses'n, ‘Nu nú le na pa jâ roh,’ male ‘Tukhom a nú mo a pa mo khomâksâm chu that ning atih,’ tiin chong a lei pêka. ¹¹ Aniatachu nangni rêkin chu, mûn a nú mo, a pa mo imini san rang anâingên chu ‘Ma hih Korban ani’ tiin nin minchu ngâi, (maha aomtie chu, Pathien ta ani zoi tina ani), ¹² an nú mo an pa ngei rangin mo khoite sintho rangin jôt khâi ngâi mak choia. ¹³ Ma angdên han balam muruo nin minchu banga hin Pathien chong amin mang ngâia. Hi anga

* 7:4 7:4: bazar renga neinun an hong chôi ngei murdi khom an rusûk masa nôncu sâk ngâi mak ngei; aninônchu i-ih neinuna khom bazar renga an hong a tui an inbuol masa nôncu. † 7:6 7:6,7: Isa 29:13 (LXX) 7:10 7:10: Jók 20:12; Bal 5:16; Jók 21:17; Och 20:9

sin nin tho adang khom tamtak ala om sa” a tia.

Miriam minnim ngâi neinunngei
(Mat 15:10-20)

¹⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei hah vêlkhat a koi nôk ngeia, an kôm, “Nin rêngin ko chong rangâi unglâ, male rietthei roi. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ † Pêntieng renga miriem sũaga lûta ama minnim thei ite omak. Manêkin miriem sũaga renga hong suok ngei hi ke miriem minnim ngâi ani.”

¹⁷ Lokongei hah mâkin insũaga a lût lehan, ha chong hah rilminthâr rangin a ruoisingeiin an ngênna. ¹⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, “Midangngei nêkin la vâr uol mak chei.” “Ite pêntieng renga nin sũaga lûtin nangni aminnim thei om mak, ti hih nin la rietthei loi mo? a tipe ngeia, ¹⁹ asikchu nin mulungrîla lût loiin, nin phũngpuia a lûta, male nin nôm sena tieng ajôk ngâi” a tia. (Ma hih Jisua'n sâkruo murdi chu ânthieng let tia minthârnan a ti ani.)

²⁰ Male a la ti banga, “Nin sũaga renga hong suok ha ke nangni minnim ngâi. ²¹ Asũaga tieng renga, nin mulungrîl renga kêng, mindonna saloi ahong suoka nunchan saloi neinunngei tho rangin nangni ruoi ngâia, inruna, mi thatna, ²² inrêna, inruokna, saloi murdi tho nuomna; huongna, hurna, narsana, êrona, inpâkna, le inmôlna ngei aminsuok ngâi, ²³ ma saloi neinunngei murdi hah nin sũaga tieng renga ahong suoka, male nangni aminnim ngâi ani” a tia.

Nuvengtenu taksônna
(Mat 15:21-28)

²⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n Galilee ramhuol mâkin Tyre khopuulien kôla a sea. In inkhata a lûta, tutên an riet rang khom jôt maka, anitachu ama hah inthupin om thei maka. ²⁵ Nuvengte inkhat, a nâinupang a sũaga ratha saloi dôn han, Jisua thurchi a riet lehan harengan a hongna a kebula ânbooka. ²⁶ Ma nuvengtenu hah Jentail mi ania, Syria rama Phoenikia ramhuol sũaga suok ania. Amanu han a nâinupang sũaga ramkhori rujûlpai pe rangin Jisua kôm a ngênna. ²⁷ Hannirese, Jisua'n a kôm, “Nâingei khop bak rese ngei. Nâingei bu lâk pea male uingei kôma vôr chu dik mak,” tiin a thuona.

²⁸ Nuvengtenu han a kôm, “Pu” ani chu ani, hannirese, “nâingeiin dosâng nuoia bu ramal an mathâk hah uingeiin an sâk ngâi nimak mo!” tiin a thuona.

²⁹ Masikin Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Ma thuona chongbâi sikin, ni ina se nôk inla,

na nâinupang chu ramkhori mâkin va mu ni ti zoi!” a tipea.

³⁰ Amanu hah a ina a sea, a nâinupang chu ramkhori mâkin jâlmuna jâlin ava mu zoi.

Kuorsêt chongloi Jisua'n a mindam

³¹ Hanchu Tyre ram renga Jisua a jôk nôka, Sidon khopui sirin Khopui sôm ngei ramhuol hah palin Galilee dîl a tunga.

³² Mi senkhatin kuorsêt le chongloi a kôm an hong tunga. Amapa chungna han a kutngei minngam rangin Jisua an ngênna. ³³ Masikin amapa hah Jisua'n lokongei lâi renga atheivaiin a tunga, a kutruolngei leh a kuor sũaga ngei hah a tôn pea, a michil pea, a melel khom a tôn pea. ³⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n invân tieng enin phũkasâna ânhumma, a kôm, “Ephatha”[§] a tia, mahah “In-ong roh!” tina ani.

³⁵ Harengan, a kuorngê a hongvâra, a melel inkhitna ngei ahong insûta, ânthar vangin a chong thei zoi. ³⁶ Hanchu Jisua'n mingei kôm han tute ril tet loi rangin chong a pêk ngeia; hannirese misîr loi ranga a khap ngei dôr hah an ril minlum uola. ³⁷ Male ariet ngei murdi'n kamâmruoi sabak an tia, “Neinuntin a sin murdi hih idôra asa mo ani zoi!” anni han, “Kuorsêt khom a minvâr pea, chongloi khom a min chong thei hi, kamâm aom bah!” an tia.

8

Jisua'n mi isâng minli a vâina roi
(Mat 15:32-39)

¹ Chomolte suoloe chu loko dang tamtak an hong intûp nôka. Ite an sâk rang an dônloi sikin Jisua'n a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, ² “Hi mingei hih ko kôm sũnthum an om zoia, male atûn hin ite sâk rang an dôn khâiloi sikin lungkham ku mu ngei tataka. ³ Bungêiin an ina ki min se ngei lakin lamlâia chamsôlinvei an ta, senkhat vâng chu an hongna alazan ani sikin” a tia.

⁴ A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Hi ramchâra hin hi mingei vâina rangin tumo sâk an hun rang dôr aman zoi ranga?” an tipea.

⁵ Jisua'n, “Vâipôl kho dôr mo nin dôn?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

Anni han “Vâipôl tâp sari” tiin an thuona.

⁶ Ama han lokongei hah pila insung rangin chong a pêk ngeia. Hanchu vâipôl tâp sari hah a lâka Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, a khoa, lokongei sem pe rangin a ruoisingei kôm a pêk ngeia; male a ruoisingeiin an sema. ⁷ Nga chînte atômte khom an dôn sa. Jisua'n ma chungna han

† 7:15-16 7:15-16: Miziek senkhat ngeia chu, “Kuorngê nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tia. (4:23 en roh).

§ 7:34: Ephatha, ti hih Greek chong ani. In-ong roh tina ani.

khom rãisânchong a ril nôka, male sem pe ngei rangin a ruoisingei kôm a pêk sa zoi. ⁸⁻⁹ Mitinin an khop dodôrin an sâka, asâk ngei ha mi isâng minli dôr an ni. Hanchu an sâk minieng arnôingei hah tabong sari an la rût min sipa. Jisua'n mingei ha a fir pai ngeia ¹⁰ male a ruoisingei leh rukuonga an chuong kelena Dalmanutha ramhuola an se zoi.

Phariseengei sininkhêl sin rangin an ngên

(Mat 16:1-4)

¹¹ Pharisee senkhat ngei Jisua kôm an hong, an inkhalpuia. Ama min ôk rang an nuoma, masikin Pathien'n ama a pom ti minlangna rangin sininkhêl min mu ngei rangin an ngêna. ¹² Hannirese Jisua'n a mulungrîl sùnga a chapa, "Ithomo atúnlai mingei hin sininkhêl an ngên hi? Nimak, nangni ki ril! Atúnlai mingei kôm hin ma anga riet theina reng hi pêk ni no nih!" a tia.

¹³ Anni hah a mâka, rukuonga a chuong nôka, male dîl varâl tieng ân kân zoi.

Phariseengei le Herod chol

(Mat 16:5-12)

¹⁴ Ruoisingei han vâipôl an hun rang dôr chôl rangin an mingila male rukuonga han vâipôl tâp khat vai an dôna. ¹⁵ Jisua'n, "Singthei roi," male "Phariseengei le Herod chol renga indin roi" tiin inningna a pêk ngeia.

¹⁶ Anninanâk han, "Vâipôl ei dôn loi sika, mahi a ti kêng ani rang," tiin an lâia an injêk khôm phut zoi.

¹⁷ Jisua'n an ti hah a lei rieta, an kôm, "Ithomo vâipôl nin dônloi roi nin injêk khôma? Nin la rietthei tet loi mini? Nin mulungrîl ngei ân môt sabak zoi mini? ¹⁸ Mitngei nin dôn chakin nin mu thei loi mini? Kuorngi nin dôn chakin nin riet thei loi mini? Nin rietthei khâiloi mini ¹⁹ mipui isâng rangnga ngei ta rangin vâipôl tâp rangnga ko khoi lâi ha? An sâk minieng vâipôl ronôingei tabong izet mo nin rût minsip ha?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

"Tabong sômleunik" tiin an thuona.

²⁰ Male Jisua'n an kôm, "Mipui isâng minli ngei ta rangin vâipôl tâp sari ko khoi lâihan," an sâk "minieng vâipôl ronôingei hah tabong izet mo nin rût minsip ha?" tiin a rekel ngei nôka.

"Tabong sari" tiin an thunon nôka.

²¹ Male ama'n "Atún ten nin la rietthei loi mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

Jisua'n Bethsaida taka mi mitcho a minvâr

²² Bethsaida taka an hong tunga, mahan mingei senkhatin Jisua kôm mi mitcho an hong tunga, male a tôn pe ngei rangin an ngêna. ²³ Jisua'n mitchopa kut hah a sùra, khuo pêntieng a se puia. A mitngei a michil pe suole chu, Jisua'n a chungu a kutngei a minngama male a kôm, "Nu mu thei mo ni zoi?" tiin a rekel.

²⁴ Ha mi hah a tanga, "O, miriemngei chu ku mua, hannirese, thingkunggei an lôn titir anghan ke ku mu" a tia.

²⁵ Jisua'n mitchopa mitngei han a kutngei a minngam nôka. Ma zora han chu mitchopa han a en ngita, a mitngei chung vâz zoi, male jâtin a mu minthâr thei let zoi. ²⁶ Hanchu Jisua'n, "Khuo sùnga hin lût khâi no roh" tiin chong a bêa, in tieng a fir zoi.

Peter'n Jisua chungroi a phuongna

(Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

²⁷ Hanchu Jisua le a ruoisingei hah an jôka, Caesarea Philipi kôla khuongeia han an sea. Lampaia han an kôm, "Mi ril roi, mingeiin tumo ani min ti?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

²⁸ Anni han, "Senkhatin chu Baptispu John ani," male "midangngei chu Elijah ani, senkhatngei nôkin chu dêipu inkhatlam ani" nang an ti, tiin an thuona.

²⁹ Hanchu, an kôm han, "Nangni rêkte tumo ani mi nin ti?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

Peter'n a kôm, "Messiah ni ni" tiin a thuona.

³⁰ Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm han, "Ku chungroi hih tute kôm ril no roi" tiin chong a pêk ngei zoi.

Jisua'n a tuong rang le a thi rang roi a misîr

(Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

³¹ Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei a minchu ngeia, an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hi la tuong sabak ngét a ta, upangei, ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin hengpai an tih. That an ta, aniatachu súnthum suole chu aringin inthoinôk atih," a tia. ³² Ma roi hih ânthârvangin a ril ngeia. Masikin Peter'n ama hah athenin a tuonga, a ngoa. ³³ Hannirese Jisua'n ânheia, a ruoisingei tieng a ena, male "Soitan, keima renga rotpai roh," ama'n, "Ni mindonngai hih Pathien renga niloiiin miriem nina renga ke ani," tiin Peter a ngoa.

³⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei le a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, "Tutu khom mi jûi a nuomin chu ama le ama inmingil ngêtin a khros ruputin mi jûi rese. ³⁵ Tukhom a ringna mojôk a nuomin chu machân

a ta; hannirese, tukhom keima sika le thurchisa sika a ringna machân ngei chu mojôk nîng an tih. ³⁶ Mîn rammuol hih apumin dôn senla, a ringna chu machân senla, ata rangin imo an lâpna aom ranga? Mangmunboi ani! ³⁷ Mîn a ringna a man nôkna rangin ite a pêk thei rang om mak. ³⁸ Tukhomin atûnlâi nikhuo saloi le pathienboi mingei kôma keima le ki minchuna chong inzakupi chu, Miriem Nâipasal a Pa roiinpuina insila a vânfurton inthieng ngei leh an juong tika chu ha mi hah inzakupi atih" a tia.

9

¹ Male a la ti banga an kôm han, "Nangni ki ril, hi taka om senkhat ngei hih chu Pathien Rêngram hah a sinthotheina leh a juong tung an mu mâka chu thi no ni ngei" a tia.

Mêl inthûlna

(*Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36*)

² Sûnruk suole chu Jisua'n Peter, Jacob le John a tuong ngeia, an theivaiin an omna muol insânga han a ruoi ngeia. An mitmu chungchakin Jisua mêl ahong inthûla, ³ male a puonsilngei khom achekin ântêrdapa rammuola mîn tutên madôr ha rusûk minsâi thei no ni ngei. ⁴ Hanchu ruois inthum ngei han Elijah le Moses'n Jisua an chongpuilâitak an mua. ⁵ Peter'n Jisua kôm, "Minchupu, hi taka om hi ei ta rangin idôra asa mô ni zoi! Puan in inthum sin kin ta nangma rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat, Elijah rang inkhat sin kin tih" a tia. ⁶ Ama le adangnei ha an chi rai sikin a ti rang tak khom riet mak ngeia.

⁷ Hanchu sumpphâi ajuong oma anni ngei hah sumpphâiin ajuong mukhu ngeia, sumpphâi renga hah chong ajuong inringa, "Ama hih ka Nâipasal moroitak ani, a chong rangâi roi!" a tia. ⁸ Inrangin an en titira hannirese tute an kôla adang mu khâi mak ngeia; Jisua vai ke an kôm aom zoi.

⁹ Muol chung renga an juong chuma Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hi thina renga ânthoinôk mâka chu nin neinun mu hi tute kôm ril no roi duo" tiin chong a bê ngeia.

¹⁰ A chongbe ha an jôma, aniatachu ma roi ha an lâia, "Thina renga inthoinôk' ti hih khoi tina mi hi?" tiin an injêk khôm phut zoi. ¹¹ Male anni han Jisua kôm, "Ithomo Balam minchupungein, Elijah a juong bak rang an ti?" tiin an rekela.

¹² Ama'n an kôm, "Neinun murdi cherêl rangin Elijah chu a juong bak ngêt rang ani. Hankhoma, ithomo Pathien

Lekhabu'n, Miriem Nâipasalin la tuong ok a ta, hengpaiin la om atih, a tia? ¹³ Nikhomrese, nangni ki ril Elijah chu a juong suo kêng ani zoi, male a chungroi Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan mingeiin a chunga an nuom lamtakin an lo zoi," a tia.

Jisua'n pasalte ratha saloi dôn a mindam

(*Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43*)

¹⁴ Ruoisingei kôm an juong tungin chu an kôla loko tamtak ngei le Balam minchupungei senkhatin an lei inkhalpui lâitak an juong mua. ¹⁵ Mingei han Jisua an mu lehan an kamâm sabaka, male ama tieng an tâna chibai an va pêka. ¹⁶ Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Anni ngei lehan khoi thurchi mo nin lei inkhal ha?" tiin a rekêl ngeia.

¹⁷ Lokongei lâia mi inkhatin a kôm, "Minchupu, ka nâipasal ratha saloi a dôna male a chongloi sikin no kôm ko hong tuong tiin a thuona. ¹⁸ Ratha saloi ahong tôn racham nuoia ânlet kelen ngâia, a cherhuon a suoka, a hâ a riela, angarjê ngâi. Ratha saloi ha rujûlpai rangin nu ruoisingei ke ngênna, aniatachu thei mak ngei," a tia.

¹⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Kho anga mi iemnaboi mo nin ni! Idôrsôt mo nin kôm omin nangni ko donsûi thei ranga? Pasalte hah ko kôm hong tuong roi!" a tia. ²⁰ Ama ha Jisua kôm an hong tuonga.

Ratha saloi han Jisua a hong mûn chu pasalte hah a nunuom alo bita, masikin nuoia ân leta, a vânuoi ahônluoia, a cherhuon a suoka. ²¹ Jisua'n a pa kôm, "Hi anga a om phutna hih khotik renga mo ani zoi?" tiin a rekela.

"Nâipang a chang renga" tiin chong a melea. ²² "Ratha saloi hîn ama that rang pûtin vêl tamtak meia le tuaia a meleta. Ne thei ngâiin chu inrieng mi mu inla, mi san roh!" tiin a rila.

²³ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ani," "nangmananâkin ni ni thein chu! Taksônna dôn mingei ta rangin chu neinuntin anithe let," a tia.

²⁴ A pa han harengan, ân ieka, "Taksônna ko dôn, hannirese hun zoi mak. Taksônna ko dôn uol theina rangin mi san roh!" a tia.

²⁵ Jisua'n lokongei ama tieng an hong nâi titir a mua, masikin ratha saloi kôm han, "Ratha kuorsêl le chongloi," ama han, "Pasalte sùng renga hong jôk roh, male a sũa lût nôk tet khâilo rangin chong nang ke pêk!" a tia.

²⁶ Ratha saloi hah ân ieka, pasalte hah a vôrra a nunuom a lo bita, male a hong jôk paia. Pasalte hah athi angin angarzata,

male mitinin, “Ama hih athi zoi!” an tia. ²⁷ Hannirese Jisua'n a kuta a sūra, a kaithoia, male ânding zoi.

²⁸ Masuole Jisua in sũaga a lũata, a ruoisingeiin inrũkten an rekela, “Ithomo keinin ratha saloi ha kin rujũlpai theiloi?” an tia.

²⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Ma jât hi chu chubaithona niloiiin chu, itên rujũl thei nimak,” tiin a thuoan ngeia.

Jisua a thi rang roi a misũr nôkna
(Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45)

³⁰ Jisua le a ruoisingeiin ha mun hah an mũaka male Galilee ram palin an sea. Jisua'n a omna tutên an riet rangin nuom maka, ³¹ “Miriem Nâipasal hih a that rangpu ngei kuta bangin om atih. Nikhom-rese, sũnthum suole chu aringin inthoinôk atih” ti chong hih a ruoisingei a minchu ngei sikin.

³² Aniatachu hi minchuna aomtie hih rietthei mak ngeia, male ama rekêl rang khom an chia.

Tu hih mo alientak?
(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:45-48)

³³ Hanchu Capernaum an hong tunga, insũaga an lût suole chu a ruoisingei kôm, “Lampuia han khoi roi mo nin rila nin inkhal hah?” tiin a rekêl ngeia.

³⁴ Hannirese anni han thuoan mak ngeia, lampuia an hong inkhalna hah ei lũaia hin tumo alientak rang? ti roi hah ani sikin. ³⁵ Jisua ânsunga, ruoisi sômleinik ngei hah a koia, male an kôm, “Tukhom alientak ani nuomin chu achĩntak changin mi murdi firlãm ani masa ngêt rang ani” a tia. ³⁶ Hanchu nâipangte a koia, an motona a minding pe ngeia, a kuo ira, an kôm, ³⁷ “Tukhom ki riming sika hi anga nâipangte inkhat khom a modômpu chu, keima mi modôm ania; male tukhom keima mi modômpu chu, keima mi modôm vai niloiiin ni fũrpu khom a modôm sa ani” a tia.

Tukhom mi chakal loi chu ei tienga kop ani
(Luk 9:49-50)

³⁸ John'n a kôm, “Minchupu, mi inkhat ni riminga ramkhoringei rujũl kin mua, male ei pũaa mi ani loi sikin kin hong khap” a tia.

³⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Ama ha khap rang pût no roi,” tute ki riminga sininkhêl a sina harengan ku chungroia neinin saloi ngei

ti thei kelen rang reng omak ngei, tiin a ril ngeia. ⁴⁰ Tukhom mi chakal loi chu ei tienga kop ani. ⁴¹ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, tukhom ki mi nin ni sika tuidái kilât khat khom nangni a min nêkin chu rãsânman a man ngêt rang ani.

Sietna ranga methêmnangei
(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

⁴² “Tukhom keima taka taksônna dôn mi achĩnte ngei lũaia inkhat khom a taksônna minmang pe chu a ringa bunôinalung lienpa orrin tuikhangliena inchôm senla ata rangin sa uol atih.” ⁴³ Masikin nu kutin na taksônna aminmangin chu tan pai roh! Kutngei inik dôna dũkmun meidũa, mei thi tet ngũiloia* se nêkin chu kut boia ringna taka lût nata rangin asa uol. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Male ne kengei han na taksônna aminmangin chu, tan pai kelen roh! Kengei inik dôna dũkmuna paia om nêkin chu ke boia ringna taka lût chu nata rangin asa uol.† ⁴⁷ Male ni mitin na taksônna aminmangin chu kêl pai roh! Mitngei inik dôna dũkmuna paia om nêkin chu mit inkhat dôna Pathien Rêngrama lût nata rangin asa uol. ⁴⁸ Ha muna han chu anni ngei sâk ngâi, “rulungngei ha khom thi tet ngâi mak ngeia, mei khom thi tet ngâi mak.”

⁴⁹ “Inbôlna michi alin aminthieng ngâi anghan mi murdi meiin la minthieng nũng an tih.”

⁵⁰ “Michi hih a ala; aniatachu a alna hah adongin chu ile mo nin min al nôk ranga?” “Nin lũaia malinchangna michi dôn ungla, male insũk irrin om roi” a tia.

10

Jisua'n inmũakna chungroia a minchuna
(Mat 19:1-2; Luk 16:18)

¹ Hanchu Jisua'n ha mun hah a mũaka, Judea ramhuola a sea, male Jordan Tuidung râl ânkãnna lokongei apũapa a kôm an hong intũp nôka, a tho tit ngâi anghan anni ngei ha a lei minchu ngeia.

² Phariseengei senkhat an hong, ama min ôkna rangin, “Min a lômnu mък rangin ei Balam in aphal mo?” mi ril roh, tiin an rekela.

³ Jisua'n an kôm, “Moses'n inmo Balam nangni a pêk?” tiin chongrekêl leh a thuoan ngeia.

9:34 9:34: Luk 22:24 9:35 9:35: Mat 20:26,27; 23:11; Mk 10:43,44; Luk 22:26 9:37 9:37: Mat 10:40; Luk 10:16;

Joh 13:20 9:40 9:40: Mat 12:30; Luk 11:23 9:41 9:41: Mat 10:42 9:43 9:43: Mat 5:30 * 9:43 9:43: Miziek senkhat ngeiin chu arachang 44 na hi an bôksa; Ha muna han chu an “rulungngei thi tet ngâi maka, male mei khom thi tet ngâi mak.” (Arachang 48 na en roh). † 9:45-46 9:45-46: Miziek senkhat ngeiin arachang 46 na hi an bôksa; Ha muna han chu an “rulungngei thi tet ngâi maka, male mei khom thi tet ngâi mak.” (Arachang 48 na en roh.) 9:47 9:47: Mat 5:29 9:48 9:48: Isa 66:24 9:50 9:50: Mat 5:13; Luk 14:34,35

⁴ Anni han, “Moses'n chu pasalin inmákna lekha a mizieka male a lómnu tír pai rangin inmák hih a phal ngái ani” ti hih an thuona chu ani.

⁵ Jisua'n an kôm, “Mínchu nin intak rai sika Moses'n hi Balam hih nangni rangin a miziek, a tipe ngeia. ⁶ Aniatachu rammuol insieng phut renga Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan, ‘Pathien'n pasal le nupang’ a sin ngei ani. ⁷ ‘Masika han pasalin a nú le a pa mák a ta, male a lómnu leh inlop* an ta, ⁸ male inik hah takpum inkhat hongni an ti zoi.’ Masikin inik ni khái mak ngeia, inkhat an hongni zoi ani. ⁹ Hanchu Pathien'n munkhata a minzom sai chu miriemin an minsen rang nimak,” a tia. ¹⁰ In sùng an lút lehan a ruoisingeiin ma roi hah Jisua an rekela. ¹¹ Ama han an kôm, “Tukhom a lómnu a máka, male nupang dang inneipui chu a lómnu doiin a inrê ani. ¹² Ma angdênin, nupang khomin a pasal mákin pasal dang inneipui chu a inrê ani,” a tia.

Jisua'n nâipangtengi satavur
(Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

¹³ Jisua'n an chung a kutngei a minngama satavur theina rangin mi senkhatin a kôm nâipangtengi an hong tuonga, aniatachu ruoisingeiin mingei hah an lei ngokhuma. ¹⁴ Jisua'n maha a mu lehan a ningathika, a ruoisingei kôm, “Nâipangtengi ko kôm min hong unglá, khap no roi, Pathien Rêngam chu hi anga mingei ta ani sikin. ¹⁵ Adiktakin nangni ki ril tukhom nâipangte angin Pathien ram a modôm nônchu Pathien Rêngam lút tet no ni,” a tia. ¹⁶ Hanchu nâipangtengi a kuoa, an chung chita a kutngei minngamin, male satavur ngei zoi.

Ruotharte mineipa thurchi
(Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

¹⁷ Jisua'n se nôk ranga kalchôichakin, mi inkhat a hong tâna, amakunga khúkinbilin, a kôm, “Mínchupu Sa, ringinlon ka chang theina rangin imo ki sin rang?” tiin a rekela.

¹⁸ Jisua'n a kôm, “Ithomo asa mi ni tia?” “Pathien pèna chu tute mi sa om mak ngei. ¹⁹ Balam chongpêkngai ha chu ni riet duo: ‘Mi that no roh; inrê no roh; inru no roh; adikloitakin tute bátu tho no roh; mi huong no roh; nu nú le na pa já roh ti ngei hih’” a tia.

²⁰ Hapa han a kôm, “Mínchupu ma Balam chongpêkngai nám ha chu ka nâipangte renga ke lei jôm sai kêng” a tia.

²¹ Jisua'n amapa hah a en ngita, lungkhamna tak dônin a kôm, “Inkhat mamang na lân sam. Senla no dôn murdi zuor inla, male a sum hah inrieng ngei pêk inla, male invâna rochon dôn ni ti; hanchu hong inla, mi hong júi roh” a tipea. ²² Amapa han ha chong hah a riet lehan, a mâimók pe oka, mineipa ani sikin, innguikhakin a rot zoi.

²³ Jisua'n a ruoisingei a vêng ngeia male an kôm “Anei ngei Pathien Rêngama lútna rangin khodôra ântak mo ani zoi!” a tia.

²⁴ Ruoisingei han a chongril hah jâmzal aom sabak an tia, hannirese Jisua'n a la tibanga an kôm, “Ka nâingei, Pathien Rêngama lút rang hi idôra ântak mo ani zoi! ²⁵ Minei ngei Pathien Rêngama lút nêkin chu simphuoi kuora út lút rang bai uol ok atih” a tia.

²⁶ Hatén hanchu ruoisingeiin an jâmânzal phar zoi, male inkhat le inkhat annin rekel inlôma, “Hanchu, tumo sanminjôkin aom thei rang?” an tia.

²⁷ Jisua'n anni ngei hah a en ngita, an kôm, “Maha miriem rangin chu nitheimaka, aniatachu Pathien rangin chu anithei ani; Pathien rangin chu neinuntin hih anithe let ani” tiin a thuona.

²⁸ Hanchu Peter'n a kôm, “En ta, keini chu neinuntin kin máka, male nang kin júi ani hi” a tia.

²⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Ani,” nangni ki ril tukhom keima sika le thurchisa sika, in mo, láibungngai mo, sarnungei mo, nú mo, pa mo, nâingei mo, loingei mo amák ngei chu, ³⁰ hi damsùng renga hin inngai mo, láibungngai mo, sarnungei mo, nûngei mo, pangei mo, nâingei mo, loingei mo, abâk razan man a ta, male mi nuomlonangei khom tuong sa a ta; male zora la hong tung ranga ringinlon khom man sa atih.

³¹ “Aniatachu atûna amotontaka om mi tam ngei chu anúktaka la om an ta, male anúktaka om mi tam ngei chu amotontaka la om an tih,” a tia.

Jisua'n a thi rang roi a misîr voithumna
(Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

³² Jisua le a ruoisingei Jerusalem tena se rangin lampuia an oma, Jisua moton ânsa, ruoisingei hah kamâmnân an sipa; a nûkjúi mingei han an chia. Jisua'n, ruoisingei hah an theiviekin a tuong ngei nôka, male a chung a neinun ahongtung rang ngei hah a misîr pe ngei nôka. ³³ “Rangái roi, Jerusalem tena ei se rang ania, mahan Miriem Nâipasal hi

10:4 10:4; Bal 24:1-4; Mat 5:31 **10:6** 10:6; Aph 1:27; 5:2 * **10:7** 10:7; Miziek senkhat ngei chu male a lómnu leh inlop ti hi dôn mak ngei. **10:11** 10:11,12; Mat 5:32; 1 Kor 7:10,11 **10:15** 10:15; Mat 18:3 **10:19** 10:19; Jók 20:13; Bal 5:17; Jók 20:14; Bal 5:18; Jók 20:15; Bal 5:19; Jók 20:16; Bal 5:20; Jók 20:12; Bal 5:16 **10:31** 10:31; Mat 20:16; Luk 13:30

ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta bangin om atih. Thi rangin theiloimintum an ta masuole chu Jentailngei kuta bang an ta, ³⁴ anni ngei han innuinân mang an ta, michil an ta, jêm an ta, that an tih; hannirese súnthum suole chu aringin inthoinók a tih" a tia.

Jacob le John ngênna
(Mat 20:20-28)

³⁵ Hanchu Zebedee nâipasalngei Jacob le John, Jisua kôm an hong, "Minchupu, imini sin mi ni tho pe rangin kin nuom aom," an tia.

³⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, "Maha imo ani?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

³⁷ Anni han, a kôm, "Ne Rêngam roi-inpuitaka ne rêngsukmuna nêñ sung tika na changtieng inkhat voitieng inkhat mi ni min sung rangin kin nuom ani" tiin an thuona.

³⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nin ngên hi nin riet loi ani. Dúktuongna kilât ke nêk ngêt rang hi nin nêk thei rang mo? Ka baptisma chang rang khom nin chang thei rang mo?" a tipe ngeia.

³⁹ Anni han, "Thei kin tih" tiin an thuona.

Jisua'n an kôm, "Ki kilât nêk rang chu nêk nin ta, ka baptisma chang rang khom chang thei nin tih. ⁴⁰ Aniatachu ka changtieng mo, ko voitieng mo tumo an sung rang thang rangin chu rachamei mu-ung. Ha munngai hah chu Pathien'n tu ngei rang mo a minsûk pe ngei kôm han pêk ngei atih," tiin a tipe ngeia.

⁴¹ Ma roi hah ruoisi dang sôm ngeiin an lei rieta Jacob le John chung a an lei nuor zoia. ⁴² Masikin Jisua'n anrêngin munkhatin a koi ngeia, an kôm, "Jentailngei chung a roijêkpu an phun ngei chu an chung a inlal sabak ngâia, male an ruoipungei khom an chung a racham an nei tatak ngâi ti khom nin riet. ⁴³ Nikhomrese, nin lâia chu ma anghin ani rang nimak. Nin lâia tukhomin alien rang a nuomin chu nin firâm ani bak ngêt rang ani; ⁴⁴ male nin lâia tukhomin amotontak ani nuomin chu mi murdi suok ani bak ngêt rang ani. ⁴⁵ Miriem Nâipasal luo mana mûn a sin an tho pe rangin juong maka; mi sin tho pe rangin le mi tamtak ngei ratan ranga a ringna pêk rangin ke a juong ani" a tia.

Jisua'n Bartimaeus mitcho a mindam
(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

⁴⁶ Jericho an hong tung, Jericho renga Jisua le a ruoisingei leh loko tamtak ngei mâkin an se lâiin kuto Timaius nâipasal

Bartimaeus lampui kôla a lei insunga. ⁴⁷ Nazareth Jisua ani ti a riet lehan ân ieka, "Jisua! David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh ba!" a tia.

⁴⁸ Mi tamtakin dâirek rangin an ngokhuma, aniatachu ama'n, "David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh!" tiin ânring uolin ân ieka.

⁴⁹ Jisua ânngama male, "Ama hah hong koi roi" a tia.

Masikin mitchopa hah an va koia, a kôm, "Tâihieiin om roh!" anni han, "Inthoi roh, nang a koi!" an tipea.

⁵⁰ Masikin a puon a vôr paia, inrangtakin ân chôma, male Jisua kôm a hong zoi.

⁵¹ Jisua'n a kôm, "Khoimo nang ko tho pe rangin nu nuom?" tiin a rekela.

Mitchopa han a kôm, "Minchupu, mu nôk thei rangin ku nuom" tiin a thuona.

⁵² Jisua'n a kôm, "Se ta roh, na taksônân nang amindam zoi ani" tiin a rila.

Voikhatrengin a mu thei kelena, male lampuia han Jisua a jûi zoi.

11

Jisua'n inlaltakin Jerusalema a lût

(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Joh 12:12-19)

¹ Jerusalem an hong tung rangtôn Bethphage le Bethany khopuingei kôla Olive Muol an hong tungin chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei lâia mi inik an motona a tîr ngeia, ² hi rilnangei leh an kôm, "Nin motona khuo son se unglâ, nin tung harengan, sakuordingte inthung, tute la chuongna ngâiloi mu nin tih. Sût unglâ, mahin hong kai roi. ³ Male tukhomin itho mo ma anghin nin thoa, tiin nangni an rekel khomin, Pumapa'n* a min nâng kêng, hong thak nôk kelen a tih ti roi" a tia.

⁴ Masikin an sea lamliena inkhâr pêntienga sakuordingte inthung an va mua. Maha an sût lehan, ⁵ hataka ânding senkhat ngeiin, "Ithomo sakuordingte hah nin suta?" tiin an rekel ngeia.

⁶ Jisua'n a ril ngei anghan an thuona, male lokongei han an min se ngei zoi.

⁷ Sakuordingte hah Jisua kôm an hong kaia, a chung a puonngai an dâpa male Jisua a chuonga. ⁸ Mi tamtakin an puonngai lampuia an dâpa, adangin loilâia sasôl an va tuka an dâp sa zoi.

⁹ Amoton tienga se ngei le a nuk tienga a jûi mingeiin,

"Hosanna!

Pumapa riminga juongpu chu Pathien'n

satvur rese!

¹⁰ Rêng David Rêngam juong tung rang ha, ei pa'n satvur rese!

Pathien minpâkin om rese!

Ânchungtaka khin

Hosanna!" tiin an inieka.

¹¹ Jisua'n Jerusalem a tungin chu Biekina sînga a lûta, male neinun nâm a ena. Aniatachu kholoi ahongni zoi sikin ruoisi sômleini ngei leh Bethany taka an se zoi.

Jisua'n theichang kung khomâk a sâm
(Mat 21:18-19)

¹² Anangtûka chu Bethany renga an hong kir nôka, Jisua a von ahong cham pea. ¹³ "Alazana renga theichang kung abuongei hah ava mua, masikin amara tete mo ka man" tiin ava pana. Hannirese

ava tungin chu, theichang ânra zora ani loi sikin abuongei tiloiin chu ite adang mo maka. ¹⁴ Jisua'n theichang kung kôm han, "Tutên na mara sâk man khâi no rese ngei!" a tia.

Male a ruoisingei khomin a chong ha an rieta.

Jisua Biekina a se

(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Joh 2:12-22)

¹⁵ Jerusalem an tung lehan, Jisua Biekina ava lûta, Biekina neinun juorngei le rochôkngai hah a rujûlpai ngeia. Sum thûlŋgei dosângngai le pharvali juorngei sukmunngai khom a nammelet pe ngeia, ¹⁶ male Biekina khalâidung han tutên neinun chôl rangin phal khâi maka. ¹⁷ Hanchu mingei kôm han Pathien Lekhabua, "Ki Biekina chu namtingei ta ranga chubaithona in ani," tiin ânziek nimak mo? Aniatachu nangni ngei rêkin chu inrungei inthupna in ke nin minchang hi!" tiin a minchu ngeia.

¹⁸ Mahi ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin an rieta, masikin Jisua thatna rang lampui an rok zoia. Lokongei ha a minchuna hah kamâm aom sabak an ti sikin ama hah an chia.

¹⁹ Hanchu, kholoi ahongni lehan, Jisua le a ruoisingei hah khopullien an mâk zoia.

Theichang kung renga inचना

(Mat 21:20-22)

²⁰ Anangtûk jînga chu ha lampuia an lôn chungin theichang kung hah aruzungngai dênin athîn an mua. ²¹ Peter'n neinun ahongtung ha a riet nôka male a kôm, "Minchupu, en ta theichang kung khomâk na sâm hah athi phar zoi!" a tia.

²² Jisua'n an kôm, "Pathien taksôn roi," tiin a thuoan ngeia. ²³ Adiktakin nangni

ki ril; tukhomin hi tâng hih, "Inthon inla tuikhangliena van pai roh" ti senla, mulunglâiinlakna boiin iemtakin a tiin chu, a ti anghan hongtung atih, ama rangin sinin om atih. ²⁴ Masika han nangni ki ril: i-ih khom chubaithoa nin ngên ngei murdi chu maha nin man sai angin iem unglâ, male nin zong ngei murdi chu pêkin om nin tih. ²⁵ Male chubaitho ranga nin inding tika, "Tu chungâ khom nourna nin dôn khomin ngâidam roi, masika han invâna nin Pa khomin nin minchâinangei hah nangni a ngâidam rang ani."†

Jisua rachamneina roia chongrekel

(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

²⁷ Jerusalema an tung nôka. Biekina a lônlatâitakin ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei Jisua kôm an hongâ ²⁸ a kôm, "Tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ni sin? Ma angâ rachamneina hi tumo nang pêk?" tiin an rekela.

²⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Kei khomin chongbâi khat nangni rekel ka ta, male mi nin thuoan chu, tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ki sin nangni ril ki tih, tiin a thuoan ngeia. ³⁰ Ni ril roi, John Baptisma tho theina racham hah kho renga mo: Pathien renga mo miriem renga mo?"

³¹ An lâia anninanâkin an inkhal phut zoia: "Imo ei ti rang? 'Pathien renga,' tiin ei thuoan lakin, ama'n 'Itho mo, John hah nin iem loi?' Mi tîng a ta. ³² Aniatachu, 'Miriem renga, ei tiin chu' " (Mitinin John hah dêipu tatakîn an lei bê sikin, mipuŋgei laka an chia.) ³³ Masikin Jisua an thuoan chu, "Riet mak meh," an tia.

Jisua'n an kôm, hanchu, "Kei khomin tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ki sin nangni ril uol no ning," a tipe ngeia.

12

Grapebila inlo mingei chongmintêk

(Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19)

¹ Hanchu Jisua'n chongmintêkin an kôm a misîra, "Voikhat chu mi inkhatin grapebil a thoa, bêr a minkula, grape epna rang khur a choia, male angâkna rang in insâng a sina. Hanchu inlo mingei kôm a chuoan inlo rangin a pêk ngeia, ram danga khuolchai a se zoia. ² Grape pot zora ahongnin chu a chang rangtum lâk rangin inlo mingei kôm a suok inkhat a fira. ³ Inlo mingeiin a suok hah an lei sîra, an jêma, kut korongin an min se zoi. ⁴ Hanchu a pumapa'n suok dang a fîr nôka; inlo mingei han a lu an lei mophop

11:17 11:17: Isa 56:7; Jer 7:11 11:23 11:23: Mat 17:20; 1 Kor 13:2 † 11:25 11:25: "Mi nin ngâidam nôchun invâna nin Pa khomin nangni ngâidam no ni" a tia. Miziek senkhat ngeia chu mahi om mak (Mat 6:15 en roh.)

11:25 11:25: Mat 6:14,15 12:1 12:1: Isa 5:1,2

pea maimôk an lei shak bita. ⁵ A pumapa han suok dang a tîr nôk rêka, amapa hah chu an lei thata; male ma angdênin adang tamtak ngei khom senkhat an lei jêma, senkhat an lei thata. ⁶ Ha mi han tîr ranga a dôn chu a nâpasal lelé a moroitak vai ha ani zoia; 'Ka nâpasal hi chu lei já ngêt an tih' tiin a nâpasal hah anúktaka a tîra. ⁷ Hannirese ha inlo mingei han inkhat le inkhat kôm, 'Hipa hih a pumapa nâpasal ani hi. Hong roi, ama hih that rei u, male a rochon hih ei ta ani rang!' an tia. ⁸ Masikin a nâpasal hah an súra, an thata a ruok khom grapebil pêntieng an paia.

⁹ "Hanchu, kho angin mo grapebil pumapa han a lo ngei rang ni zoi?" tiin Jisua'n a rekela. "Hong a ta, ha mingei hah that a ta, grapebil hah donsiu rangin midangngei kut chung a pêk ngei atih."

¹⁰ Adiktakin hi Pathien lekhabu hih nin pore loi mini?

"In sinpungeiin lung mangmunboi anga an hengpai hah

akila lung kâmnâng tak achang zoi.

¹¹ Maha Pumapa tho ania;

ma hih ei mitmua kamâmaruoi sabak na!' " ti hih a tia.

¹² Ma chongmintêk hah anni ngei demnân a misîr ani ti an riet sikin; Juda ruoipungeiin Jisua súr rangin an pûta. Hannirese lokongei hah an chia, masikin ama an mâka, male an rot zoi.

Chôiruol pêk roia chongrekel
(Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26)

¹³ Chongrekelngei leh min ôk rangin phariseengei senkhat le Herod pâla mi senkhat ngei a kôm an tîra. ¹⁴ Anni ngei hah a kôm an hong, "Minchupu, chongtak ni misîr ngâi ti kin rieta, mingeiin imo an mindon rang kângdoi loiin, tute dingmun lunghâng tho loiin, hannirese mingei rangin Pathien lungdo ni minchu ngâia, Rom Rêng Caesar kôma chôiruol pêk rangin ei Balamín ânkalpui mo? Kin pêk ngei rang mo, kin pêk ngei loi rang mo?" mi ril roh, an tia.

¹⁵ Aniatachu Jisua'n an huongvâr tho hah a riet chiena, male an kôm, "Ithomo ni min ôk rang nin tho hi? Duli sumthîr inkhat hah hong chôî ngân hi roi, lei en rong," tiin a thuo ngeia.

¹⁶ Inkhat an hongchôî pea, an kôm han, "Tu mâisuo le tu riming mo ani hi?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

Anni ngei han, "Caesar" tiin an thuo na.

¹⁷ Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, "Asa, hanchu Ceasar ta chu Caesar pêk unglâ, male

Pathien ta chu Pathien pêk roi," a tipe ngeia.

Male Jisua chung a han an kamâm sabak zoi.

Thina renga inthoinôkna chongrekel
(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

¹⁸ Hanchu mingei inthoinôkna omak ti ngâi Sadduceengi Jisua kôm an hong, male ¹⁹ "Minchupu, Moses balam hih kin ta rangin a mizieka: 'Min nângei nei loiin a lômnua a thisanin chu, a nâpa han ha meithâi hah a luo ngêt rang ani, nângei an neia athipu ulienpa nângeia bê ani theina rangin.' ²⁰ Voikhat chu lâibung sari an oma; ulientakin in a neia male nângei nei loiin a thia. ²¹ Hanchu inikna han ma nupang ha a luo nôka, male nângei nei loi dênin a thi nôka. Lâibung inthumna khom ma angdên ania, ²² male anrêngin: ma lâibung sari ngei han ma nupang hah an luo paka, tutên nângei nei pui loiin an thisan rieia. Anúktaka chu nupangnu khom hah a thia. ²³ Atún, mithi ngei nâm aringin an inthoinôk nikhuo tikin tu lômnua tak mo ani rang ani zoi? Ma sari ngei laka han amanu hah anrêngin an luo paka" an tia.

²⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Idôra dikloi mo nin zoi! Male itho sika mo nin riet mo?" Ma ha Pathien lekhabu le Pathien sinthotheina nin riet loi sika ani. ²⁵ Athi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika chu, invâna vântirtongei angin om an ta, innei no ni ngei. ²⁶ Atún mithi ngei kaitioa an om rang roi chu, Moses lekhabua chîmbuka meichuong chungroia han Pathien'n Moses kôm, "Keima Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, Jacob Pathien ki ni," tia ânziek hah nin la pore tet ngâi loi mini? ²⁷ 'Ama chu aring ngei Pathien ke ani, mithi ngei Pathien nimak. Nin minchâi phar zoi!' tiin a thuo ngeia.

Chongpêk roinpuitak
(Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

²⁸ Balam minchupu inkhatin an injêkhômna hah a rieta. Jisua'n Sadduceengi hah thuo na satak a pêk ngei hah a mún chu a hong, masikin Jisua kôm, "Chongpêkngai murdi lâia khotak hi mo akâmomtak?" tiin arkela.

²⁹ Jisua'n a kôm, "Akâmomtak chu ma hih ani: 'Israelngei rangâi roi! Pumapa*' ei Pathien vai hih Pumapa ani. ³⁰ Pumapa na Pathien chu nu mulungrîl murdi leh, na ratha murdi leh, nu mulungbôk murdi leh, na râtna murdi leh lungkham roh.'

³¹ Inikna chongpêk akâmom nôk chu ma

12:10 12:10,11: Lap 118:22-23 12:18 12:18: Sin 23:8

12:28-34: Luk 10:25-28 12:29 12:29,30: Bal 6:4,5

aninônchu Pumapa hih ei Pathien ani, Pumapa vai ke.

12:19 12:19: Bal 25:5 12:26 12:26: Jôk 3:6 12:28

* 12:29 12:29: Pumapa ei Pathien vai hih Pumapa ani;

hih ani: 'Nangma nêñ lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh' ti hi. Hi Chongpêk inik ngei nêka roiinpui uol reng omak" tiin Jisua'n a thuona.

³² Balam minchupu han Jisua kôm, "Ani ai duo, Minchupu! Mahi adik, ni ti anghan, Pumapa vai hih Pathien ania male ama pêna chu pathien dang reng omak. ³³ Male Pathien chu nu mulungrîl murdi leh, nu mulungbôk murdi leh, na râtna murdi leh nu lungkham ngêt rang ania; male nangma nêñ lungkham anghan nu bungmingei hah nu lungkham ngêt rang ani. Pathien kôma mâichâma sâ pumhâl inbôlnangei le inbôlna adangngei nêkin khom ma chongpêk inik ngei jôm hih akâmom uol ani" a tia.

³⁴ Jisua'n inthârtakin a thuon ti a rieta, male a kôm, "Pathien Rêngam renga la mak che," a tipea.

Masuole chu tutên Jisua kôm chongrekel rangin ngam khâi mak ngei.

Messiah roia chongrekel

(Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

³⁵ Jisua'n Biekina a minchu ngei lâihan an kôm, "Kho angin mo Balam minchupungeiñ Messiah chu David richisunpâr ani rang an ti thei?" ³⁶ David ha Ratha Inthieng mangin: "Pumapa'n ku Pumapa kôm:

Ka changtieng insung tit roh
na râlgei ne kepha nuoia ka dar
mâka chu" a ti ani.

³⁷ David han ama hah " 'Pumapa' a tia; masikin kho angin mo Messiah hih David richisunpâr ani thei ranga?" a tia.

Jisua'n Balam minchupungei renga in-ning renga a rilna

(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

Loko tamtakin Jisua chongril hah râisântakin an rangâia. ³⁸ A minchu ngei anghan, an kôm, "Balam minchupungei renga indin roi, anni chu kâñcholiin chuol hâka lêng an nuom ngâia, bazar muna mîn an jâ ngeia chibai an pêk ngei rangin an nuoma, ³⁹ Synagogngeia sukmun asatak ngei, le khohoithona munngeia, mun hoitak ngei an thang ngâi. ⁴⁰ Meithâingei sum an sâka an inngei an muruka, male mi huongna rangin asôt tatak in chubai an tho ngâia. Masika han an dûktuongna hah intak uol ok atih" a tia.

Meithâinu tholôm

(Luk 21:1-4)

⁴¹ Jisua Biekina sumsiena kôla ânsunga, mingeiñ asûnga an tholôm thâk ngei hah a ena. Minei tamtakin sum tam tatak an thâka; ⁴² hanchu meithâi inriengte a hongna

male damali inik a thâka, maha poisa khat dôr ani. ⁴³ A ruoisingei a koitupa male an kôm, "Nangni ki ril; tholôm dôngna tholôm thâk ngei murdi nêkin hi meithâi inriengte hih a thâk min tam uol tak ani. ⁴⁴ Midangngein chu an nei miñiang, an mang miñiang ngei an thâka; aniatachu amanu hih chu, ânrieng anghan, a dôñ nâm a thâkripa—a ringna ranga a dôñ nâm te hah a pêkrip zoi," a tia.

13

Jisua'n Biekin sietminmang rang A misirna

(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

¹ Jisua Biekin renga a hong jôk lâihan a ruoisingei lâia mi inkhatin a kôm, "Minchupu, en ta! Lungngei le inngei kamâm aom tie hi!" a tia.

² Jisua'n a kôm, "Hi in rooiinpui ngei hi nu mu na? Lung inkhat luu amuna hin mâkin om no nia; anrêngin misim zit la nung atih," a tia.

Intaknangei le nuomlonangei

(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-9)

³ Jisua chu Biekin mâi tienga Olive Muola ânsung lâihan a kôm, Peter, Jacob, John le Andrew inrûkin a kôm an hongna. ⁴ "Mahi khotika mo ahong om rang? Male ma neinunngai ha ahongtungna rangin imo minsina aom rang? Mi ril roh," an tia.

⁵ Jisua'n an kôm, "Tutên nangni an huong loina rangin inning roi," a tipe ngeia. ⁶ Mi tamtakin, "Khrista ki ni!" tiin ki rimingin hong an ta, mi tamtak huong an tih. ⁷ Male anâina mo, alazana mo râñ ruhu thurchi ngei nin riet khomin nin jâmminzal no roi. Ma anga neinunngai hah chu aom ngêt rang ani, hannirese amongna chu la ni tak no ni. ⁸ Jâtngai le Jâtngai lân doi an ta, ramngei le ramngei lân doi an tih, rêngamngei le rêngamngei lân doi an tih. Muntina ningnungei hong a ta, mâitâmngai la chul atih. Ma neinunngai ha nâiha aphutna ngei angin ani rang.

⁹ "Nangninanâkin nin inning ngêt rang ani. Sûrin la om nin ta, male roi jêknamuna tuongin la om nin tih. Synagogngeia jêmpol la ni nin ta; keima jârin rêngngei le roi jêkpungei makunga Thurchi Sa misir pe ngei rangin lân ding nin tih." ¹⁰ Aniatachu amongna ahong tung mân, Thurchisa hih mi murdi kôm misirin aom bak ngêt rang ani. ¹¹ Male sûrin nin oma, male roi jêknamuna tuongin nin om tikin, nin ti rang lei mindonin azora aphâk mân nin jâmminzal no roi; azora taka, i-ih khom nangni

pêka aom tak hah ti roi. Chong nin ti rang ngei hah nangni nin chong ni no nia; anni ngei hah Ratha Inthieng renga ajuong rang ani. ¹² Min a lâibungngei nanâk khom that rangin la minsûr a ta, male pa khomin ma angdênin a nâingei la minsûr sa a ta, nâingei khomin an nulepangei doi an ta, male that an tih. ¹³ Keima sikin mitinin nangni la mumâk an tih. Aniatachu tukhom among dëna tuongdierpu chu sanminringin om atih.

Intakna ichi omtak

(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

¹⁴ “Intakna Ichi Omtak’ ha ânding loina rang muna ânding la mu nin tih.” (apore-pungei ranga mirrietna: mahi aomtie rietthei rese ngei!) “Hanchu Judea rama om ngei hah tângngei chung a han rot ngêt rese ngei.” ¹⁵ In chung a ompu khomin chumin a chôi rang a in sũaga neinun juong lâk rangin azora minhek tet no rese. ¹⁶ Loia ompu khomin a puon va lâk rangin in sũaga kîr tet no rese. ¹⁷ Nupang nâivong ngei le nâitesen pomlâi nûngei rangin chu ma nikhuongei hah khodôra ichiruoi mo ani rang! ¹⁸ Ma zora hah phalbia atung loina rangin Pathien kôm chubaitho roi. ¹⁹ Ma nikhuongeia intaknangei ha chu Pathien’n rammuol a sinphut renga avien sîn tena rammuolin a lei riet ngâi murdi nêkin ânchungtak ani rang sikin. Ma anga neinun ha chu khotiklâi khomin om nôk tet khâi no ni. ²⁰ Aniatachu ma nikhuongei hah Pumapa’n a minbong ania; ninorese chu tute ring thei no ni ngei. Nikhomrese, a thangsai a mingei sikin ma nikhuongei hah a minbong ani.

²¹ “Hanchu, tukhomin nin kôm, ‘En ta, hin Messiah aom!’ aninônchu, ‘En ta, son aom!’ an ti khomin maha iem no roi. ²² Messiah rotholngei le dêipu dikloingei an inlang rang sikin. Pathien’n a thangsai a mingei tena khom anithein chu an huong theina rangin sininkhêlungei le kamâmruoi neinunngiei tho an tih. ²³ Nangni chu inningchienen om roi! Azora ahong tung mân khokhoi khom nangni ke lei ril let zoi ani.

Miriem Nâipasal juong rang roi

(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

²⁴ “Ma intakna nikhuongei le azora avun suo nûkin chu nisa hah hong jîng a ta, tha khom vâr khâi no nia, ²⁵ ârsingei khom invân renga joungtâk an ta, male munronga sinthotheinangei khom an omnangei renga inthîn pai

atih. ²⁶ Hanchu Miriem Nâipasal hih sinthoheina inlaltak le roinpuitak leh sumngei lâia khin juong inlang atih. ²⁷ Ama’n philchung kôlki minlia, kôlmong kângkhat renga kôlmong kângkhat dênin rammuol pumpuia, Pathien’n a thangsai a mingei mintûp rangin a vântûrtonggei fûr atih.

Theichang kung renga inchuna

(Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)

²⁸ “Theichang kungin nangni minchu rese. Amachangngei ahong ema, ahong innoia male abuongei ahong incherin chu kholum hih anâi zoi ti nin riet ngâi. ²⁹ Ma angdênin, nangni khomin ma neinunngiei hah ahongtung nin mu tika chu azora* ahong nâi zoi, ânphut rang ani zoi tiin nin riet rang ani. ³⁰ Ma neinunngiei murdi hah atûnlâia mingei hih an thi riei mân ahongtung rang tiin riettit roi. ³¹ Pilchung le invân in mang pai a ta, hannirese ko chongbâingei chu in mang pai tet no ni.

Tutên anikhuo aninônchu azora riet mak ngei

(Mat 24:36-44)

³² “Nikhomrese, anikhuo aninônchu azora chu khotika mo ahongtung rang, invâna vântûrtonggei khomin, Nâipasal khomin, tutên riet mak ngei; Pa vai kêng a riet ani. ³³ Azora hah khotika mo ahongtung rang nin riet loi sikin, inningchien unglâ, intûngchienen om roi. ³⁴ Maha chu mân a in a mâka, a firlâmngiei rachamneina a pêk ngeia, an sintho rang a pêk ngei chita, inkhârôtpu khom inningchiena om ranga chong a mâk pea, ram lataka khuolse angin ani. ³⁵ Masikin inningchienen om roi, in pumapa hong rang zora hah kholoia mo, jânchima mo, ârkhuona mo, jînga mo, ahongtung rang nin riet loi sikin. ³⁶ Inningloin a hong duoi khomin, a inin nangni hong mu tet no rese. ³⁷ Hanchu, nin kôma ki ti hih mi murdi kôm ki ti ani: inningchienen om roi!” a tia.

14

Jisua that rangtie an mintuo

(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Joh 11:45-53)

¹ Kalkân kût le Cholhoi Vâipól Kût rang sûnnik motona ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin Jisua inrûktea súra male that rang lampui an rok banga. ² “Khohoi sùngin chu ei tho tet rang nimak,” aninônchu “mingei lâia injêlâna om duoi ni,” an tia.

13:19 13:19: Dan 12:1; Chph 7:14 **13:24** 13:24: Isa 13:10; Joel 2:10,31; 3:15; Chph 6:12; Isa 13:10; Ezek 32:7
13:25 13:25: Isa 34:4; Chph 6:13; Joel 2:10 **13:26** 13:26: Dan 7:13; Chph 1:7 * **13:29** 13:29: azora ahong nâi zoi, ânphut rang ani zoi; aninônchu ama hih anâi zoi, juong rangin ânzoi sai kêng ani zoi. **13:32** 13:32: Mat 24:36
13:34 13:34: Luk 12:36-38 **14:1** 14:1: Jók 12:1-27

*Bethany taka Jisua sariek polin aom
(Mat 26:6-13; Joh 12:1-8)*

³ Jisua chu Bethany taka Simon phârpa ina a oma, Jisua bunêk lâitakin, nuvengte inkhat nard sariek mirimhoi man luttak al-abaster bilôr sipmat a honghôia. Amanu han bilôr hah a khoia male a lu chung a buoka. ⁴ Ha muna om mingei senkhatin chu an ningathika, "Khoitho mo hi sariek mirimhoi hih an minpâmchien hi?" ⁵ Duli* razan thum nêka tama juora asum hah inrieng ngei pêk thei ke ani duo!" an tia. Male amanu hah asân an chierkhum zoi.

⁶ Hannirese, Jisua'n an kôm, "Amanu hah atheiin mâk roi! Khoitho mo nin jêl hi? Ka ta rangin neinun satak le enhoitak a tho ani. ⁷ Mi inrieng ngei chu nin kôma an omtit rang an nia, male nin nuom titika nin san thei. Aniatachu keima chu nin kôm hin omtit no ning. ⁸ Amanu hih a theidôrin a tho ania; ka takpum hih phûm ranga lei cherêla mirimhoi a lei buok ani. ⁹ Atûn hin, adiktakin nangni ki ril, rammuol pumpuia Thurchisa an misîrna muntina hînu sintho khom hi an riettitna rangin misîr sa ngâi an tih," a tia.

*Judas'n Jisua minsûr rang a jôtna
(Mat 6:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)*

¹⁰ Hanchu ruoisi sômleinin ngei lâia mi inkhat, Judas Iscariot han Jisua a minsûr theina rangin ochasingei kôm ava sea. ¹¹ A ti rang an lei rieta an râiasân sabaka, male sum pêk rangin an inkhâma. Masikin Judas han Jisua ha an kuta a bâng theina rangin chuminrên a rok zoi.

*Jisua'n a Ruoisingei leh Kalkân Kût bukhâlâi an ot
(Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14,21-23; Joh 13:21-30)*

¹² Khohoia Cholboi Vâipôl bukhâlâi otni sùn masatak han, Kalkân Kût bukhâlâi otna ranga belritengei an that ngâi ni han a ruoisingeiin a kôm, "Nangma rangin Kalkân Kût bukhâlâi hih khonmo nang va minsûk pe unglang nu nuom?" tiin an rekela.

¹³ Hanchu a ruoisingei mi inik hi rilnangei lehin a tîr ngeia: an kôm, "Khopuiliena se unglâ, male pasal tui-ûm rokok nangni intongpui atih. Ama hah jûi unglâ ¹⁴ a lûtna taka in pumapa kôm han: 'Minchupu'n, khonmo ku ruoisingei le Kalkân Kût kin sâkna rang khâlтан hih?' a ti, va ti roi. ¹⁵ Hanchu ama rengin khâlтан chunginchuon inzar lienpa, neinun aom sai, mintuodir sai nangni min mûng a ta, mahan eini rangin va minsûk roi," a tia.

¹⁶ Ruoisingei ha an inphêta, khopuilien han an sea, Jisua'n a ril ngei anghan neinun murdi ha an va mua; Kalkân Kût bukhâlâi hah an va minsûk zoi.

¹⁷ Kholoi ahongni lehan, Jisua hah ruoisi sômleinin ngei leh an se zoia. ¹⁸ Dosânga bukhâlâi an ot lâitakin Jisua'n, "Nangni ki ril; nin lâia mi inkhat, ko kôma sâk mi sâkpuipu lelê hin ni minsûr atih" a tipe ngeia.

¹⁹ Ruoisingei an mulungdûk atông pe ngeia, male inkhat suole inkhat adônin, "Adiktakin keima mo mi ni tina?" tiin an rekel paka.

²⁰ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangni sômleinin ngei lâia inkhat, mâirânga a vâipôl mi michie puipu hi ani. ²¹ Pathien Lekhabu'n, Miriem Nâipasal hih a thi ranga a lei ti anghan a thi rang ania; hannirese Miriem Nâipasal minsûrpu chungroi chu ântak sabak rang! Ma miriem rangin chu ânzir loi nisenla cha ama rangin asa uol rang ani!" tiin a thuon ngeia.

Pumapa jânbu

(Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20; 1 Kor 11:23-25)

²² An sâk lâitakin, Jisua'n vâipôl hâr a lâka, chubaithôn râisânchong a rila, maha a khoia, male a ruoisingei kôm maha a pêk ngeia. "Lâk unglâ sâk roi," ama'n, "ma hih ka taksa ani," a tia.

²³ Hanchu kilât a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, male maha a pêk ngeia; male anrêngin an nêk pak zoi. ²⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma hih ki thisen mi tamtak ranga asuok, Pathien chonginkhitna athar mindetna ani. ²⁵ Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngrama uain thar ke nêk ni atung mâka chu hi uain hih nêk nôk khâi noning" a tia.

²⁶ Hanchu minpâkna lâ inkhat an thoa, Olive Muola an se zoi.

Jisua'n Peter a ipdel rang a leiphuong

(Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Joh 13:36-38)

²⁷ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nin rêngin rot riei nin ta, ni mâk riei nin tih, Pathien lekhabu'n, 'Pathien'n belrihólpu hah that a ta, bel-ringei ha chekinchâi chit an tih' ati sikin. ²⁸ Aninâkamu aringin kên thoinôk suole chu Galilee ranga nin motona lei se ki tih," a tia.

²⁹ Peter'n a kôm, "Adangngei nâmin nang mâksan riei khomsenla ngeia, keiman chu nang mâksan tet no ning!" tiin a thuona.

³⁰ Jisua'n Peter kôm, "Nang ki ril avien jân voinik ârkhuong mân nangman voithum mi ipdel ni tih," a tipea.

³¹ Peter'n chong angar uolin a thuona, a kôm, "Ni thina thisa rang khom ni rongang nang ipdel tet noning!" a tia.

Male ruoisi adangngei nâm khomin ma angdênin an ti paka.

Gethsemania Jisua chubaitho
(Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

³² Gethsemani an ti mun hah an hong tunga, male Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Chubai ko tho sùngkâr chu mahin lei insung roi," a tipe ngeia. ³³ Peter, Jacob le John ngei hah a kôm a tuong ngeia, asân rathânvaiin a mulungdûk atong tataka, ³⁴ male an kôm, "Ku mulungdûk ana rai sikin thi rang angin ke ko om zoi. Mahin om unglâ male inningchienin om roi" a tipe ngeia.

³⁵ Amoton tieng ava se uol vieta, pila ân'boka, male ha tuongna rang zora ha anithein chu a lôl theina rangin chubai a thoa. ³⁶ "Pa," "O ka Pa! Nangma rangin chu neinunngai murdi anithe let. Hi tuongna kilât hih ko kôm renga mi khâi pai pe roh. Aniatachu keima ka racham niloiin nangma na racham tak nirse," tiin chubai a thoa.

³⁷ Hanchu a hongkîra, male ruoisi inthum ngei hah an innin a hong mu ngeia, Peter kôm han "Simon, na la in tit mo? Konta khat luo amengin nin om thei loi mo?" ³⁸ Male an kôm, "Huongna nin lût loina rangin inningchienin om unglâ, male chubaitho roi. Ratha'n chu a nuoma, hannirese taksân chu phâri mak" a tipe ngeia.

³⁹ Vêlkhat a va se nôka, male chongbâingei a ti dên hah va tiin chubai ava tho nôka. ⁴⁰ Hanchu a ruoisingei tieng a hongkîr nôka, male an lei in dênin a hong mu ngei nôka; an mitngei reng meng thei khâi maka. Male a kôm ti rang khom riet khâi mak ngei.

⁴¹ Avoithumna a hongkîr nôkin chu an kôm, "Atûn ten khom sôlinngamin nin la in dênâ? Ahun zoi! Azora ahong tung zoi! En ta u, atûn Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nungsiengi sinthotheina kuta bangin aom rang ani. ⁴² Inthoi unglâ, se ei tih u zoi. En ta u, mahin mi minsûr rangpu hih a hong nâi zoi!" a tipe ngeia.

Jisua an sûr
(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Joh 18:3-12)

⁴³ Jisua a la chong lâitakin, a ruoisi sômleini ngei lâia Judas hah a hongtung kelena. Ama leh ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei leh lokongei an hongtîr ngeia, khandaingei le molbongngai chôiin an hongtung. ⁴⁴ A minsûr rangpu

han, "A bieng ku tum tak hah nin rokpu hah ani, sûr unglâ male tuong kelen roi, enkol roi" tiin minsinna a lei ril ngei sai ani.

⁴⁵ Judas a hongtung harengan, Jisua kôm ava se kelena, "Minchupu!" tiin a bieng a tum pea. ⁴⁶ Masikin Jisua hah an sûra male an khithel zoi. ⁴⁷ Hataka inding ngei lâia mi inkhatin a khandai a kêlsuoa male Ochai Inlaltak suok, a kuor a tukthâk pe zoi. ⁴⁸ Hanchu Jisua'n anni ha a rokôka, an kôm "khandaingei le molbongngai chôiin balampalpu sûr rang angin mi sûr rangin nin hong mo hi? ⁴⁹ Anîngtin Biekina nangni minchu rangin nin kôm ko om ngâia, hannirese mi sûr mak choia. Aniatachu Pathien Lekhabungei ahongtung adik ngêtna ranga ani hi," a tia.

⁵⁰ Hanchu a ruoisingei han ama an mâk raka, male an tân khip zoi.

⁵¹ Ruotharte inkhat, rosompoun leh vai invôn Jisua a jûia. Ama khom sûr sa rang an pûta, ⁵² hannirese a puon hah mâkrakin a korongin a tânpat zoi.

Jisua roijekna makunga ânding
(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Joh 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵³ Hanchu Jisua hah Ochai Inlaltak ina an tuonga, mahan ochaisingei nâm le Balam minchupungei le upangei khom an hong intûp sa kelena. ⁵⁴ Peter'n alazanna renga a jûia, Ochai Inlaltak khalâidung dênin a sea. Mahan a rungpu ngei lâia mei ava uota. ⁵⁵ Ochaisingei le roijekpungei murdi han Jisua an that theina rangin a minchâina an man theina rang abi an mazama, aniatachu ite man mak ngei. ⁵⁶ Rietpuipungei tamtakin Jisua doiin milakin an nôna, hannirese, an nôna thurchingei hah intok thei mak.

⁵⁷ Mi senkhat an indinga male Jisua doiin milakin an nôna: ⁵⁸ "Hi mi hin, miriem in lei sin 'Biek in hih set ka ta, male sînthumin adang inkhat kuta sin niloi in minding ki tih' a ti kin riet" an tia. ⁵⁹ Nikhomrese, ma an nôna thurchingei hah khom intok uol maka.

⁶⁰ Ochai Inlaltak hah an renga an moton han a vânding, male Jisua kôm chong a rekela, "Nang an nôna roia hin ite thuonna no dôn loi rang mo?" a tia.

⁶¹ Aniatachu Jisua chu a dâireka, male chongbâi khat luo ti maka. Avêlin Ochai Inlaltak han a kôm, "Nangma ha Satvura om Pathien Nâipasal, Messiah hah ni ni mo?" tiin a rekêl nôka.

⁶² Jisua'n a kôm, "Ki ni," male, "Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung chang tieng in-sungin, invâna sùmngai lâia juong nin rêngin la mûng nin tih!" tiin a thuona.

⁶³ Ochai Inlaltak han a puonsilngei a potkhêra, male "Rietpuipu adang reng nâng khâi mak meh!" ⁶⁴ Pathien ânti le a rilsiet ti chu nin riet zoia. Imo nin roimasat?" a tia.

An rêngin ama an doia: ama hih theiloina a dôna male that rang piel ani an ti paka.

⁶⁵ Senkhat ngeiin a mâi an michil phuta, a mâi an hîp pea, male an jêma. A kôm, "Mi ril roh tumo nang a jêm!" an tia. Male rungpungei han an tuonga male ama an bèn zoi.

Peter'n Jisua a ipdel

(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Joh 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁶ Peter hah thangtienga khalâidunga a la om lâihan Ochai Inlaltak firlâm dôngmate inkhat a hong. ⁶⁷ Peter mei lei uot hah a mu lehan a enririna, a kôm, "Nangma, khom Nazareth Jisua leh munkhata om ngâi ni ni nah" a tipea.

⁶⁸ Hannirese Peter'n a ipdela, "Riet mu-ung Khoimo ni ti reng rietthei mu-ung," tiin a thuona, male mokot pêngtieng ava jôka. Masuole han âr akhuong† kelen zoi.

⁶⁹ Tirlâm dôngmate han a va mu nôka, a kôla inding ngei kôm han, "Hipa hih khom an lâia mi inkhat ani sa!" a ti nôka. ⁷⁰ Aniatachu Peter'n a ipdel nôk rêka.

Chomolte suole chu a kôla inding ngeiin Peter kôm, "Galilee rama mi ni ni sa sikin nang khom an lâia mi ni ni khet," tiin an deia.

⁷¹ Hanchu Peter'n an kôm, "Chongtak rilin khomâk kên sâm ani! Adik nônychu Pathien'n dük ni tho rese! Ma miriem nin ti chungroi hah riet reng riet tatak ngâi mu-ung!" a tia.

⁷² Masuole han âr voinikna ahong khuong nôk zoia, male Jisua'n Peter kôm han, "Ar voinik akhuong mân nangman voithum keima hi riet ngâi mu-ung ni ti rang," a tipe chong hah a hong rietsuok nôka. Male a mulungakoi pea, a chap ngu-ngûi zoi.

15

Jisua Pilat makunga ânding

(Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Joh 18:28-38)

¹ Jînga inmânin innottakin, ochaisingei ha upangei le Balam minchupungei, le Roijêkpungei murdi leh an intônga male mintuonangei an sina. Jisua ha zingjirûi

leh an khita an tuong paia, male Pilat kuta an banga. ² Pilat'n chong a rekela, a kôm, "Judangei rêngpa ni ni mo?" a tia.

Jisua'n, "Nangman ke mi ni ti duo" tiin a thuona.

³ Ochaisingei han abi tamtakin Jisua an nôna, ⁴ masikin Pilat'n Jisua kôm chong a rekel nôka, "Nangman nu thulonlo rang mo? nang an nônnangei nâm hih rangâi roh!" a tia.

⁵ Avêlin Jisua'n chongbâi khat luo ti rang nuom maka, male Pilat'n a kamâm sabak zoia.

Jisua hih thi rangin a roijêkmasat ani

(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Joh 18:39—19:16)

⁶ Pilat'n chu Kalkân Kût zora zeta mi intâng ina aom inkhat mingeiin an ngên tak ha a mojôk pe ngei ngâi a baisi ani.

⁷ Ma zora han mi inkhat a riming Barabbas hah, mi ânhelngai pâla mi, le loko injêlna kâra mi that sika intâng ina a oma.

⁸ Lokongei an intûpa male anni ranga a lei tho pe ngei ngâi anghan tho rangin an ngên lâihan, ⁹ Pilat'n an kôm, "Judangei rêngpa hih nangni mojôk pe inlang nin jôt mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. ¹⁰ Ochaisingei han an narsa sika Jisua hah a kut chungan an hong bâng ani ti a riet minthâra.

¹¹ Aninâkachu Ochaisingei han mipuingei hah Barabbas a mojôk pe ngei ranga ngên rangin an misiet ngeia. ¹² Hanchu Pilat'n an kôm, "Aninte, Judangei rêngpa nin tipu hih imo ko lo rang ani zoi?" tiin a rekel ngei nôka.

¹³ Anni han, "Khrosa jêmdel roh!" tiin an iniek nôka.

¹⁴ Hannirese Pilat'n an kôm, "Imo a tho minchâi?" tiin a rekel ngei nôka.

Anni ngei han, "Khrosa jêmdel roh!" tiin ânring uolin an inieka.

¹⁵ Pilat'n lokongei râiminsân a nuoma, masikin Barabbas hah a mojôk pe ngeia. Hanchu Jisua hah a vika male Khrosa jêmdel rangin an kuta a bâng zoia.

Râlmingeiin Jisua an phengsan

(Mat 27:27-31; Joh 19:2-3)

¹⁶ Râlmingei han Jisua hah râiôt inmâi khalâidunga an tuong lûta, an champui ngei murdi an koi mintûpa. ¹⁷ Jisua hah puon senduk an minsila, riling amachangngei hah tapor an phana, male a lua an minkhuma. ¹⁸ Hanchu ama chibai an pêka: "Judangei Rêngpa, ringsôt roh!" an tia. ¹⁹ A lua tôkmol leh an jêma, an michila, khûkinbilin chibai an mûka. ²⁰ Munuiinjanân an sin suole chu puon senduk hah an lîka, male a puonngei

nanâk hah an minsil nôka. Hanchu khrosa jêmdel rangin an tuong zoi.

Jisua hih khrosa jêmdelin aom
(Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Joh 19:17-27)

²¹ Hanchu lampaia mi inkhat ram renga khopuilen hongpan a riming Simon an intôngpuia, male râlmingein Jisua khros ruput rangin an dânderita. (Simon hah Cyrene Kurini mi, Alexander te Rufus ngei an pa ani.) ²² Jisua hah Golgotha an ti muna han an tuonga maha aomtie chu "Luru Mun" tina ani. ²³ Ha muna han a pang ânhipna rangin uain murra loi leh ânpol pêk rangin an pûta, aninâkachu Jisua'n nèks jôt mâka. ²⁴ Hanchu khrosa an jêmdela, male a puonsilngei hah an insemâ, kho ahâr ha mo an chang rang chit rietna rangin taruo an sâna. ²⁵ Jisua an jêmdel zora hah jîng dâr kuo inringa ani. ²⁶ Ama doa an nôna minrietna chong hah "Judangei Rêngpa" tiin a lu chungâ an târra. ²⁷ Jisua leh munkhatin mi inru inik a changtieng inkhat, male a voitieng inkhat an jêmdel sa.* ²⁸ Ma angdên han, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Ama khom mi puoloingei lâia têsân aom zoi" ati hah ahong tung zoi ani.

²⁹ Hataka mingei ânloi murdi'n an lu an thuka Jisua an êroa, "Ohoi! Biekin set na ta, sînthumin ni minding nôk rang na! ³⁰ Atûn khros renga juong chum inla, nethenin insan mojôk roh ba!" an tia.

³¹ Ha angdênin ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei khomin Jisua an phengsana, "Midangngei chu a mojôk thei ngâia, hannirese ama le ama chu insan mojôk thei mak! ³² Tho atûn chu Messiah, Israelngei rêngpa hih khros lêr renga a juong chum lei en rei u, male ama ei iem rang ani!" an tia.

Ama leh an jêmdel sa mi inik ngei khomin Jisua an êro sa zoi.

Jisua thina roi
(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Joh 19:28-30)

³³ Sûnchima konta inthum sùng chu rammuol ajîng khapa. ³⁴ Chonúk dâr inthum inring han chu Jisua rôl inring-takin ân-ieka, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabak-thani?" a tia, maha, "Ka Pathien, ka Pathien, Ithomo mi ni mâksana?" tina ani.

³⁵ Ha muna omngei senkhatin a he an rietâ, male "Rangâi ta u, Elijah a koi kel!" an tia. ³⁶ An lâia mi inkhat a tâna, patjôn, uain thûra a michiejûta, tôkmol monga

a târra. Hanchu Jisua ner a hong min tónna, male "La ôt rei u! Khros renga ama musum rangin Elijah mo a juong pe lei en rei u!" a tia.

³⁷ Jisua'n rôl inringtakin ân-ieka, a rangachat zoi.

³⁸ Hanchu, Biekina puondal dúnnga om hah inikin achung renga among dênin akêr phata. ³⁹ Râlmi ulien khros motona ândingpu hah Jisua a rangachat† tie hah a mua "Hi mi hih Pathien Nâipasal ani khet!" a tia.

⁴⁰ Ha muna, nupang senkhat ngei khom alazanna renga thûrin an oma; ma ngei hah Mary Magdalene, Mary Jacob nâipang le Joseph ngei an nú, le Salome ngei an ni. ⁴¹ Ma ngei hah Jisua Galilee rama a om lâihan an jûi ngâia, male an san ngâi ani. Nupang tamtak Jerusalema ama leh a se ngei khom hah an om sa.

Jisua an phûm
(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42)

⁴²⁻⁴³ Kholoi ahongnin chu Arimathea mi Joseph a hongtunga. Ama hah Roijêkpuingei lâia já omtak ania, Pathien Rêngam juong tung rang lei ngâkpu ani. Maha Incherêlni (maha, Sabbathni motona sùn hah ani), masikin Joseph'n hâitakin Pilat kôm a va sea Jisua ruok ha ava zonga. ⁴⁴ Pilat'n Jisua chu a thi zoi tiin a riet lehan a kamâm tataka, râlmi ulien inkhat a koia, Jisua thina asôt zoi mo? tiin a rekela. ⁴⁵ Râlmi ulien bâi renga chong ânthârin a riet suole chu a ruok hah Joseph chôi rangin a phal pe zoia. ⁴⁶ Joseph'n rosompuon a rochôka, ruok hah a musuma, rosompuon lehan a tuoma, lungpuia hel thânkhura han a min jâla. Hanchu thân kotbâi hah lung lienpa muluoiiin a hîpa. ⁴⁷ Mary Magdalene le Joseph nú Mary han Jisua ruok an min jâlna hah an ena, an mu chien zoi ani.

16

Jisua inthoinôkna
(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Joh 20:1-10)

¹ Sabbathni avun suole chu Mary Magdalene, Jacob nú Mary, le Salome ngei han Jisua ruok sariék va pol rangin mirimhoi an rochôka. ² Pathienni jînga nisa suok chakin thâna an va sea. ³ Lampaia han, "Thân kotbâia lung hah tumo mi muluoii pai pe rang hi?" tiin annin kereng inlôma. ⁴ Maha lung lienpa ani sikin. Hanchu an

15:21 15:21: Rom 16:13 15:24 15:24: Lap 22:18 * 15:27 15:27: Miziek senkhat ngei chu arachang 28 dôn mak ngei: Ma angdên han, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Ama khom mi puoloingei lâia têsân aom zoi" ati hah ahong tung zoi ani (Luk 22:37 en roh). 15:28 15:28: Isa 53:12 15:29 15:29: Lap 22:7; 109:25; Mk 14:58; Joh 2:19 15:34 15:34: Lap 22:1 15:36 15:36: Lap 69:21 15:38 15:38: Jôk 26:31-33 † 15:39 15:39: a thi zoi; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu ân ieka male a thi zoi. 15:40 15:40,41: Luk 8:2,3

hong ena, lung hah lei muluoi saiin an mua. ⁵ Masikin thân sũaga han an lũata, ruotharte inkhat puonchek insilin chang tienga insungin an mua, male an inlảiraka.

⁶ Ama'n an kôm, "Inlảirak no roi," Nazareth Jisua an jêmdelpu hah nin rok ani ti ki riet. Ama hah mahin om khâi maka, ânthoinôk zoi! En ta u, an min jảlna hi. ⁷ Atủn, se unglả, hi thurchi hih a ruoisingei le Peter kôm han: "Galilee rama nin motona se a ta; 'nangni a lei ril sai anghan mason mu nin tih' tiin va ril ngei roi" a tipe ngeia.

⁸ Masikin an jôk paia, beidong le rathatâk pumin thân renga an tânna. An chi rai sikin, tute kôm ite ti mak ngei.

*THURCHISA AMONGNA AMURUO**

*Mary Magdalene kôm Jisua ânlảr
(Mat 28:9-10; Joh 20:11-18)*

[⁹ Masuole chu Pathienni jũaga thina renga ânthoinôka Mary Magdalene, a sũang renga ramkhoringei sari a rujủlpai pe nu kôm han amotontaka Jisua ânlảra. ¹⁰ Amanu hah a sea, a champuingei ava ril ngeia. Anni ngei hah ngảisie le chapin an lei oma; ¹¹ male amanu han Jisua chu aring nôk zoia, male mu khom ku mu khet, a tipe ngei lảihhan anni ngei han amanu hah iem mak ngei.

*Nủkjủngei inik kôm Jisua ânlảr
(Luk 24:13-35)*

¹² Masuole han an lảia mi inik ram tieng panin an sea, lampuia mẻl dang uolin an kôm ânlảra. ¹³ Anni hah an hongkảra, ruoisi dangngei an hong rila, aniatachu maha khom anni ngei han iem uol mak ngei.

*Sỏmleikhat ngei kỏma Jisua ânlảr
(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-40; Joh 20:19-23)*

¹⁴ Anủktaka chu, Jisua'n ruoisi sỏmleikhat ngei bu an nẻk lảitakin an kôm ânlảr nỏka. Anthoinôk suole amu ngei chong taksỏn loiin an mulung angar sabak sika le iemna reng an đỏn loi sikin a ngo ngeia. ¹⁵ Ama'n an kôm, "Ramuol pumpuia se unglả, mi murđi kôm Thurchisa hih va misảr roi a tipe ngeia. ¹⁶ Tukhom ama iema Baptisma chang ngei chu sanminjỏkin om an ta; tukhom a iem loi ngei chu theiloi intumin om an tih. ¹⁷ Iempungei chu sininkẻlẻngei sintheina ranak pẻk nủng an ta: ki rimingin ramkhoringei rujủlpai an ta; chong tharin chong an tih; ¹⁸ an kutngei leh murủlẻngei

an sủr khomin, aninỏnchu tủr an nẻk khomin itẻn minna ngei thei no nia; mi damloi ngei chungan an kutngei minngam an ta, male dam kelen an tih" a tia.

Jisua invảna a kal

(Luk 24:50-53; Sin 1:9-11)

¹⁹ Pumapa Jisua'n a chongpui ngei suole chu, invảna khin lảkpaiin aoma, Pathien chang tieng a hong insung zoia. ²⁰ Ruoisingei hah an sea male muntina thurchi an va misảr zoia, male Pumapa khomin anni ngei lehan sin a thopui ngeia, an thurchi misảr hah adik ti rietnỏn sininkẻlẻngeiin a mindet tir zoi.]

AMONGNA MURUO ADANG†

²¹ [Nuvengtẻngei hah Peter le a malngei kôm an sea, male rila an om murđi hah abongkikin an misảr pe ngeia. ²² Masuole han, Jisua nanảkin a ruoisingei ha kumtuong Sanminringna aringtủt chongbe inthieng hah nisuo renga nitỏk đẻnin misảr rangin a tủr ngei zoi.]

16:7 16:7: Mat 26:32; Mk 14:28 * **16:8** 16:8: Miziek senkhat ngei le tiena chongmetẻngeiin chu hi (arachangngei 9-20) Thurchisa amongna hih đỏn mak ngei. **16:15** 16:15: Sin 1:8 **16:19** 16:19: Sin 1:9-11 † **16:20** 16:20: Miziek senkhat ngei le tiena chongmeletẻngeiin chu hi (arachangngei 9-20) Thurchisa amongna abong uol hih an đỏna, male amongna sei uol abỏk sa khom an om ngải.

Thurchisa LUKE Miziek dungjûin Chongmaruoi

Thurchisa Luke miziek hin Jisua hih Israelngei sanminringpu lei khâm le mi murdi sanminringpu ani iti a minlang ani. *Luke* hin Jisua hih inriengngei kôma Thurchi Sa misîr ranga Pumapa Ratha'n ai koi ani iti chong (4:18) le hi Thurchisa hin mingei nângna murdi mindonpena sip ani iti chong a miziek ani. *Luke* miziek hin râisâna chong khom a minlâr ani, aiekin abung bul tienga hin Jisua juong suokna ngeia le among tienga Jisua invâna akalna ngeia hin Luke miziekpu nanâk hin Jisua invâna a kal suole hi rammuola khristi-engei iemna hong thuor tie le ânzar tie chong hih Tîrtonngei *Sintho* bua hin a miziek sa ani.

Sensâna ngei inik aoma (bung 1-2 le 9-19) (anuoia chong tângpui en roh) ma Thurchisa vaia om, Vântûrtonggei latho le Jisua suok lâia belrihônggei va pan thurchingei, nâipang tea Biekina ase roi ngei, Samari misa le nâipasal inmangpa chongmintêknggei a om ani. Hi Thurchisa sînga ai uortak chu chubai thona ngei, Ratha Inthieng chongngei, nupangngei sintumgei le Pathien'n nunsie a ngâidamna roi ngei hih ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei Chongmaruoi 1:1-4

Baptispu John le Jisua suok thurchi le a

nâipanglâi roi 1:5—2:52

Baptispu John *sintho* 3:1-20

Jisua baptis a changna le huongna a tongna roi 3:21—4:13

Galilee rama Jisua *sinthona* 4:14—9:50

Galilee renga Jerusalem 9:51—19:27

Hapta nûktak le Jerusalem kôl 9:28—23:56

Inthoinôkna, inlârnangei, le Pumapa invâna a kalna 24:1-53

¹ Moroitak Theophilus, ei lâia roi juong tung, mi tamtak ngeiin theidôr miziek rangin an pûta. ² Aphut renga ha neinunnggei amu ngeiin kin lei ril le chong lei phuong anghan an miziek ani. ³ Masikin nangma Mirittak, abul renga jâtin ânthârlaka sîiin adônin inthârlakin nata rangin miziek rongka ki ti ani. ⁴ Tienna thurchi nang an lei ril hah adiktak ani iti na riet theina rangin.

Baptispu John suok rang leiril masâna

⁵ Judea* rama Herod rêngin an lallâiin, ochai a riming Zakariah a oma, ama hah ochai Abijah rûia mi ania, a lômnu riming chu Elizabeth ania, Aaron ochairûia mi ani. ⁶ An ruonin Pathien mitmun mi diktakin an omma, demnaboïin Pumapa balam le a chong jômin an om ani. ⁷ Hannisenla Elizabeth aching sikin nâi nei maka, an ruonin an tar ok zoia. ⁸ Hanchu sînkhat chu Zakariah hah nîngtina asin ngâi angin Biekina ochai sin a thoa. ⁹ Ochaingei balam angin mirimhoi hâl rangin taruo sânin ama hah thangin a oma, masikin Pumapa Biekina a sea. ¹⁰ Mirimhoi a hâl lâiin mipui ngeiin apêntieng chubai an lei thoa.

¹¹ Mirimhoi hâlna mâichâm changtienga han, Pumapa vântûrtong indingin a kôm a juong inlâra. ¹² Zakariah'n amu lehan rolo innîkin a chia. ¹³ Hannisenla, vântûrtong han a kôma, "Zakariah chi no roh, ne ngênna Pathien'n a rieta, no lômnu Elizabeth'n nâi nang nei pe a ta a riming John ni phuor rang ani. ¹⁴ A suokin chu nangma le mi tamtak mulungrîl râisân atih. ¹⁵ Pumapa mitmûn milien nîng a ta, uain le jûngei reng nèk no nia. A suokni renga Ratha Inthieng sip a ta, ¹⁶ Isreal mi tamtak Pumapa an Pathien tieng hong tuong nôk a tih. ¹⁷ Déipu Elijah anghan rât le hâitakin Pumapa motona sêng a tih. Pangei le nâingei minmun nôk a ta, chongjômloi mingei mindonna satna tieng min hei a ta, Pumapa mingei ata rangin min thokdiem a tih" a tia. ¹⁸ Zakariah'n vântûrtong kôma han, "mahah inmo ki riet rang? keima laka ka tar zoia, ko lômnu khom a tar zoia," a tia. ¹⁹ Vântûrtong han, "Pathien makunga inding ngâi Gabriel ki nia, hi thurchi nang ril rang piela juongfîr ki ni. ²⁰ Hi chong azora taka juong tung rang ni jemloi sikin, ajuong tung mâka chu chong theiloiin dâirekin om ni tih," a tia. ²¹ Mipui ngeiin kholâia an lei ngâka, Biekin sînga Zechariah a om sôt rai sikin an lei kamâma. ²² A hong jôk tena chu a chong thei khâiloi sikin Biekina inlârna ai mu iti an rieta, a kut leh vai a chong zoia. ²³ Biekina a sin rang a zoi suole chu a in tieng a kîr zoia. ²⁴ Môrkhath suoleh chu a lômnu Elizabeth nâi a vong zoia, thâ rangnga tuol suok loiin a oma. ²⁵ "Anûktaka Pumapa'n mi san nôk zoi, ki riming siet, sût minthelna rangin" a tia.

Jisua suok rang leiril masâna

²⁶ Elizabeth nâivong, atha ruk nân chu Pathien'n a vântûrtong Gabriel Galilee ram Nazareth khopua a fira. ²⁷ Rêng David

* 1:5 1:5 Judea: Ma hih Palestine rampumpui ahuom ani. 1:5 1:5: 1 Rich 24:10 1:15 1:15: Tel 6:3 1:17 1:17: Mal 4:5,6 1:19 1:19: Dan 8:16; 9:21 1:27 1:27: Mat 1:18

rûa mi Joseph lômnu biek dôngmate Mary kôma chong juong ichôiin. ²⁸ Mary kôma a lûta, “Nu chung a ratha inngamna om rese! Pumapa nu chung a om, sat nang a vur ok” a tia.

²⁹ Ha chong hah a rieta anîn chu imo ani zoi, tiin a mulung a minjîng oka. ³⁰ Hanchu, vântûrton han, “Mary chi no roh, Pathien'n ai minlut tak mi nini. ³¹ Nâivong na ta, nâipasal nei na ta, a riming Jisua ni phuo rang ani. ³² Mi lien nîng a ta, Anchungtaka Pathien nâi tîng an tih. Pumapa Pathien'n David anghan Rêng minchang a tih. ³³ Jakob richingei chung a rêngin om a ta, ânalna ramin mong tik nei khâi no nih” a tia. ³⁴ Hanchu Mary'n vântûrton kôma, “Mahah kho angin mo anitheî ranga? dôngmate kêng ka lanî hite” a tia.

³⁵ Vântûrton han a thuona, “Ratha Inthieng nu chung a juong a ta, Pathien Ratha nu chung a om a tih. Masikin kêng nâite inthieng khom Pathien Nâipasala be ani rang. ³⁶ Nu juorpuinu Elizabeth khom achang an iti hah, a tar ok khoma a nâivongna thâ ruk ani zoi. ³⁷ Asikchu Pathien chu ite a tho theiloî omak,” a ti pea.

³⁸ Hanchu, Mary'n, “Pumapa firlâmnu ki ni, ni ti lam angtakan ku chung a tung rese,” a tia. Masuole chu vântûrton han ama amâk zoi.

Mary'n Elizabeth ava pan

³⁹ Masuole inrangin Mary ânthoka, Judea rama khopui inkhata a se zoia. ⁴⁰ Zakariah ina a lûta, Elizabeth chibai amûka. ⁴¹ Elizabeth'n Mary chibaimûk a riet lehan a sûnga nâite hah singânsa, Elizabeth Ratha Inthiengin a sipa. ⁴² Hanchu rôl inring takin ânika, “Nang chu nupang lâia mi satvur tak ni nia, na nâivong rang khom hih satvur ani. ⁴³ Ka Pumapa nûn ni na hongpan hih i ang tak mo ai ni zoi hi? ⁴⁴ Nu chibaimûk ki riet lehan ku sûnga nâite râisânin ânchôm ani. ⁴⁵ Pumapa chongbê na chung a tung rang ni iem sikin mi satvur ni ni” a tia.

Mary minpâkna la

⁴⁶ Hanchu Mary'n
 “ka mulungin Pumapa a minpâka,
⁴⁷ ki ringnân khom Minringpu Pathien chung a râisân ok zoi.
⁴⁸ A firlâmnu intem tie a riettî sikin!
 Atûn renga chu mitinin satvur ni tîng an tih.
⁴⁹ Sinthotheî Pathien han ku chung a sin lientak a thoaa,

A riming khom ânthieng ani.

⁵⁰ Ruol athar renga ruol thoithar nôk idênin,

Ama mirit ngei chu a moroi ngâia,
⁵¹ A bân ranak an chung a jâra,
 Mi inpâk ngei chu an mîtuona ngei leh chekaminchâi ngâia.

⁵² An sukmun renga rêng alien ngei a kaisuma,

Rangâichîn ngei chu a domsâng zoia.
⁵³ Vonchâmngêi chu neinun sân a vâi minkhopa,
 Anchongngêi chu kut korongin a min rot ngei zoia.

⁵⁴ Ei richibulngêi kôma a chonginkhâm anghan,
 A firlâm Isrealngêi san rangin a juong zoi.

⁵⁵ Abraham le a richingei kumkhuan a moroi tie riettîta rangin” a tia.

⁵⁶ Mary hah Elizabeth kôm thâ thum a oma, hanchu a in tieng a se nôk zoi.

Baptispu John suok roi

⁵⁷ Elizabeth nâinei zora ahong chukin chu nâipasal a neia, ⁵⁸ A bungmingêi le a suongsuokngêiin, Pumapa'n lungkham a mu ok iti an rieta, an râisân puia.

⁵⁹ Hanchu, sûnriet anîn chu nâite sertan rangin an hong a pa riming pêlin Zakariah nanâk phuo rang an tia, ⁶⁰ Hannisenla, a nûn “nithei nonih, a riming chu John kêng” a tia. ⁶¹ Annin, “Hi anga riming hih nin suongsuokngêi lâia khom la om ngâi mak” an tipea. ⁶² Maleh a pa kôm han kut leh an chongpuia, nâite riming hah imo ai phuo nuom, tiin an rekela. ⁶³ Zakariah'n a miziekna rang neinun a zonga, a riming chu John ani tiin a mizieka; an kamâm sabaka. ⁶⁴ Harengan, Zakariah hah a hong chong thei zoia, Pathien a minpâk kelen zoi. ⁶⁵ An kôl revêla om ngei murdi'n an chia, ha thurchi hah Judea tângam muntina ânthang zoia. ⁶⁶ Ariet nâmin hi nâite hih i ang takin mo a hong ni rang na? Pumapa sinthotheina ranak laka a chung a oma, an tia.

Zakariah chongphuong

⁶⁷ John a pa Zakariah hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, Pathien chong a phuonga.

⁶⁸ “Pumapa, Isreal Pathien chu minpâk ei tih u,

A mingêi san rangin a juonga, a mojôk ngei zoi.

⁶⁹ A firlâm David richi renga jôkna riki† mi pêk zoi.

⁷⁰ Zora sôt tak renga dêipungei kôma a lei khâm anga han,

1:31 1:31: Mat 1:21 1:32 1:32,33: 2 Sam 7:12,13,16; Isa 9:7

2:1-10 1:48 1:48: 1 Sam 1:11 1:52 1:52: Job 5:11; 12:19

† 1:69 1:69: ranakrât khom ei ti thei

1:37 1:37: Aph 18:14

1:55 1:55: Aph 17:7

1:46 1:46-55: 1 Sam

1:59 1:59: Och 12:3

- ⁷¹ Ei râlŋgei le mi demŋgei renga mi mojóka,
⁷² A chongkhâm inthieng ei richibulŋgei kôma minlang rang ai ti riet titin.
⁷³⁻⁷⁴ Ei richibul Abraham kôma a chongkhâm ei râlŋgei renga mi san minjóka,
 chi loia a sin ei tho theina rang le,
⁷⁵ Ei damsûnga a mitmua inthieng le adika ei om theina rangin.
⁷⁶ Nangma ka nâi, Anchungtaka Dêipu nang fûng an ta,
 A lampui sin rangin, Pumapa motona sêng ni tih.
⁷⁷ A mingei an sietna ngâidama omin, Sanminringna chong ril ni tih.
⁷⁸ Ei Pathien chu mi lungkham thei le moroithei ania,
 Masikin ei rangin sanminringna khuovâr mi minsuok pe a ta;
⁷⁹ Thina dâilim jîŋgna nuioa omŋgei, Invân renga êlminvâr a ta,
 Ei kalchôina rathangamna lampui tieng mi tuong a tih" a tia.
⁸⁰ Hanchu, nâite hah taksa le ratha tieng a hong insôn tira, Isreal mingei lâia ânlar mâka chu ramchâra a om ani.

2

Jisua suok roi (Mat 1:18-25)

¹ Malâiahan, Rêng Caesar Augustus Rom sorkar ramop murdi riming miziek rangin chong a pêka. ² Hi intelnapui motontak hi syria rama Kuirinius governor chang lâitak ani. ³ Mitinin anni khopui chita riming miziek rangin an sea. ⁴⁻⁵ Joseph khom David inkuo le a richia mi ani sikin, a lômnu bieki Mary inrâidim lehan Galilee ram Nazareth khopui renga Judea ram, David suokna, Bethlehem khopuia riming miziek rangin an sea. ⁶ Hanchu, Bethlehem'a an om lâitakin nâi nei zorân a hong de zoia. ⁷ Nâilutîr pasal a neia, puon leh a thoma, khuol tung in an keng khâiloi sikin sa bukhênga a min jâl zoi.

Belrihônggei le vântîrtongei

⁸ Ma rama han, belrihônggei jâna an belri ngâkin rajâia an oma. ⁹ Pumapa vântîrton a juong inlâra, Pumapa roiinpuina vârin a êla, rolo innîkin an chia. ¹⁰ Vântîrtonin, "chi no roi, Thurchisa râisân omtak ninta rang le mitin ta rang ku juong mintung kêng. ¹¹ Avien hin David khopuia Minringpu, Pumapa Khrista a suok zoi. ¹² Sîn nin tho theina rang chu, nâitesen, puona thom sakhênga jâlin mûng nin tih," a tia. ¹³ Harengan,

vântîrton kôma han, invân râlmingei tamtak an juong oma, Pathien an minpâka.
¹⁴ "Invân Anchung taka Pathien Roiinpui rese.

Philchunga a râisâna ngei chungangngêina lêng rese," an tia.

¹⁵ Hanchu, vântîrtongeiin an mâk ngei lechu, belrihônggei han, Pumapa'n mi ril, neinun juongtung a en rangin, Bethlehem'a se ei ti u, an tia. ¹⁶ Hanchu, an se laia, Mary le Joseph le sakhênga jâl nâite hah an va mua. ¹⁷ Vântîrtonin, nâite chungroi ai rilngei hah belrihônggeiin an ril ngeia, ¹⁸ a riet ngei murdi'n kamâm a om tatak an tia. ¹⁹ Mary'n ha chong ngei hah a mulungrîla mindonin a vong tita. ²⁰ Vântîrtonin a rilngei lam takin jâtinrêng an va mua, an riet sikin Pathien minpâk pumin an kîr nôk zoi.

Jisua riming an phuo

²¹ Hanchu sertan rang ni sîn riet a hong chukin chu, sûnga a om lâia vântîrtonin ai phuo sai, a riming, Jisua an phuo zoia.

Jisua Biekina an minlang

²² Moses balam chongpêk angin minthieng rang ni ahong chukin chu, Joseph le Mary'n an nâite Pumapa kôma minlang rangin Jerusalem Biekina an hong puia. ²³ Balam lekhabua, "Nâilutîr pasal kai chu Pumapa ta rang ani," itia ânziek anghan. ²⁴ Pumapa balam anghan vasu bop khat mo, pharvali bop khat mo, an pêk sa rang ani.

²⁵ Ma zora han Jerusalem a riming Simeon an ti a oma, ha mi hah mi sa, Pathien minlut mi tak ania, Isreal jôk rang ni ngâkin, a chung a Ratha Inthieng a oma. ²⁶ Pumapa chonginkhâm, Messiah a mu mâka thi no nih, itia inkhâm ani. ²⁷ Ratha ruoiin Simeon hah Biekina a sea. Balam anga achunga sin rangin a nû le a pa'n nâite Jisua, Biekina an hong puia. ²⁸ Simeon'n nâite a poma, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila;
²⁹ "Pumapa, atûn chu no chongkhâm angin,

Ni tîrlâm hih rathangamin ni na man se rang ani zoi.

³⁰ Ki mit lelên na sanminringna a mu zoi,

³¹ Mitin mu ranga ni mintuo hah.

³² Nu lungdo, Jentailngei kôma inlang rang vârin le

Ni mi Isrealngei roiinpuina rang chu" a tia.

³³ Nâite chungroi Simeon'n ai misîr hah a nu le a pa'n an kamâm sabak ani.

³⁴ Hanchu Simeon'n, sat a vura, a nu Mary kôma, "Hi nâite hih Pathien ithang, Isreal

lâia mi tamtak in mangna rang le jôkna rang ani. Pathien sînthona mi tamtak ngei makhal rang nung a tih. ³⁵ Mi mindonna inthup minlang a ta, khandai angai angin ngâisietnân na mulung sunkhoi a tih," a tipea.

³⁶⁻³⁷ Mahan dêipu meithâi atar inkhat, a riming Anna an ti, Asher rûia mi, Phanuel nâinupang a oma. kum sari vai inneiin a oma, kum sômriet minli meithâiin a oma*. Biekin sôm loiin a sùn a jânin bu ngêia Pathien Biekina, chubai thôn a om ngâia. ³⁸ Ma zora taka han a hongtung, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, Jerusalem jôkna ranga Pathien lei ngâk ngei kôma khom nâipang Jisua thurchi a misîr pe sa zoi.

Nazareth'a an kîr nôk

³⁹ Pumapa balam chongpêka, an thotum an tho zoiin chu Joseph le Mary hah Galilee rama, an khuo Nazareth'a an kîr nôk zoi. ⁴⁰ Hanchu, nâite hah a hong lien a hong rât tira, vârnân a sipa, Pathien satvurnangei a chung a oma.

Nâipang Jisua Biekina

⁴¹ Kumtin, Jisua nû le pa Kalkân kût mang rangin Jerusalema an se ngâia. ⁴² Jisua hah kum sômleiniik a hong nîn chu, kûta an hong se puia. ⁴³ Kût aheka anîn chu an juongkîr pui nôka, ania Jisua chu Jerusalema ala châma, a nû le a pa lakin riet mak ngeia. ⁴⁴ A lômngei lâia se nung a tih, tiin an mindona, súnkhat lam an se suoleh, a ruolngei le an sungsuokngei kêra an rok titira, ⁴⁵ anitachu, mu mak ngeia, a rok rangin Jerusalema an kîr nôka.

⁴⁶ A súnthum nin chu, Biekina Juda minchupungei kôma insungin, an chong rangâi le chong rekelin an va mu zoia. ⁴⁷ A vâr taka a chongthuon lam a riet murdi'n an kamâma, ⁴⁸ A nû le a pan an va mûn chu an kamâma, a nûn a kôma, "Nâia khoithomo hi anga mi no tho, kângdoi takin pa leh nang kin lei rok bang kêng ani zoi" a tipea. ⁴⁹ "Ithomo minin rok? Ka Pa ina kô om rang hih nin riet loi mini?" tiin a thuona. ⁵⁰ Hannisenla a thuonna hah a mindona chang riet mak ngeia. ⁵¹ Hanchu, an kôm Nazareth'a a sea, an chong jômin a oma, a nûn chu neinun omtie ngei nâm a mulungrîla a vong tit ani.

⁵² Hanchu Jisua hah taksa tieng le vârna tieng a hong insôn tir tira, Pathien le miriem mitlûtin a hong om tir zoi.

3

Baptispu John tanghâi

(Mat 3:1-8; Mk 1:1-8; Joh 1:19-28)

¹ Hanchu, Teberius Caesar Rêng chang a kum sômleirangana, Pontius Pilat Judea rama governor ania, Herod Galilee rama ânlal lâiin, A nâipa Philip, Iturea le Trachonitis rama ânlal lâiin, Abilene rama Lysanias ânlal lâia han, ² Annas le Caiaphas ngei hah Ochai Inlal annia. Ma zora lâia han ramchâra Zakaria nâipasal John kôma Pathien chong a juong tunga. ³ Hanchu, John'n Jordan Tuidung pang revêl ramtina a se titira, "Nin sietnangei renga insîr unglâ baptisma chang roi, hanchu Pathien'n nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam a tih" tiin chong a rila.

⁴ Dêipu Isaiiah lekhavua miziek anghan:

"Ramchâra mi inkhat iniek rôl han,

Pumapa lampui sin unglâ, a lônâ rang,
A lampuingei mintûn roi.

⁵ Vakuong tin minsip nung ata,

Muol, tang tin mincham nung atih,

Lampui akôi ngei mintûn nung ata,

Lampui anthir ngei minnâm nung atih.

⁶ Hanchu mitinin Pathien sanmingringna mung an tih."

⁷ Hanchu, John kôm baptis chang rangin mipuingei an hong, an kôm, "Murûngei o!" "Pathien dük juong mintung rang renga jôk rangin tumo nangni ril?" ⁸ Nin sietnangei nin insîr tatak iti nin nunchana minlang roi, Ei richibul Abraham kêng aninga ti khâi no roi, Pathien'n hi lungngei khom hih Abraham richisuonpârngei a minchang thei. ⁹ Thinkung tin aruzung idêna phûr rangin reipui a om chit ani zoi. Thinkung tin mara sa ânra loi nâm chu phûrpaia meia pai nung atih," a tia.

¹⁰ Mipuingei han, "Hanchu, Imo kin tho rang ani zoi," an tia. ¹¹ Ama'n a thuona, "Kâncholi abop a dônngieiin a dônloingei sem unglâ, sâkruo a dônngieiin a dônloingei sem ngei roi" a tia. ¹² Sum rusuonpungei senkhat baptisma chang rangin an hong, a kôma, "Minchupu, imo kin tho rang?" an tia. ¹³ "Balam pênâ chu rusuung no roi" a tia. ¹⁴ Râlmingei khom an hong a kôm, "Keinite imo kin tho rang?" an tia. An kôma, "Tute sum rangrâtin lâk no unglâ, dikloiin mi nôn no unglâ, nin loa han nin mulung minchuk roi," a tia. ¹⁵ Mipuingeiin John chungroia sabeina neiin, Messiah ai ni duoi mini tiin an mindona. ¹⁶ Hanchu, John'n, "Keiman chu tuiin nangni ka baptis ngâia, keima nêka roiinpui uol mi a juong ani. Keima

* **2:36-37** 2:36-37 kum sômriet minli meithâiin a oma; nônchu ama hah kum 84 tar ani. **2:39** 2:39: Mat 2:23

2:41 2:41: Jôk 12:1-27; Bal 16:1-8 **2:52** 2:52: 1 Sam 2:26; Chvr 3:4 **3:4** 3:4-6: Isa 40:3-5 (LXX) **3:7** 3:7: Mat 12:34; 23:33 **3:8** 3:8: Joh 8:33 **3:9** 3:9: Mat 7:19 **3:12** 3:12: Luk 7:29

chu a kekok sût rang luon inhoi mu-ung. Ama han Ratha Inthieng le mein nangni baptis a tih," a tipe ngeia. ¹⁷ "A jâpna rang relei a chôia, jâp a ta, butak hah sapanga thun a ta, arishi kai chu mei thi ngâiloia hâl minmang a tih," a tia. ¹⁸ An om lam thûlna rang mohôknân lam tamtakin thurchi Sa a ril ngeia.

¹⁹ Herod'n neinun tamtak saloi a tho pênah, a nâipa Philip lômnu Herodias lômnua a nei sikin John'n a ngoa. ²⁰ Ma nêka saloi uol thôn, Herod'n, John hah intâng ina a khum zoi.

Jisua baptisma a changna

(Mat 3:13-17; Mk 1:9-11)

²¹ Hanchu mipui mudi baptisma an chang zoiin, Jisua khom baptisma a changa. Chubai a tho lâitakin, invân ân onga. ²² Pharvali angin, Ratha Inthieng a chungu a juongchuma, Invân renga chong ajuon ringa, "Ka nâipasal moroitak ni ni, na chungu ku mulung arâisân ok," a tia.

Jisua richibulngei

²³ Jisua'n a sin a phuta han kum sômthum a nia. Mi mindonin chu Joseph nâipasal ania. Ama hah Heli nâipasal ania,

²⁴ Ama hah Mathat nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Levi nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Melchi nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Janna nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Joseph nâipasal ani.

²⁵ Ama hah Mattathias nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Amos nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Nahum nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Esli nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Naggai nâipasal ania,

²⁶ Ama hah Maath nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Mattathias nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Semein nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Josech nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Joda nâipasal ania,

²⁷ Ama hah Joanan nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Rhesa nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Zerubbabel nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Shealtiel nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Neri nâipasal ani.

²⁸ Ama hah Melchi nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Addi nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Cosam nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Elmadam nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Er nâipasal ani.

²⁹ Ama hah Joshua nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Eliezer nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Jorim nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Matthat nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Levi nâipasal ania,

³⁰ Ama hah Simeon nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Judah nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Joseph nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Jonam nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Eliakim nâipasal ani.

³¹ Ama hah Melea nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Menna nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Mattatha nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Nathan nâipasal ania,

Ama hah David nâipasal ani.

³² Ama hah Jesse nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Obed nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Boaz nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Salmon nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Nahshon nâipasal ania,

³³ Ama hah Aminadab nâipasal,

Ama hah Admin nâipasal ania,

Amah hah Arni nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Hezron nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Perez nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Judah nâipasal ania,

³⁴ Ama hah Jokob nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Isaac nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Abraham nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Terah nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Nahor nâipasal ania,

³⁵ Ama hah Serug nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Reu nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Peleg nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Eber nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Shelah nâipasal ania,

³⁶ Ama hah Cainan nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Arphaxad nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Shem nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Noah nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Lamech nâipasal ania,

³⁷ Ama hah Methusela nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Enoch nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Jared nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Mahalaleel nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Kenan nâipasal ania,

³⁸ Ama hah Enosh nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Seth nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Adam nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Pathien nâipasal ani.

4

Jisua'n methêmna a tong roi

(Mat 4:1-11; Mk 1:12,13)

¹ Ratha Inthienga sipin, Jisua hah Jordan dung renga a hongkîra, Ratha ruoiin ramchâra han a se zoia. ² Mahan Diabolin, sùn sômminli a methêma, ma zora han ite a sâk loi sikin a von achâm sabak zoia.

³ Diabolin, a kôma, "Pathien Nâi ni nûn chu hi lung hih vâipôl manchang roh," a tia. ⁴ Jisua'n a thuona, "Pathien lekhabu'n, vâipôl riemin miriem ring thei nonih ati," a tipea. ⁵ Hanchu, Diabolin, muol insângpa taka a tuong nôka, rammuol pumpua rênggramngei phûkhatin a min ena. ⁶ A kôma, "Hi ngei chungu rachamneinangei

le rochonngai hi nang pêk ki tih, ko kôma ipêk ani zoi, ku nunuom kôm ke pêk thei. ⁷ Chubai ni mûk inla anrêngin nang pêk let ki tih," a tia. ⁸ Jisua'n, "Pumapa na Pathien mang chubai mûk inla, ama sin mang tho roh ati," tiin a thuona. ⁹ Hanchu, Diabolin Jerusalem a tuonga, Biekin sîp ânzumna taka a dara, "Pathien Nâi ni nîn chu inçôm roh, ¹⁰ Lekhabu'n, Pathien'n a vânfirtonngai nang dom rangin juongfir a ta, ¹¹ an kutin nang dom an ta, ne ke khom lungin inde no tinih ati," a tipea. ¹² Jisua'n, Lekhabua, "Pumapa na Pathien minsin no roh, ai ti kêng," tiin a thuona. ¹³ A methêmna rang murdia a methêm zoiin chu, Diabolin chuminrên danga rangin a mâk zoi.

Jisua'n Galilee rama sin a phut
(Mat 4:12-17; Mk 1:14,15)

¹⁴ Hanchu, Jisua hah Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina neiin Galilee rama a kîr nôka, ha ram sûnga han a thurchi ânthang zoi. ¹⁵ Inkhom inngiea mi a minchu ngeia, mi murdi minpâkin a oma.

Nazereth'a Jisua hengpaiin a om
(Mat 13:53-58; Mk 6:1-6)

¹⁶ Hanchu, Jisua hah a selienna khuo Nazereth'a a sea, Sabathnia a tho ngâi lamin Synagog taka a sea, Pathien lekhabu pore rangin ândinga. ¹⁷ Dêipu Isaiiah lekhabu an pêka, lekha зуot hah a phara, hi miziek omna hih a pore. ¹⁸ "Inriengngei kôma Thurchisa misîr rangin mi thangsuok sikin, Pumapa ratha ka chung a om, Suoka ântâng ngei kôma jôkna chong min phuong rangin ni tîr ani. Mitcho ngei mit vâr nôkna rang le mi nuomlo ngei jôkna rangin, ¹⁹ Pumapa'n a mingei an jôkna rang zora a hongtung zoi iti phuongsa rangin," iti hih.

²⁰ Hanchu Jisua'n lekha hah a juota, adarpu a pêka, ânsunga, Inkhom ina mi murdi mit ama chung korong an ena. ²¹ Hanchu an kôma, "Hi lekhabu nin kôma poreo an hih avien hin adikin nin kôma a hongtung zoi," a tipe ngeia. ²² A chongbâi suok lungkham chong misîrin, an mulungfir a tôna, kamâm a om an tia, "Hi mi hih Joseph nâipasal nimak mo?" an tia.

²³ Hanchu an kôm, nangnin hi chongmintêk, "Doctor, nethenin indam roh, Capernaum'a ni sinthongei, kin lei riet ngei khom hah hin na khuoa hin sin roh, ni la ti ngêt nin tih" a tia. ²⁴ Jisua'n, "Adiktakin nangni ki ti, Dêipu, tutên anni

khuoa modôm ngâi mak ngei," a tipe ngeia. ²⁵ "Rangâi ta u, hih adik ani, Elijah zora lâiin Isreal rama meithâi tamtak an oma, kumthum in-ang ruo juong loiin a oma, an ram pumpui mâitâm achula. ²⁶ Isreal rama meithâi inkhat Sidon rama Zarephath khuomi kôma tiloi chu Elijah hah tute kôma ifîr ni mak. ²⁷ Dêipu Elisha zora lai khomin Isreal rama mi phâr tamtak an oma, hannisenla, tute dam loiin, Syria rama Naaman mang kêng mindamin a om," a tia.

²⁸ Synagog mipuingei han, a chong hah an rietin chu an ningthik oka, ²⁹ an inthoia, an khopui rôlsora namthâk rangin khopui renga an mojôk paia. ³⁰ Hannisenla, mipuingei lâi renga a relpaia, a rotpat zoi.

Ratha saloi nei mi
(Mk 1:21-28)

³¹ Hanchu, Jisua Galilee rama Capernaum khopuia a sea, Sabathnin mingei a minchua. ³² Rachamnei taka a minchu sikin an kamâm oka.

³³ Synagog taka han mi inkhat ramkhorî ratha dôn a oma, rôl inring takin ânieka. ³⁴ "O! Nazereth Jisua, Imo lo rang mini ti? Mi minmang ranga hong mo nini? Nang ki riet, Pathien fîrton inthieng nini!" a tia.

³⁵ Jisua'n, "Dairek inla, a sûng renga hong jôk roh!" a tia. Ramkhorî han a makunga, a minjuon raka, min na loiin a sûng renga a hong jôk zoi. ³⁶ An rêngin an kamâma, "Khoi chongbai tak mo ani zoi? roinei le rachamneia ramkhorîngi chong a pêka an hongjôk hi," an intia. ³⁷ Hanchu ha rama han mun tina Jisua riming ânthang zoi.

Jisua'n Simon tarpi a mindamna
(Mat 8:14,15; Mk 1:29-31)

³⁸ Hanchu, Jisua Synagog renga a jôka, Simon ina a sea. Simon tarpi ritun inrik taka nân a lei oma, ama rangin Jisua an ngên pea. ³⁹ A kôla avan dinga, a ritun hah a ngoa, a natna, harengan a hong boia, ânthoia anni ngei sin a tho pe ngei zoi.

Jisua'n mi tamtak a mindam
(Mat 8:16-17; Mk 1:32-34)

⁴⁰ Hanchu kholoi nisa tak nûkin, natna tin renga damloingei Jisua kôma an hong tuonga, an chung chita a kut a minngama a mindam ngei rieia. ⁴¹ Hanchu "Pathien Nâipasal nini," itia iniekin ramkhorîngi khom mingei sûng renga an jôkpai zoi, Messiah ani iti an riet sikin, Jisua'n ramkhorîngi hah an chong rang phal ngei mak.

Synagog taka Jisua chongril
(Mk 1:35-39)

⁴² Hanchu khuo ahongvârin chu, khopui a mâka mun inthimna a sea, mipuingeiin an roka, an mûn chu, anni mâk loia la châm rangin an pûta. ⁴³ Hannisenla, Jisua'n an kôma, "Pathien Rêngram Thurchisa hih khopui adadangei khoma misîr rang piela iîr kêng ki ni," a tipe ngeia. ⁴⁴ Hanchu, Galilee rama Synagog tina thurchi a misîr zoi.

5

Jisua'n ruoisi masa ngei a koina
(Mat 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20)

¹ Sûnkhat chu, Jisua Genesaret dîl rakhama ândinga, mipuingeiin Pathien chong rangâi rangin an neng ruruia. ² Tuipanga, ngasûrpungeiin an lèn an rusûk kêra an lei mâk rukuong inik a mua. ³ Simon rukuong lelea han a chuonga, a kôm, tuipang renga intôl viet rangin a ngêna, hanchu, rukuonga ânsunga, mipuingei a minchu ngeia. ⁴ A chong zoiin chu Simon kôma, "Tui inthûkna tieng rukuong min se inla, nga sûr rangin nin lênggei vôr roi," a tia. ⁵ "Pumapa, jân sôt kin vôra ite man makme, nikhomrese, no chongpêkin lênggei vor nôk ki tih," a tia. ⁶ Hanchu an vôra anin chu, nga tam sabak an khuma, an lênggei achet vavânga. ⁷ Asân rangin rukuong danga an lômngai kutin an jâpa, an hong a rukuong inika a ngim vang dôr an thun minsip ruruoia.

⁸ Hanchu, Simon Peter'n neinin omtie a mûn chu, Jisua rukuonga khûkinbilin ânboka, "Pumapa, mi mâksan roh, mi nunsie kêng kin ni," a tia. ⁹ Ama le a malngieiin an nga sûr tamrai sikin, an kamâm oka. ¹⁰ Simon champui, Zebedee nângei, Jacob le John khomin kamâm a om an tí saa. Hanchu, Jisua'n Simon kôma, "Chî no roh, atûn renga chu miriem sûr ni tih zoi," a tipea ¹¹ An rukuongngai tuipanga an kaisuoa, neinin murdi mâk rieiin Jisua an jûi zoi ani.

Jisua'n miphâr a mindam
(Mat 8:1-4; Mk 1:40-45)

¹² Voikhat chu, Jisua khopui khata a om lâiin, mi inkhat aphârin atuom a oma, Jisua a mûn chu, a mâiruotin ânboka, "O Pu, nu nuoma anin chu ni na manthieng* thei," tiin a ngêna. ¹³ Jisua'n a kut le a tona, "Ku nuom hong inthieng ta roh," a tia. Harengan aphâr hah a boipe riei zoi. ¹⁴ Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, "Tute ril no roh, ania ochaingei kôm van en

inla, mi murdi'n na dam zoi iti an rietna rangin, Moses Balam anghan inbôlna pêk roh," a tipea. ¹⁵ Hannisenla, Jisua thurchi ânthang uol uola, a chongril rangâi rang le an natnangei mindam rangin mipuingei Jisua kôma an hong intûpa. ¹⁶ Hannisenla mun inthimna a sea ava chubai ngâia.

Jisua'n phalkhatthi a mindam
(Mat 9:1-8; Mk 2:1-12)

¹⁷ Sûnkhat chu Jisua'n mi a minchua, a kôla Phariseengei le Balam minchupungei an insunga, Galilee le Judea ram khopui renga le Jerusalem renga hong an nia. Mi mindam theina rangin Pumapa Ratha Jisua chung a oma, ¹⁸ Phalkhatthi inkhat a jâlmun leh an hong rojona, in sũa Jisua makunga se rang an boka. ¹⁹ Ania, mipui tam sikin lût thei mak ngeia. Masikin, in chung tieng an kal puia, in chung an monga aridin taka, Jisua makunga a jâlmun leh an juong musuma. ²⁰ Hanchu, Jisua'n an taksôn tie a mua, a kôma, "Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi," a tipea.

²¹ Hanchu Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei han, "Ma angta Pathien rilmin-siet hih tumo ai ni! Pathien mang kêng nunsie ngâidam thei," anin tia. ²² Jisua'n an mindonna a rietna, "Ithomo ma anga nin mindon? ²³ Ni sietna ngâidam ani zoi iti le, inthoi inla lôn roh iti hih khomo a ti abai uol? ²⁴ Miriem Nâipasal hin rammuola hin nunsie ngâidam theina ranak a dôl iti nangni minlang pe ki tih," a tipe ngeia. Hanchu, phalkhatthipa kôma han, "Inthoi inla nu puonpha lak inla, na ina se ta roh nang ki ti," a tipea. ²⁵ Harengan, an motona ânding lita, a jâlna puonpha a lâka, Pathien minpâk pumin a in tieng a se zoi. ²⁶ An rêngin kamâmin an chia, "Avien chu hi ang taka neinin inkhêl ei mu hih," tiin, Pathien an minpâk zoi.

Jisua'n Levi a koina
(Mat 9:9-13; Mk 2:13-17)

²⁷ Masuole chu, Jisua a sea, sumrusuong ngâi a riming Levi Office a insung a mua, Jisua'n a kôma, "Ni jûi roh," a tipea. ²⁸ Hanchu neinin murdi mâkin a jûi zoi.

²⁹ Hanchu, Levi'n Jisua rang a ina bukhalai otna a thoa, sumrusuong ngâi mi tamtak le mipuingei a siela. ³⁰ Hanchu pharisee senkhat le Balam minchupu senkhat ngeiin Jisua ruoisingei an makhal ngeia, "Ithomo sumrusuong ngâi ngei le nunsaloi ngei leh nin sâka, nin nêk ngâi" an tia. ³¹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Mi adam ngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, damloi ngeiin kêng an nâng ngâi. ³² Midik ngei ralam ranga

5:1 5:1-3: Mat 13:1,2; Mk 3:9,10; 4:1 5:5 5:5: Joh 21:3 5:6 5:6: Joh 21:6 * 5:12 5:12: minthieng Ma rih hi balam angin mi aminin angin an mindon ngâi. 5:14 5:14: Och 14:1-32 5:30 5:30: Luk 15:1,2

juong ni mu unga, mi nunsie ngei ralam ranga juong kêng ki ni," tiin a thuon ngeia.

Bungêi chungroia rekelnâ
(Mat 9:14-17; Mk 2:18-22)

³³ Mi senkhatin Jisua kôma, "John ruoisingeiin bungêiin an chubai ngâia, Pharisee ruoisingei khomin ha anga han an tho ngâia, hannisenla, na ruoisingeiin chu ngêi ngâi mak ngeia?" an tia.

³⁴ Jisua'n an kôma, "Inneina khuolmingei hah moipumapa an kôm a om kêr chu bu nin min ngêi thei rang mini? Ni thei no nih. ³⁵ Hannisenla, an kôm renga moipumapa an tuongpai nikhuo la tung a ta, ha tikin chu la ngêi an tih?" tiin a thuona.

³⁶ Jisua'n hi khom hih a misîra, "Tutên puon thar khêrin puon muruo chetpho ngâi mak ngei, pho ngân senla, athar han kaiset a ta, puon hâr thar le puon muruo hah inmun no nih. ³⁷ Tutên uain thar savun ûm muruo thun ngâi mak ngei, thun ngân ta senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mûtKhoi a ta, inbuokpai a ta, savun ûm khom siet a tih. ³⁸ Masikin, uain thar chu savun ûm thara thun an tih. ³⁹ Tutên uain muruo nêk nûkin athar nuom ngâi mak, uain muruo asa uol sikin," a tia.

6

Sabathni roia chongrekel
(Mat 12:1-8; Mk 2:23-28)

¹ Jisua'n Sabath nin loiâi a pala, a ruoisingeiin buvûi an china, an kutin an muoi minsâia, an sâka. ² Pharisee senkhat ngeiin, "Ithomo, ei Balamîn Sabathnia tho loi ranga ai ti hah, nin thoa?" tiin an rekela. ³ Jisua'n an kôma, "David le a mingeiin an vonchâm lâia an itho hah nin pore ngâi loi mini? ⁴ Pathien Ina a sea, Pathien ranga ipêk, Ochaingei tiloiin chu tûte sâk rang Balam niloi vâipôl a laka, a sâka, a mingei a minsâk hah?" tiin a thuona. ⁵ Hanchu Jisua'n, "Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabathni Pumapa ani" a tipe ngeia.

Miriem kut phalkhatthi
(Mat 12:9-14; Mk 3:1-6)

⁶ Hanchu, Sabathni danga chu Jisua Synagog taka a sea, a minchu ngeia, mahan mi inkhat kut changtienga phalkhatthi a oma. ⁷ Balam manchupungei senkhat le Pharisee senkhat ngeiin Jisua an nôn theina rang abi rokin Sabathnin a mindam le a mindam loi an enrichika. ⁸ Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, damloi kôma, "Inding inla moton tieng hin hong roh," a tia,

hanchu ânthoia ânding zoia. ⁹ Hanchu Jisua'n an kôma, "Ei Balamîn Sabathnia, asa rangin mo, dûk mintong rangin mo? mi phal. Mi ringna min jôk rangin mo, minmang rangin mo?" a tia. ¹⁰ An rêngin a en titira, hanchu, a kôma, "Nu kut phar roh" a tia*. A phara, a kut a dam pe zoia. ¹¹ Hanchu, an taksi oka, Jisua chungan an tho thei rang lam an inkereng zoia.

Jisua'n ruoisi sômleiniik a thangsuok
(Mat 10:1-4; Mk 3:13-19)

¹² Ma zora han Jisua chubai tho rangin muol chungan a sea, mahan, Pathien kôm jânkhovârin chubai a thoa. ¹³ Hanchu khuo a hong vârin chu a ruoisingei a koibûma, an lâia mi sômleiniik a thanga, Tîrton, ai be ngei chu, ¹⁴ Simon (Peter, ai phuo) le a nâipa Andrew; Jacob le John, Philip le Bartholomew, ¹⁵ Mathew le Thomas, Alpheus nâipasal Jacob le Simon (zelot an ti) ¹⁶ Jacob nâipasal Judas le a minsûrpu, Judas Iscariot ngei anni.

Jisua a minchuna le a mindamna
(Mat 4:23-25)

¹⁷ Hanchu, Jisua le tîrtonngei hah muol chung renga an juong chuma, a ruoisi tamtak ngei leh mun inchamna an indinga, ha muna han mipui tamtak Judea ram murdi renga, Jerusalem renga, tuikhanglien pang khopuilienggei, Tyre le Sidon renga mingei an oma. ¹⁸ A chongril rangâi rang le an natna ngei mindam ranga hong anni. Ratha saloi ngeiin dûk an mintong ngei khom an hong an dama. ¹⁹ A sinthotheina a jôk sikin, mipui murdi'n ama tôn rangin an bôka, an rêngin an dam pak zoi.

Satvurnangei le ngâisietna
(Mat 5:1-12)

²⁰ Jisua'n, a ruoisingei a ena, a tia, "Nangni ânriengngei chu satvur nin ni, Pathien Rêngam nin ta ani sikin. ²¹ Nangni atûna vonchâmnggei, chu satvur nin ni, Nin la khop rang sikin. Nangni atûna a chapnggei, chu satvur nin ni, Nan lân nui rang sikin!"

²² "Miriem Nâipasal sika, mingeiin nangni an mumâka, nangni an henga, nangni an êroa, puoloingei nangni an ti tena, chu satvur nin ni. ²³ Ma anghan a hong tungin chu râisânin lâm roi. Invâna, râisânman luttak nin rangin dara a om sikin. Asikchu an richibulngei khomin dêipungei chungan ma angdên han an lei tho ngâi ani."

24 "Ania, nangni atûna ânchongngei, nin chung ântak, nunkhohoi nin mang zoi sikin!

25 Nangni atûna akhopngei, nin chung ântak,

Nan la châm rang sikin!

Nangni atûna ânnoi ngei nin chung ântak, Inngûia nan la chap rang sikin!"

26 "Mi tinin nangni an minpâk tenan chu nin chung ântak, ha ang dêna han an richibulngei khomin dêipu dikloingei an lei manpâk ngâi ani."

Râlgei lungkham rang roi
(Mat 5:38-48; 7:12)

27 "Ke he ariet murdi'n, nan râlngei lungkham unglâ, nangni mumâk ngei satna rang tho pe ngei roi. 28 khomâk nangni sâm ngei satvur unglâ, dûk nangni tho ngei chubai tho pe roi. 29 Mîn na mâi a bêna anîn chu, kângkhat tieng khom do pe sa roh, mîn na kârcholi chung a lâka anîn chu asûnga khom pêk sa roh. 30 Mîn neinun nang an zonga anîn chu pêk roh, na ta an lâk khomin zong khâi no roh. 31 Nu chungâ na nuomlam an tho angin mi chungâ tho roh. 32 Mi lungkham nangni mu ngei vai lungkham nin mun te, inmo satvurna nan man ranga? mi nungsiengei luo anni lungkham amu ngei chu anni khomin an lungkham ngâi. 33 Nin chungâ sin sa tho ngei vai chungâ sin sa nin thoa aninte inmo satvurna nin man ranga? Mi nungsiengi luo ha anga han chu an tho ngâi. 34 Man nôk ranga na sakei ngei kôma vai ne pêka aninte, inmo satvurna na man ranga? Mi nungsiengi luo, abipui man nôkna rangin chu, mi nungsiengi kôma an pêk ngâi! 35 Ni thei no nih! Na râlngei lungkham inla, an satna rang sin pe ngei roh, ite man nôk rangin sakei loiin mintâng ngei roh. Hanchu, râisânman alien man nan ta, Ânchungtak Pathien nâingei nîng nin tih. Ama chu râisâna chang riet loi ngei le mi nungsiengi a lungkham ngâi. 36 Nin pa'n mi a lungkham angin nangni khomin lungkham roi."

Mi chungroi jêk
(Mat 7:1-5)

37 "Midang jêk no unglâ, Pathien'n nangni jêk no nih. Midang dem no unglâ, Pathien'n nangni dem no nih. Mi ngâidam unglâ, Pathien'n nangni ngâidam a tih. 38 Pêk unglâ, hanchu, Pathien'n nangni pêng a tih, mintena sa, namdên êt, le inîkin, mîn liemin, nin kuta akeng theidôrin nangni pêng a tih. Mi nin minte pena nanâka han Pathien'n nangni minte pênah a tih," a tia.

39 Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a rila, "Mitcho inkhatin mitcho adang ruoi thei mak; a ruoia anîn chu an ruonin khur-sodopa tâk an tih. 40 Minchupu nêkin ânchûpu lien uol maka, han, ânchupu khom a zoi tikin chu minchupu ang a tih. 41 Ithomo, ni mita thingbong a om mindon bak loaia, na lâibungpa mita ronok a om hah ne en? 42 Inmo ni mita thingbong mu loiin, na lâibungpa kôma, ni mita ronok nang lei kêl pe rong ni ti thei ranga? Asarotholngei, Ni mita thingbong kêl bak inla, hanchu, na lâibungpa mita ronok mu minthâr thei ni tih."

Thingkung le amara
(Mat 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

43 "Thingkung adamin mara saloi inra maka, thingkung damloiin mara sa inra ngâi mak. 44 Thingkung tin an mara chita ei riet; riling rânga theichang pot ngâi mak chea, riling ranga grape pot ngâi mak che. 45 Mi sân chu a mulung sûnga neinun sa a kelsuoa, mi nunsien chu a mulung sûnga neinun saloi a kelsuo ngâi, mulung sûnga asip hah kêng bâiin a misirsuok ngâi."

In sin inik ngei
(Mat 7:24-27)

46 "Ithomo ko chongbe jôm loaia, Pumapa, Pumapa, mi nan ti? 47 Tukhom ko kôma hongâ, ko chong rangâia ko chongjôm chu imo ai ang nangni ril ki tih. 48 Ha mi hah chu a in sin lungpui chungâ a lungphûm inthûk taka phun ang hah ani. Tuilienin a suka, innîk maka, adet ngita sin ani sikin. 49 Ania, tutukhom ke he rieta, ko chong jôm loi chu, lungphûm loaia in sina, tuilienin asuka, achim kelena, ânphôi chit ang hah ani," a tia.

7

Jisua'n Rom râlmi ruoipu firlâm a mindam

(Mat 8:5-13)

1 Hanchu, Jisua'n mingei kôma chong a ril zoiin chu Capernaum'a khuoa a sea. 2 Rom râlmi ruoipu firlâm midit tak dam maka, a thi vavânga. 3 Hanchu, Jisua'n thurchi a rieta anin chu a juonga a firlâm mindam ranga ngên rangin Juda Upangei a fira. 4 Jisua kôma an hongâ, "Hi mi hih na san thei ruo ani. 5 Kin mingei lung a min khama, kin synagog khom mi sin pe ani" tiin an ngên rita.

6 Hanchu Jisua'n, anni ngei hah a jûi zoia. In a tung rangtôn chu, râlmi ruoipu'n a malngei a fira, "O pu, intak takin hong no roh, ki ina mini pan rangin inhoi mu-ung. 7 Mapêna keima ngêt no kôma hong rang

khomin inhoi mu-ung. Hê vai minchôi inla ki tirlâm chu dam a tih. ⁸ Keikhom kenêka ulien chong nuoia om ki ni. Ko chong nuoia râlmingei an oma, inkhat kôm, "Se roh' ki tiin a sea, 'Hong roh,' ki tiin a hong, Ki tirlâm kôm, 'Hih sin roh' ki tiin a sin ngâi" a tia. ⁹ Hanchu, Jisua'n a rieta anin chu kamâm aom a tia, mipui ama jûi ngei a en titira, an kôma, "Nangni ki ril, hi angtaka taksônna hi chu Isrealngei lâia luo la mu ngâi mu-ung" a tia. ¹⁰ Thangthei ngeiin ruoipu in an hong kîrnôk inchu tirlâm hah a damin an hong mu zoi.

Jisua'n meithâi nâipasal a kaitthoi

¹¹ Chomolte suole* chu Jisua, Nain khopuia a se zoia, a ruoisingei le mipuingeiin an jûia. ¹² Hanchu, khopui mokot an tungin chu, mithi an hong rojôna. Ma athipa hah meithâinu nâikhât ania, male A khopuia mi tamtak ngei khom a kôma an oma. ¹³ Hanchu, Pumapa'n ama amûn chu inrieng amu oka, a kôm, "Chap no roh" a tipea. ¹⁴ Hanchu ava nâia, a tolâi a tona, a rojôn ngei an inngama, Jisua'n, "Ruotharte, inthoi roh nang ki ti," a tia. ¹⁵ Hanchu, mithi hah ânsung lita, a chonga. Hanchu, Jisua'n a nú kôm a pêk nôk zoi.

¹⁶ An rêngin an chia, Pathien an minpâka, "Ei lâia dêipu roinpui tak a juong inlanga, a mingei mi minjôk rangin Pathien a juong zoi," an tia. ¹⁷ Hi Jisua thurchi hih Judea ram pumpuia le a kôlvêla ânthang zit zoi.

Baptispu John ruoisingei (Mat 11:2-19)

¹⁸ John ruoisingeiin Jisua thurchi John an rila, hanchu a ruoisingei mi inik a koia, ¹⁹ Pumapa kôm a tîr ngeia, "a juong rang Messiah hah mo ni ni, mo midang kin la tûng rang mo?" itia rekel rangin. ²⁰ Hanchu, Jisua kôma an hong, "Baptispu John'n, a juong rangpu hah nini mo, midang kin la tûng rang mo? a ti" tiin an rekela. ²¹ Ma lâitaka han, Jisua'n, mi tamtak damloingei, an natnangei, ramkhori surngei a mindam ngeia, mitchongei mit a minvâr pea. ²² Hanchu, John ruoisingei kôma, "Se nôk unglâ, John kôma, nin mu ngei le nin riet ngei hah va ril roi, mitchongeiin an mu theia, kholrangei an lôn thei zoi, aphârgei an inthienga†, kuorsetngei kuor avâra, mithingei aringin an inthoi nôka, inriengngei kôma Thurchi Sa misîr ani zoi. ²³ Iem zoiloina nei loi ngei chu satvur anni," a tipe ngeia.

²⁴ John ruoisingei an se zoiin chu, Jisua'n John chungroi mipuingei kôma a misîra.

"A kôma ramchâra nin se lâia han imo mu rangin nin sabei? phâivuon ai sêm sûl innîk ngei mo? ²⁵ Imo a en ranga nin se? Puon innêm insil mi mo? Ha anga insil ngâi ngei le ningnuoma lêng ngei chu rêng inah kêng an om ngâi. ²⁶ Ni ril ta u, imo a en ranga nin se? Dêipu na? O, ani, Dêipu nêka lien uol nin mu zoi. ²⁷ John hih Pathien lekhabua, 'Ki tîrton no motona na lampui sin rangin tîr ki tih,' ai ti chu ani. ²⁸ Nangni ki ril John hih mi murdi lâia alientak chu ani. Ania, Pathien Rêngrama achîntak khom John nêkin chu a lien uol."

²⁹ John chongril mipuingeiin an rangâia, aliekin sumrusuong ngâi ngeiin Pathien chong an jôma, a kôma baptisma an changa. ³⁰ Ania Balam minchupungei le phariseengeiin chu anta ranga Pathien mintuo an henga, John baptisma khom chang mak ngei.

³¹ Jisua'n, "Atûnlâi ruoltoitharngai hih imo an ang? Ilemo ki mintêk rang ani zoi? ³² Nâipangngei bazar muna insunga, senkhatin inneina berlem nangni kin tum pea, lâm mak cheia, chûlna la kin tho khomin chap mak cheia, itia in hêt inlôm angha anni. ³³ Baptispu John a juonga, bungêiin uain khom nêk maka, ramkhori kêng nin tia. ³⁴ Miriem Nâipasal a juonga, a sâkin a nêka, rolruokpa, sumrusuong-pungei le mi nunsiengei malpa nin tia. ³⁵ A modôm ngei rangin chu, Pathien vârna, chongdik minlangna ani" a tia.

Pharisee Simon ina Jisua

³⁶ Pharisee inkhatin Jisua bu nêk rangin a siela, Jisua a sea, bu nêk rangin ânsunga. ³⁷ Ma khopuia han nupang inkhat nunsie a oma. Jisua Pharisee ina bu a nêk iti a rietin chu, sariék mirimhoi alabastar bilôr a hongchôia. ³⁸ Jisua núktieng a ke bula ândinga, a chapa, a mitrithîn a kengei a mindúi pea. A samin a kengei a húia, a ke a tuma, sariék mirimhoi a buoka. ³⁹ Pharisee han a mulungrîlin, "Hi mi hih dêipu dik anîn chu, a tónnu, nupang saloi ani tie hih riet a tih" a tia.

⁴⁰ Jisua'n a kôma, "Simon, nang ril rang ke nei" a tia. Simon'n, "O, Minchupu ni ril roh" a tia. ⁴¹ Jisua'n a kôma, "Mi inikin lâkâi pêk ngâipu kôm sumdâr an intânga, inkhatin razaranga, inkhatin sômranga. ⁴² An thuon theiloi sîkin an ruonin a ngâidam ngeia, a tu han mo lungkham uol nih?" a tia. ⁴³ Simon'n a thuona, "Ki iem lamin chu a ngâidam tam uolpu hah" a tia, Jisua'n, "Ni ti mindik" a tipea. ⁴⁴ Male chu, nupangnu tieng mâi athaka, Simon kôma, "Hi nupangnu hih nu mu mo? Ni

* 7:11 7:11: Chomolte suole; ti hih miziek senkhat ngei chunangtûkatiin an dôn 7:22 7:22: Isa 35:5,6; Isa 61:1

† 7:22 7:22: inthienga: 5:12 en roh 7:27 7:27: Mal 3:1 7:29 7:29,30: Mat 21:32; Luk 3:12 7:37 7:37,38:

Mat 26:7; Mk 14:3; Joh 12:3

ina ko hong, ka ke rusûkna rang tui ni pêk mak chea, ama'n chu a mit rihîn ke kengei a rusûka, a samin a hûi minhula, ⁴⁵ ni tumin ni lei don mak che, ama chu ko hong renga ka kengei a tum bâng mak. ⁴⁶ Olive sariék ku lua buok mak chea, ama'n chu ka kengei sariék a pol minzo zita. ⁴⁷ Masikin nang ki ril, lungkhamna lien a minlang han a nunsiena tamtak ngei hah ngâidam ani zoi, iti a minhâr. Masikin, tukhom ngâidamna chinin chu lungkhamna chin a minlang" a tia. ⁴⁸ Male, Jisua'n nupangnu kôma, "Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi" a tipea. ⁴⁹ A kôma insung ngeiin, Hi anga nunsie ngei tena ngâidam thei hih tumo ai ni? anin tia. ⁵⁰ Ania, Jisua'n nupangnu kôma, "Na taksônân nang a sanminjôk zoi, rathanngam takin se ta roh" a tipea.

8

Jisua jûi nupang senkhatngei

¹ Hanchu, môrkhat suole chu, Jisua'n Galilee ram khopuingei le khuongei nâma Pathien Rêngam Thurchi Sa misîrin a chaia. Ruoisî sômleinin ngeiin an jûia. ² Nupang senkhat ramkhorî sûr renga an natnangeia a dam, Mary Magdalene, a sùng renga ramkhorî sari a rujûlpai pe, ³ Herod office'a sin milien Chuza lômnû Joanna ngei, Susanna ngei, le midang nupang tamtak ngeiin an jûi saa. Hi mingei hin an sumin Jisua le a ruoisingei an san ngei ngâi ani.

Sachi rethepu chongmintêk

(*Mat 13:1-9; Mk 4:1-9*)

⁴ Khopui ankhat renga adanga mipuingei Jisua kôm an hong intûpkhôma, Jisua'n chongmintêkin a ril ngeia. ⁵ Mi inkhat a bu rît rangin a loilâia a sea. Sachi a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vangeiin an sâk ripa. ⁶ Senkhat lungpherpha pil chung a achula, a hong mônga, pil an zit loi sikin a rôp nôk ripa. ⁷ Senkhat chu riling kêra achula, ahong thuora, rilingin adip thata. ⁸ Senkhat chu pil sana achula, a hong insôna, abâk raza chitin an hong inra zoi. Hanchu hi chongngei hih a rila, Jisua'n, Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi, a tipe ngeia.

Chongmintêk mangna abi

(*Mat 13:10-17; Mk 4:10-12*)

⁹ A ruoisingeiin hi chongmintêk omtie, Jisua an rekela. ¹⁰ Jisua'n, "Pathien Rêngam chong inthup riettheina nin kôma ipêk ani. Ania midangngei rangin chu, an ena an mu loina rang le an rangâia an rietminthâr loina rangin, chongmintêk vaiin misîr pe rang ani" tiin a thuoan ngeia.

Jisua'n sachi rethepu chongmintêk a rilminthâr

(*Mat 13:18-23; Mk 4:13-20*)

¹¹ "Chongmintêk omtie chu hi anghin ani; Sachi chu Pathien chong ani. ¹² Sachi lampui kôla chul chu, chong chu an rieta, ania, an iem loina rang le minringa an om loina rangin Soitanin an chong riet hah an mulungrîl renga a lâk pe ngâia. ¹³ Lung chung pila chul chu, an chong riet râisân takin an poma, nikhomrese, an nia han rujung inthuk nei loiin, an chung a minsinna a hongtung tena chu an inlet nôk ngâia. ¹⁴ Riling kêra chul chu, chong an rieta, aniatachu, hi ringnun hoiinhâina le inchongna ngei hin lungkâng a pêka, adîpa, amara reng min phâk ngâi mak. ¹⁵ Pil sana chul chu, chong an riet hah mulungrîla asadimin an dara, an jôma, an inra mâka dier ngei hah anni" a tia.

Bêl nuoia châti

(*Mk 4:21-25*)

¹⁶ Tutên châti mochokin bêl nuoia dar ngâi mak ngei, jâlmun nuoia khom dar ngâi mak ngei. A lût murdi'n an mu theina rangin a dar na muna kêng an dar ngâi. ¹⁷ Anthup murdi khom tâng minsuok nîng a ta, ihîpa om murdi khom avâra la minlangsuok nîng atih. ¹⁸ "Singthei roi, inmo nin rangâi, asikchu, a dônngei chu bôkpe sa nîng a ta, a dônlou chu a dônviet a mindon te ha khom la lâk pe rip an tih," a tia.

Jisua nû le lâibungngei

(*Mat 12:46-50; Mk 3:31-35*)

¹⁹ Hanchu, a nû le a lâibungngei Jisua kôma an hong, ania mipui sikin a kôma tung thei mak ngeia. ²⁰ Mi inkhatin, "Na nû le na lâibungngeiin nang mu nuomin pêngtieng an inding" a tipea. ²¹ Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, "Ka nû le ka lâibungngei chu Pathien chong rangâia a jômngai hih anni" a tia.

Jisua'n phâivuopui a ngôna

(*Mat 8:23-27; Mk 4:35-41*)

²² Sûnkhat chu Jisua le a ruoisingei rukuonga an chuonga, "Dîl râi tieng son lenkân rei u" a tia, hanchu an inphêta. ²³ Hanchu an se lâiin, Jisua chu a ina. Inningloin phâivuopui a hong thoa, an rukuong tuiin a sip vavânga, rolo innîkin an oma. ²⁴ Hanchu, ruoisingei Jisua kôma an sea, an kaithoia, "Minchupu, Minchupu! Kin thi suo rang kêng ani zoi" an tia.

Hanchu, Jisua ânthoia, Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok hah chong a pêka, an dâiruom zoia. ²⁵ Hanchu, a ruoisingei kôma,

“Khonmo, nan taksônna a om?” a tipe ngeia. Kamâmin an chia, Khoi anga miriem mo hi? Phâivuopui le tudârinsokngei khom chong a pêka a chong an ijôm hi, anin tia.

Jisua'n ramkhori sûr a mindam
(Mat 8:28-34; Mk 5:1-20)

²⁶ Hanchu Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Galilee dîl râl, Gerasa,* ram an tunga. ²⁷ Jisua'n tui pânga a lôn lehan, khopui renga mi inkhat, ramkhori sûr ân tongpuia. Ha mi hah zora sôtak renga, dierboiin, ina khom om ngâi loiin thâna lei om ngâi ania. ²⁸ Jisua a mûn chu ânieka, a ke bula ân boka, ânring takin, Jisua Pathien Anchungtak Nâipasal, imo ni lo rang ni ti? Dûk ni mintong no roh, tiin a ngêna. ²⁹ Jisua'n ratha innim hah chong a pêk sika ma ang taka ai ti ani. Vêl tamtak an sûra, lung ina an khum ngâia, a kut le a ke zingjirûiin an khita chu a potsata, ramkhori han ramchâr tieng han a rujûl ngâi ani. ³⁰ Jisua'n, “Imo ni riming?” tiin a rekela, “Ki riming chu, Mob” tiin a thuona, a sûnga ramkhori tamtak an lût sikin. ³¹ Hanchu, ramkhoringei han, khurmongboia† tîr lolina rangin Jisua an ngêna.

³² Hanchu, ha muol panga han vok pâl sâk rokin an oma, ramkhoringeiin ha vokngei sûnga lût rangin Jisua an ngêna, a phalpe ngeia. ³³ Mîpa sûng renga an jôka, vokngei sûnga an lût zoia. Rôlsôr dîl rakham a tâna, tuia an tâka an thi let zoi.

³⁴ Hanchu, vok avâipungei han neinun omtie an rietin chu, an sea khopuia le loa mingei an va ril ngeia. ³⁵ Hanchu, neinun omtie en rangin mingei an suoka, Jisua kôm an hongin chu, ramkhori sîrpu hah, puon silin, ruthuok kipin Jisua ke bula insungin an mua, an rêngin an chia. ³⁶ Hanchu, amu nâmin a dam tie mingei kôma an rila, ³⁷ Ha Gerasa rama mingei han an chi sikin Jisua hah an kôm renga rot rangin an ngêna, hanchu Jisua rukuonga a chuonga a mâk ngei zoi.

³⁸ Ramkhori a sûng renga a jôka a dampu han, Jisua kôm nang jûi ki tih, a tia. ³⁹ Hanniresea, Jisua'n, “Ni ina senla, nu chunga Pathien sintho tie va misîr roh” a tipea. Hanchu, a sea, khopui sûng pumpuia a chunga Jisua sintho tie hah a misîr zoi.

* **8:26** 8:26: Gerasa; ti hi miziek senkhat ngei chu Gadara tiin an dôn (Mat 8:28 en roh); adangngei chu Gergesa.

† **8:31** 8:31: Khurmongboi: ramkhoringei hah pil nuoi inthûktaka han azoina taka dûktongna atung mâka chu khumin om an tih tiin mindon ani. ‡ **8:43** 8:43: Miziek senkhat ngei chu ai dôn murdi doctora atham let zoi ti hih dôn mak ngei

Jairus nâinupang le nupang hulloi a mindam

(Mat 9:18-26; Mk 5:21-43)

⁴⁰ Hanchu, Jisua dîl râl tieng a hongtung nôkin chu, mipuingei ama lei ngak sikin an lei modôma. ⁴¹ Ha khuoa synagog ruoipu Jairus a hongga, Jisua ke bula ân boka, a ina se rangin a ngêna. ⁴² A nâikhât nâinupang, kum sômleinik mi, a thi vavâng sikin. Hanchu, Jisua a sên chu mipuingeiin an ûmhura.

⁴³ Nupang inkhat kum sômleinik piel, hulloi inrik a oma, ai dôn murdi doctora a thâm let zoia,‡ tute lakin mindam thei mak ngeia. ⁴⁴ Mipuingei kâra Jisua nûktieng a hongga, a puonmor a tôna, harengan a dam kelen. ⁴⁵ Jisua'n, “Tumo ni tôn?” a tia. Kei chu ni mu-ung an ti chita. Hanchu Peter'n a kôma, “Minchupu, hi dôra mipuîn nang an uop hite” a tipea. ⁴⁶ Ania, Jisua'n “tuminin chu min tôn, Keima renga sinthoheina ajôk” a tia. ⁴⁷ Nupangnu ani ti rietsuok ani zoi, ti ânriet tena chu, innik pumin mipuingei makunga, Jisua ke bula inbokin, a tôna harengan a dam kelen roi hah misîr zoi. ⁴⁸ Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, “Ka nâinupang, na taksônân nang a mindam zoi, rathanngam takin se ta roh” a tipea.

⁴⁹ Jisua'n ha a ti lâitakin, ruoipu in renga thangthei a hongga, Jairus kôma, “Na nâinupang a thi zoi, Minchupu jêl khâi no roh” a tia. ⁵⁰ Jisua'n a rieta, Jairus kôma, “Chino roh, iem ngit roh, dam a tih,” a tipea. ⁵¹ In ava tungin chu Peter, John, Jacob, nâite nû le pa pêna chu tute dang a kôma lût phal maka. ⁵² Hataka om murdi nâite chûlin an chapa, Jisua'n, “Chap no roi, athi ni mak, a in kêng” a tia. ⁵³ Hanchu, nâite hah a thi ani iti an riet sikin an munuisana. ⁵⁴ Hanchu, Jisua'n a kut a sûra, “Ka nâite, hong inthoi roh” a tia. ⁵⁵ Hanchu, a ringna a juong kira, harengan a hon thoia, Jisua'n “sâk rang imokhat pêk roi” a tia. ⁵⁶ A nû le a pa'n kamâm om an ti tataka; nikhomrese, Jisua'n chu a sintho hah tute ril loi rangin chong a pêka zoi.

9

Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinik ngei a tîrsuok
(Mat 10:5-15; Mk 6:7-13)

¹ Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinik ngei hah a koibûma, an kôma, ramkhori rujûlpai theina le natnangei mindam theinangei le rachamneina a pêk ngeia. ² Male chu, Pathien Rênggram thurchi misîr rang le

damloingei mindam rangin a firsuok ngei zoia.

³ Hanchu, an kôma, “Khuolchaina rangin ite chôl no roi, sunrol mo, cholite mo, sum mo, bu mo, kancholi insak mo,” a tipe ngeia. ⁴ “Nangni an lei modômna ina han, om tit unglâ, ma khopui nin mâk nôk mâka chu. ⁵ Mi’n nangni an lei modôm nôncu, anni rilnân nin kea pildi hah khôngpai roi.”

⁶ Hanchu rouisingei an sea, muntina thurchisa misîrin khuotina an chaia, damloingei an mindam tir zoi.

Herod mulungfingna roi

(Mat 14:1-12; Mk 6:14-29)

⁷ Hanchu Galilee rama roişkpu, Herod’n neinun omtie ngei a rieta anîn chu a mulung a jînga, senkhatin Baptispu John kêng a ring nôk an tipe sikin, ⁸ Senkhatin Elijah kêng a juong inlâr nôk zoi, an ti, senkhatin tienlâia dêipu tumakhat kêng a ring nôk zoi an tia. ⁹ Herod’n John lu laka ka tan zoia, hi ang taka thurchi ki riet hih tumo ai ni? tiin Jisua mu rangin a nuoma.

Jisua’n mi isâng rangnga a vâina

(Mat 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Joh 6:1-14)

¹⁰ Hanchu, fîrton sômleini ngei an hongkîr nôkin chu an sin va tho Jisua an rila. Hanchu, a kôm a tuong ngeia, Bethsaida khopuia atheiin a sepui ngei zoi. ¹¹ Mipuiin an rietin chu an jûia. A modôm ngeia, Pathien Rêngram thurchi a misîr pe ngeia, mindam anâng ngei kai chu a mindam ngeia.

¹² Hanchu, kholoi ahong nîn chu, ruoisi sômleini ngei an hongka, a kôma, “Mipui ngei hih min se ngei ta roh, khopui sûnga le akôlrevêla bu le riamun an man theina rangin, ei omna lak mun inthim kêng ani” an tia. ¹³ Ania Jisua’n an kôma, “Nangnin sâkruo pêk ngei roi” a tipe ngeia. “Annin, vâipôl tâp rangnga le nga inik mang kêng kin nei. ¹⁴ Hi dôra pasal isâng rangnga sâk rang hih a rochôk rangin kin se rang mini?” tiin an thuona. Hanchu, Jisua’n a ruoisingei kôma, “Mipui hi sômrange ngân abukin min sung ngei roi,” a tia. ¹⁵ Hanchu, a ruoisingeiin a he bê angin mipui ngei hah an mînsung ngeia. ¹⁶ Hanchu, Jisua’n vâipôl rangnga le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng a tanga, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, a kholia, hanchu mipui ngei sem rangin a ruoisingei a pêka. ¹⁷ Hanchu, anrêngin an khop dodôrin an sâk suonûkin, an sâk minieng, tâidôn sômleini ngei ruoisingeiin an rût mînsip ani.

Peter’n Jisua chungroi a phong

(Mat 16:13-19; Mk 8:27-29)

¹⁸ Sûnkhat chu, Jisua’n atheiin chubai a thoa, a ruoisingei an hongka, an kôma, “Mipuingeiin tumo min ti ngâi?” tiin a rekela. ¹⁹ “Senkhatin, ‘Baptispu John’ senkhatin ‘Elijah,’ senkhatin tienlâia dêipu tumakhat, a juong nôk nang an ti ngâi,” tiin an thuona. ²⁰ Hanchu, “nangnin te tumo minin ti?” tiin a rekela ngeia. Peter’n, “Messiah Pathien na ni” tiin a thuona.

Jisua’n a tuong rang le a thi rang roi a ril

(Mat 16:21-28; Mk 8:30—9:1)

²¹ Hanchu, Jisua’n hi chong hih tute kôma misîr tet loi rangin chong a be ngeia. ²² An kôma, “Miriem Nâipasal hi upangei, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungein hengpai an ta, dengmanthei ok an tih. That an ta, ania, sînthum suole chu a ringin inthoi nôk a tih,” a tia. ²³ Hanchu an rênga kôma, “Tutu, ni jûi a nuoma anîn chu ama in mingilin, anîngtin a khros ruputin ni jûi rese. ²⁴ Tutu, a ringna minjôk a nuom kaiin chu machân a ta, ania, keima sika a ringna machân kaiin ring an tih. ²⁵ Mîn rammuol hih apumin nei senla, a theiin inmangin mo, machânin mo om ta senla ata rangin imo ânlap! ²⁶ Mîn keima le ka thurchi inzakupui chu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin, a roipuina leh Pa roiinpuina leh vântîrton inthieng ngei leh a juong tikin inzakupui a tih. ²⁷ Hitaka senkhat ngei hin Pathien rêngram an mu mâka chu thi noni ngei iti rietit roi” a tia.

Mêl inthûna

(Mat 17:1-8; Mk 9:2-8)

²⁸ Hi chong a misîr zoia, hapta khat suole chu, Jisua’n Peter, John le Jacob ngei hah muol chungka chubai tho rangin a tuong ngeia. ²⁹ Hanchu, chubai a tho lâitakin a mâi ânthûla, a mêl le a puonsilngei khom avâr intêrrakin a oma. ³⁰ Harengan mi inik an juong oma, an chongpuia, Moses le Elijah an ni. ³¹ Invân roiinpuinân an juong inlâra, Pathien bôkna len ranga, Jerusalema Jisua thi rang tie an misîra. ³² Peter le a champui ngei chu an inphara, an inthoiin chu Jisua roiinpuina le a kôma mi inik inding ngei an mua. ³³ Mingei han Jisua an mak rangtôn chu, Peter’n a kôma, “Hitaka om hi eita rangin asa, puon in inthum nata rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat le Elijah rang inkhat sin kin tih” a tia. (ha a chong ti hah asadimin riet minthâr mak) ³⁴ A la chong lâitakin sûmin a juong minlia, an chungka

9:5 9:5: Luk 10:4-11

9:7 9:7,8: Mat 16:14; Mk 8:28; Luk 9:19

9:19 9:19: Mat 14:1,2; Mk 6:14,15; Luk 9:7,8

9:20 9:20: Joh 6:68,69

9:23 9:23: Mat 10:38; Luk 14:27

9:24 9:24: Mat 10:39; Luk 17:33; Joh 12:25

9:28

9:28-35: 2 Pet 1:17,18

9:35 9:35: Isa 42:1; Mat 3:17; 12:18; Mk 1:11; Luk 3:22

sûmin a juong mukhûn chu ruoisingein an chia. ³⁵ Sûm renga rôlin, "Ama hih ka Nâipasal ka thangsuok chu ani, a chong rangâi roi" a tia. ³⁶ Rôl amongin chu, Jisua vai a om zoia. ruoisingei han an neinun mu tute ril loian an ip tita.

Jisua'n ramkhori sùr nâipang a mindam
(Mat 17:14-18; Mk 9:14-27)

³⁷ Anangtûka Jisua le ruoisi inthum ngei hah muol chung renga an juong chumin chu mipui tamtak ngeiin an lei dona. ³⁸ Hanchu, mipuingei lâia mi inkhatin, "Minchupu, ka nâipasal, ke neisun hi en ta," tia ngênin ân-iekka. ³⁹ "Ramkhorin a sûra, a minleta, a cherhuon asuoka, a minna, inningloin a min ieka, a vôr raka darnân a min se ngâia. ⁴⁰ A rujûlpai rangin nu ruoisingei ke ngên ngei lakin thei mak ngeia" a tia. ⁴¹ Jisua'n, "Iemna neiloï le mi puoloingei o! Iten sôt mo nin kôma omin nangni ko donsûi ranga? Na nâipasal hah hin hong tuong roh" a tia. ⁴² Hanchu nâipang hah a hongin chu, ramkhori han a nika pila inggil rakin a vôra. Jisua'n ramkhori hah chong a pêka, nâipang hah a mindama, a pa kôma a pêk zoi. ⁴³ Pathien sinthotheina roiinpui hah mipui ngei murdi'n an kamâm ok ani.

Jisua'n a thi rang roi a misîr nôkna
(Mat 17:22-23; Mk 9:30-32)

Mipui ngeiin Jisua sinthongei an kamâm lâiin, a ruoisingei kôma, ⁴⁴ "Nangni ki ril rang hih mingil no roi, Miriem Nâipasal hih miriemngei kôma ipêk nîng a tih" a tia. ⁴⁵ Ania, ruoisingei lakin ai ti omtie hah rietthei mak ngeia. An riet thei loina ranga chong inthup ania, ama laka an chi sikin rekel ngam mak ngeia.

Tumo a lientak?
(Mat 18:1-5; Mk 9:33-37)

⁴⁶ Hanchu, ruoisingei han ei lâia tumo a lien rang tak tiin inkhalna an neia. ⁴⁷ Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, nâipangte a kaia, a kôla a mindinga. ⁴⁸ An kôma, "Tutu, hi nâipangte ki rilinga modôm chu, keima ni modôm ani; tutu keima ni modôm chu ni firpu modôm ani. Nin lâia a chintak hi a lientak ani," a tipe ngeia.

Nangni chakal loi chu nan tienga kop ani

(Mk 9:38-40)

⁴⁹ John'n, "Minchupu, mi inkhatin ni rimingin, ramkhori a rujûlpaia, ei pâla mi

ani loi sikin, kan khap" a tia. ⁵⁰ Jisua'n a kôma le adangngei kôma, "Khap no roi nangni chakal loi chu nin tienga kop ani" a tipe ngeia.

Samari khopui inkhata Jisua an hengpai

⁵¹ Jisua invâna a kal rang ni a hong nâia anîn chu, Jerusalem a se rangin a mulungin a bôka, a se kelen zoi. ⁵² A motona thangthei a fira, ata ranga neinuntin lei cherêl rangin Samari khuo inkhata an lûta. ⁵³ Ania, Jerusalem se anni iti an rietminthâr sikin lei modôm mak ngeia. ⁵⁴ Hanchu, ruoisi Jacob le John'n an rietin chu a kôma, "Pumapa, anni ngei min-mangna rangin Elijah angin invân renga mei koisumna rangin mini nuom mo?"* an tia. ⁵⁵ † Jisua an tieng ânheia, a ngo ngeia. ⁵⁶ Male Jisua le a ruoisingei chu khuo danga an se zoi.

Jisua la jûi rang ngei
(Mat 9:18-22)

⁵⁷ Hanchu, lampuia an lôn lâiin, mi inkhatin Jisua kôma, "Na sêna muntina nang jûi ki tih" a tia. ⁵⁸ Jisua'n a kôma, "Sialngei'n kuo an dôna, vangeiin rubu an dôna, ania, Miriem Nâipasal chu a lu minngamna rang luo mun dôn mak" a tipea. ⁵⁹ Hanchu midang kôma, "Ni jûi roh" a tipea. Ania ha mi han, "Pumapa, sêng ka ta, ka pa la phûm bak ki tih," a tia. ⁶⁰ Jisua'n a kôma, "A thi ngeiin an mithi champui ngei phûm rese ngei, nang chu sêna, Pathien Rêngram thurchi va misîr roh" a tia. ⁶¹ Mi dangin a kôma, "Pumapa, nang jûi ki tih, ania, ki inmingei chong hoiin ni manthân bak roh" a tia. ⁶² Hanchu Jisua'n a kôma, "Tutu, âl kaina taka kut bânga, nûk tienga en chu, Pathien Rêngrama ranga mi nithei mak" a tipea.

10

Jisua'n sômsarileinik ngei a fîrna

¹ Masuole chu, Pumapa'n, midang sômsarileinik* a thanga, abop abopin an sena rang khopuitina le muntina, ama motona a fira. ² An kôma, "Bu ât rang atama, ania a mintûp ranga sin rang mi an tôm, Masikin, a bu mintûp ranga sintho rang mi fir rangin bu pumapa kôm ngên roi."

³ "Se roi! Melang lâia belrite om anga han nangni ki fir ani. ⁴ Sumkok mo, cholite mo, kekok mo, chôï no roi; lampuia khom

9:46 9:46: Luk 22:24 9:48 9:48: Mat 10:40; Luk 10:16; Joh 13:20 9:54 9:54: 2 Rêng 1:9-16 * 9:54 9:54: Miziek senkhatngei chu an bôk Elijah a tho angin. † 9:55 9:55: miziek senkhatngeiin an bôk "kho anga ratha ta mo nin ni nangin riet mak chei; asikchu Miriem Nâipasal chu munisi ringna minboi ranga juong nimaka; ania sanminring ranga juong kêng ani," a tia. 9:61 9:61: 1 Rêng 19:20 * 10:1 10:1: sômsaileinik; ti hih miziek senkhat ngei chu sômsari tiin an dôn 10:2 10:2: Mat 9:37,38 10:3 10:3: Mat 10:16 10:4 10:4-11: Mat 10:7-14; Mk 6:8-11; Luk 9:3-5

tute chibai no roi. ⁵ In nin lútna kipa, 'Hi ina hin rathanngamna om rese' ti bak roi. ⁶ Rathanngamna midit mi an oma anîn chu nin rathanngamna chibai hah an chung a om a tih; an om nôn chu nin chibai hah lâk kîr nôk roi. ⁷ Nin tungna ina han omtit unglâ, nangni an pêk murdi sâk unglâ, nêk roi, sinthopu chu lo pêk rang ani sikin. In tin lôrdul no roi. ⁸ Khopui nin lúta nangni an modôma anîn chu, nangni an pêk kai chu sâk roi. ⁹ Ma khuoa dâmlói ngei mindam unglâ, an kôma, 'Pathien Rêngram nin kôma ajuong nâi zoi' tipe ngei roi. ¹⁰ Khopui nin lútna nâm nangni an modôm nôn chu, lampuia jôkpaï unglâ, ¹¹ nin khopuia pildi, kin kea kop tena khom nin chung kin khôngthâk nôk vang ania, 'Pathien Rêngram chu nin kôm ajuong nâi zoi!' tipe ngei roi, a tia. ¹² Nangni ki ril, Pathien Roijêk Nikhuo tika chu, ma khopuingei tuong rang nêkin chu, Sodom chu ajâi om uol atih!"

A Iemloi khuongei
(Mat 11:20-24)

¹³ "Korazin, na chungroi arik bah na! Bethsaida, khom na chung roi arik bah na! Nangnia sininkhêl itho ngei hah Tyre le Sydon khuoa tho nisenla chu, thoila puon insilin, pildi inpolin an sietnangei insir an tih. ¹⁴ Roijêk Nin chu nin tuong rang nêkin Tyre le Sydon chu ajâi om uol an tih. ¹⁵ Nangma Capernaum khom, nethenin invân idênin nêk pâk rang mini? Dúkmuna kêng vôrpai na ni rang."

¹⁶ Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Tutu nin chong rangâi chu ko chong rangâi ani, tutu nangni heng chu ni heng ani, tutu ni heng chu ni firpu heng ani," a tia.

Sômsarileinik ngei hongkîr

¹⁷ Hanchu, † sômsarileinik ngei hah râisân takin an hong kîra, "Pumapa, ni rimingin ramkhoringei tena kin chong an jôm" an tia. ¹⁸ Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, "Soitan, invân renga kôlinlek anga juong tâk ku mu," a tia. ¹⁹ An kôma, "Rangâi roi, murûlungei le ânuvet chungâ lôn theina le râlngei roineina chungâ rachamneina nangni ke pêk, itên nangni minna thei noni ngei," a tia. ²⁰ "Ania ramkhoringeiin nin chong an jôm sikin nan râiminsân no roia, Invâna nin riming mizieka a om sikin nan râiminsân roi" a tipe ngeia.

Jisua râisâna

(Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

²¹ Ma zora han Jisua Ratha Inthiengin[‡] a sipa, "O Pa, invân le pilchung Pumapa, mivâr, mi theithiem ngei kôma ni ip, mi inmôlungei kôma nu phuong sikin nang ki minpâk. Ani, O Pa, maha nu lungdo le na nuomlam tak ani," a tia. ²² Ka Pa'n neinun murdi ni pêk zoi. Tutên, Pa ti loiin chu Nâipasal riet mak. Tutên Nâipasal ti loiin chu Pa khom riet mak, Nâipasalin ânphuongna ngei tiloiin chu. ²³ Hanchu, Jisua ruoisingei tieng ân heia, inrûkten, "Hi ngei nin mu hih idôra mi satvur mo nin ni! ²⁴ Dêipungei, rêngngei tamtakin nin mu ngei hih mu rang an nuoma chuh mu mak ngei, nin iriet ngei a riet an nuoma chuh riet mak ngei," a tipe ngeia.

Samari misa Chongmintêk

²⁵ Balam minchupu inkhat Jisua minvak rangin a hongâ, a kôma, "Minchupu, Kumtuong ringna ka manna rangin imo ki sin rang?" a tia. ²⁶ Jisua'n a thuona, "Lekhabu'n imo ati? Imo no pore ngâi?" a tia. ²⁷ Hanchu ama'n, "Pumapa na Pathien chu, nu mulung murdi'n, ni ringna murdi'n, na râtna murdi'n ni mindonna murdi'n lungkham roh. Nangma lung nêk kham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh ati," tiin a thuona. ²⁸ Jisua'n a kôma, "Ni ti mindik, ha angkat han thô inla, ring ni tih," a tia.

²⁹ Hannisenla, Balam minchupu hah theiintum nuomin, Jisua kôma, "Tumo ku bungngei?" a tia. ³⁰ Hanchu, Jisua'n a thuona, "Hanchu voikhat, mi inkhat Jerusalem renga Jericho'a a sea, inru ngei a tonga, an jêmpola, an tók bita, a thi vângin an mâk raka. ³¹ Hanchu ha lampuia han ochai inkhat a juong sea, ha mi hah a mún chu lam dang tieng a piela. ³² Ma ang nanâk han, Levi mi a juonga, a ena, hanchu lamsîr tieng a piela. ³³ Hanchu, Samari mi inkhat han ha lampuia lônin a hongâ, a mún chu lungkham a mua. ³⁴ A kôm ava pana, a sâbengei sariek le uain a buoka, a thom pea, a sakuording chungâ a minchuonga, khuol tung ina a tuonga, a donsûi zoia. ³⁵ A nangtûka chu, sum dârnik a kelsuoa, khuol tung in enkolpu a péka, 'Lei donsûi inla,' a chungâ na thâm kai chu ko hong kîr nôk tika nang thuon ki tih" a tia.

10:7 10:7: 1 Kor 9:14; 1 Tim 5:18 **10:10** 10:10,11: Sin 13:51 **10:12** 10:12: Aph 19:24-28; Mat 11:24; Mat 10:15
10:13 10:13: Isa 23:1-18; Ezek 26:1—28:26; Joel 3:4-8; Amos 1:9,10; Zak 9:2-4 **10:15** 10:15: Isa 14:13-15 **10:16**
10:16: Mat 10:40; Mk 9:37; Luk 9:48; Joh 13:20 † **10:17** 10:17: 72; miziek senkhata chu 70 an dô (arachang 1 na en roh) **10:19** 10:19: Lap 91:13 ‡ **10:21** 10:21: Ratha Inthiengin miziek senkhat ngei chu Ratha han; an tia senkhat nôk chu a ratha han tiin an dô. **10:22** 10:22: Joh 3:35; Joh 10:15 **10:25** 10:25-28: Mat 22:35-40; Mk 12:28-34 **10:27** 10:27: Bal 6:5; Och 19:18 **10:28** 10:28: Bal 18:5 **10:33** 10:33,34: 2 Rich 28:15

³⁶ Jisua'n, a kôma, "Inthum ngei lâia han atu tak ha mo inru ngei tongpu bungmi ani ranga ni iem?" a tia. ³⁷ Balam minchupu han a kôma, "inriengmupu tak hah" tiin a thuona. Jisua'n, "Sênla, nang khom ha ang tak han tho roh," a tipea.

Jisua'n Martha le Mary a pan

³⁸ Hanchu, Jisua le a ruoisingei an khuol se nân, khuo inkhata an lûta, nupang a riming Martha a ina a modôm ngeia. ³⁹ A juorpuinu riming chu Mary ani, ama han Pumapa ke bula insungin, a chongril a rangâia. ⁴⁰ Ania, Martha chu sinthôn ânpol oka, a hongga, "Pumapa, kênzirpui nûn ke theivaia sintho ranga ni mâkrak hih ni mindon pe mak che mo hi?" ni hong san rangin tipe roh! a tia. ⁴¹ Pumapa'n amanu kôma, "Martha, Martha, neinun tamtak ni mindon sika nênjêl kêng. ⁴² Inkhat vai kêng ai nâng, Mary hin neinun dik a thanga, a kôm renga isut nôk rang ni khâi mak," a tipea.

11

Jisua'n chubai tho a minchûna

(Mat 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

¹ Sûnkhat chu Jisua'n, mun inkhata chubai a thoa. A zoiin chu, a ruoisi inkhatin, "Pumapa, John'n a ruoisingei chubai tho a minchu ngei ngâi angin keini khom chubai tho mi minchu roh," a tia.

² Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, "Chubai nin thoa anin chu hi ang hin ti roi: 'Kin Pa:

Ni riming inthieng mirit om rese;
Ne Rêngram juong tung rese.

³ Ningtin kin sâk rang anâng ngei* mi pêk roh.

⁴ Kin sietnangei mi ngâidam roh,
Keini khomin, kin chungga saloi tho
ngei kin ngâidam ngâi sikin,
Minsinna intakna mi tuong no roh,' "

a tipe ngeia.

⁵ Hanchu, Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Tumakhatin, jânchima a malpa ina se senla, 'Mal, vâipól tâpthum ni lei sem roh.

⁶ Ka malpa khuola a hongga, ite man sâk rang lak nei mu-unga!' " ti senla. ⁷ A malpan in sùng renga, "Ni hong jêl khâi no roh, inkhâr ka kal zoia, ka nâingei leh kin jâl kêng ani zoi. Inthoiin ite nang pêk thei khâi no ning!" ti ta senla. ⁸ Hanchu, a mal ni nia, inthoiin nang a hong pêk no nâka, inzak loa ne ngênrit sikin inthoiin nu nuom dôr nang hong pêk a tih, a tia.

⁹ "Masikin nangni ki ti, zong roi, ipêk nung nin tih, rok roi man nin tih, tôk roi inkhâr mo ong pe nung nin tih. ¹⁰ Asikchu, tutu a

zong kai chu ipêk nung an ta, a rok kaiin chu man an ta, a tôk kai chu inkhâr mong pe nung an tih. ¹¹ Nangni lâia pangei hin, nin nâingeiin ngâ nangni zong rese ngei, murûl pêk ung mo? ¹² Nôn chu, ârtui nangni zong rese ngei, âinuvet pêk ung mo? ¹³ Nangni misaloi ngeiin luo, nin nâingei neinun sa pêkna chang nin rietin te, nin Pa invâna omin vângin chu a nâingei idôra mo Ratha Inthieng ai pêk ok rang na! a zongpu murdi chu" a tia.

Jisua le Beelzebul

(Mat 12:22-30; Mk 3:20-27)

¹⁴ Hanchu, Jisua'n ramkhorin chong theiloi inkhat a rujûlpaia, a jôk suole chu miriem chong theiloi hah a chong thei zoia. Mipuingei han an kamâm sabaka.

¹⁵ Ania, mi senkhatin chu, ramkhorin rêngpa, Beelzebul kêng, rujûlpai theina ranak a pêk ani, an tia. ¹⁶ Senkhatin chu ama min ôkna rangin, Pathien renga sininkhel sin rangin an tia. ¹⁷ Ania, Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, masikin an kôma, "Kho ram khom insena anni le anni indoi kai chu ram an tih, insungkuo khom anni le anni indoi kai chu inmag an tih. ¹⁸ Soitan rêngram khom pâl sinin anni le anni an indoiin te, inmo ânding ranga? Inmo, Beelzebulin rachamneina a pêka ramkhorinegi a rujûlpai ngei ni nan ti thei," a tipe ngeia. ¹⁹ Ma anga Beelzebul sika ku rujûlpai ngâi anin le, nin nûkjûi ngeiin tu sikin mo an rujûlpai ngâi? Anni han nin dikloi ani iti nangni an minthâr ani. ²⁰ Hanchu, Pathien rachama ramkhorinegi ka rujûlpai ngâi anin chu, Pathien Rêngram nin kôma ajuongtung tatak ani zoi a minthâr ani.

²¹ "Mi râtin rârovo kipa, a in a ngâkin chu, a neinuntin mojôkin a om ngâi.

²² Ania ama nêka râ uolin a hong doia, a menên chu, ân tûngna rârovo nâm a lâk pea, a neinun ai lâk pe khom a sem minzar ngâi. ²³ Tutu keima tienga kop loi kai chu midoi ania, tutu ni mintûp pui loi kai chu a chekminchâi ani."

Ratha saloi hongkîrna roi

(Mat 12:43-45)

²⁴ Ratha saloi hah, mi sùng renga a jôkpaia anin chu, tui boina rama inngam mun rokin a chai titira, a man loi tena chu, "Ki ina kîrnôk ki tih" a tia. ²⁵ A hongkîrnôkin chu, in phiet min saia cherêl diem a mua. ²⁶ Hanchu a se nôka, ratha saloi dang sari, ama nêka puoloi uol a hong tuonga, an lûta, an om ngâi. Masikin ma miriem omdân anûka hah chu a motona nêkin a siet uol ngâi.

Râisâna dik

²⁷ Jisua'n ha chong hah a misîr zoiin chu, mipui lâi renga nupang inkhat a hêta, "Nupang nang a vonga nang a donsûinu chu satvur ani," a tia. ²⁸ Jisua'n a thuona, "Pathien chong rieta a jôm ngei chu satvur anni uol," a tipea.

Minsinna an zong
(*Mat 12:38-42*)

²⁹ Mipuingeiin an ûmhur lâiin Jisua'n, atûnlai mingei hih idôra siet mo anni zoi? Sininkhêl an zonga, hannisenla, Jonah minsinna pênna chu ite minsinna dang ipêk ni no nih. ³⁰ Nineveh, khuo mingei ranga dêipu Jonah minsinna ai ni anga han atûnlai mingei rangin chu, Miriem Nâipasal hih minsinna nîng a tih.

³¹ Roijêk Nin chu Thang tienga Rêngnu Sheba lân ding a ta, atûnlai mingei theilomintum a tih. Rêng Solomon vârna rangai rang pielin ram latak renga a hong sikin. Nangni ki ril Rêng Solomon nêka lien uol hin a om.

³² Roijêk Nin chu Nineveh mingei khom hong inding an ta, theiloi nangni min tum an tih. Jonah chong a rila an sietna renga an insîr sikin. Nangni ki ril Jonah nêka lien uol hin a om, a tia.

Takpuma vâr
(*Mat 5:15; 6:22-23*)

³³ Tutên, châti mockokin, thupin bêl nuoia dar ngâi mak, a darna muna kêng an dar ngâi, mi a lût murdi'n avâr an mu theina rangin. ³⁴ Nin mitngei hi nin takpuma meivâr ang ani. ³⁵ Masikin, singthei roi, nin vâr ajîng loina rangin. ³⁶ Hanchu, châtiin, nangni ai êlminvâr iem ngâi anga han nin takpum abâk ajîngna boi riekkin, nin pumin vâr iem a tih.

Jisua'n Pharisee le Balam minchupungei a ngonna

(Mat 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40)

³⁷ Hanchu, Jisua a chong zoiin chu, Pharisee inkhatin ama leh bu nêk rangin a siela, male a sea, bu nêk rangin ânsunga. ³⁸ Pharisee han, Jisua kut rusûk loa khalai a ot a mûn chu a kamâm oka. ³⁹ Hanchu, Pumapa'n a kôma, "Nangni Phariseengei, kilât le bukhêng apêntieng nin minsâia, ania, nin sùng tieng chu huongna le sietna sip ani. ⁴⁰ Mo ngei, apêntienga sinpu, Pathien'n asùng tieng khom ai sin nimak mo? ⁴¹ Ni kilât le bukhênga om hah

inriengngei pêk inla hanchu, neinuntin inthieng let a tih."

⁴² "Nangni Phariseengei nin chung ântak bah na! nin neinun manvâng, lêngmesêr, chimu murdi, sômakhat Pathien nin pêka, hannisenla, indikna le lungkhamna chu nin seleta, ha tak hah kêng nin sintum, adangngei khom selet uol loiin. ⁴³ Nangni Phariseengei nin chung ântak bah na! Inkhom ina sukmun asa nin midita, bazar muna mingei nangni an jâ nin rangai minluta. ⁴⁴ Nin chung ântak bah na! Thân muruo sîntholoi mûn riet loa a chung a lôn ang hah nin ni," a tia.

⁴⁵ Hanchu, Balam minchupu lâia inkhatin, a kôma, "Minchupu, ma ni ti hah keini khom mi na êrona kêng" a tia.

⁴⁶ Jisua'n a thuona, "Nangni, Balam minchupungei khom nin chung ântak, mi chung a pêl ântak, puok rik nan bânga, a pêlpui rangin chu nin kutmitin le luô tôn mak chei. ⁴⁷ Nin chung ântak bah na! Nin richibul ngeiin an ithat dêipungei than nin sinsiema. ⁴⁸ Nin richibul ngeiin dêipungei an lei that hah nangni khom nin pom-pui minennân an thângei nin sinsiema. ⁴⁹ Masikin, Pathien vârân, Dêipungei le Thangtheingei fir ka ta, senkhatngei that an ta, senkhatngei duk mintong an tih," a tia. ⁵⁰ Masikin rammuol insieng renga dêipungei an lei that sikin, atûnlai mingei hih duk mintong nîng an tih. ⁵¹ Abel an that renga Zakariah dênin, ama vâng chu mâichâm le Muninthieng kâra that ani. Nangni ki ti, masak piela han atûnlai mingei duk mintong nîng an tih. ⁵² Balam minchupungei khom nin chung ântak bah na! Rietna inkhâr nin onnga chabi nin vonga, nangni lak lût no tunuia, a lût rang a nuomngei tena nin khapa.

⁵³ Hanchu, Jisua'n ha mun a mâkin chu, Balam minchupungei le Phariseengeiin an dema chong rekel tamtak an rekela. ⁵⁴ Thuonna minchâi a neia sûr theina rangin an muruong chien ani.

12*Asarotholngei renga intûngna*
(*Mat 10:26-27*)

¹ Mipui isâng tamtak, inkhat le inkhat in-sirpolin Jisua an bôma. Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Pharisee asarotholngei chol renga singthei roi. ² Jâtin ihpa om la phong nîng a tia, a ipa om khom la phuongsuok nîng a tih. ³ Masikin, ajînga nin ti ngei hah sùn khovâra lân phuong nîng a ta, khâlтан sûnga kuor kunga nin ti ngei hah

inchung a chuongin tâng-hâi la nŭng a tih," a tipe ngeia.

Tumo a chiruo
(Mat 10:28-31)

⁴ Ka malngei nangni ki ril, ei takpum that suonŭka, ite mi lo thei khâiloi chu chi no roi. ⁵ Tumo nin chiruo nangni ril ki tih. Thi nŭk khoma, dŭkmuna nangni pai theina rachamnei ani sikin, Pathien chi roi, ani, nangni ki ti, Ama vai chi roi. ⁶ Invate rangnga poisa nŭkin an juor ngâi ni mak mo? Ania, Pathien'n chu inkhat te luo hah mingil ngâi mak. ⁷ Nin lu chung a nin samngei tena khom itelvar kêng. Masikin, chi no roi, invate tamtak nêkin nin lut uol.

Khrista phuongna le hengpaina
(Mat 10:32-33; 10:19-20)

⁸ "Nangni ki ril, tutu lôko rieta ni thop kai chu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin Pathien vântŭrtonngei makunga thop a tih. ⁹ Tutu lôko rieta ni hengpai kaichu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin vântŭrtonngei makunga hengpai a tih. ¹⁰ Tutu Miriem Nâipasal rilsiet chu ngâidam nŭng a ta, Ratha Inthieng rilsiet chu ngâidam nino nih."

¹¹ "Hanchu, nin roi jêk rangin synagog mo, governor makunga mo, roijêkpungei makunga mo, nangni an tuong tikin, inmo ki thoun rang, imo ki ti rang, tiin nin mulung min jŭng no roi. ¹² Nin ti rang chu a zora tika Ratha Inthiengin nangni ril a tih."

Amo aneipa chongmintêk

¹³ Mipui lâia mi inkhatin Jisua kôma, "Minchupu, Ka lâibungpa kôm, kin pa rochon mi mâk pe mi sem rangin tipe roh," a tia. ¹⁴ Jisua'n a thuona, "Mala, nangni inik chungroi jêk rang le nin rochon sem rangin tumo roineina mi pêk?" a tia. ¹⁵ Hanchu, an rênga kôma, "Singthei roi, ôinangei murdi renga inđin thei roi, asikchu, rochon, neinangei hih miriem ringna abitak nimak, idôr khom nei re-sea," a tipe ngei.

¹⁶ Male, Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a ril ngeia, "Mi aneipa inkhat hin a loa chimu tamtak a minvânga, ¹⁷ Inmo ko tho rang ani zoi, o, ka bu le bâl darna rang dôn khâi mu-ung hi," tiin a mindona. ¹⁸ Hi anghin tho ki tih, ka sasier set ka ta, anêka lien uol sin ki tih, mahan ke neinun murdi dar ki tih. ¹⁹ Maleh, ka ratha kôma, "Ratha, kum tamtak rang neinun sa nu bŭm zoi sikin, sâk inla nêk roh, ningbei riemin om roh tipe ki tih" a tia. ²⁰ Ania, Pathien'n a kôma, "Amo, avien jân reng ni ringna aboi rang kêng ani zoi, hi neinun ni isuo ngei hih tuta

rang tak mini?" a tipea. ²¹ Hanchu Jisua'n, "Pathien tieng nei loaia, eini ta rang vaia rochon a bŭm chu ha anga han nŭng a tih" a tia.

Pathien iem roh
(Mat 6:25-34)

²² Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, masikin nangni ki ti, nin taksa sâk nêk rang, nin sil nin bom rang nin kâng mindoi no roi. ²³ Sâk nêk rang nêkin ringna alut uol, silbom rang nêkin takpum alut uol. ²⁴ Invatengei en ta u, chimu khom tu mak ngei, bu khom ât mak ngei, sasier khom nei mak ngei, hankhoma Pathien'n a vâia, vangei nêkin nin lut uol ok. ²⁵ Tumo a kângdoi sika a ringna a min sôt thei uola? ²⁶ Ma ngeite luo nin tho thei loinin, imo neinun dang vângte nin kâng nin mindoi?

²⁷ Ram pârngei en ta u, sin khom tho mak ngei, puon khom không mak ngei. Ania nangni ki ril, ma dôra anei, rêng Solomon luo han hi pârte hih phâk mak. ²⁸ Pathien kêng loisŭl puon minsil, sŭl aviena oma nangtŭka lungthua hâl rip rang. Nangni vâng chu, nangni minsil no ni mo? Nin taksônna achîn bah na!

²⁹ Masikin nin sâk nin nêk rang mindonin nin kângmindoi no roi. ³⁰ Jentailngeiin ma ang roi chu an mindon ngâi. Nin Pa'n nin inâng chu a riet let. ³¹ Manêkin a Rênggram mindon bak unгла hanchu ha neinunngai ha chu nangni pêng a tih.

Invâna neina
(Mat 6:19-21)

³² "Chi no roi, lôm achînte ngei, nin Pa'n a Rênggram nangni pêk rang a nuom. ³³ Nin neinun murdi zuor unгла, inrieng ngei pêk roi. Sumkok chettheiloia thun unгла, invâna achiem thei khâiloina ranga, inrungeiin an murûk thei khâiloina, rengên a siet thei khâiloina ranga ninta rangin rochon bŭm roi. ³⁴ No rochonngai omna kipa nu mulungril khom om tit a tih.

Tirlâm intungchiena om

³⁵ "Nin puon insilin, nin kong khitin, nin châti mochokin, tiklâi khomin intung chienin om roi, ³⁶ tirlâm, an pu innei ruolhoi renga juong rang lei ngâk chien anghan. A juongleh, inkhâr a tôka mo-ong kelen rangin. ³⁷ Tirlâm, an pu juonga intung chiena om ai juong nu chu mi satvur anni. Nang ki ril, a kong khit a ta, insung a ta, ngâk a tih. ³⁸ Jânchima mo, arkuona mo, a juonga intung chiena ai mu ngei chu mi satvur anni. ³⁹ Mahih

riettit roi, in pumapa'n inru hong rang riet senla chu a in minset no nih. ⁴⁰ Masikin nangni khom intung chienin om roi, nin tung loi laitakin Miriem Nâipasal juong a tih," a tia.

Tîrlâm iem om le iemomloi
(Mat 24:45-51)

⁴¹ Peter'n, "Pumapa, hi chongmintêk hih keini rang vai mo ni ti, mi murdi rang mo?" a tia.

⁴² Pumapa'n a thuona, "tîrlâm iem om avâr tak, a pûn a insung a cherêla, tîrlâm dang ngei azora kipa, an sâk a sem pe ranga uliena ai be chu tumo nini? ⁴³ a pu a hong, ha anga lei tho tîrlâm ai mu chu mi satvur ani. ⁴⁴ Adiktakin nangni ki ril, ha tîrlâm tak hah a pun neinun enkolpun sin a tih. ⁴⁵ Hannisenla ha tîrlâm han a mulungin, ku pu la juong vak no nih, tiin a tîrlâmpa ngei, a tîrlâmnu ngei jêm senla, sâkin nêkin lênrûi senla, ⁴⁶ Ha tîrlâm hah ân ningloi, ân tungloi kârin, a pu juong a ta, tuk nôinek a ta, a iemloi ngei rangtum minchang a tih. ⁴⁷ Tîrlâm a pu nuomlam riet chaka intung loa, sin nuomloi chu na takin jêmpol nung a tih. ⁴⁸ Hannirese, riet loi sika, tôkmol sâkna rak tho minchâi chu jâmin jêm ning a tih. Tutu atam an pêk kôma atam zong an ta, atam uol an ipêk kôma chu atam uol rok an tih.

Jisua insenna abi
(Mat 10:34-36)

⁴⁹ "Pilchung mei leh hâl ranga juong kini, atûn khom kâng kelen tarse ku nuom. ⁵⁰ Baptisma ka chang ranga om hih, ânzoi mâka chu ki ning ânîp bah! ⁵¹ Rammuola inngeina min lêng ranga juongin mo mi nin tung? Inngêina min lêng ranga juong ni mu unga, insenna min lêng ranga juong kêng kini. ⁵² Atûn renga insungkuo inkhata mi rangnga insen an ta, inthum ngein inik ngei doi an ta, inik ngeiin inthum ngei doi an tih. ⁵³ Pa ngeiin an nângei, nângeiin an pangei, nungeiin an nâinupangngei, nâinupangngeiin an nungei, tarpingeiin an moingei, moingeiin an tarpingei doi an tih," a tia.

Zora riettheina
(Mat 16:2-3)

⁵⁴ Jisua'n mipui ngei kôma khom, "Nitâk tieng sûm a jînga anin chu ruo a juong rang kêng nin tia, juong khom a juong ngâi. ⁵⁵ Hanchu thûnthi a hong sêma anin chu alum rang kêng nin tia, alum khom alum ngâi. ⁵⁶ Asarothlongei o! phil le invân nin ena, khuo om rang tie nin riet theia, ania, atûnlâi zora om tie ithomo nin riet thei loi?" a tia.

† 12:46 12:46: tuk nôinek a ta; aninônchu vôrpaî ata. 5:13,14

Indoipui leh inngêi rang
(Mat 5:25-26)

⁵⁷ "Ithomo nin theiin neinun dik sin rang nin mindon loi? ⁵⁸ Min roijêkmuna nang an kai rangin chu, ha mi lehan roijêkmun tung mân inngêina sinpui roh, aninôn chu, roijêkpu makunga nang kai a ta, intang ina nang khum an tih. ⁵⁹ Nang ki ril, poisa apêkte luo ne pêk let mâka chu mahan om ni tih," a tia.

13

Nunsiena renga nêk sîr nôncu thi ni tih

¹ Ma lâiahan mi senkhatngei an oma, ha ngei han Galilee mingei Pathien kôma an inbôl lâia Pilat'n, mi a that thurchi Jisua an rila. ² Jisua'n a thuona, "Ha anga, ithata an om hah Galilee rama midang ngei nêkin a nunsie uolin nin mindon mo?" ³ "Ni tet mak! Nangni ki ril, nangni khom nin sietna nin insîr nôncu, anni ngei angin nin thi var rang. ⁴ Mi sômleiriet ngei Siloam in insâng achima athi ngei hah Jerusalem midang ngei murdi nêkin an saloi uolin nin be mo? ⁵ Ni tet mak! Nangni ki ril nin sietna nin insîr nôncu anni ngei anghan thing nin tih," a tia.

Theichang kung inraloi chongmintêk

⁶ Hanchu, Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a misîra, "Mi inkhatin a grape ruhuona theichang kung a linga. A mara a juong ena man maka. ⁷ Hanchu, ruhuon enkolpu kôma, 'En roh, kumthum piel hih hi theichang kung hin amara ku juong roka, inkhat luo man mu-ung.' Phûrpaî roh, ithomo mun ai luo tit ranga," a tia. ⁸ Ania ruhuon enkolpu han, "O pu, kumkhat mamang la om hi rese, a revêl tuk ka ta, a urna rangin vur ki tih. ⁹ Nakuma ânran chu sa ok a ta, ânra nôncu phûrpaî roh" tiin a thuona.

Sabathni nupang kholra a mindam

¹⁰ Sabathni voikhat chu Jisua'n, synagog ina a minchua. ¹¹ Ramkhorî sûr nupang inkhat kum sômleiriet damloi a oma, inkona injik thei loi ani. ¹² Hanchu, Jisua'n a mûn chu a koia, "Nuvengtenu na natna renga no jôk zoi" a tipea. ¹³ A chung a kut a minngama, harengan ân jîkzata, Pathien a minpâk zoi.

¹⁴ Hanchu, Jisua'n Sabathnîn mi a mindam sîkin synagog taka ulienpu a ning a thika, mipui ngei kôma, "Sûnruk sin ei thona rang a om, ha nia han hong unglâ dam roi, Sabathnîn chu ni no rese" a tia. ¹⁵ Pumapa'n a thuona, "Nangni, asarothlongei, nin seratchal mo, nin sakuording mo, Sabathnîn sûtintin tui min nêk rangin nin

12:50 12:50: Mk 10:38 13:14 13:14: Jôk 20:9,10; Bal

tuong ngái ni mak mo? ¹⁶ Hi nupang, Abraham jáisuon, kum sômleiriet, satanin ai khít hih, Sabathnin min jôk rang ni mak mo?" a tia.

¹⁷ A chongthuon han a rângei mâimôk an tonga, mipui lakin a sininkhêl sin sikin an râisâna.

Ancham ru chongmintêk
(Mat 13:31-32; Mk 4:30-32)

¹⁸ Jisua'n a rekela, "Pathien Rêngram hih imo ai ang? Ileh mo ki mintêk rang? ¹⁹ Ancham ru, mi inkhatin a lâka loilâia a tua. A kung ahonn insôna, thingkung ahong changa, a machanggeia han vangeiin rubu an phan anghan ani" a tia.

Chol chongmintêk
(Mat 13:33)

²⁰ Jisua'n a rekel nôka, "Ileh mo Pathien Rêngram ki mintêk rang ani zoi? ²¹ Nupang inkhat chol a lâka, vâipól, liter sômminli leh a minpola athoi mâka tâidôna ai bil angha ani" a tia.

Inkot in-ep
(Mat 7:13-14; 14:21-23)

²² Jisua'n Jerusalema a se malamin, khopuingei le khuotengeia mi a minchu ngeia. ²³ Tumakhatin, O pu, mi tômte vai mo sanminjôka om rang? tiin a rekela. ²⁴ Jisua'n a thuona, "Inkot in-epa lút rang ranak song roi, mi tamtakin bôk an ta chu lút thei no ni ngei. ²⁵ A in pumapa ânthoia inkhâr akal suole chu, pênitieng indingin inkhâr tôk nin ta, 'A pumapa, inkhâr mi mo-ong pe roh' fîng nin ta, ama lakin, 'Khotienga mi mo nin ni, nangni riet mu-ung, ko kôm renga rotpai roi,' nangni fîng a tih. ²⁶ Maleh, nangnin, munkhatin ei sâka, ei nêka, kin khopuia khom mi ni minchu ngái duo! la fîng nin tih." ²⁷ Nikhomrese, ama han, "Khotienga mi mo nin ni, nangni riet ngái mu-ung, ko kôm renga rotpai roi, mipuoloi ngei nangni ti nôk a tih." ²⁸ "Ipaia nin om tikin chu chapin, hâ riel nin ta, Abraham ngei Isaac ngei, Jakob ngei le dêipungei murdi chu Pathien Rêngrama omin mûng nin tih. ²⁹ Mingei sak le thang, sim le mâr renga hongin Pathien Rêngram ruolhoia insung an tih. ³⁰ Hanchu atûna nûktak ânta ngei khom hih motontak la nîng an ta, motontak ngei khom nûktak la nîng an tih," a tia.

Jisua'n Jerusalem a châ
(Mat 23:37-39)

³¹ Ha lâitaka han, Pharisee senkhat an hongia, Jisua kôma, "Jôk inla hi mun

renga hih mun danga rot ta roh, Herod'n nang that rang ai ti kêng," an tipea.

³² Jisua'n, "Se unglâ ha sial hah varil roi, avien, nangtûk ramkhorî rujûlpai ka ta, a sûnthum nûn ki sin zoi ki tih."

³³ Ikhommisenla, avien, nangtûk, hatûk ke se tit rang ani, Jerusalem pênitieng dêipu that ngái ni mak an tia. ³⁴ "O, Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Dêipungei thatpu, no kôma Pathien'n a hongfîr ngei lung leh dêng thatpu, ârpuinûn a mantha nuoia ate ngei ai op ngái anghan, voizet mo nang opbûm rang ko bôk zoi, ania nuom mak che. ³⁵ Masikin, Pumapa riminga hong chu 'Pathien'n satvur rese' nin ti mâka chu nin Biekin ram a ta, ni mu nôk khâi no tunui," a tia.

14

Jisua'n mi inthing a mindam

¹ Sabathni voikhat chu, Pharisee ulien inkhat ina Jisua bu nêk rangin a siela, mîn an enrichika. ² Mi inkhat a ke, a bângei inthing, Jisua kôma a hongia. ³ Jisua'n, Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei kôma, "Ei Balam Sabathni mi mindam a phal mo, phal mak mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. ⁴ Hanchu an dâireka, Jisua'n damloi hah a sûra, a mindama, a min se zoia. ⁵ Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, tumakhatin a nâipasal mo, a seratchal mo, Sabathnin tuikhura tâk senla, Sabathni nikhomrese, kelsuo kelen no tunui mo? a tia. ⁶ Hannisenla ha chong hah tutên thuon thei mak ngei.

Nunnêmna le midontheina

⁷ An mi siel ngei mi senkhatin suk-mun asa an thang, a mûn chu Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a ril ngeia. ⁸ "Mîn inneina ruolhoia nangni an sielin, sukmun asana insung no roi." nin nêka mi lien uol an sielin chu, ⁹ in pumapa no kôma hongin, "Ama hi mun ot roh" fîng a ta mâimôk takin mun inuoina insung ni tih. ¹⁰ Manêk han, nang an siela anin chu mun inuoina insung inla, a pumapa hong a ta, no kôma, "Mala, mun asana hong insung roh fîng a ta, hanchu, khuolmingei makunga mirit lóng ni tih. ¹¹ Omlien ngei kai intem an ta, omchûn ngei chu minlutin om an tih," a tia.

¹² Jisua'n a sielpu kôma khom, "Sûna mo, jâna mo, ruolhoi no tho tikin chu, na malngei mo, na lâibungngei mo, nu sungsuo kngei mo, nu bunga minei ngei mo, siel no roh, nônchu nang siel nôk an ta, nang thuon nôk an tih. ¹³ Ruolhoi

no thôn chu inriengngei, a ôingei, khol-rangei, mitchongei siel roh, ¹⁴ nang an thuong theiloi sikin sat nang vur sâng a tih, midikngei inthoi nôk tika Pathien'n nang thuong a tih," a tipea.

Ruolhoi chongmintêk
(Mat 22:1-10)

¹⁵ Hanchu, a khêng otpui inkhatin a chongril a rieta, a kôma, "Pathien Rêngrama ruolhoia insung rang ngei chu idôra râisân a om rang mo na!" a tia.

¹⁶ Jisua'n a kôma, "Mi inkhatin ruolhoi roinpui tak a minsûka, mi tamtak a siela, ¹⁷ anêk zora tikin chu a mi siel ngei kôma, 'Hong ta roi jâtin ânzoi zoi,' iti rangin a firlâm a tîra. ¹⁸ Hanchu an rêngin inlêmna an nei chita, A motontak han a kôma, 'Loi ko rochôka, a en ke se rang, ni muduol roh,' a tia. ¹⁹ Mi dangin, seratchal bop rangnga ko rochôka, a enmindik rangin ke se rang ani, ni lei muduol roh," a tia. ²⁰ Mi dangin, "inkenei suobil kêng ania, masikin hong thei no ning," a tia. ²¹ Ma firlâm hah a se sirin chu a pu a rila. A punapa hah a takasia, a firlâm kôm, "Se lalai inla, kotmâingea, lamliengnea, inriengngei, a ôingei, mitchongei, kholrangei hongtuong ngei roh," a tia. ²² Tirlâm han a kôma, "O, pu ni ti anghan ko thoa, ania, mun tamtak a la tong" a tia. ²³ Hanchu a pûn, a firlâm kôma han, "Sênla, lamliena, lamkêma mingei, ki in sipna rangin hongtuong lût roh. ²⁴ Nang ki ril, mi ki siel ngei han tutên ka ruolhoia sâk noni ngei a ti," a tia.

Ruoisi nina man
(Mat 10:37,38)

²⁵ Voikhat chu mipui tampa Jisua leh an inruoia, an tieng ânheia, an kôma, ²⁶ "Tutu a nú le a pa, a lômnu le a nâingei, a lâibungngei le a sarnungei, le ama takpum nêka, lungkham mi mu uol nônchu, ko kôma hongin ku ruoisi nithei no nih. ²⁷ Tukhom ama khros ruputa mi jûi loipu chu ka ruoisingei nithei no nih," a tia.

²⁸ Tumakhatin in insâng sin rang bôk senla, insungin a sin zoina rang sum a dôn le dônloi mindon bak a tih. ²⁹ Lungphûm a phûm suole, zoi thei khâi tano senla, a mu nâmin munuisan an tih. ³⁰ A in sin a phut nâka chu, zoi thei khâi mak tîng an tih.

³¹ Hanchu, tu rêng mo, a mi isângsôm leh rêng danga mi isângsômnik leh ama doi ranga juong, a ngam rang le ngamloi rang, insungin a mindon bak loi rang? ³² A doi ngamloi rangin chu, alazana an la om lâiin, inngêina sin rangin thangthei tîr a tih. ³³ Ma anghan, tutu nangni khom a nei

murdi a mâk riei nônchu ku ruoisi ni thei no tunui.

Michi mangmunboi
(Mat 5:13; Mk 9:50)

³⁴ "Michi hi asa, ania, aalna boi ta senla chu, min al nôk thei ni khâi mak. ³⁵ Pil rang khomin, ur rang khom sa mak, vôrpai rang vai kêng. Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi," a tia.

15

Belri inmang chongmintêk
(Mat 18:12-14)

¹ Sûnkhat chu sumrusuonpungei mi tamtak le mi nunsiengei Jisua kôm chong rangâi rangin an hong. ² Phariseengei le Balam minchupungeiin, "Hi mi hin, mi nunsiengei a modôma, munkhatin sâk khom an sâkpui ngâi," tiin an chiera. ³ Masikin, Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a rila.

⁴ Nin kêra inkhatlam hin belri razakhat nei unglâ, inkhat inmang senla imo a tho rang? Sômkuoleikuo hah sûla mâng a ta, ânmgang hah aman mâka rok noni mô? ⁵ A manin chu râisân takin a dâra hong ruputin a ina hongpui a tih. ⁶ Hanchu a ruolngei, a bungmingei koitûp a ta, ke belri inmang ka man nôk zoia, ka râiasân. Masikin, râiasânna mi tho pui roi tîng a tih. ⁷ Ma anghan, nangni ki ril, mi sômkuoleikuo insîr nâng khâiloi ngei nêkin mi nunsie inkhat insîr sikin invâna râiasânna a om uol ngâi.

Sumdâr minmang

⁸ Nupang inkhatin sumdâr sôm nei senla, inkhat minmang senla, imo tho ni? Châti mochokin a in phiet a ta, a man nôk mâka takintâi takin rok a tih. ⁹ A man nôkin chu a chamnungei le a bungmingei koitûp a ta, an kôma, ku sumdâr minmang ka man nôk zoi ka râiasân, râiasânna mi thopui roi tîng a tih. ¹⁰ Nangni ki ril, ma anghan mi nunsie inkhat insîr sikin Pathien vântûrtongnei an râiasân ngâi.

Nâipasal rotpa

¹¹ Jisua'n, "Mi inkhatin nâipasal inik a neia; ¹² nâipang uolin a pa kôma, 'O, pa rochon ka chang rangtum chu atûn mi pêk ta roh,' a tia. Hanchu, a rochon hah a nâingei an ruonin a sem pe ngeia. ¹³ A nâipang uol han, sântomte suole chu a changtum murdi a juora a lâk rieia. Hanchu a in mâkin ram lataka a sea, nuomninga omin a sum a hekpe zoia. ¹⁴ Hanchu, a sum a hekpe suole chu, ha rama han mâitâm achula, ite sâk rang nei khâi maka. ¹⁵ Hanchu, ha rama mi inkhat

ava pana, ama han a vokngei enkol rangin a loia a fira. ¹⁶ Vokngei sâk ngâi bê hôkngai sâk rangin a ôi zoia, ania, tutên ama a sâk rang pêk mak ngeia.”

¹⁷ “Nangkana, a honng inrietsuok le chu, ‘Ka pa ina inlo mingei bu nêk zoiloi pênâ a nei intam tia laka, kei lakate hin vonchâmin ki thi rang na!’ ¹⁸ Inthoi ka ta ka pa kôma se nôk ki tih, a kôma, O pa, Pathien chungâ le nangma chungâ ku nunsie zoi. ¹⁹ Na nâia be rangin luo chuk khâi mu-ung, no kôma inlo mi inkhat angin mi be ta roh,’ tîng ki tih,” a tia.

²⁰ “Hanchu ânthoi, a pa kôma a se zoia. Lâtaka a la om lâiin a pa'n a lei mua, lungkham amu oka, a tâna, a kola, a tuma. ²¹ Hanchu, ‘O pa, Pathien chungâ le nangma chungâ, ku nunsie zoi, na nâia be rangin chuk khâi mu-ung,’ a tia. ²² Hannisenla a pa'n, a suokngai kôma, Innot takin rovo satak min hak roi, a kutruola kutsabi minbun unglâ, a kea kekok minbun roi. ²³ Serat tuoi sa tak that unglâ, râisâna ruolhoi sâk ei tih. ²⁴ Hi ka nâipasal hih, a thia ân thoinôk ani; ânmannga man nôk ani,” a tia. Hanchu râisâna ruolhoi an phut zoi.

²⁵ Hanchu a nâi ulien uolpu chu loia a oma, in a hongtung rangin chu, berlem miring le lâm rahang a rieta, ²⁶ Hanchu firlâm inkhat a koia, Imo ani zoi? tiin a rekela. ²⁷ Hanchu, a kôma, “Na nâipa a hongkîr nôka, nin pa'n a ring a dama amu nôk sikin râisânnân serat tuoi thâitak a thata, ruolhoi a tho ani,” a tipesa.

²⁸ Hanchu, a ulienpa chu a taksi sabaka, ina khom lût nuom khâi maka, hanchu a pa a hongsuoka, a methêma. ²⁹ Ania a pa kôma, “En roh, hi ten kum hih nata rangin firlâm sinin ki sina, no chong khom jôm loiin om ngâi mu-ung. Ania imo mini pêk ngâia? Ka malngei leh ruolhoi thona rangin, kêlte luo mi pêk ngâi mak che. ³⁰ Hannisenla, hi na nâi norchon notizuorngai kôma ânchêk suole a hongkîr nôkin chu, serat tuoi thâitak na thatpui,” a tia.

³¹ A pân a kôma, “ka nâipasal ko kôma omtit kêng nini, ki nei murdi hih nata kêng. ³² Ania, râisâna ei mang rang kêng ani, na nâipa hih a thia a ring nôk kêng ani, ânmannga ei man nôk ani sikin,” a tipesa.

16

Sum enkol iemomloi chongmintêk

¹ Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, “Mineipa inkhatin a firlâm, a rochon enkolpu a neia, a pu sum ânchêk tiin a pu kôma an nôna.

² Masikin a pûn a koia a kôma, Nu chung

roi ki riet hih inmo ani? Nu sum enkol, a roi an rêngin miziek in mi pêk roh, atûn renga chu sum enkolpu chang thei khâi no tinih,” a tipesa. ³ Ha firlâm han, “ku pûn ki sinna ni minmâkin imo ki sin rang? pil tuk laka rât mu-unga, kutdo laka kên zaka,” a tia. ⁴ Hanchu, ki sin hih ni minmâk tika, malngeiin an ina min man om theina rang chang ki riet zoi, a tia. ⁵ Hanchu, a pu sum ânâtanggei nâm a koia, amotontakpa kôma, “idôrmo nêntâng?” a tia. ⁶ Ama han, “Olive sariek ûm razakhat” a tia. A kôma, “hi nêntângna lekha, thuo inla, sômrangngân miziek roh,” a tipesa. ⁷ Midang a rekel nôka, nangte idôr mo nêntâng? a tia. “Bu tumbu isângkhat” a tia. “Hi nêntângna lekha, razarietin miziek roh” a tipesa. ⁸ Hanchu, a pu sum enkolpu dikloi, a milak thei tie ân-pâka, avâr nâingei nêkin rammuol nâingei hi atûnlai roia chu an vâr uol, a tia.

⁹ Jisua'n, “Nangni ki ril, rammuol rochonin ruol sin no unglâ, aboi tikin kumtuong ina nin om theina rangin,” a tia. ¹⁰ Tutu atômte chungâ iemom chu atam chungâ khom iem om ngâi, tutu atômte chungâ iemomloi chu atam chungâ khom iemom ngâi mak. ¹¹ Rammuol rochona luo iem nin om nônte, tumo rochon tak vâng hate nangni minrâk ranga? ¹² Midang ta chungâ luo iem nin om thei nônte, ninta hah tumo nangni pêk ranga? ¹³ “Tirlâm inkhatin pu inik sin tho pe thei no nih. Inkhat heng a ta inkhat midit a tih, nônchu, inkhat sûr a ta, inkhat mathân a tih. Pathien le sum sin minlop thei no tunui,” a tia.

Jisua chongril senkhat

(Mat 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mk 10:11-12)

¹⁴ Hanchu, Pharisee, sum rangâiminlut ngei han a chong murdi an rieta, an chiera.

¹⁵ Jisua'n an kôma, “Mi mitmua a dikin nin inlanga, ania, Pathien'n nin mulung a riet. Miriemin neinin aliena ai be hih Pathien mitmûn chu akâmboi ani,” a tia. ¹⁶ Moses Balam le dêipungei lekha ngei han Baptispu John tena hah a huoma, masuo renga chu Pathien Rêngram Thurchi Sa an misîra, mitinin rangrâta lût rangin an pût chita. ¹⁷ Ania, Balam chong, miziek minhâng chînte boi nêkin invân le pil aboi abai uol.

¹⁸ “Tutu a lômnu a mâka, midang a neiin chu a inrê ani, mi imâknu neipu khom a inrê ani.”

Mîneipa le Lazarus

¹⁹ Mineipa inkhat a oma, puon mantam ngei silin nîngtinin hoiinhâia lêngin a om ngâia. ²⁰ Inrieng inkhat, a riming

Lazarus a vun pânin a tuom, mineipa inkot bula an hongtuong ngâi, a oma.
²¹ Mineipa dosâng nuoia bu ramal tâk nêk rang a nuoma, uingei lakín apân an miliek pe ngâia. ²² Inriengte hah a thia, invânram ruolhoia Abraham kôla insung rangin vântúrtonngeiin an tuonga. Mineipa khom a thia an phûma. ²³ Ithi khuoa* ana tuongin a oma, a hong tanga lâtake Lazarus, Abraham kôla insung a hong mua. ²⁴ Hanchu ân-ieka, "O pa, Abraham lungkham ni mu inla, Lazarus a kutpâra, tui mindui senla, ke mele mindâi rangin ni juongtîr pe roh, hi meia hin ana ki rietrai zoi sikin," a tia.

²⁵ "Ania, Abraham'n, Ka nâipasal, ni ring lâiin, neinunsa murdi na changa, Lazarus rêk chu asaloi murdi ai chang hah riet roh bah, ania atûn ama chu, hoi takin a oma, nang chu ana tuongin no om zoi ani. ²⁶ Mapêna tutu anuom khomin, hi tieng renga ha tieng inkân thei loina rang le ha tieng renga hi tieng kânga hôn kân thei loina rangin ei kâra hin pil achat inthûk a om kêng," a tia. ²⁷ Hanchu mineipa han, "O pa, Abraham, Lazarus hah ka pa insungkuoa ni tîr pe rangin nang ki ngên. ²⁸ Lâibung rangnga ke neia, hi natna muna an hong loina rangin ni juong ril pe rese," a tia.

²⁹ Abraham'n, "Na lâibungngei ril rang chu Moses le dêipungei an nei mo ka ta, ha ngei chong hah rangâi rese ngei," a tia. ³⁰ "Mineipa han, O, pa Abraham, mavai han chu chuk thei no nih, athi renga ânthoi ngei an kôma se vaiin kêng an sietna an insîr rang," a tia. ³¹ "Ania, Abraham'n, Moses le dêipungei hê an lâk nôncu, athi renga inthoinôkin se senla ngei khoma, taksôn uol noni ngei," a tipe.

17

Inpalna

(Mat 18:6-7; 21:22; Mk 9:42)

¹ Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, inpalna hih omloi thei nimak, ania inpalna min ompu chung chu ântak bah na! ² Hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhatlam minpal chu, a minpalpu ringa han bunôilung minlin tuikhangliena vôrpai ni senla, ata rangin sa uol a tih.

³ Singthei roi, na lâibungin nunsie a thôn chu ngo roh, ânsîrin chu ngâidam roh. ⁴ nu chung a súnkhatin voi sari saloi a thôn, voi sari kênstîr tiin, no kôm a hongin chu, na ngâidam ngêt rang ani.

Taksônna

* 16:23 16:23: mithi khuo: mârsi, mithi ngei omna mun.

* 17:14 17:14 an inthieng zoia: 5:12. en roh † 17:21 17:21 nin sînga; nôncunin kâra, nôncuharengan nin lâia inlang a tih.

⁵ Ruoisingei han a kôma, "Pumapa, kin taksônna mi min detpe uol roh," an tia.

⁶ Hanchu, Pumapa han, "Ancham ru dôra hih taksônna nin neia anin chu hi thingtheimu kung hih hong inphôi inla, tuikhangliena hong inphun roh, fîng nin ta nin he rangâi kelen atih," tiin a thuona.

Tîrlâm sintum

⁷ "Hanchu, nin lâia tumakhatin, tîrlâm pil tukin mo, belri hôlin mo, nei unglâ, chuon a hong tungin, 'Bukhalâi hong ot kelen roh' tumo a ti rang nin nia? ⁸ Manêkin, 'Ku bukhalâi ni do bak inla, rovo tho inla, ka sâk ke nêk suo mâka ni ngâk roh, masuale nêk ni tih,' tumo a ti loi ranga? ⁹ Suokin chong a jôm sikin tumo râisânchong a ril ngâi? ¹⁰ Ma ang tak han, nin sintum nin sin suonûk khomin, tîrlâm papai kêng ei ni, ei sintum ei sin chak kêng nin ti rang ani."

Jisua'n miphâr sôm a mindam

¹¹ Hanchu, Jisua'n Jerusalem a se malamin, Samaria le Galilee kâra ramria a lônâ. ¹² Khuo inkhat a lûtin chu miphâr sômin an intongpuia. Lâtaka an indinga, ¹³ an inieka, "Jisua Minchupu, inrieng mi mu rohi" an tia. ¹⁴ Jisua'n a mu ngeia an kôma, "Se unglâ, ochaingei kôma vân en roi" a tipe ngeia. Lampuia chu an dam zoia.* ¹⁵ Inkhatin chu a dam zoi iti a rietin chu, rôl inringtakîn, Pathien minpâk pumin a hongkîr nôka. ¹⁶ Jisua ke bula inbokin râisânchong a rila, ha mi hah Samaria mi ani. ¹⁷ Jisua'n, "A damngei hah mi sôm nin nia, adang ikuo ngei hah khonmo an om? ¹⁸ Ithomo hi ramdangmi vai himo Pathien minpâk ranga hongkîr nôk?" a tia. ¹⁹ Hanchu, a kôma, "Inthoi inla se ta roh, na taksônna hin nang a mindam ani," a tipe.

Pathien Rêngram juongtung

(Mat 24:23-28,37-41)

²⁰ Pharisee senkhat ngeiin Pathien Rêngram juongtung rang roi an rekela, Jisua'n, "Pathien Rêngram chu mu theiin juongtung no nih. ²¹ Tutên 'En roh,' hin kêng a om, son kêng a om ti no nih. Pathien Rêngram chu nin lâia kêng a om,"† tiin a thuona.

²² Hanchu, a ruoisingei kôma, "Miriem Nâipasal ringlâi sún hi súnkhat te luo nin mu nuom ni, la om a tih; ania mu khâi no tunui." ²³ Min nin kôma, " 'En roh sô soh!' 'En roh hi hih,' tîng an tih, ania, a en rangin vase no roi. ²⁴ Invâna kôl ânleka, kôlkung renga kôlmong dêna ai vâv ngâi anghan, Miriem Nâipasal juong ni lechu,

17:3 17:3: Mat 18:15 17:14 17:14: Och 14:1-32

nŕng a tih. ²⁵ Ania, ma mâna han tuong ok a ta, atŕnlâi mingei hengpaiin om a tih.”

²⁶ Noah zora lâia anghan Miriem Nâipasal zora khom nŕng a tih. ²⁷ Noah, rukuonga a lŕta, tuilienin a that riei mâka chu mitinin an sâkin an nêka, nupang pasal omsiet an tho ngâi. ²⁸ Lot zora anghan mi tinin an sâkin an nêkin, an rochôka, an juora, an linga, in an sin ngâia. ²⁹ Lot'n Sodom a mâk nin chu mei leh kât invân renga a juonga, a that riei ani. ³⁰ Ma anghan, Miriem Nâipasal juong inlâr nŕn chu juong om a tih.

³¹ Ha nŕn chu inchung a ompŕn, a neinun lâk rangin chum no rese. Ha angdênin, loa om khomin a ina hongkŕr no rese. ³² Lot lômnu riettit ngâi roi. ³³ Tutu a ringna mojôk rang bôk kaiin machân an ta, a machân kaiin jôk an tih. ³⁴ Nangni ki ril, ha ni jânin chu, jâlmun khata mi inik jâl an ta, inkhat tuong nŕng a ta, inkhat mâk nŕng a tih. ³⁵ Nupang inikin sângsuk an ta, inkhat tuong nŕng a ta, inkhat mâk nŕng a tih. ³⁶ Loia mi inik om an ta, inkhat tuong nŕng a ta, inkhat mâk nŕng a tih, a tia. †

³⁷ Hanchu, ruoisingeiin, “Pumapa kho-tieng mo?” an tia. Jisua'n, “Ithi ruok omna kipa sêlkurungei intŕp an tih,” a tia.

18

Meithâi le roijëkpu chongmintêk

¹ Hanchu, sabej mindong loa chubai an tho tit rang ani iti rilna rangin hi chong-mintêk hih Jisua'n a misîra. ² “Khopui inkhata hin roijëkpu, Pathien khom chíloi, mi lien khom chíloi inkhat a oma. ³ Ha khou nanâka han meithâi inkhat a oma, ân dôipui chung a phuba lâk ranga ngênin a se bang ngâia. ⁴ Zora sôtzan chu roijëkpu han nuom pe maka, ania nŕka a mulungin, ‘Pathien le mi lien chi no khom inlang, ⁵ hi meithâi hin chakal ni tho banga, hi anga hin a hong banga anŕn chu nŕka chu ni la minjêl chit a tih. Masikin a phuba lei luokpui rong,’ a tia.”

⁶ Pumapa'n, a chongril ala zoma, “Rangâi ta u, imo ha roijëkpu saloi han ai ti. ⁷ Masikin, Pathien'n a mingei sanna ngêna, stŕntin, jântina chapngei chungroi mindon noni mo? San minnu ni mo? ⁸ Nangni ki ril, an nuomnan inrang takin mindon pe a tih. Ania, Miriem Nâipasal a juong tikin rammuola taksônna mu ni mo?” a tia.

Pharisee le sumrusuongpu chong-mintêk

⁹ Ama le ama ka sa intia, midang esêl ngâi ngei kôma hi chongmintêk hih a misîra. ¹⁰ Voikhat chu mi inikin Biekina chubai tho rangin an sea. Inkhat chu Pharisee ania inkhat chu sumrusuongpu ani. ¹¹ Pharisee chu athenin ândinga chubai a thoa,* “Pathien, kei chu midang ngei angin mi ranghuol ngâi, dikloi, inrê mi khom kini loi sikin, râisânchong ki ril. So, sumrusuongpu anga khom ki niloi sikin râisânchong ki ril. ¹² Hapta tin sŕnnik bu ke ngêi ngâia, ke nei murdi a sômakhat nang ke pêk ngâi,” a tia. ¹³ Ania, sumrusuongpu chu lâtaka indingin, invân tieng luo tang ngam loiin, a rôp ruchumin, “Pathien, mi nunsie ki ni, inrieng ni mu roh,” a tia.

¹⁴ Jisua'n nangni ki ril, “Pharisee mi ni loiin, sumrusuongpu chu Pathien mita theiintumin, a in tieng a se zoi. Tutu omlien kaichu intem an ta, intem kaichu minlutin om an tih,” a tia.

Jisua'n nâipangte ngei sat a vut (Mat 19:13-15; Mk 10:13-16)

¹⁵ Mi senkhatin, an nâitengei Jisua kôma, an chung a kut minngam rangin an tuonga. Hanchu, ha anga tho rang hah ruoisingeiin an lei mŕn chu an lei ngoa. ¹⁶ Hannisenla, Jisua'n nâipangte ngei a kôma a koia, an kôma, “Nâipangte ngei kôma hong rese ngei, khap no roi, Pathien Rêngram chu hi anga nâipangte ngei ta kêng. ¹⁷ Diktakin ki ti, tutu nâipangte'n Pathien Rêngram ai modôm anga modôm loiin chu asŕnga lŕt tet no nih,” a tia.

Mineipa

(Mat 19:16-30; Mk 10:17-31)

¹⁸ Juda ruoipu'n Jisua a rekela, “Minchupu sa, kumtuong ringna ka manna rangin imo ko tho rang?” a tia ¹⁹ Jisua'n a kôma, “Ithomo asa mini ti? Pathien pênna chu tute misa omak. ²⁰ Chongpêk hah, ni riet duo, Inrê no roh, mi that no roh, inru no roh, dikloiin mi nŕn no roh, na nŕ le na pa mirit roh,” a tia.

²¹ Ama han, “Ha chongpêk ngei murdi hah chu ka nâipangte lâi renga ko jôm kêng ani” a tia.

²² Mahah Jisua'n a riet lehan a kôma, “Neinun inkhat tho rang na la nâng, Ne nei murdi juor inla, asum hah inriengngei sem ngei roh, hanchu, invâna rochon nei

17:26 17:26: Aph 6:5-8 17:27 17:27: Aph 7:6-24 17:28 17:28,29: Aph 18:20—19:25 17:31 17:31: Mat 24:17-18; Mk 13:15-16 17:32 17:32: Aph 19:26 17:33 17:33: Mat 10:39; 16:25; Mk 8:35; Luk 9:24; Joh 12:25 † 17:36 17:36: Senkhatin ranchang 36 na dôn mak ngei: Mi inik loa chuonsin an ta: inkhat tuongpaiin om a ta, adang hah mâksan nŕng a tihen roh, Mat 24:40. * 18:11 18:11 athenin indingin chubai a thoa; miziek senkhata chu ândinga chubai a thoa 18:14 18:14: Mat 23:12; Luk 14:11 18:20 18:20: Jôk 20:14; Bal 5:18; Jôk 20:13; Bal 5:17; Jôk 20:15; Bal 5:19; Jôk 20:16; Bal 5:20; Jôk 20:12; Bal 5:16

ni tih, male chu hong inla ni jûi roh," a tipea. ²³ Mahah ama'n a riet lehan, ânggûi oka, miriem neipa ani sikin.

²⁴ Hanchu, Jisua'n ânggûi a mûn chu, "Minei ngei Pathien Rêngrama lût rang ântak bah na! ²⁵ Ut simphuoi kuora lût rang ântak nêkin mineingei invân rêngrama lût rang intak uol a tih," a tia.

²⁶ A chongril riet ngei nâmin, "Hanchu tumo sanminjôk nithei ranga?" tiin an rekela. ²⁷ Jisua'n, "Miriem ranga nitheiloi hih Pathien rangin chu nithei ani," tiin a thuona.

²⁸ Male Peter'n a kôma, "En roh! kin inngei mâkin nang kin jûi hih," a tia.

²⁹ Jisua'n an kôma, "O, ani, adiktakin nangni ki ril, tutu Pathien Rêngram sika a in mo, a lômnu mo, a nu le pa mo, a lâibungngei mo, a sarnungei mo, a nâingei mo, mâk kai chu, ³⁰ anêka tam uolin atûna ringlâi le zora la hong ranga kumtuong ringna khom la man ngêt a tih," a tia.

Jisua'n a thi rang a misîr avoithumna
(Mat 20:17-19; Mk 10:32-34)

³¹ Hanchu ruoisi sômleini ngei hah Jisua'n atheiin a tuong ngeia an kôma, "Rangâi ta u, Jerusalema ei se rang ania mahan, Miriem Nâipasal chungroi dêipungei lei miziek hah tung a tih. ³² Jentailngei kuta pêk an ta, esêl an ta, munuisan an ta, michilkhum an tih. ³³ Jêm an ta, that an tih, ania, sînthum suole aringin inthoi nôk a tih," a tia.

³⁴ Ania, ruoisingei han a chong reng rietthei mak ngeia, a chong ti hah anni rangin chu chong inthup ani sikin Jisua'n imo ai ti riet mak ngei.

Jisua'n kutdo mitcho a mindam
(Mat 20:29-34; Mk 10:46-52)

³⁵ Hanchu, Jisua'n Jericho a tung rangin lampui kôla mitcho inkhat ânsunga, kut a doa. ³⁶ Mipui rahang a rietin chu, "Imo hi? tiin a rekela.

³⁷ "Nazereth Jisua a hongvun ani," an tipea.

³⁸ Anieka, "Jisua! David Nâipasal, inrieng ni mu roh" a tia.

³⁹ Moton tienga om mipui ngeiin, "Dâirek roh" tiin an ngoa. Ania ama'n ânring uolin, "David Nâipasal! inrieng ni mu roh," a tia.

⁴⁰ Masikhan Jisua ân ngama, mitcho hah hongtuong rangin chong a pêka. A hongnâia anin chu Jisua'n a rekela. ⁴¹ "Imo nang ki tho pe ranga ni nuom?" a tia. "O pu, amu nôk ku nuom," tiin a thuona.

⁴² Jisua'n a kôma, "Anîn chu muthei roh, na taksôn nân nang a mindam ani," a tia.

⁴³ Harengan a muthei kelen zoia, Pathien minpâk pumin Jisua a jûi zoia. Mipui ngeiin mahah an mûn chu an rêngin Pathien an minpâk zoia.

19

Jisua le Zacchaeus

¹ Hanchu, Jisua'n Jericho lûtin apala. ² Mahan sumrusuonpungei ulientak a riming Zacchaeus an ti mineipa a oma. ³ Jisua hah i-anga mi mini, mu rang a nuoma, ania miriem dungbong ania, mipui tamrai sikin mu thei maka. ⁴ Hanchu Jisua'n ma lampui a hongvun rangin, mipui moton tieng Jisua mu rangin a tâna, Theichangpui* kunga a kala. ⁵ Jisua'n ha mun a hong phâka anin chu a tanga a kôma, "Zacchaeus juong chum lai roh, avien chu ni ina kêng ku tung ngêt rang," a tia.

⁶ Zacchaeus hah innot takin a juong chuma, râisân takin a ina a mintung zoia. ⁷ Mipui a mu ngei nâmin an chiera, "Mi nunsie ina kêng tung rangin a se rek zoi so," an tia.

⁸ Hanchu, Zacchaeus ândinga, Pumapa kôma, "Rangâi roh, O Pu! Ke neinun in-ang ânriengngei pêk ka ta, hanchu tutu, lei huong ta khom inlang, abâk minlîn thuoan nôk ki tih," a tia. ⁹ Jisua'n a kôma, "Avien, hi ina hin sanminringna a tung zoi, hi mi khom hih Abraham richi ani sikin. ¹⁰ Miriem Nâipasal hih ânmanngengei roka sanminring rang piela juong ani," a tia.

Rângkachak sumdâr chongmintêk
(Mat 25:14-30)

¹¹ Hanchu, ha a chongril an rangâi lâiin Jerusaleman anâi zoi sik le Pathien Rêngram juong inlang kelen ranga an sakei sikin chongmintêk a misîra. ¹² Hi chong hih a rila, "Mi lien inkhatin rêng changna roi honglâi hongkîr nôk rangin ram lâitaka a sea. ¹³ A se rangtôn chu a suokngei sôm a koia, rângkachak sumdâr a pêk chita, 'ko hong nôk mâka lei muphung roi' a tia. ¹⁴ Ania, a ram mingein an hengpaia, a nûka palâi an tîra, 'Hi mi hih kin rêng rangin nuom makme an ti,' a tia.

¹⁵ Hanchu, rêng an minchang zoiin a hongkîr nôka, idodô mo an lei muphung rekel rangin a suokngei hah a makunga a koitûpa. ¹⁶ Amotontakpu a hong, "O, Pu, mina pêk hah rângkachak sumdâr sômin ku muphung," a tia. ¹⁷ A kôma, "No tho min sa, tîrlâm sa ni ni, neinun tômtê chung a iem no om sikin, kholien sôm ngei chung a ulienin nang min chang ki tih," a tipea. ¹⁸ A tîrlâm inika a hong a kôma,

* 19:4 19:4: Theichangpui ei ti hih English chongin sycamore an tia, apanga amara kop ngâi jât ania theichang ranga lien uol ani. 19:10 19:10: Mat 18:11 19:11 19:11-27: Mat 25:14-30

“O Pu, inkhat mina pêk hah rângkachak sumdâr rangnan ku muphung,” a tia. ¹⁹ Hanchu, ama kôma han, “Nang khom khopuilien rangnga ngei chung a ulienin om roh,” a tipea.

²⁰ Hanchu, adang a honga, “O Pu, en ta, na rângkachak sumdâr mi na pêk hah mâihûinân ku sîna ka darchien. ²¹ Mi inngar tak nini sikin nang ki chi ani. Na darloi khom na lâka, nu tuloi khom na ât ngâi” a tia. ²² A kôma, firlâm saloi ni ni, no chong nanâkin theiloi nang amintum. Mi inngar tak ki nia, ka darloi khom ka lâk ngâia, ku tuloi khom ka ât ngâi ni rieta, ²³ aninte, ithomo ku sum hih a pungna ina ne lei dar loi, ko hong nôka hin apung leh ka man rang kêng ani, a tia. ²⁴ Hanchu, a kôla inding ngei kôma han, “A rângkachak sumdâr lâk pe unglâ, sôm adônpu pêk roi,” a tia. ²⁵ Hanchu, ama’n a kôma, “O Pu, anîn chu rângkachak sumdâr sôm a dôn mo ka ta,” an tia. ²⁶ Ama han an kôma, “Nangni ki ril, tutu a nei viet kai chu pêk mintam uol nîng a ta, a nei loi kai chu ai dôn viete khom hah lâk pe rip nîng a tih,” a tia. ²⁷ “Hi ka râlgei, an rêng ranga minuom loi kai chu hong tuong unglâ ka makunga that roi a ti” a tia.

Jisua Inlal taka Jerusalema a lût

(Mat 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Joh 12:12-19)

²⁸ Ma chong hah a misîr zoiin chu Jerusalem panin moton ânsa. ²⁹ Bethphage le Bethany khuo kôl Olive muol a tungin chu, an motona a ruoisi inik a tîra, ³⁰ “nin motona khuoa son vase unglâ, nin lûtin, tute la chuongna ngâi loi sakuording te inthung mûng nin tih, sût unglâ hin hongkai roi. ³¹ Tukhomin ithomo nin sût tiin an rekelin chu, Pumapa’n a nâng ani tipe roi,” a tia. ³² Hanchu, an sea Pumapa’n a ti lam ang takin an va mua, ³³ Sakuordingte an sûtin chu a pumangeiin, “Ithomo nin sût?” an tia. ³⁴ Hanchu an kôma, “Pumapa’n† ai nâng ani,” an tia. ³⁵ Sakuording te hah Jisua kôma an kaia, a chung a puonngei an dâpa, Jisua an min chuonga. ³⁶ A sena rang lampuia khom an puonngei an dâp tîra.

³⁷ Hanchu, Jerusalem tung ranga Olive muol chum rangin chu a ruoisingeiin a sininkhêl sin an mu sikin rôl inring takin Pathien an minpâka. ³⁸ “Pumapa riminga hong rêngpa chu Pathien’r satvur rese, invâna inngêina lêngin Pathien roiinpui rese,” an tia. ³⁹ Mipui lâia Pharisee senkhatin Jisua kôma, “Minchupu, nu ruoisingeii dâirek rangin ril roh,” an tia. ⁴⁰ Jisua’n an kôma, “Nangni ki ril, hi ngei

hih an dâirekin chu, lungngei tena luo an iniek rang ani,” tiin a thuona.

Jisua’n Jerusalem a châna

⁴¹ Hanchu, an tung rangtôn chu, khopui hah a mua a châa. ⁴² “Ratha’nngamna chong hih avienni tena luo hin ni riet nita senla chu O! Aniatate mu thei khâi mak chea. ⁴³ Zora hongtung a tih, na râlgeiin nu rukul bula pil minpôngin nang huolvêl an ta, kil tina nang khap tit an tih. ⁴⁴ Nu rukul sûnga ni mingei le nang minmang chit an tih, nu sûnga lung inchuon reng hoi no ni ngei; nang minring ranga Pathien juonglâi ni riet loi sikin,” a tia.

Jisua Biekina a se

(Mat 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-19; Joh 2:13-22)

⁴⁵ Hanchu, Jisua’n Biekina ava lûta, nei-nun juorngai hah a rujûla. ⁴⁶ An kôma, “Lekhabua miziekien Pathien’n, Ki in chu chubai thona in fîng an tih, a tia. Ania nangni rêkin chu inrungei khurin kêng nin sin hi,” a tipe ngeia.

⁴⁷ Jisua’n anîngtin Biekina a ril ngei ngâia. Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le mipui ruoipungeiin that rang an bôka. ⁴⁸ Hannisenla, mipui ngeiin ningsiet taka a chongril an rangâia bâikhat luo minsam rang an nuom ngâiloi sikin, a tho rang lam man mak ngei.

20

Jisua rachameina an rekel

(Mat 21:23-27; Mk 11:27-33)

¹ Sûnkhat chu Jisua’n Biekina mingei a minchua, Thurchi Sa a misîr pe ngei lâiin, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei an honga, ² a kôma, “Tu rachamin mo hi sin ngei hih no tho, tumo rachameina nang a pêk?” miril roh an tipea.

³ Jisua’n an kôma, “Kei khom chong inkhat nangni rekel rong. Ni ril roi, ⁴ John han, Pathien rachamin mo, miriem rachamin mo mi a Baptis ngâi?” a tia. ⁵ An thenin an inkhala, “Imo ie ti rang? Pathien rachamin, ei ti lakin, itho mo John hah nin iem loi? mi fîng a ta. ⁶ Miriem rachamin ei ti lakin, hi mipui ngei hin lungin mi deng an tih, John hah dêipu ani itia an pom sikin, an tia. ⁷ Masikin, riet mak meh” tiin an thuona. ⁸ Hanchu, Jisua’n an kôma, “kei khomin tu rachamin mo hi sinngai hih ko tho nangni ril uol no ning,” a tia.

Grape ruhuon inlo mingei chongmintêk

(Mat 21:33-46; Mk 12:1-12)

⁹ Jisua’n hi chongmintêk hi mipui ngei a rila, “Mi inkhatin grape ruhuon a thoa,

a donsũngei kôma a chuon inlo rangin a pêka, asôtzan va châm rangin ram danga a sea. ¹⁰ Hanchu grape ramal zora a hong nĩn chu a changtum lãk rangin a enkolngei kôma a fırlãm inkhat a fıra. A enkolngeiin, a fırlãm hah an jêma, kut korongin an min se nôka. ¹¹ Hanchu, fırlãm dang a fır nôka, ama khom hah an lei jêma, mãimók ân sak bita, kut korongin an fır nôka. ¹² Tırlãm dang, a inthumna a fır nôka, ama khom hah an lei mophop nenga, an vôrpaia. ¹³ Masuole chu grape ruhuon pumapa han, ‘Inmo ko tho rang ani zoi?’ ka nãı moroitak fıra ka ta, ama chu lei jã ngêt an tih, a tia. ¹⁴ Hannisenla, ruhuon enkolpungei han an lei mu lehan, ‘Hi mi hih a pumapa nãı ani. That ei ti u, hanchu a rochon ei ta nĩng a tih’ tiin an inruola ¹⁵ Hanchu ruhuon pêntieng an kelsuoa, an that zoia. Jisua’n, ‘A pumapa han ruhuon enkolpungei hah imo lo ta nih?’ a tia. ¹⁶ ‘Hong a ta, ha mingei hah that a ta, grape ruhuon hah a enkolpu dangngei pêk a tih,’ a tia. Ha chong hah an rieta anĩn chu, ‘Madôrpa chu tho noni ngei nga’ an tia.

¹⁷ Jisua’n a en ngeia, an kôma, ‘Lekhabu’n ai ti hih imo atina?’

In sin ngeiin an hengpai mang-munboia an ibe hah, a kila lung kãmomtak a chang zoi,’ iti hih.

¹⁸ ‘Tutu ha lung chungã inpal kai chu koi-chĩt an ta, ha lungin a deng ngei vãngchu innôi indichit an tih,’ a tia.

Chôiruol roia rekelnã

¹⁹ Balam minchupungei le Ochaisingeiin ma mun renghan Jisua sũr kelen rang an bôka. Hi chongmintêk hih anni demna ani iti an riet sikin. ²⁰ Hanchu, mipui laka an chia. ²⁰ Masikin chuminrên an roka, isũra, racham le ranak dônpu Rom Governor kuta an pêk theina rangin mi senkhat misã angã inlêma, Jisua enrichik rangin mi an fıra. ²¹ Mangei han a kôma, ‘Minchupu, ni ti ngei le ni minchuna ngei hih adik. Tute zenuol nei loiin Pathien lungdo chongtak ni minchu ngãı iti kin riet. ²² Hanchu, Rom Rêng Caesar kôma chôiruol kin chôı hih ei balamin ani mo, ni mak mo? Mi ril roh’ an tia. ²³ Hannisenla an boti hã a rieta. ²⁴ An kôma, ‘Sumdãr hah ni min en ta u, tu rimil le tu riming mo a chuong?’ a tia. Anni han, ‘Rom Rêng, Caesar,’ an tia. ²⁵ Mahã anĩchu, ‘Caesar ta chu Caesar pêk unglã, Pathien ta chu Pathien pêk roi hana,’ a tia. ²⁶ Hanchu, mipui makunga ite chong achãina sũr mak ngeia, a chongthuon lam hah an kamãma, an dãirek zoi.

Inthoinôk roi rekelnã

(*Mat 22:23-33; Mk 12:18-27*)

²⁷ Hanchu Saducees senkhat, inthoinôkna omak ti ngãı ngei an hongã, Jisua kôma, ²⁸ ‘Minchupu, Moses’n, tukhomin a lãibungpãn lõmnu nei senla, nãı nei loiin thi ta rese, a nãıpa’n, ha nupang hah luo nôkin a ulienpa richi rang a min nei rang ani, tiin a mizieka. ²⁹ Voikhat chu, urêng pasal sari an oma, a ulientakin lõmnu a neia, nãı nei loiin a thia. ³⁰ A innik nãn ma nupang hah a luo nôka, ³¹ a inthum nãn a luo nôka, ha angdêna han a sarina dênin an luoa, nãı nei loiin an thi rieia. ³² Anũktaka nupangnu khom hah a thi zoia. ³³ Inthoinôk tikin te atu lõmnu tak mo ai ni rang ani zoi? An urêngin laka lõmnũn an nei chita,’ tiin an rekela.

³⁴ Jisua’n ‘Atũnlai mingei an innei ngãı, ³⁵ Hannisenla, thina renga inthoinôk theiruo ngei le zora la hong rangã leng theiruo ngei chu lõmnu lõmpã innei khãı noni ngei. ³⁶ Vãntĩronngei angin om an ta, thi thei khãı noni ngei. Thina renga an inthoinôk zoi sikin, Pathien nãngei nĩng an ti zoi. ³⁷ Moses khomin ânthãrlakin athia ânthoinôk rang roi chu chũmbuk akãnga han Pumapa chu ‘Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, le Jacob Pathien’ tiin a rila. ³⁸ Ama chu aring ngei Pathien ania, athi ngei Pathien nimak, ma taka han chu mi murdi an ring let sikin,’ a tia. ³⁹ Balam minchupu senkhatin, ‘Minchupu, nu thuona adik’ an tia. ⁴⁰ Masuole chu ite rekel ngam khãı mak ngei.

Messiah roia rekelnã

(*Mat 22:41-46; Mk 12:35-37*)

⁴¹ Jisua’n, Messiah hih inmo David Nãıpasal ani thei rangtie?

⁴² David lele han Lapuibua, ‘Pumapa han ku Pumapa kôm, Ka changtieng insung roh;

⁴³ Na rãlengi ki sirphãn

Ka dar mãka chu’ a tia.

⁴⁴ ‘David lele khomin ‘Pumapa’ a ti rêka, hante inmo Messiah hah David suonpãr ani thei rangtie,’ a tia.

Jisua’n Balam Minchupungei a rilnã

(*Mat 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40*)

⁴⁵ Lokongei chong an rangãı lãiin, a ruoisingei kôma, ⁴⁶ ‘Balam minchupungei renga singthei roi. Kãncholiinчуol in-haka leng an nuom ngãia, bazar muna chubai inmũk, Synagog-a sukmun hoi, ruolhoi jõla sukmun asa ngên ngãı anni. ⁴⁷ Meithãngei sum an sãka, mi huongnãn

sôt tatak an chubai ngâi; ha ngei han an tuong rang na uol a tih," a tia.

21

Meithâinu chôiruol (Mk 12:41-44)

¹ Jisua'n a en titira, Biekina chôiruol dôngna, minei ngeiin an chôiruol thâk a mua. ² Meithâi inriengte'n sumdâr chînte inik a thâklâi khom a mu saa. ³ "Mi dadangngei nêkin hi meithâi inriengte hin a thâk mintam uol. ⁴ Mi dangngei chu an nei minieng kêng an pêk, ania, ama'n chu ai dônsunte, kêng ai pêkrip," a tia.

Biekin siet rang roi a misîrna (Mat 24:1-2; Mk 13:1-2)

⁵ Ruoisî senkhat ngeiin Biekin lung ânvo enhoi tie le Pathien kôma an neinunpêk an misîr lâiin, Jisua'n an kôma, ⁶ "Nikhuo la hong tung a tih, nin mu ngei murdi amuna oma, lung inchuon reng om no nih," a tipe ngeia.

Intakna le nuomlôna (Mat 24:3-14; Mk 13:3-13)

⁷ Anni han a kôma, "Minchupu, mahah tika mo ai ni rang? Ahongtung rang zora rietna minsinna imo a om rang?" tiin an rekela. ⁸ Jisua'n, "Nangni an huong loina rangin singthei roi. Mi tamtakin Khrista ki ni, azora atung zoi kêng, keima riming pêlin hong an ta, ha mingei hah jûi no roi. ⁹ Hanchu, indoî, insuol roi nin riet tikin chi no roi, mahah a tung masa ngêt rang ani, a zoinatak chu la tung kelen no nih," a tia.

¹⁰ Nam dang le nam dang, ram dang le ram dang indoî an ta; ¹¹ Muntina ningnupui, maitâm, ripui lêng a ta, invâna neinun kamâmruoi le ichiom ngei inlang a tih. ¹² Nikhomrese, ma ngei tungmân han nangni sûr an ta, an nuom nangni lông an ta, synagog taka nin roijêk rangin pêng an ta, lung ina nangni khum an tih. Keima sikin rêngngei, roijêkpuengei makunga nangni tuong an tih. ¹³ Mahah nin ranga Thurchi Sa rilna zora sa nîng a tih. ¹⁴ Lei riet roi, inmo ênpiel rang, inmo ei thuoan rangtie tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. ¹⁵ Nin râlngeiin an sût theiloî rang dôrin chong theina le vârna nangni pêng ki tih. ¹⁶ Nin nû, nin pa, nin lâibung, nin sungsuok, nin ruolngeiin nangni minsûr an ta, senkhat chu nangni that an tih. ¹⁷ Keima sikin mitinin nangni mumâk an tih. ¹⁸ Ania, nin sam sangkhat te luo inrang no nih, ¹⁹ Adetin inding unglâ insaninjôk nin tih.

Jisua'n Jerusalem siet rang roi a rilna (Mat 24:15-21; Mk 13:14-19)

²⁰ "Hanchu, râlmingeiin Jerusalem an huol nin mu tikin chu a siet rang ani zoi iti riet ta roi. ²¹ Matikin chu Judea rama om ngei chu tânga rot rese ngei, asûnga om ngeiin chu suoksan rese ngei, rama om ngei chu khopuiliena lût no rese ngei. ²² Lekhabua ânziek atung indikna rangin ha nikhuongei chu, 'Phuba luok ni nîng a tih.' ²³ Nupang nâivongngei le nû nâi rununêk dônngei rangin chu nikhuo intak inthangtak nîng a tih, dûktongna inthang, hi rama hin a juong tung rang sik le Pathien taksina hi mingei chungâ atung rang sikin. ²⁴ Senkhat khandaiin thîng an ta, Adangngei ram tina suokin tuongin om an tih. Hanchu an zora achuk mâka Jerusalem chu Jentailngei sirdênin om a tih."

Miriam Nâipasal juong rang roi (Mat 24:29-31; Mk 13:24-27)

²⁵ "Hanchu, nisa, thâ, ârsi ngeia khin minsinna om a ta, tuikhanglien rahang le tui insôn sikin pilchungâ khom jâtin dengthei, lungjîng mintung a tih. ²⁶ Pilchung pumpuia ichi juong tung mindonin mingei jâmzalin inzal neng an ta, invân-lâijôla neinun bulpui ngei rujûlpai nîng a tih. ²⁷ Male Miriem Nâipasal inlang a ta, roineina le roiipui takin sûm lâia juong a tih. ²⁸ Hanchu, ha ngei hah a juong tung phutin chu inding unglâ, tang roi, nin jôkna rang anâi zoi sikin."

Theichang kunga inrilna (Mat 24:32-35; Mk 13:28-31)

²⁹ Hanchu, hi chongmintêk hih Jisua'n a rila, "Theichang kung le thingkung dadang ngei mindon roi. ³⁰ A hong incher innoi nin mûn chu, kholum anâi iti nin riet ngâi. ³¹ Ha anghan, ha ngei hong tung nin mûn chu, Pathien Rênggram a juong tung rang ani zoi iti rieng nin tih. ³² Atûnlâi mingei an thi riei mân ngétin hi neinunnggei hih juongtung a tih, iti riet roi. ³³ Pil le invân boi a ta, ko chong chu boi no nih."

Intûng chien anâng

³⁴ "Singthei roi, aninon chu, sâk akhoprai le ju inrûi le ringlâi nunkhohoi mindonnân nin mulung sip rai a ta, ha nikhuo hah juong tungrak a tih, ³⁵ chângâ inôk anghan. Ha anghan pilchung muntina mi murdi chungâ tung a tih ³⁶ Ha intakna juong tung rang adamriema nin pal theina rang, ranak nin dôn theina rang le Miriem Nâipasal makunga nin inding theina rangin indînin khotiklâi khomin chubai tho tit ngâi roi," a tia.

³⁷ Jisua'n ha súnngai hah Biekina minchún a minhek ngáia, kholoji a hong nin chu Olive muola a jân mang rangin a se ngái. ³⁸ Aníngtin, jûnga a chongril rangái rangin a kôma Biekina mi murdi an hong ngái.

22

Jisua that rang lam an mintuo

(Mat 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Joh 14:10-11)

¹ Hanchu, cholboi vâipól ruolhoi, Kalkânkút ruolhoi an iti hah anái zoia. ² Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin mipui an chi sikin inrúka Jisua that rang lam an roka.

Judas'n Jisua minsûr rang a masat

(Mat 26:14-16; Mk 14:10-11)

³ Ruoisî sômleinin ngei láia Judas Iscariot an iti ngái súnnga Soitan a lúta. ⁴ Hanchu Ochaisingei le Inkhomin ulienngai kôm a sea, Jisua an sûr theina rang lam a vân kerengpuia. ⁵ Anni han an ráisân oka, sum pêk rangin an inkhâma. ⁶ Hanchu, Judas a nuoma, mipui riet loi kâra minsûr rang chuminrên a rok zoi.

Jisua le a ruoisingei kalkân kút an kâk

(Mat 26:17-25; Mk 14:12-21; Joh 13:21-30)

⁷ Hanchu, cholboivâipól ruolhoi, Kalkân kút khalâiot, belrite that rang ni a hong tunga. ⁸ Jisua'n hi chong minchôiin Peter le John a tíra. "Se unglâ eini sâk rang Kalkân kút va minsûk roi," a tia ⁹ Hanchu a kôma, "Khonmo kin minsûk rang?" an tia. ¹⁰ An kôma, "khopuilien nin lút lehan, mi inkhat bêla tui chôi tong nin ta, a lútna ina jûpat roi. ¹¹ Hanchu, in pumapa kôma, 'Minchupu'n ku ruoisingei leh Kalkân kút kin sákna rang kháltan khonmo a tí?' ti roi. ¹² Hanchu, chungin chuon kháltan inzar tak, neinun nám omsai, nangni min mûng a ta, mahan minsûk roi," a tipe ngeia. ¹³ Hanchu an sea, Pumapa'n an kôma a ti lam angin jâtinrêng an mua, mahan kalkân kút an mintuo zoi ani.

Pumapa Jânbu

(Mat 26:26-30; Mk 14:22-26; 1 Kor 11:23-25)

¹⁴ Hanchu, asâk zora ahong nûn chu a tírtan sômleinin ngei leh khalâi a ota. ¹⁵ An kôma, "Ku tuong mân, hi Kalkân kút hih nangni sâkpui rang ku nuom sabak ani. ¹⁶ Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngrama a tatakini ani mâka chu sâk khâi no ning," a tia. ¹⁷ Male, kilât a lâka, Pathien kôma

ráisânchong a ril zoiin chu an kôma, "Hihi lâk unglâ buong roi. ¹⁸ Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngram a juong tung mâka chu hi uain hih buong khâi no ning," a tipe ngeia. ¹⁹ Male, vâipól a lâka, Pathien kôma ráisânchong a ril zoiin chu a khaioa, a pêk ngeia an kôma, "Hihi ka taksa, ninta ranga ipêk ani. Mi nin riettina rangin tho ngái roi" a tia. ²⁰ Ha angin, an sâk zoiin chu, kilât a lâka, "Hi kilât hih Pathien chongtung thar ki thisena sínthona, ninta ranga bun suok ani," a tipe ngeia.*

²¹ Hannisenla, en ta u, ni minsûr rangpu chu ka khalâi otpuipu hih ani. ²² Pathien mintuo anghan, Miriem Nâipasal chu thîng a tih, ania, a minsûrpu chung chu ântak bah na! ²³ Hanchu an lâia tutakin mo, ma anga tho rang ai ni rang ani zoi? tíin an inrekel inlôma.

Alientak rang chungroia inkhalna

²⁴ Hanchu, ruoisingei láia a tutak mo alientaka be rang tíin inkhalna a oma. ²⁵ Jisua'n an kôma, "Jentail rêngngai chu an mingei chung a racham an neia, racham a nei ngei chu 'mipui ngei mal' an ti ngáia. ²⁶ Ania, nangni chu ha anghan nino tunui, nin láia alientak chu nâipang uolin om senla, ruoipu rang chu firlâm angin om rese. ²⁷ Tumo alien uol, bu nêk ranga insungpu mo, bukhalâi dôpu mo? Bu nêkpu nîng a tih. Ania, kei chu nin láia firlâm angin ko oma."

²⁸ "Huong ranga methêmna ko tong kâra ni ompui ngei nin ni. ²⁹ Ka Pa'n racham ni pêk anghan, racham nangni pêk ki tih. ³⁰ Ke Rêngrama ko dosânga sâk nan ta, nêk nan ta, Rêngsukmuna insungin Isreal jât sômleinin ngei chung a roijêk nin tih."

Peter'n a ipdel rang a rilmasâna

(Mat 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Joh 13:36-38)

³¹ "Simon, Simon, rangái ta! Butak le arishi an jâp ngái anga nangni minsîna asa le sie nangni kidik rangin Soitanin phalna a man zoi. ³² Hannisenla, na taksonna ânsam loina rangin nangni ku chubai pe, ki tieng ni kîr tikin na lâibungngai ni mindet rang ani," a tia. ³³ Peter'n a thuona, "Pumapa, no kôma intâng ina intâng rang le athi rang khomin kên phal," a tia. ³⁴ Jisua'n, "Peter, nang ki ril, avienjân hin, voithum riet ngái mu-ung ni ti mâka chu âr khuong no nih," a tipea.

Sumkok, choli, le khandai

22:1 22:1: Jók 12:1-27 * **22:20** 22:20: miziek senkhata chu Jisua chongbâingei ommak Mahih ka taksa rachang 19, na le rachang 20 na. **22:20** 22:20: Jer 31:31-34 **22:21** 22:21: Lap 41:9 **22:24** 22:24: Mat 18:1; Mk 9:34; Luk 9:46 **22:26** 22:26: Mat 23:11; Mk 9:35 **22:26** 22:25,26: Mat 20:25-27; Mk 10:42-44 **22:27** 22:27: Joh 13:12-15 **22:30** 22:30: Mat 19:28 **22:35** 22:35: Mat 10:9,10; Mk 6:8,9; Luk 9:3; 10:4

³⁵ Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, "Sumkok, choli, kekok, boia nangni ki tîr lâia han imo nin insama?" tiin a rekela, "Ite insam mak me" an tia. ³⁶ Jisua'n atûn chu, sumkok, choli, anei khomin chôit ta roi, khandai nei loi khomin a kâncboli zuor senla rochôk rese. ³⁷ Nangni ki ril, Lekhabu'n, "Ama chu mi nunsiengei lâia telsa ani zoi" itia ku chung roi miziek hah, ku chung ai tung indik rang ani. ³⁸ Ruosingeiin a kôma, "Pumapa, en ta, hin khandai inik a om" an tia. Ahun a tipe ngeia.

Olive muola Jisua chubai tho
(Mat 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42)

³⁹ Hanchu, a tho ngâi lam angin, khopuiliin a mâka, Olive muola a sea, ruosingei khomin an jûia. ⁴⁰ Amun an tungin chu an kôma, "Huongna nin lût loina rangin chubai roi" a tipe ngeia.

⁴¹ Hanchu, an kôm renga lunga dengphâkna tena a vân thîna, khûkinbilin chubai a thoa. ⁴² "O Pa, nu nuomin chu hi dengtheina kilât hih ko kôm renga khâi roh. Nîkhomrese, keima racham ni loiin, na racham tak ni rese" a tia. ⁴³ Hanchu, vântûrton invân renga a kôma a juong inlâra, râtna a juong pêka. ⁴⁴ Ngâisiet inrikin, ningsiet uolin a chubaia, a rathan khom thisen angin pila a masara.†

⁴⁵ Hanchu, chubai thona renga inthoiin ruosingei kôma a sea, sabeidonga a inin a va mu ngeia. ⁴⁶ An kôma, "Ithomo nin in? Inthoi unglâ, huongna nin tâk loina rangin chubai roi," a tipe ngeia.

Jisua an sîr

(Mat 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Joh 18:3-11)

⁴⁷ Jisua a la chong lâiin ruoisi sômleinin ngei lâia Judas hong tuong mipui an hong tunga, Jisua tum rangin a kôma a hong. ⁴⁸ Jisua'n a kôma, "Judas, Miriem Nâipasal hi atumin minsûr rang ni ti mo?" a tia. ⁴⁹ Hanchu, a kôma ruoisi om ngei han, neinun omtie an mûn chu a kôma, "Pumapa, kin khandai mang ni ung mo?" tiin an rekela. ⁵⁰ Hanchu an lâia inkhatin Ochai Inlaltak tîrlâm a chang tienga kuor a leng pea. ⁵¹ Ania, Jisua'n "Ahun zoi" a tia. Ha mi kuor hah a tóna a mindam pe zoi.

⁵² Hanchu, a kôma hong Ochaisingei, Biekin uilienggei, upangei, a sûr ranga hong ngei kôma Jisua'n, "Khandaingei, tôkmoingei ichôiin, puoloi sûr rang leh in-ang bangin nin hong na? ⁵³ Ningtin Biekina nin kôm ko oma, ni sûr rang ti mak

cheia. Ania, ijing rachamneinân roi ajêk lâi hih nin sin tho zora ani," a tipe ngeia.

Peter'n Jisua a ipdel

(Mat 26:57-58,69-75; Mk 14:53-54,66-72; Joh 18:12-18,25-27)

⁵⁴ Hanchu, Jisua an sûra, Ochai Inlaltak ina an tuonga, Peter'n alazanin a jûia. ⁵⁵ In khalâidung alâitak han mei an thoa, mei rihila insungruma mei uot ngei lâia han Peter khom a vân sunga. ⁵⁶ Nupang tîrlâm inkhatin mei kunga ânsung a mua, a mitjuoka, "Hi mi khom hih Jisua kôma om ngâi mi ani," a tia ⁵⁷ Peter'n, "Nupang, ama hah riet luo riet ngâi mu-ung" tiin a minlêma. ⁵⁸ Anangkan uola chu mi inkhatin Peter kôma, "Nang khom an lâia mi ni ni" a tia. Peter'n, "Miriem, kei chu ni mu-ung" tiin a thuona. ⁵⁹ Hanchu dârkârkhât suole chu midangin, "Ite okchâna boi riekin hi mi khom hih Jisua kôma om ngâi ani, Galilee mi ani sîkin" ati ngita. ⁶⁰ Ania Peter'n, "Miriempa, ni ti ngei hah riet mu-ung" tiin a thuona. Harengan a la chong lâi takin âr akhuong zoia. ⁶¹ Hanchu Pumapa hah ânheia, Peter a en ngita. Hanchu, Peter'n Pumapa'n a kôma, "Avien jân âr akhuong mân voithum ni ipdel ni tih," ai tipe hah a rietsuoka. ⁶² Hanchu, Peter a jôkpaia, a chap ngungui zoi.

Jisua an esêla an jêm

(Mat 26:67-68; Mk 14:65)

⁶³ Hanchu, a sûrngei han Jisua tusiem thonân an manga, an jêma. ⁶⁴ A mâi an hûp pea, "Ti roh, tumo nang a jêm?" tiin an rekela. ⁶⁵ A chungâ demna chong tamtak an thoa.

Roijêkna makunga an tuong

(Mat 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Joh 18:19-24)

⁶⁶ Hanchu, khuo avâr lehan, upangei, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei an intûpa, an roijêkna Jisua an hong tuonga, ⁶⁷ a kôma, "Ni ril roh, Messiah nini mo?" an tia. Jisua'n, "Nangni ril khom inlang iem no tunui," tiin a thuona. ⁶⁸ "Chong nangni rekel khom inlang ni thoun no tunui. ⁶⁹ Ania, atûn renga Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung Pathien chang tieng insung a tih zoi" a tia. ⁷⁰ An rêngin, "Nônte Pathien Nâipasal mo na ni," an tia. An kôma, "Ani mi nin ti zoi hate" tiin a thuona. ⁷¹ Hanchu, "Ite rietpuipu dang nâng khâi mak me, eini rengin a ti ei riet zoi," an tia.

23

Pilat makunga Jisua an tuong

(Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Joh 18:28-38)

¹ Hanchu, ântûpngei murdi an inthoia, Pilat makunga Jisua an tuonga. ² “Hi mi hin, kin mingei anôk tieng a ruoia, Caesar kôma khom chôiruol chôl no roi,” a tipea. “Mapêna, ama reng Messiah rêng ki ni ântia, kin sûr ani,” tiin an nôna. ³ Pilat’n, “Judangei rêng mo nani?” tiin a rekela. Hanchu, “Ani, mi ni ti zoi hate” tiin a thuona. ⁴ Hanchu, Pilat’n, Ochaisingei le mipui ngei kôma, “Hi mi hih theiloi mintumna rang abi reng mu mu-ung” a tipe ngeia. ⁵ Hannisenla, anni han, “Galilee ram renga phutin hi mun dên rakin Judea ram pumpuia, a minchua, a minjêla,” tiin an nôn uol uola.

Herod makunga Jisua ânding

⁶ Hanchu, Pilat’n ha chong hah a riet lehan, “Galilee mi mo ni ni” tiin a rekela. ⁷ Galilee rama mi ani iti a rietin chu, Herod kôma a fira; Herod khom Jerusalema a om lâitak ani. ⁸ Jisua a mûn chu a râisân oka, a thurchi a lei rieta, amu rang a nuomna a lei sôt zoi sikin. Jisua sininkhêl mu rang khom a sabei sa ani. ⁹ Masikin, Herod’n chong rekelnâ tamtak a neia, ania, Jisua’n thuon maka. ¹⁰ Ochai Inlalngei le Balam minchupungei mântieng an hôn thîna, Jisua an nôn uol uola. ¹¹ Herod le a râlmingeiin Jisua an phenênga, esêl takin tusiem thonân a manga; male kancholi inchuol an minhaka, Pilat kôm an fîr nôk zoi. ¹² Hâni lelea han Herod le Pilat hah mal an inchanga, ma mâna han chu râla lei om an ni.

Jisua a thi ranga an jêkmasatna

(Mat 27:15-26; Mk 15:6-15; Joh 18:39—19:16)

¹³ Hanchu, Pilat’n Ochaisingei, ruoipungei, mipui ngei a koitûpa. ¹⁴ An kôma, “Hi mi hin mipui ngei aletiang a ruoisiet, tiin ko kôm nin hong tuonga, ania, hin nin makung renga ke ena, nin nôn lam angin ite theiloina man mu-ung. ¹⁵ Herod khomin a theiloina man maka, masikin ei kôma a hongfîr nôk ani. Athina rang dôrin hi mi hin ite tho minchâina nei mak. ¹⁶ Masikin jêm ka ta mojôk ki tih”^{*} a tia. ¹⁷ (Kalkân kût rachamin Pilat’n mi intâng inkhat an rangin a mojôk pe ngâi ani)

¹⁸ Mipui ngeiin an hêta, “That roh, kin rangin Barabbas mi mojôk pe roh” an tia. ¹⁹ Barabbas chu khopuia injêlna le mithat sika jêlina intâng ani. ²⁰ Pilat’n chu Jisua mojôk rang a nuom sikin, mipui ngei kôma atharin a ti nôka. ²¹ Hannisenla, an hêtkhuma, “Khrosa jêmdel roh, Khrosa jêmdel roh” an tia. ²² Pilat’n, avoithumnân, an kôma, “Imo a tho minchâina? Athina rangin a minchâina mu mu-ung! jêm ka ta, mojôk ki tih,” a tia. ²³ Hannisenla, rôl inring theidôrin, Jisua chu khrosa jêmdel rangin an ti ngita. Hanchu an iniekin a mene zoia.

²⁴ An ngên lam angin Pilat’n aroi a masata; ²⁵ an nuom lam angin, injêlna sika mithata intângpu a mojôk pea, Jisua chu an ning an nuoma an lo rangin an kôma a pêk ngei zoi.

Jisua an jêmdel

(Mat 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Joh 19:17-27)

²⁶ Hanchu, râlmingeiin Jisua an tuonga, an se lâiin a riming Simon Cyrene mi khosung renga khopulien hong pan an tonga. An sûra, khros an min ruputa, Jisua nûka an min lônâ.

²⁷ Mipui tamtakin an jûia, an lâia nu-pang senkhat ngei chu an châa, an chapa. ²⁸ Jisua’n an tieng ânheia, “Jerusalem nu-pangngei o, micha no roi, nangni le nin nâingei rangin chap roi. ²⁹ Nikhuo a hong tung tir zoi, mingeiin, ‘nupang a chingngei, nâi vong ngâi loi ngei, nâi neiloingei chu an ralvân asa pe bah na!’ la fîng an tih. ³⁰ Ha tikin chu mingeiin muolngei kôma, ‘Ni del roh,’ la fîng an tih. Muolngei kôma, ‘Ni thup roh’ la fîng an tih. ³¹ Thing aringa luo hi ang takin a thôn te, achâr vanga te i ang takin mo tho ta nih,” a tia.

³² Hanchu, midang inik, mipuoloi, ama leh that sa rangin an tuonga. ³³ Hanchu, “Luru mun” an ti mun an tungin chu mahan Jisua khrosa an jêmdela, mipuoloi inik a voitieng inkhat a chang tieng inkhat. ³⁴ Jisua’n, “O Pa, ngâidam ngei roh, imo an tho an riet loi kêng,”[†] a tia.

Hanchu taruo sânin a puon an insemâ. ³⁵ Hanchu mipui indingin an thîra, Juda ruoipungeiin, “Mi dangngei chu a mojôk ngâia, Pathien ithang, ani tatakîn chu, a thenin jôk rese” tiin an êroa. ³⁶ Râlmingei khomin an khorâia; a kôma an hongâ ju thûr an pêka. ³⁷ A chungâ, “Judangei rêng na nîn chu ne theiin jôk roh bah!” an tia.

^{*} **23:16** 23:16 miziek senkhata chu rachang 17 na anbôka: kalkân kût rachamin Pilat’n mi intâng inkhat an rangin a mojôk pe ngei ngâia (Mk 15:6 nah en roh). **23:30** 23:30: Hos 10:8; Chph 6:16 **23:34** 23:34: Lap 22:18

[†] **23:34** 23:34 miziek senkhata chu ommak Jisua’n, “O Pa! anni ngei ngâidam ngei roh, an sintho an riet loi kêng” a tia. **23:34** 23:34: Lap 22:18 **23:35** 23:35: Lap 22:7 **23:36** 23:36: Lap 69:21

³⁸ A chungá, “Hi mi hih Judangei Rêng ani” iti miziek a oma.

³⁹ Mipuoloi inkhat an makhâi han êro chongin a kôma, “Messiah nimak che mo? jôk inla, keini khom mi môjôk sa roh” a tia. ⁴⁰ Inkhatpa han a ngoa a kôma, “Pathien ni chi loi mo? Ama leh in-ang banga dúk min mintong hih. ⁴¹ Eini chu ei sintho man ei man rangtum piel ei man ani, aniatachu, ama chu ite tho mincháina nei mak,” a tia. ⁴² Hanchu, Jisua kôma, “Jisua Rêngin nu juong tikin ni riئتt roh,” a tia. ⁴³ Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, “Chong kên khâm, avien ko kôma Paradise'a om ni tih,” a tipea.

Jisua thina roi

(Mat 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Joh 19:28-30)

⁴⁴ Hanchu, súnlaî dâr sômleikin renga kholoi dârthum dênin, nisa avâr ân ngama, ram pumpui a jinghap zoi. ⁴⁵ Hanchu, Biekina puonjâr hah inikin a kêrphata. ⁴⁶ Jisua'n rôl inring takin ânieka, “O Pa, na kuta ka ratha ka bâng,” a tia. Mahah a ti zoiin chu a rang achat zoi.

⁴⁷ Hanchu, râlmî ulienpu han neinun omtie a mûn chu, “Inkhel loiin midik ani khet” tiin Pathien a minpâk zoia.

⁴⁸ Ha enhoi ithîra mipui intûpnei han neinun omtie an mûn chu, ngâisieta rôp ruchumin an in tieng an kir nôk zoi. ⁴⁹ Jisua mêlrietngei le nupangngei murdi Galilee ram renga ama hong jûngein lâtaka indingin an thîra.

Jisua an phûm

(Mat 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Joh 19:38-42)

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Hanchu Judea ram, Arimathea khuo mi a riming Joseph a oma. Ama hah midik, mi mirit om, Pathien Rêngam juong tung rang lei ngâk mi ania. Roijêkpuinei lâia mi inkhat nikhomrese an roi masat lam le an sintho lam nuom loi mi ani. ⁵² Pilat kôma a sea Jisua ruok a zonga. ⁵³ Hanchu ruok hah a musuma, rosom puonin a thoma, thân, lungkuo ihel tute la minjâlna ngâi loaia a min jâla. ⁵⁴ Hanchu, sún rangna ni ania, Sabath ni phut rang ani zoia. ⁵⁵ Galilee ram renga nupang Jisua hong jûi ngei hah Joseph ngei leh an sea, thân le Jisua ruok an dar tie khom an mua. ⁵⁶ Hanchu ina an sea, mirimhoi le sariéknei ruok pol rangin an sinsiema.

Balam angin Sabathnin chu an ingam zoi.

24

Jisua inthoinôkna

(Mat 28:1-10; Mk 16:1-8; Joh 20:1-10)

¹ Pathienni jîng, inmâna, nupangngeiin mirimhoi an sin hah chôiin thâna an sea. ² Thân kotbâia lung hah inluoipai sân an va mua. ³ Hanchu, an lûta, ania, Pumapa Jisua ruok chu mu khâi mak ngei. ⁴ Mahan mulungjîngin an indinga, harengan, mi inik puon chek insilin an kôla an juong indinga. ⁵ Nupangngei han rolo innîkin nuoia an inbok raka, anni han an kôma, “Ithomo mi ring hah mithingei lâia nin irok? ⁶ Hin om khâi maka, ânthoinôk zoi. Galilee rama a om lâia nin kôma ai ti ngei hah riئتt roh. ⁷ Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nunsie ngei kuta ipêk nîng a ta, jêmdel an ta, a súnthum nûn a ringin inthoi nôk a tih” an tia.

⁸ Hanchu, nupangngei han ai ti ngei hah an rietsuok nôka, ⁹ thân renga an kîra, neinun omtie ngei chu ruoisi sômleikhat ngei le midangngei an rila. ¹⁰ Nupangngei hah Mary Magdalene, Joanna, le Mary, Jacob nungei anni. Anni le nupang adang an kôma omngei han fîrtonggei hah an ril ani. ¹¹ Ania nupangngei chongril hah, chongkâmboi an tia, taksôn mak ngei. ¹² * Nikhomrese, Peter chu ân thoilota, thân tieng a tâna, ân kûna, rosom puon injuot tiloi chu ite dang mu maka. Hanchu, neinun omtie ngei kamâmin in tieng a kîr nôk zoi.

Emmau khuoa an se

(Mk 16:12-13)

¹³ Ma ni nanâk han Jisua jûi ngâi mi inik Emmau khuoa an sea, Jerusalem renga kilometer sômleikhat dôra la ani. ¹⁴ An ruonin neinun omtie ngei hah an misîra. ¹⁵ Ha anga an chonga an misîr lâiin, Jisua lelên a hong nâia an kôma a lônâ. ¹⁶ An mua chu riet minthâr mak ngei. ¹⁷ Ama'n an kôma, “Lampuia nin misîr hah ithurchi mini?” a tia. Hanchu mâi inngû riemin an indinga. ¹⁸ Hanchu, a riming Cleopas han a kôma, “Jerusalem súnkhat vai mo no om? Sûntômte lei vuna neinun omtie ngei hah ni riet loi mo?” tiin a rekela. ¹⁹ “I neinun mo?” a tia. “Nazareth Jisua chungá neinun tungngei hah; ha mi hah Pathien le mitin mindon khoma jâttrinrêng ai ti le ai sin, racham inei dêipu ania, ²⁰ kin Ochaisingei le ruoipungein that rangin an pêka, an jêmdela. ²¹ Ama hah Ireal minjôk rang mi nîng a tih iti kin tûnga. Mapêna, ha anga neinun tungna hah avien hin a súnthumni ani zoi. ²² Kin champui

23:45 23:45: Jôk 26:31-33 23:46 23:46: Lap 31:5

5:14 24:6 24:6,7: Mat 16:21; 17:22,23; 20:18,19; Mk 8:31; 9:31; 10:33,34; Luk 9:22; 18:31-33

23:49 23:49: Luk 8:2,3

23:56 23:56: Jôk 20:10; Bal

* 24:12 24:12 miziek senkhata chu rachang 12 na ommak.

nupang senkhat, jinga thân va en ngeiin kin mulung an minjinga. ²³ A ruok mu loiin an hongkîr nôka, vântirton inlâr kin mua, a ring nôk zoi an ti, an hong tia. ²⁴ Hanchu, kin champui senkhat ngeiin thâna an va sea, nupangngei ti lam anghan an va mua, ama chu mu khâi mak ngei" an tia.

²⁵ Male, Jisua'n an kôma, "Amo ngei o, dêipungei neinuntin an lei rilngei hah idôra a iem innu mo nin ni? ²⁶ Messiah han ha ngei murdi tuongin a roiinpuina ai lût rang nimak mo?" a tia ²⁷ Hanchu, Jisua'n ama chungroi, Moses lekhabu renga dêipungei lei miziek lekhabungei a rilminthâr pe ngeia.

²⁸ Hanchu, an sêna rang khuo an hong nâi zoia, Jisua hah la se bang rang angin a oma, ²⁹ Nikhomrese bâiin an sûra, "Kin kôma om ta roh, sùn aheka ajing rang kêng ani zoi" an tia. Hanchu an kôma om rangin a se zoi. ³⁰ Hanchu, an kôma sâk rangin ânsung lâiin vâipól a lâka, sat a vura, a khoia, a pêk ngeia. ³¹ Hanchu an mit a hong vâra, an rietminthâr zoia, hannirese, an mitmu renga ânmang nôk kelen. ³² "Lampuaia ei kôma, Mi chongpuia, lekhabungei mi rilminthâr pe lâia han mei a kâng angin om mak me mo?" tiin an inrekela. ³³ Harengan, an inthoia, Jerusalema an kîr nôka, ruosi sômleikhat ngei le Adangngei lei intûp an va mua. ³⁴ "Pumapa chu ânthoinók tatak; Simon kôma khom ânlar zoi" an lei tia. ³⁵ Hanchu, ha inik ngei khom han, lampuaia neinun omtie le vâipól a khoia Pumapa an rietminthâr tie an rilminthâr ngei zoi.

Jisua'n a ruosi sômleikhat ngei kôma ânlarâna

(*Mat 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Joh 20:19-23; Sin 1:6-8*)

³⁶ Hanchu, mi inik ngei han an la ril lâitakin, harengan Pumapa lele an lâia ândinga an kôma, "Nin chungu ratha'ngamna om rese"† a tia.

³⁷ An jâminzal sabaka, khori an mûn an mindona. ³⁸ Hanniresea, an kôma, "Ithomo nin mulung nin minjinga? Ithomo nin mulunga iem zoiloina nin inei? ³⁹ Ka kut, ke kephangei en ta u, keima nanâk hah ki ni hih! Ni tôn unglâ, en roi, minin mu anghan khori'n taksa le ru nei mak" a tia. ⁴⁰ Hanchu, mahah a ti zoiin chu, a kut le a kephangei a min en ngeia.‡ ⁴¹ An râisân rai sikin taksôn thei kelen mak ngeia, an kamâm sabak lâiin an kôma, "Asâk ruo imokhat mo nan nei?" tiin a

rekel ngeia. ⁴² Nga suong sai tangkhat an pêka. ⁴³ Alâka, an mu chungin a sâka.

⁴⁴ Hanchu, an kôma, "Hi chongngei lele hih ani, nin kôma ko om lâia ku chungroi Moses Balam lekhabua miziek, Dêipungei miziek, Minpâkna labua miziek, a hongtung dik rang nangni ke lei ril ngâi hah," a tia. ⁴⁵ Hanchu, lekhabua ânziekngei an riet theina rangin an mulungrilngei a mo-ong pe ngeia. ⁴⁶ An kôma, "hi angin miziek ani, Messiah han duk tuong a ta, súnthum suole thina renga inthoi nôk a tih. ⁴⁷ Ama rimingin insirna le nunsie ngâidamna thurchi Jerusalema renga namtin kôma misir ning a tih. ⁴⁸ Ha neinunngai murdi rietpuipu nin ni. ⁴⁹ Hanchu, ka Pa ânkhâm hah keima rengin nin chungu juongfir ki tih, hannirese, chungtieng renga sinthotheina nin chungu a chum mâka chu khopuilien ha nin ngâk tit rang ani," a tia.

Jisua invâna a kal

(*Mat 16:19-20; Sin 1:9-11*)

⁵⁰ Hanchu, khopuilien renga Bethany dênin a ruoi ngeia, mahan a bân a phara, sat a vur ngeia. ⁵¹ Ha anga sat a vur lâitakin, ânsenpuai ngeia, ama chu invâna tuongin a om zoi.§ ⁵² Hanchu chubai an mûka, râisân takin Jerusalema an kîrnók zoi. ⁵³ Hanchu, Biekina Pathien kôma râisânchong rilin an zorangei murdi an mang zoi.

† 24:36 24:36: Miziek senkhat ngeiin chu Nin chungu rathangamna om rese hih dôn mak ngei ‡ 24:40 24:40 miziek senkhata chu rachâng 40 nah ommak. 24:49 24:49: Sin 1:4 24:50 24:50,51: Sin 1:9-11 § 24:51 24:51 miziek senkhata chu ommak male invâna tuongin a om zoi.

Thurchisa JOHN Miziek Dungjüin Chongmaruoi

Thurchisa John miziek dungjüin Jisua hih kumtuonga Pathien Chong, "Munisi juong changa ei lâia a omsaipu hih ani," ti mi min riet ani (1:14). Hi lekhabu lelé hin ati anghan, hi Thurchisa hih miziek anina, abitak chu aporepungei murdi'n Jisua hih Sanminringpu leikhâmsai Pathien Nâipasal, ani ti an iem theina rang le ma an iemna sika ringna an man theina ranga ani (20:31).

Kumtuonga Pathien Chong leh Jisua nina ânzom tie roi hi chongmaruoiâ ânlang suole chu hi lekhabu bul tienga ei mu Jisua hi Sanminringpu leikhâmsai, Pathien Nâipasal ani minlangna sininkhêl tamtak ngeia minlang ani. Mangei ha sininkhêl minlanga omin rilminthârna chongin ajüi sa. Hi muna hin chu mi senkhatin Jisua an iema, ama jüipungei an hong nitie ngei le senkhatin chu ama an doia, iem nuom mak ngei tiin a misîr ani. Abung 13-17 sûnga hin chu Jisua sûra a omni jâna a ruoisingei leh an intûp khomna roi le jêmdela a om rangtoa an kôma incherêlna chong le mohôkna chong a pêk ngei hah achuông ani. Abung mongna tieng ngeia hin chu Jisua sûra a om roi le a chungroi an jêkna roi ngei, an jêmdelna roi le ânthoinôkna roi le ânthoinôk suonûka a ruoisingei kôm ânlarâna thurchi ngei hih misîrin aom ani.

Nupangnu ânre lâitaka an surnu thurchi (8:1-11) hi chu kuolkhum sûnga dar ani, asik chu kuta miziek tamtak ngeia le chongmelet masa ngeia han an lei minchuông loi sika ani, senkhat nôkin chu mun danga an miziek minchuông ani.

John hin Khrista jâra kumtuong ringna manboipêk, Jisua chu lampui, chongtak le ringna ani, tia ama iem ngei kaiin atûn renga an man rang manboipêk lunghâng a tho ani. Hi Thurchisa *John* miziek hih rathatienga adiktaka riet minthârna ei dôn theina rangin anîngtin ringnuna ei mang uol ngâi neinunngêi, tui, vâipôl, vâ, belripu le a belringei, male graperâng le amarangei mangin chong mi mintêk pe sika ani.

*Asûnga chongtângpuingei
Chongmaruoi 1:1-18*

Baptispu John le Jisua ruoisi masa ngei
1:19-51

Jisua mipuingei ranga sintho 2:1—12:50

Sûn mongna tienga Jerusalem sûnga le akôla Jisua sintho 13:1—19:42

Pumapa inthoinôkna le ân lârnangei
20:1-31

Chongkhârna: Galilee rama ân lârnôkna 21:1-25

Ringna chong

¹ Aphutna taka han chong alei oma; ma chong ha Pathien kôm aoma, Chong ha ke Pathien ani. ² Aphutna tak renga han chong hah Pathien kôm ke aom ani. ³ Neinunngêi murdi Pathien sin riempet an nia, ama sin loi neinun inkhat luo omak. ⁴ Ma Chong ha ke ringna* bulpui ani, male ma ringna hah munisi ngei minvârpu ani. ⁵ Ma vâh han ijing a êlminvâra, ijing han lei khap thei mak.

⁶ Pathien'n a thangtheipu inkhat a juong fira, a riming chu John ani, ⁷ ha mi han vâh thurchi mingei min riet ranga juong ani, ama sikin mitinin an iem theina rangin. ⁸ Ama hah vâh chu nimaka; vâh thurchi mingei min riet ranga juong ani. ⁹ Mahi vâh diktak chu ani; rammuola a juonga mingei murdi minvârpu hi.

¹⁰ Chong hah rammuola aoma, male Pathien'n Chong mangin rammuol ha sin khomsenla, rammuolin lei riet thei maka. ¹¹ A mingei nanâk kôm a juonga, ani-atachu a mingeiin lei modôm mak ngei. ¹² Hankhoma ama modôm ngei kai le ama iem ngei chu Pathien nâi nina a pêk ngei zoi. ¹³ Ha mingei hah chu thisena inzir nimak ngeia, taksa nuomlama ânzir khom nimak ngeia, munisi ngei pa nuomlama ânzir khom ni uol mak ngei; Pathien ha kêng an Pa ani.

¹⁴ Hanchu, Chong hah munisi juong changin, moroina le chongtaka sipin ei lâia a juong om zoi. A roiiipuina ei mua, Pathien Nâikhât roiiipuina a man hah.

¹⁵ John'n a chungroi a misîra, ân ieka, Hi mi thurchi hih ki misîr ani, "Ku nûka juong rangpu hi keima nêka lien uol ani, kên zir mâna a lei om sai ani sikin," a tia.

¹⁶ A lungkham satvurna akipin ei rêngin ei changa, moroina chungra moroi nôkna. ¹⁷ Pathien'n Balam chongpêk Moses a pêka, aniatachu moroina le chongtak chu Jisua Khrista sikin ahong om ani. ¹⁸ Tutên Pathien la mu mak ngeia. A Nâikhât vai, Pathien ân angpui le Pa tienga om ngêt han, a thurchi a min riet zoi.

Baptispu John chongbê

(Mat 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

¹⁹ Jerusalem Juda rachamneipungei han, "John, hah tumo ani?" ti rekel rangin

* 1:4 1:4 Chong ha ke ringna bulpui ani; aninônchu Sina omngêi ha chong leh inzomin ringna an dôn ani. 1:6 1:6 Mat 3:1; Mk 1:4; Luk 3:1,2

ochaiŋgei le Levi richisuonpârŋgei an tîra.
²⁰ John'n ânthârtakin, "Messiah chu ni mu-ung" a lei tipe ngeia.

²¹ "Nônte, Tumo ni ni? Elijah mo ni ni?" tiin an rekela.

"Ni mu-ung," tiin a thuon ngeia.

"Dêipu† mo ni ni?" tiin an rekela.

"Ni mu-ung," tiin a thuona.

²² "Nônte tumo ni ni? mi hongfîr ngei chong kin mele theina rangin mi ril roh. Nu thurchi hi i angin mo ni ti?" an tia.

²³ John'n dêipu Isaiah chong mangin a thuona:

"Keima hi ramchâra mi inkhat tânghâipu ha ki ni:

Pumapa lônna rang lampui mintûn roi!"

²⁴ Ma thangtheipungei, Phariseengei hongfîr ngei han John an rekel nôka, ²⁵ hanchu‡ "Messiah ni ni noa, Elijah mo, Dêipu mo luo ni ni nônte ithomo mi na baptis ngâia?" tiin an rekela. ²⁶ John'n a thuona, "Keiman chu tui leh ka baptis'a, hannirese nin lâia hin nin riet loi mi inkhat ânding chiena. ²⁷ Ama hah ku nûka a juong rang ania, kei chu a kekokrûi sût rang luon inhoi mu-ung," a tia.

²⁸ Mangei hah Bethany khuo nisuo tieng Jordan tuidung râla, John'n a baptisna ngâi muna atung ani.

Pathien Belrite

²⁹ Anangtûka chu John'n Jisua a kôm hongin a mua male, "En ta u, Pathien Belrite rammuol sietna pêl rangpu soh," a tia. ³⁰ Hi mi chungroi hih ani, "Mi ku nûka a juong a oma, aniatachu keima nêka lien uol ani, keima kên zir mâna a omsai ani sikin, ki ti hah. ³¹ Tumo ani rang riet mu-ung, nikhomsenla, Israel mingei min riet rangin tua baptis rangin ku juong ani."

³² Male John'n hi thurchi hih a misîra: "Ratha hah invân renga juong chumin vasu angin a chung a juong chum ku mu. ³³ Atûntena keiman chu la riet thei mu-ung, nikhomrese tua mi baptis ranga mi tîrpu Pathien'n, Ratha hah invân renga juong chumin mi inkhat chung a chuongin mini mûng na ta; ama hih Ratha Inthienga leh mi baptis rangpu ha ani." ³⁴ John'n, "Ama hah ku mu zoi, Nangni ki ril, ama hah Pathien Nâipasal ani," a tia.

Jisua ruoisi masa ngei

³⁵ Anangtûka chu mahan John ha a ruoisi inik ngei lehan ânding nôka, ³⁶ Jisua lôn lâitak a mu lehan. "En ta u, Pathien Belrite soh!" a tia.

³⁷ Ma ruoisi inik ngei han a thurchi misîr an rieta Jisua leh an se kelena. ³⁸ Jisua ân heia, an hongjûi a mûn chu an kôm, "Khoimo nin rok?" a tipe ngeia.

Anni han, "Rabbi, khonmo no om ngâi," tiin an thuona. (Rabbi ti chu "Minchupu" tina ani).

³⁹ Ama han, "Hong unglâ en roi," tiin a thuona. (ma zora ha chonûktieng dâr minli inring dôr ani.) Masuole chu an jûia a omna an mua, male mani sûna zora kai chu ama leh an mang minhek zoi.

⁴⁰ An lâia inkhat ha chu Andrew, Simon Peter lâibungpa ani. ⁴¹ Ama han a upa Simon a mu kelena a kôm, "Messiah hah kin mu zoi," a tia. (hi chongbâi aomtie chu "Khrista" tina ani.) ⁴² Hanchu ama'n Simon hah Jisua kôm a tuonga.

Jisua'n Simon hah a lei ena, "Ni riming chu Simon, John nâipasal ni ni, hannirese Kephâs, tiin nang koi an ti zoi," a tia. (Ma hih Peter tina leh munkhat ania, aomtie chu "lungpui" tina ani.)

Jisua'n Philip le Nathanael a koi ngei

⁴³ Anangtûka chu Jisua Galilea se rangin a masata, Philip a mua, "Ni jûi roh a tipea!" ⁴⁴ (Philip ha Andrew le Peter omna khopui Bethsaida mi ani.) ⁴⁵ Philip han Nathanael a mua a kôm, "A thurchi Moses'n Balam lekhabua a lei miziek le dêipungei khomin an miziek Joseph nâipasal Nazareth Jisua hah kin mu zoi," tiin a rila.

⁴⁶ Nathanael'n a kôm, "Nazareth taka neinun sa asuok thei mini?" tiin a rekela.

Philip'n a kôm, "Hongin la, en roh," tiin a thuona.

⁴⁷ Jisua'n Nathanael a kôma hong a mua, a chungroi a misîra, "Ama hi Israel mi diktak; dikloina reng dôn loi ani!" a tia.

⁴⁸ Nathanael'n, "Kho angin mo mi ni riet?" tiin a rekela.

Jisua'n a kôm, "Philip'n nang a koi mân theichang kung nuoia no om lâihan nang ku mu zoi," tiin a thuona.

⁴⁹ Nathanael'n a kôm, "Minchupu," "Pathien Nâipasal ni ni! Israelngei Rêngpa ni ni!" tiin a thuona.

⁵⁰ Jisua'n a tia, "Theichang kung nuoia no om lâia nang ku mu kêng ani zoi nang ki ti sikin ni iem mini? Hi nêka neinun roiinpui uol ok la mûng ni tih!" a tipea.

⁵¹ Male Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongtak nangni ki ril: invân ajuon onga, Miriem Nâipasal chung a vântûntonngai an juong chum le an kal, la mûng nin tih," a tia.

1:21 1:21: Bal 18:15,18; Mal 4:5 † **1:21** 1:21: dêipu ha: A juon lang ranga lei sabeipu inkhat ha male Messiah juong ranga lei phuong ha. **1:23** 1:23: Isa 40:3 (LXX) ‡ **1:25** 1:25: hanchu, ma thangtheipungei, Phariseengeiin an hongfîr ngei hah; aninônchu Phariseengei hongfîra omngei ha; anni ngei. **1:51** 1:51: Aph 28:12

2

Cana khopuia inneina

¹ Sûnnik suole chu Galilee ram sũaga Cana khopuia inneina aoma. Jisua nú khom mahan a oma, ² Jisua le a ruoisingei khom inneina han an siel ngei sa. ³ Uain an hun kháilo lehan, Jisua nú han a kôm, "Uain an insam zoi kêng hi," a tia.

⁴ "Khoimo ko tho rang mi ni ril rang nâng mak," Jisua'n, "Ko zora la tung mak." tiin a thuona.

⁵ Jisua nú han firlâmngai kôm han, "Nangni a bê murdi tho roi," tiin a ril ngeia.

⁶ Judangei rusûk minsâi balam an dôn anghan lung tuibêl uruk mahan aoma, a sika liter razakhat keng theina chit an ni.

⁷ Jisua'n firlâmngai kôm, "Tuibêl ngei han tui min sip roi," a tia, anni ngei han an min sipmata, ⁸ male an kôm, "Atún chu thâl ungla, moiruoipu kôm se pui roi," tiin a ril ngeia. Ama kôm han tui ha an chôia, ⁹ maha uain ahong chang zoia, moiruoipu khom han a tem vika. Uain ha kho renga hong mini riet mak (aniatachu, tui thâla an mang, firlâmngaiin chu an rieta); masikin mâkpa hah a koia, ¹⁰ male a kôm, "Mitinin uain sa an sem baka, nûk tieng khuolmingeiin an buong suo nûkin chu uain sa bâkloi an sem ngâia. Aniatachu, nangman chu atún tena uain sa na la sem banga!" a tipea.

¹¹ Hi sininkhêl hih Jisua'n Galilee rama Cana khopuia motontaka a sin ani; mahan a roiinpu tie ân phuona a ruoisingeiin ama an iem zoia. ¹² Masuole chu, Jisua le a nú, a lâibungngai, male a ruoisingei Capernaum tieng an sea, mahan môrkhat chu an om zoi.

Jisua Biekina a se

(*Mat 21:12-13; Mk 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46*)

¹³ Judangei Kalkân Kût anâi zoia, masikin Jisua Jerusalem a sea. ¹⁴ Mahan Pathien Biekina serâtngai, kêl le bel-ringei khom, male pharvali juorngai le sumthûl ngâingai an dosângngai kôla an insung a mua. ¹⁵ Masikin rûiruol a jêmna rang a sina, kêl, belringei le serâtngai an reng rêngin Pathien Biekin renga a mojók ngei heta; sumthûl ngâingai an sumdârngai khom a cheknôineka, an dosângngai khom a nam melet pe ngeia, ¹⁶ male pharvali juorngai kôm han chong a pêk ngeia, "Mangei hih hi mun renga hin chôi pai roi! Ka Pa in hih sadâi munin sin khâi no roi!" a tia. ¹⁷ "O Pathien, ni in ranga kên pêkna hin, ku sũaga hin mei angin mi

kâng ani," tia ânziek ha a ruoisingei han an rietsuok nôk zoi.

¹⁸ Juda rachamneipungei han chongrekel leh a kôm an hong kîr nôka, "Hima anga tho rangin racham no dôn tiin i sininkhêl thôn mo, mi ni min mu rang?" an tia.

¹⁹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Hi Biekin hih set ungla, male súnthumin sin minding nôk ki tih," tiin a thuona.

²⁰ Hanchu Judangei han, "Hi Biekin sinna rangin kum sômminli leiruk anânga! Nangman súnthumin ni sinminding nôk thei rang mo?" tiin an rekela.

²¹ Aniatachu Jisua'n biekin a ti hah ama takpum ke a tina ani. ²² Masikin thina renga ân thoinôkin chu, a ruoisingeiin hi thurchi hih a lei misîr suozoi, ani ti an riet suoka, Pathien lekhabua chong le Jisua'n a lei ti sai ngei ha an iem zoi.

Jisua'n miriem nina a rietna

²³ Jisua Kalkân Kûta Jerusalem aom lâiin mi tamtakin a sininkhêl tho hah an mu sikin ama an iem zoia. ²⁴ Hannirese Jisua'n ha mi ngei hah a riet ngei let sikin an chung a taksôn zoi maka. ²⁵ Mangei mulungrîl ngeia han khoimo aom ama'n a riet var sikin tutên, mangei chungroi hah an ril rang nâng mak.

3

Jisua le Nicodemus

¹ Hanchu Phariseengei pâl kêra mi inkhat a riming Nicodemus Judangei ruoipu aoma. ² Jân khat chu Jisua kôm a sea, a kôm, "Rabbi, Pathien juongfîr Minchupu ni ni ti kin riet. Pathien an chung aom nônchu tutên nangma angin sininkhêl ngei hih tho thei no ni ngei," a tia.

³ Jisua'n, "Chongdiktak nang ki ril: tutu khom a suok nôk* nônchu Pathien Rêngram mu thei no ni ngei," tiin a thuona.

⁴ Nicodemus'n a rekela, "Kho angin mo mi ulien a chang suo nûkin a suok nôk thei rang? A nú sũaga lûtin voinik suok thei no nih!" a tia.

⁵ Jisua'n, "Chongdiktak nang ki ril ani. Tukhom tui le Ratha'n a suok nôk nônchu Pathien Rêngram lût thei no nih. ⁶ Taksân ânzir kai chu taksa mi an nia, Ratha'n ânzir kai chu ratha mi an ni. ⁷ Nu suok nôk† rang kêng ki ti hih kamâm aom ti no roh. ⁸ Phâivuo hih anuomna ti-tieng asêma; arahang khom ni riet, aniatachu khotieng renga hong mo, khotieng mo ase rang riet mak che. Ma angdên hah ani,

tukhom Ratha'n a suok nôk nônchu," a tipea.

⁹ Nicodemus'n, "Kho angin mo anitheie ranga?" tiin a thuona.

¹⁰ Jisua'n a kôm, "Israelngei lâia minchupu lien ni nia, hima roi hih ni riet minthâr theiloi mini?" ¹¹ Chongdiktak nang ki ril: kin ti hih kin riet ania, kin mu hih kin ril ani; hannoma, kin thurchi misîr tutên pom nuom mak chei. ¹² Rammuola neinunngai chungroi ki misîr luo nin iem nônchu; i angin mo invân neinunngai chungroi ki misîr hin nin iem thei ranga? ¹³ Invân renga juong chumpu, Miriem Nâipasal tiloiin chu, tute invâna lei hong se sai la om mak ngei."[‡]

¹⁴ Moses'n ramchâra sumdâr murûl a târ anghan Miriem Nâipasal khom târin a om ngêt rang ani, ¹⁵ masika han tukhom ama iem kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn theina rangin. ¹⁶ Pathien'n rammuol a lungkham tatak sikin a Nâipasal khât a pêka, masika han tukhom ama iem kai chu thi loa kumtuong ringna an dôn theina rangin. ¹⁷ Pathien'n rammuol theiloi mintum rangin a Nâipasal juongfir maka, rammuol sanminring rangin kêng a juongfir ani.

¹⁸ Tukhom Nâipasal a iem kai chu theiloi intumin om no ni ngeia, tukhom a iem loi ngei chu atûn renga theiloi changin an om zoi, Pathien Nâikhât an iem loi sikin. ¹⁹ Mahi theiloi intumna chu ani: vâr ha rammuola ajuonga, aniatachu, mingeiin avâr nêkin ajing an midit uola, an sinthongei hah asaloi sikin. ²⁰ Tukhom sin saloi tho ngei nâmin chu avâr an henga, avâra hong ngâi mak ngei; asaloi an thongei hah minlang an nuom loi sikin. ²¹ Aniatachu, adik sinpu ngei in chu Pathien chongjômna sintho an ni ti avârin a minlang theina rangin avâra an hong ngâi.

Jisua le John

²² Masuole chu, Jisua hah a ruoisingei leh Judea ramhuola an sea, mahan môrkhat an lâia omin baptis a thoa. ²³ John khomin Aenon, Salim khuo kôla han mi a baptis ngâia, ma muna han tui atam sikin. Mingei a kôm an sea, male ama'n a lei baptis ngei ngâia. ²⁴ (Ma zora han John ha intângna ina la khum mak ngei.)

²⁵ Hanchu John ruoisi senkhatngei le Juda[§] inkhat rusûk minsâina balam roia an inkhala. ²⁶ Masikin John kôm an sea, "Minchupu, Jordan râl nisuo tienga no kôma om, a chungroi ni misîr ngâi hah

na la riet mo? Asa, atûnhin, ama'n mi a baptis'a mi murdi ama tieng kêng an se suo zoi!" an tia.

²⁷ John'n a thuona, "Miriem in ite dôn mak me, Pathien'n a pêk ani nônchu. ²⁸ 'Keima hi Messiah ni mu-ung, aniatachu, a motona fir ki ni' ti hih nangni ngei reng hi ki rietpuipu nin ni. ²⁹ Moi puma chu mâkpa hah ani; hannirese mâkpa mal, a kôla ândinga a he a rangâichaka, a rôl a rietin chu a râisân tatak ngâi. Ma angdên han ka râisâna mikhpin aom ani. ³⁰ Ama chu a hôn lal tetet ngêt rang ania, keima chu ko hôn tem tetet rang ani."

Invân renga Juongpu

³¹ Chung tieng renga juongpu chu mi murdi nêka ânchungtak ani. Pila inzir chu pilchung mi ani, pilchung roi a misîr ngâi, hannirese, invân renga juongpu chu mi murdi nêka an chungtak ani. ³² A mu le a riet ngei a misîra, hannoma, tutên a thurchi misîr pom mak ngei. ³³ Aniatachu, a thurchi misîr a pom kai chu Pathien chu mi diktak ani ti a nammindet ani. ³⁴ Pathien firpu'n chu Pathien chong a misîr ngâi, Pathien'n ama Ratha akipin a pêk sikin. ³⁵ Pa'n a Nâipasal a lungkham ngâia, neinunngai murdia a racham nuola a dar let zoi. ³⁶ Tukhom Nâipasal a iem kain chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi; tukhom Nâipasal chongjômloi chu ringna dôn no ni ngeia, Pathien dükmintongna nuola kêng an om rang.

4

Jisua le Samari nupangnu

¹ Phariseengei han John nêkin Jisua ruoisi atam uol, ama'n tui leh mi a baptis a min tam uol ti an riet zoia. ² (Adikin, Jisua'n chu tute baptis maka; a ruoisingei vaiin ke mi an baptis ngâi ani.) ³ Masikin Jisua'n ha anga an ti hah a rietin chu Judea ram a mâka Galilee tieng a kir nôka; ⁴ a se tieng Samaria ram palin a se rang anâng ani.

⁵ Samaria ram sûnga han khopui inkhat Sychar a ti han a hong tunga, Jacob'n a nâi Joseph mun a pêkna kôl hah ani. ⁶ Jacob tuikuong khom mahan aoma, Jisua'n a lam lônna a sôl sikin ha tuikuong kôla han ânsung raka, ma hah sunchimripa ani.

⁷ Samaria nupang inkhat tuithâl rangin a hongga, male Jisua'n a kôm, "Tui nêk rang mi pêk roh," a tipea. ⁸ (A ruoisingei chu sâkruo rochôk rangin khopui sûnga an sea).

[‡] 3:13 3:13: Chongtuon lâka mokhop ha archang 21 tena ânzompat thei. 3:14 3:14: Tel 21:9 3:24 3:24: Mat 14:3; Mk 6:17; Luk 3:19,20 § 3:25 3:25: Juda inkhat; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Judangei senkhat. 3:35 3:35: Mat 11:27; Luk 10:22 4:5 4:5: Aph 33:19; Jos 24:32 4:9 4:9: Ezra 4:1-5; Neh 4:1,2

⁹ Nupangnu han a kôm, "Nangma Juda mi ni nia, keima Samaria nupang ki nia, kho-angin mo tui nêk rang mi ni zong hi?" (Judangei han khuri mo, khuriâi mo, Samaria mingeiin an mangna chu mang ngâi khâi mak ngei).*

¹⁰ Hanchu Jisua'n a thuona, "Pathien neinunpêk le buong rang mi pêk roh tipu hi ni riet nisenla chu, nangman keng a kôm zong na ta; hanchu, ama'n ringna-tui nang a pêk rang ani," a tia.

¹¹ Nupangnu han a kôm, "Pu, tui thâlna laka ite dôn mak chea, tuikuong lak ânthûk zana. Khotieng mo ringna-tui na man rang?" ¹² Kin pu Jacob'n hi tuikuong hih mi pêka; ama le a nâingei le a sâ vâi ngei murdi khom ma renga hih an lei nêk ngâi ani. Kin pu Jacob nêkin no roinpui uol mo?"

¹³ Jisua'n a thuona, "Tutu khom hi tui nêk ngei chu an tui lân râl nôk a ta, ¹⁴ Hannirese, tukhom an kôma tui ke pêk rang a nêk ngei kai chu an tui inrâl nôk tet khâi no nih. Keiman tui ke pêk rang chu, an sênga tuinâr hong chung a ta, tuinâr han ringna-tui le kumtuong ringna pêk atih," a tia.

¹⁵ Nupangnu han a kôm, "Pu, ma tui hah ni pêk roh! ku tui ânral khâi loina rang le hi tena lâ tuithâl ko hong khâi loina rangin," a tia.

¹⁶ Jisua'n ha nu kôm han, "Sênla, no lômpa va koi inla, hong nôk roh," a tipea.

¹⁷ Nupangnu'n a kôm, "Lômpa la dôn mu-ung," tiin amanu han a thuona.

Jisua'n chong a melea, "Lômpa dôn mu-ung, ni ti hih, ni ti mindik ani. ¹⁸ Pasal rangnga in ne neipui zoia, male atûna no ompuipa khom hih no lômpa tatak nimak. Chongdiktak ni ni ril ani," a tia.

¹⁹ Nupangnu han a tia, "Pu, dêipu ni ni ti ki riet." ²⁰ "Kin Samari richibulngeiin chu hi tânga hin Pathien chubai an mûk ngâi, aniatachu, nangni Judangeiin chu Jerusalema Pathien chubai kin mûk ngâi ani, nin ti ngâi."

²¹ Jisua'n, nupangnu kôm han a tipea, "Nupangnu, keima mi iem roh, hi tâng le Jerusalem ngêt ni loi khomin mingeiin Pa chubai an mûk zora la tung atih. ²² Nangni Samari mingeiin chu nin riet loi chubai nin mûk ngâi; aniatachu keini Judangeiin chu kin riet ke chubai kin mûk ngâi ani, sanminringna hih Judangei renga hong suok kêng ani sikin. ²³ Hannirese azora atung rang ani zoi, male atûn khom atung tir ani zoi, ma tikin chu Pathien chubaimûk ngeiin Ratha le Chongtakin Pa chubaimûk an tih, Pa'n ma anga mingei ha

ama chubaimûk rangin a nuom ngâi ani. ²⁴ Pathien chu Ratha ania, ama chubai mûk ngeiin Ratha le chongtakin chubai an mûk rang ani," a tia.

²⁵ Nupangnu han a kôm, "Messiah la juong atih, ti ki riet, a juong tikin chu neinunngai murdi mi ril atih," a tia.

²⁶ Jisua'n a thuona, "Keima nang chongpuipa hih, ama hah ki ni," a tia.

²⁷ Ma lâitak han a ruoisingei an hong kîr nôka, nupang leh an chong an mua an kamâm sabaka. Aniatachu, tutên ha nu kôm han, "Imo no zong?" aninônchu ama kôm, "Ithomo nupang no chongpuia?" tiin khom ite rekel mak ngei.

²⁸ Hanchu nupangnu hah a tuibêl mâkrakin khopui sûnga a kîra, male mingei kôm, ²⁹ "Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi a ril thei let mi inkhat a oma, hong en ta u, Messiah ni thei ni mo?" a tia. ³⁰ Masikin khopui renga an hong a Jisua kôm an va se zoi.

³¹ Ma zoratak han ruoisingeiin, "Minchupu, sâk-sâk bak hi roh!" tiin an lei ngêna.

³² Nikhomsenla Jisua'n, "Nin riet loi bu nêk rang ko dôn," tiin a thuona.

³³ Masikin ruoisingei han anni leh anni anin rekela, "Mîn bu an hong chôl pe mini?" an tia.

³⁴ Jisua'n an kôm, "Mi fîrpu lungdo sin le a sin zoi rang hi ku bu tuitak ani, a tipe ngeia. ³⁵ Nangnin chu, 'Bu âtna rang tha minli ala om nin tia.' Aniatachu nangni ki ril, loingei so en sabak ta u; atûn renga ât rangin bungei an mîn zoi! ³⁶ A âtpu'n chu rathaman a man ngâia, kumtuong ringna dêna om rangin amara a mintûp ngâi; masikin a lingpu le a âtpu an râisân ânruol theina rangin. ³⁷ 'Mi inkhatin a linga, mi dangin a ât ngâi,' ti hi adik ani. ³⁸ Nin sin loina muna nangni ki fîr; mi dangin an sina, an sin sai hah nin ât ani," a tia.

³⁹ Nupangnu han, "Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi ni ril let," tiin a thurchi a misîr pe ngei sikin Samari khopui mingei, mi tamtakin Jisua an iem zoi. ⁴⁰ Masikin, Samari mingei ha Jisua kôm an hong, an kôm om rangin an ngêna, male Jisua'n ha khopui han sûnnik a châm zoi.

⁴¹ Midang tamtakin khom a thurchi misîr sikin an iem sa zoia, ⁴² male anni ngei han nupangnu kôm, "Atûn chu mi ni misîr pe sika ni loiin keini lelên a thurchi misîr kin rieta, hi mi hih rammuol sanminringpu ani khet ti kin riet zoi," an tia.

Jisua'n sorkâr ulien nâipasal a mindam

* 4:9 4:9: Judangei han khuringei mo, khuriâingei mo, Samaria mingeiin an mangna chu mang ngâi khâi mak ngei; aninônchu Judangei ha Samaria mingei leh ite an tho rang om mak.

⁴³ Ma khopui han sùnnik a chàm suole chu a màka Galilee rama a se zoi. ⁴⁴ Jisua'n ama rang nanâk ân tia, "Dêipungei chu an ram nanâka chu miritin om ngâi mak ngei," tiin.

⁴⁵ Galilee rama a tungin chu mipuingeiin an lei phâm tataka, Jerusalem Kalkân Kût han inchelin Jisua sintho ngei murdi ha an mu sikin.

⁴⁶ Hanchu, Jisua ha Galilee rama Cana khuoa tui uain a min changna han a hong nôka, sorkâr ulien inkhat a oma, a nâipasal Capernaum khuoa dam loiin a om ani. ⁴⁷ Jisua Judea ram renga Galilee rama a hong ti a riet lehan a kôm a sea, Capernaum khuoa sea, a nâipasal juong mindam rangin Jisua a ngêna, a nâipasal hah a thi vang zoi ani. ⁴⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, "Sininkhêl ngei le neinun kamâmomngei nin mu nôchututên iem no tu nui," a tipe ngeia.

⁴⁹ Sorkâr ulien han, "Pu, ka nâipasal a thi mân ni juong pe roh," tiin a thuona.

⁵⁰ Jisua'n a kôm, "Se nôk ta roh, na nâipasal a dam zoi!" a tipea.

Ha mi han Jisua chongngei ha iem pumin a se zoi. ⁵¹ Hanchu a in a pan lâiin lampuia a firlâmngei leh annin tonga, "Na nâipasal a dam zoi!" an tipea.

⁵² Ama'n an kôm, a nâipasal lei dam zora tak hah a rekel ngeia, annin a kôm, "Mazan chonûktieng dârkhat inring han a mintun a lei mathân zoi," an tipea. ⁵³ Hanchu, a pa han Jisua'n a kôm, "Na nâipasal a dam zoi," a tipe zora tak hah ani ti a riet zoi. Masikin ama le a inmingei anrêngin an iem zoi ani.

⁵⁴ Ma hah Jisua'n Judea ram renga Galilee rama a hong suo nûka a sininkhêl sin avoinikna ani.

5

Jisua'n dila mi a mindamna

¹ Masuole chu, Jisua Jerusalem Judah sakhuo tienga khohoi aom sikin a sea.

² Jerusalem Belri Mokot kôla han dîl* inkhat aoma, Hebrew chongin Bethzatha† an ti ngâi; ma dîl han bokrop rangnga aoma. ³ Ma bokropngei han damloi ngei loko tamtak an jâla mitcho ngei, kholra ngei le phalkhatthi ngei, tui singânsa zora an ngâka, ⁴ a kakâra dîl han vântirton, a juonga, tui ha a juong chek ngâi. Ma tui singânsa zora han dila a lût masatak chu i-anga natna khomnirese an dam ngêt ngâi. ⁵ Mi inkhat kum sômthum leiriet damloi a oma. ⁶ Jisua'n a jâlin ava mua, male zora sôt tak renga damloia om ani ti a rieta;

masikin a kôm, "Dam rang no jôt mo?" tiin a rekela.

⁷ Hanchu damloipu han, "Pu, tui singânsa zora dila mi juong thak rang lak dôn mu-ung; ke se khomin mîn, mîn khêl nôk ngâi," tiin a thuona.

⁸ Jisua'n a kôm, "Inthoi inla, na jâmphêr louk inla, lôn ta roh," a tipea. ⁹ Ha mi han voikhatrengin a hong dam kelena; a jâmphêr chôiin a lôn phut kelen zoi. Ma nikhuo hah sabbathni ania, ¹⁰ masikin Juda rachamneipungeiin a dampu kôm han, "Avien hin sabbathni kêng ani, jâmphêr chôia lôn hi ei balam nimak," an tipea.

¹¹ Ama han an kôm, "Ni mindampu'n, 'Na jâmphêr louk inla, lôn ta roh' mi ti kêng," tiin a thuona.

¹² Anni ngei han, "Hi anga tho ranga nang rilpu hah tumo ani?" tiin a rekela.

¹³ Hannirese, ha a dampu han Jisua hah tumo ani riet mak, ha muna han mipui an tam sikin Jisua chu a rotpat zoi.

¹⁴ Chomol suole chu, Jisua'n ama hah Biekina a mua male a kôm, "Rangâi roh, na dam zoi ani; masikin nunsie tho nôk khâi no roh, nu chungna natna saloi uol hong tung nih," a tia.

¹⁵ Masuole chu ha mi han Juda rachamneipungei kôm a mindampu chu Jisua ani ti ava ril ngeia. ¹⁶ Masikin sabbathni mi a mindam an ti sikin Jisua hah dük an mintong zoi. ¹⁷ Jisua'n an kôm, "Ka Pa'n sin a tho tit ngâia, male kei khom sin ko tho ngêt rang ani," tiin a thuo ngeia.

¹⁸ Ma anghan a ti sikin Juda rachamneipungeiin that rang an bôk uol nôk zoi; Sabbathni balam a siet ti vai niloiin, Pathien hah a Pa angin a bêa, ama khom Pathien leh ân-angin ânêb ti sika khom ani.

Nâipasal rachamneina

¹⁹ Masikin Jisua'n a thuo ngeia, "Chongdik tak rangni ki ril: Nâipasal athenin ite tho thei maka; a Pa sintho a mu ngei kai vai ke a tho ngâi. Pa'n sin a tho kai ke Nâipasal khomin a tho ngâi ani. ²⁰ Pa'n Nâipasal a lungkhama male a tho murdi a mîn mu ngâi ani. Hi nêka neinun roiinpu a tho rang khom la mîn mûng atih, male nin rêngin nin la kamâm rang ani. ²¹ Pa'n mithi a kaithoia ringna a pêk ngei anghan, Nâipasal khomin a nuom kai chu a mîn ring ngâi. ²² Pa'n tute roi jêk pe ngâi maka. Roi jêk rangin Nâipasal kôm kêng rachamneina akipin a pêk zoia, ²³ masikin mi murdi'n Pa mirit an tho anghan Nâipasal khom mirit an tho

4:44 4:44: Mat 13:57; Mk 6:4; Luk 4:24 **4:45** 4:45: Joh 2:23 **4:46** 4:46: Joh 2:1-11 * **5:2** 5:2: Belri mokot kôla dîl inkhat; aninônchu Belri dîl kôla mun inkhata. † **5:2** 5:2: Bethzatha; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Bethesda. **5:10** 5:10: Neh 13:19; Jer 17:21

theina rangin. Tukhom Nâipasal mirit tho loi kai chu Pa a tîrpu mirit tho loi ani.

²⁴ “Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: Tukhom ko chong rieta mi tîrpu iem kaiin chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi. Theiloi changin om mak ngeia, thina renga an jôka ringna han an lût zoi ani. ²⁵ Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: azora atung rang ani zoi, atún khom atung tir zoi, male mithi ngeiin Pathien Nâipasal rôl riet an ta, a riet ngei kai chu hong ring an tih. ²⁶ Pa ha ringna nâr ani anghan, Nâipasal khom ringna nâr in a sin ani. ²⁷ Male Miriem Nâipasal ani sikin a kôm roijêk rangin rachamneina a pêk ani. ²⁸ Ma hi kamâm no roi; azora atung rang ani zoi, ma tikin chu mithi ngeiin a rôl riet an ta, ²⁹ male an thângei renga hôn tho in ta: sin sa tho ngei chu ringna changin inthoi nôk an ta, sin saloi tho ngei chu theiloi changin inthoi nôk an tih.

Jisua rietpuipungei

³⁰ “Ke thena rachamneinân ite tho thei mu unga; Pathien'n ni ril lam anghan roi ke jêk ani, masikin ko roijêk chu adik ani. Keima ku nuom hi sin rangin bôk mu unga, mi tîrpu lungdo kêng sin rang ko bôk ani.

³¹ “Ku thurchi nanâk misîr ronga, ku thurchi misîr ha adik tiin pom thei ni no ni. ³² Aniatachu ku thurchi mi aminrietpu chu mi dang ania, male ama'n ku thurchi a misîr hah adik ti ki riet. ³³ Nangnin John kôm thangtheipungei nin tîra, ama han chongtak ruthûlin chong nangni a lei rila. ³⁴ Munisi rietpuipu ko dôn ngêt rang ki ti nimaka; mahi sanminringa nin om theina ranga ki ti ani. ³⁵ John hah châti vârtak le ân-ângtak angin ani, male zora bongkit vai mang rang nin nuom ani anghan. ³⁶ Hannirese, rietpuipu ko dôn hi chu John minrietna chong nêkin a roinpuu uol: Khoimo ko tho, ma hah, Pa'n sintho ranga mi pêk ani, ki sintho ngêt hin Pa mi tîr ani ti ku thurchi a minriet ani. ³⁷ Male Pa mi tîrpu khom han a minriet zoi, nangnin chu khotik lâi khomin a rôl la riet ngâi mak chei, a mêl khom la mu mak chei, ³⁸ male a chong khom nin mulungrîngeia vong ngâi mak chei, a tîrpu hi nin iem loi sikin. ³⁹ Asûnga kumtuong ringna aom ti nin sabei sikin, Pathien Lekhabungei ha nin pore ngâi. Male Pathien Lekhabungei han ku thurchi an misîr ani! ⁴⁰ Hankhoma, ringna nin dôna rangin ko kôm hong jôt ngâi mak chei.

⁴¹ “Munisi minpâkna rok mu-ung. ⁴² Aniatachu kho anga miriem mo nin ni nangni ki riet, male nin mulungrîngei

han Pathien lungkhamna dôn mak chei ti ki riet. ⁴³ Ka pa rachamneina leh ku juong ani, hannirese mi modôm mak choia; nikhomrese, tumakhatin ama rachamin hong rese chu lei modôm nin tih. ⁴⁴ Pathien inkhat vai renga minpâkna man rang nuom mak choia, inkhat le inkhat inpâk inlôm kêng nin min luta; nônte, kho angin mo mi nin iem rang? ⁴⁵ Nikhomrese, keiman Pa makunga nangni doi ki tih tiin mindon no roi. Nangni doi rang chu mi inkhat aom, nin sabeipu Moses ha. ⁴⁶ Moses nin iem tatakîn chu, kei khom mi nin iem rang ani; ama han ku chungroi kêng a miziek sikin. ⁴⁷ Aniatachu a miziek nin iem nôncu, kho angin mo ko chong nin iem thei ranga?” a tia.

6

Jisua'n mi isâng rangnga a vâina roi

(Mat 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

¹ Masuale chu, Jisua Galilee dîl râl inkânin a se zoi. (Tiberias dîl khom an ti sa ngâi). ² Damloi ngei chung a sininkhêlgei an mu sikin loko tamtakin an jûia. ³ Jisua hah muola a kala male a ruoisingei leh an insunga. ⁴ Judangei Kalkân kût zora ha anâi zoia. ⁵ Jisua'n akôl akieng a hong ena, loko tamtakin ama tieng an hong pan a mua, masikin Philip kôm han, “Hi mingei sâk rang vâipôl khonmo ei rochôk rang?” a tia. ⁶ (Hi chong hi Philip minsina ranga a ti ani, adiktakin chu imo a tho rang lam ama'n a riet sai ani.)

⁷ Philip'n a kôm, “Mitinin achîn tete min chang ngei rang khomin sumdâr duli* razannik man vâipôlin luo hun no ni ngei,” tiin a thuona.

⁸ A ruoisingei adang inkhat, Simon Peter lâibungpa Andrew'n a tia, ⁹ “Barli vâipôl pêk rangnga le nga inik a dôn pasalte inkhat hi hin aom. Aniatachu hi dôra mingei sâk rangin chu hun no ni ngei,” a tia.

¹⁰ Jisua'n, “Mipuingei hah minsung roi,” tiin a ril ngeia. (Ma mun han durba tamtak aom.) Mipuingei ha an insung zoia; mi isâng rangnga dôr an ni. ¹¹ Jisua'n vâipôl hah a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, male mipui ânsungngei hah a sem pe ngeia; ma angdên han nga khom a sem nôka, an nuom do-dôr a sem pe ngeia. ¹² An khoptang suo nûkin a ruoisingei kôm, “Ite inpai riek loi rangin an sâk minieng; khom rûtvar roi.” a tipe ngeia. ¹³ Masikin barli vâipôl rangnga sâk ngei,

an sâk minieng ha tabong sômleinik an la rût min sipa.

¹⁴ Ha mingei han Jisua sininkhêl sin hah an mûn chu, "Hi mi hih dêipu[†] tatak, rammuola juong rangpu ha ani khet!" an tia. ¹⁵ Anni ngei hah hongin, ama hah rangrâta sûrin rêng minchang rang an bôk ti Jisua'n a rieta; masikin athenin muola a se nôk zoi.

Jisua tui chung a lôn
(Mat 14:22-33; Mk 6:45-52)

¹⁶ Kholoi ahong nin chu, Jisua ruoisingei hah dila an juong sea, ¹⁷ rukuonga an chuonga, dil râl Capernaum tieng an pana. Jân ahong ni tena khom Jisua hah an kôm la hong tung maka. ¹⁸ Hanchu pháivopui hong rangin ahong sêma male tuidâr ahôn soka. ¹⁹ Hanchu ruoisingei han kilometer rangna mini, uruk mini an hong jâpin chu Jisua hah tui chung a lônin rukuong tieng a hong panin an mua, an lei chia. ²⁰ Jisua'n an kôm, "Chi no roi, keima kêng ki ni!" a tipe ngeia. ²¹ Hanchu râisântakin rukuonga han an min chuonga, male rukuong leh an va pana, tângkôl hah harengan an tung kelen zoi.

Mingein Jisua an rok

²² Anangtûka chu dil râl kângkhat tienga mipui a omngei han rukuong inkhat vai mahan aom ti an rieta. Jisua chu a ruoisingei leh rukuonga chuong loiin, anni ngei ha mâkin anthenin an se ti an riet zoia. ²³ Pumapa'n râisânchong a ril suole lokongeiin vâipôl an sâka mun kôla han rukuong dang ngei Tiberias renga an hong tunga. ²⁴ Mipuingeiin Jisua le a ruoisingei chu ha muna han om khâi mak ngei ti an rietin chu anni khom rukuonga chuongin Capernauma, Jisua rok rangin an se zoi.

Jisua ringna vâipôl

²⁵ Mipuingei han Jisua dil râla an hong mûn chu a kôm, "Minchupu, khotik han mo hi tieng râl no hong tung?" an tia.

²⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: sininkhêl ngei nin riet sika mi nin rok ni loiin, vâipôl nin sâk man sika mi nin rok kêng, tiin a thuona. ²⁷ Vâipôl asiet nôk thei ngâi rangin sin no unglâ; manêkin chu kumtuong ringna vâipôl adier rangin sin roi. Hi vâipôl hih Miriem Nâipasalin nangni a pêk rang ani, Pathien, Pa, han ama sinthona a chung a adar zoi sikin."

²⁸ Masikin anni ngei han a kôm, "Pathien lungdo kin sin theina rangin imo kin tho rang?" tiin an rekela.

²⁹ Jisua'n a thvon ngeia, "Pathien'n khoimo sin ranga nangni a nuom chu a tîrpu iem hih ani," a tia.

³⁰ Anni ngei han a kôm, "I sininkhêl mo ni sin rang, kin mua nang kin iem theina rangin? Imo no tho rang? ³¹ Kin richibulngei chu ramchâra han manna an sâk ngâia, Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, 'Invân renga vâipôl sâk rang a pêk ngei,' tiin chong an thuona.

³² Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril," "Moses'n vâipôl nangni a pêk hah invân renga nimaka;[‡] Ka Pa'n kêng invân renga vâipôl diktak nangni a pêk. ³³ Pathien'n vâipôl nangni a pêk chu invân renga a juong chuma rammuol ranga a ringna pêkpu hih ani."

³⁴ Anni ngeiin, "Pu, ma vâipôl hah mi pêk bang roh," an tia.

³⁵ Jisua'n an kôm, "Keima hih ringna vâipôl ki ni." "Tukhom ko kôma hong ngei chu an vonchâm no nia; tukhom keima mi iem ngei chu an tui inrâl khâi no ni.

³⁶ Atún hin, nangni ki ril, mi nin mua aniatachu mi iem mak chei. ³⁷ Pa'n mi pêk ngei kai chu ko kôm hong an tih. Ko kôma hong kai chu tute rujûl tet nongin, ³⁸ ku lungdo sin ranga invân renga juong ni mu unga, mi tîrpu lungdo sin ranga juong kêng ki ni. ³⁹ Ma hih mi tîrpu lungdo chu ani, mi pêk ngei murdi tute minmang loiin nikhuo nûktaka chu aringin kaithoi inlang, ti hih. ⁴⁰ Ka Pa'n a nuom tak chu tukhom Nâipasal mua a iem ngei murdi'n chu kumtuong ringna dôn senla ngei, keiman nikhuo nûktaka, mangei hah kaithoi ngei inlang ti hi ani," a tia.

⁴¹ "Invân renga vâipôl juong chum ki ni," a ti sikin mipuingei hah an chierlul zoi.

⁴² Masikin anni ngei han, "Hi mi hih Joseph nâipasal Jisua hah nimak mo? A nû le a pa khom ei rieta. Nônthe, kho angin mo, invân renga juong chum ki ni a ti thei hi?" an tia.

⁴³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Nin thenin chier kekêng no roi. ⁴⁴ Pa mi tîrpu'n a kaikuo'i nôncu tute ko kôm hong thei no ni ngei; male keiman nikhuo nûktaka chu kaithoi ngei ki tih. ⁴⁵ Dêipungei lekhabua, 'Pathien'n mitin la minchu ngei atih,' tiin an miziek ani. Mitin Pa chong rieta ânchu ngei kai chu ko kôm an hong ngâi. ⁴⁶ Mahi tutên Pa an mu zoi ki tina nimaka; Pa kôm renga juongpu vaiin kêng Pa ha a mu ani. ⁴⁷ Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom a iem kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi. ⁴⁸ Keima hih ringna vâipôl ki ni. ⁴⁹ Nin richibulngeiin ramchâra manna hah an sâka chu an thi dên ani. ⁵⁰ Aniatachu,

[†] 6:14 6:14: Dêipu ha: 1:21 en roh. 6:31 6:31: Jôk 16:4,15; Lap 78:24 [‡] 6:32 6:32: Moses'n nangni pêk hah nimaka; aninônchu Nangni pêkpu ha Moses nimak. 6:45 6:45: Isa 54:13

invân renga vâipól juong chum hi chu tukhomin an sâka anîn chu thi khâi no ni ngei. ⁵¹ Keima hi vâipól aring invân renga juong chum ki ni. Tukhomin hi vâipól hih a sâkin chu kumtuong ring tit atih. Vâipól ke pêk rang chu ka taksa hi ani, rammuol ringna renga ke pêk chu" a tia.

⁵² Masikin Judangei ha taksîn an inkhal phut zoia. "Kho angin mo hi miriempa hin a taksa ei sâk rangin mi pêk thei renga?" tiin an rekela.

⁵³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: Miriem Nâipasal taksa hih nin sâk noa, a thisen khom nin buong nônchu nin thethenin ring thei no tunui. ⁵⁴ Tukhom ka taksa a sâka, ki thisen a buong kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi, male anni ngei ha keiman nikhuo nûktaka kaithoi ngei ki tih. ⁵⁵ Ka taksa hi bu diktak a nia; ki thisen hi buong ruo tak ani. ⁵⁶ Tukhom ka taksa sâka, ki thisen buong ngei kai chu keima ko kôm an om banga, male kei khom an kôm ko om bang ngâi. ⁵⁷ Pa aring han mi fira, male Pa jâra ring ki ni sa. Ma angên han ka taksa sâk ngei kai chu keima jârin ring an tih. ⁵⁸ Ma hih invân renga vâipól juong chum chu ani; nin pilepungeiin vâipól an sâka an thi nôk angha nimak. Tukhom hi vâipól sâk ngei kai chu kumtuongin ringtit an ti."

⁵⁹ Hi chong hih Jisua'n Capernaum syn-agog taka a minchu lâia a ti ani.

Kumtuong ringna chongngei

⁶⁰ A nûkjûi tamtak ngeiin hi chong hih an rietin chu, "Hi minchuna hih chong ngartak kêng ani. Tumo a rangâi thei renga?" an tia.

⁶¹ Tutên ril loiin, a ruoisingei hah ma roia han an chier ani, ti Jisua'n a mulung-gilin a rieta, an kôm, "Hi roi sika hin nin mulung amin hoiloi mini?" ⁶² Nônthe, chongkhatin, Miriem Nâipasal hih motona a omna ngâia a kîr nôk nin mu tika kho angin mo nin tho rang? ⁶³ Ringna pêkpu chu Pathien Ratha ania; munisi ranak chu ite a mangna omak. Nin kôma ki misîr chongngei hih ringna pêkpu Pathien Ratha ani. ⁶⁴ Hannoma senkhat chu iem mak chei," a tia. (Jisua'n aphut renga tu ngei mo a iem loi rang le tu lelên mo a minsûr rang a riet chien sai ani.) ⁶⁵ Male a bôksa nôka, "Hi sika hin kêng, Pa'n a thop nônchu tute ko kôm hong thei no ni ngei ki ti ani."

⁶⁶ Masika han Jisua nûkjûi ngei mi tam-takin nûkkîr an thoa, ama jûi khâi mak ngei. ⁶⁷ Masikin Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinin ngei kôm, "Nangni khom rot rang nin jôt mo?" tiin a rekêl ngeia.

⁶⁸ Simon Peter'n a kôm, "Pumapa, tu kôm mo kin rot ranga? Kumtuong ringna chongngei laka nangman no dôna. ⁶⁹ Male atûn chu kin iema, Pathien renga juong Mi Inthieng ni ni ti kin riet zoi," a tia.

⁷⁰ Jisua'n a kôm, "Nangni sômleinin ngei hih keiman nangni ka thang nimak mo? Hannoma nin lâia mi inkhat hih diabol kêng ani!" tiin chong a mele. ⁷¹ Ama han Judas, Simon Iscariot nâipasal chungroi a misîr ani. Judas hah ruoisi sômleinin ngei lâia mi nikhomsenla, ama a minsûr rang ani sikin.

7

Jisua le a lâibungngei

¹ Masuole chu, Jisua'n Galilee rama a chaia; Juda rachamneipungeiin that rang an bôk sikin Judea rama chu chai nuom khâi mak. ² Judangei Kâirêng khoihoi zora anâi zoia, ³ masikin Jisua lâibungngei han a kôm, "Hi mun hih mâk inla, Judea rama se roh, masika han nu nûkjûi ngeiin ni sintho an mu theina rangin, an tia. ⁴ Ama riming inthang rang nuompu chu tutên a sintho thup ngâi mak. Hi neinunngêi hih ni sin anînchu rammuol pumpuiin nu chungroi riet rese bah!" an tia. ⁵ (A lâibungngei luse ama iem mak ngei.)

⁶ Jisua'n an kôm, "Keima rangin chu azora diktak la tung mak. Zora pai hih nangni rangin chu adik ani. ⁷ Rammuolin nangni mumâk maka, aniatachu keima chu mi mumâk ngâi, a sintho ngei ha sa mak tiin ki ril ngâi sikin. ⁸ Khohoia nangni lei se roi, kei chu khohoia la se* thei no ning, ko zora diktak ala tung loi sikin," a tia. ⁹ Ma chong hah a ti suole khom ama chu Galilee rama a la om bang.

Jisua Kâirêng Khohoia ân chel

¹⁰ A lâibungngei khohoia an se suole chu Jisua khom a se sa; ânlangin chu se maka, inrûkin a se zoi. ¹¹ Juda rachamneipungeiin khohoia han ama an roka, "Khonmo aom?" tiin an rekêl titira.

¹² Mipuingeiin a chungroia an inkereng chichiena; senkhatin, "Miriem sa kêng," an tia. Adang ngeiin, "Nimak, ama kêng mingei lamnôk tieng a tuong ngâi," an tia. ¹³ Hannirese Juda rachamneipungei an chi sikin tutên ânlangin chu a chungroi misîr ngam mak ngei. ¹⁴ Khohoi ha inang dôr an mang tena chu Jisua Biekina a sea mingei a minchu phut zoi. ¹⁵ Juda rachamneipungei han an kamâm sabaka, "Hi mi hi ânchuna boi tetin kho angin mo madôr a riet thei hi!" an tia.

¹⁶ Jisua'n a thuona, "Ki minchuna chong hih keima kata nimaka, aniatachu Pathien mi tîrpu renga juong kêng ani. ¹⁷ Tutu khom Pathien lungdo a sin nuom kai chu hi minchuna chong hih Pathien renga juong mo, aninônchu ka rachama ko chong mo riet an tih. ¹⁸ Tukhom ama rachama chongpu chu ama roimpuina man rang a pût ani. Hannirese, a tîrpu roiminpui rang a nuompu'n chu dikna a dôna, male ama sûnga han dikloina reng omak. ¹⁹ Moses'n Balam nangni a pêk nimak mo? Hannirese Balam hah tutên jôm mak chei. Ithomo ni that rang nin bôk hi?" a tia.

²⁰ Mipuingei han, "Ramkhorî nang a sûr ngihi! Tumo nang that rang a bôk?" tiin lokongeiin an thuona.

²¹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Sininkhêl inkhat ko thoa, nin rêngin nin kamâm sabaka. ²² Moses'n nin nâipasalngei sertan rangin chong nangni a pêka (Moses'n a phut nimaka, nin richibulngei kêng an phut ani), masikin Sabbathnin pasalte ser nin tan ngâi ani. ²³ Moses Balam asiet loina rangin Sabbathni khom pasalte sertan nin tho ngâi anînte, keiman Sabbathnia mi ki mindam phar sikin ithomo ku chungu nin takasi? ²⁴ Pêntienga ânlang rang vaiin roijêk mong unglâ, male adiktakin roijêk roi," a tia.

Ama hih Messiah ani mo?

²⁵ Jerusalema mi senkhatin an tia, "Hi mi hih rachamneipungeiin that ranga an pût ha nimak mo?" ²⁶ En ta u! Mipui rietin thurchi a misîra, male tutên rokôk mak ngei! Ama hih Messiah ani tiin rachamneipu ngei an riet tatak zoi mini? ²⁷ Aniatachu Messiah a juong tika chu kho renga mo a juong tutên riet no ni ngei. Hi mi hi chu a hongna ei rêngin ei riet-iem ani," an tia.

²⁸ Jisua'n Biekina a minchu lâihan rôl inringtakin a tia, "Tumo ki ni le kho renga hong mo ki ni nin riet tatak mo zoi? Ka rachama juong ni mu-ung. Mi tîrpu chu mi diktak ani. Nangnin chu ama ha riet mak choia, ²⁹ aniatachu keiman chu ama ha ki rieta, a kôm renga juong le ama mi tîr ki ni sikin," a tia. ³⁰ Hanchu ama hah sûr rang an pût zoia, aniatachu, azora ala tung loi sikin tutên an kut musum mak ngei. ³¹ Hannirese mipui lâia mi tamtakin chu ama an iem zoi, "Messiah a juong tika hi mi hin a sin nêka tam sininkhêl ngei sin thei ni mo?" an tia.

Jisua sûr rangin rungungei an tîr

³² Phariseengeiin Jisua chungroia mipuingei an inkereng chichiena chong an rieta, masikin ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin Jisua sûr rangin rungungei an tîra. ³³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Chomolte nin kôm la om ka ta, masuole chu mi tîrpu kôm sêng ki tih, a tia. ³⁴ Nangnin mi rok nin ta, mi mu no tunui, ke sena ranga nin se thei loi sikin."

³⁵ Juda rachamneipungei han anni nanâkin, "Ei mu thei loina rangin khotieng mo se rang a ti? Ei mingei omna Greek khopuilienggeia sea, male Greekngei juong minchu rang a ti mini? an tia. ³⁶ Nangnin mi rok nin ta mi mu no tunui, ke sena ranga hong thei no tunui, a ti hih khoimo a tina?" an tia.

Ringna-pêk tuidungngei

³⁷ Khohi chîn rang ni le nikhuo lupuitak ni han Jisua ândinga, rôl inringtakin, "Tukhom a tui ânral kai chu ko kôm hong senla ngeia, nêk rese ngei, male ³⁸ Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, tukhom mi iem kai chu a sûng renga 'Ringna-pêk' tuinâr ngei luong suok atih,"[†] a tipe ngeia. ³⁹ Mahi Jisua'n ama iem ngeiin Ratha an chang rang chungroi a misîrna ani. Ma zora han Ratha pêk la nimaka; Jisua ha roinpuia kaithoi ala ni loi sikin.

Mingei lâia insenna

⁴⁰ Mingei lâia senkhatin ha chong hah an rietin chu, "Hi mi hih Dêipu[‡] tatak kêng ani ngihi!" an tia.

⁴¹ Adangngeiin chu, "Ama hih Messiah kêng ani!" an tia.

Hannirese adangngeiin chu, "Messiah chu Galilee ram renga hong suok no nih! an tia. ⁴² Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan Messiah chu Rêng David jâisuoan renga nîng a ta, David omna khopui Bethlehema a suok rang ani," an tia. ⁴³ Masikin Jisua sikin mipuingei lâia insenna aom zoia. ⁴⁴ Mi senkhatin sîr rang an bôka, aniatachu tutên a chungu an kut musum mak ngei.

Juda Rachamneipungei iemloina

⁴⁵ Mi rungungei ha an hong kîr nôka, Ochaisingei le Phariseengei han an kôm, "Ithomo nin hong tuong loi?" tiin an rekel ngeia.

⁴⁶ Mi rungungei han an thuona, "Hipa anga thurchi misîr reng la om ngâi mak ngei!" tiin an thuona.

7:22 7:22 Och 12:3; Aph 17:10 7:23 7:23: Joh 5:9 7:37 7:37: Och 23:36 7:38 7:38: Ezek 47:1; Zak 14:8

[†] 7:38 7:38: Archang 37-38 taka Jisua chongbângei hi ma anghin melet thei ani: "Tukhom a tui inral ngei chu ko kôm hong senla ngeia male nêk rese ngei. ³⁸ Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, tukhom, mi iem kai chu an sûng renga 'Ringna-pêk tuinâr ngei luong suok atih.'" [‡] 7:40 7:40: Dêipu ha: 1:21 en roh. 7:42 7:42: 2 Sam 7:12; Mic 5:2

⁴⁷ Phariseengeiin an kôm, “Nangni khom huongin nin om sa mo ni zoi?” tiin an rekel ngeia. ⁴⁸ “Rachamneipungei le Phariseengei lâia mi inkhat luon ama an iem zoi ti nin riet mo? ⁴⁹ Hi mipuingei hih Moses Balam riet mak ngei, masikin Pathien khomâksâmna nuoaia om kêng an ni!”

⁵⁰ Phariseengei lâia mi inkhat Nicodemus, motona Jisua intongpui ranga sêpu ha a oma. Ama'n midangngei kôm, ⁵¹ “Ei Balam dungjûiin chu tukhom a chongbâi suok ei riet mân le a sintho ei mu mân chu theiloi minchang thei ngâi mak me,” a tia.

⁵² “Asa,” anni ngei han a kôm, “Nang khom Galilee ram renga hong mo ni ni? Pathien Lekhabungei pore inla dêipu Galilee ram renga hong^s suok ngâi mak ti riet ni tih,” tiin an thuona.

8

Nupang inrê an sûr

[¹ Hanchu mitinin an ina an sea, aniatachu, Jisua chu Olive tânga a sea. ² Anangtûk jînga ânmanin Biekina a se nôka. Mipuingei murdi a kôm an hôn tûpa; ânsunga anni ngei ha a minchu ngei phut zoia. ³ Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei han nupangnu ânre lâitaka an sûrnu hah an hong tuonga, male an rênga an moton han amanu hah an mindinga. ⁴ Jisua kôm, “Minchupu, hi nupangnu hih ânre lâitaka kin sûr ani. ⁵ Ei Balamin Moses chongpêk angin chu hi nupangu hih lung leh deng that ngêt rang ani. Atûn hin, nangman kho angin mo ni ti?” an tia. ⁶ Ma hah ama min ôkna ranga an ti ani, demna an man theina rangin. Aniatachu Jisua ân kûna, a kutruol leh pil a mizieka. ⁷ Ma anga indingin chong an rekel anghan ânthoi lita, male an kôm, “Nin lâia nunsie tho loitakin motontaka lung leh amanu hah deng bak roi,” a tia. ⁸ Hanchu ân kûn nôka, a kutruol leh pil a miziek nôka. ⁹ A chong hah an rietin chu, a ulien dônin inkhat inkhatin, an rot riei zoia. Jisua hah athenin an mâk raka, nupangnu hah ma muna a lân ding chien lehan. ¹⁰ Jisua hah a hôn dinga, nupangnu kôm han, “Khonmo an om suo zoi? Tutên theiloi nang mintum rang om khâi mak ngei na?” a tia.

¹¹ Amanu han a thuona, “Pu, tutên theiloi mi mintum mak ngei,” a tia.

Jisua'n a kôm, “Asa, nônchu, kei khom theiloi nang mintum uol mu-ung. Se roh,

hannirese nunsie tho nôk khâi no roh,] * a tia.

Jisua rammuol vâr

¹² Jisua'n Phariseengei kôm a chong nôka. “Keima hi rammuol vâr ki ni,” a tia. “Tukhom mi jûi murdi chu ringna vâr dôn an ta, ijinga lôn tet no ni ngei.”

¹³ Phariseengeiin a kôm, “Atûn hin nu thurchi nanâk kêng ni misîr; nu thurchi misîr dik mak,” an tia.

¹⁴ “Nimak,” Jisua'n an kôm, “Ku thurchi nanâk misîr khom rongka, ki misîr hih adik kêng. Keima chu kho renga mo ku juong le kho tieng mo ke se rang khom ki riet. Nangni chu kho renga mo ku juong aninônchu, kho tieng mo ke se rang riet mak chei. ¹⁵ Nangnin chu taksa balam angtakan roi nin tan ngâia; keiman chu tu roi te tan ngâi mu-ung. ¹⁶ Ke lei tanna khom om senla, ko roi tanna chu dik atih; asikchu ke theivaia om ni mu unga; Pa mi tîrpu ko kôm a om sikin. ¹⁷ Nin Balam lekhabua khom rietpui pu inik an inruola, imo an ti tak chu adik, tiin miziek in aom ani. ¹⁸ Keiman ku thurchi nanâk ki misîra, male Pa mi tîrpu khomin ku thurchi a misîr sa ngâi,” a tia.

¹⁹ Anni ngei han, “Khom na Pa?” tiin ama an rekela.,

“Nangnin mi riet mak choia, ka Pa khom riet uol mak chei. Mi nin riet nisenla chu ka Pa khom riet nin ti zoi,” tiin Jisua'n a thuo ngeia.

²⁰ Jisua'n hi ngei murdi hih Biekina chôiruol dôngna an darna mun khâtan sûnga a minchu lâia a ti ani. Tutên ama hah sûr mak ngei azora ala tung loi sikin.

Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui

²¹ Jisua'n an kôm, “Ke sepat rang kêng ani zoi; nangnin mi rok nin ta chu, nin sietnangei han thung nin tih. Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui,” a tia.

²² Masikin Juda rachamneipungeiin, “Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui a ti hih amanânâkin inthat rang a tina mini?” an tia.

²³ Jisua'n a thuo ngeia, “Nangni chu hi rammuola mi nin ni. Kei chu chung tieng renga juong ki ni. Nangni chu hi rammuol renga nin ni, hannirese kei chu hi rammuol renga ni mu-ung. ²⁴ Masika han nin sietnangei han thung nin tih, tiin nangni ki ril ani. Male ‘Keima hih tumo Ki ni’ mi nin iem nônchu nin sietnangei han thi lele nin tih,” a tia.

7:50 7:50: Jon 3:1,2 § 7:52 7:52: dêipu reng hong suok ngâi mak; ti hi miziek inkhatin a dôn chu dêipu reng hong suok no ni. 8:5 8:5: Och 20:10; Bal 22:22-24 * 8:11 8:11: Miziek tamtak ngei le tiena chongmeletngei chu hi archang (8:1-11) hih dôn mak ngei; adangngeiin Jon 21:24 suole an dôna; maha adangngeiin Luk 21:38 suole an dôna; miziek inkhatin chu Jon 7:36 suole maha a dôn ani. 8:13 8:13: Joh 5:31 8:17 8:17: Bal 19:15

25 Anni ngei han, “Tumo ni ni?” tiin an rekela.

Jisua'n, “Aphut† renga nangni ki ril ani. 26 Nin chungroia hin misîr rang tamtak, nangni demna rang tamtak ko dôn. I-ih khomnirese, mi firpu chu mi diktak ani, ama renga ki riet kai ke rammuola ki ril ngâi ani.”

27 Jisua'n an kôm, Pa chungroi kêng a misîr ani ti riet thei mak ngeia. 28 Masikin an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih nin makhâi tika ‘Ama hah Keima ki ni’; ti le keima ka rachamin ite tho mu unga, Pa'n mi minchu kai ke ki misîr ani tiin riet sa nin tih. 29 Male mi firpu chu ko kôm a; ke thenin mi mâkrak maka, a lungdo ki sin bang ngâi sikin,” a tia.

30 Jisua'n thurchi a misîr ngei hah mi tamtakin an rieta, ama an iem zoi.

Chongtakin nangni min mojôk atih

31 Masikin Jisua'n ama iem Judangei kôm han, “Ki minchuna nin jômîn chu ku ruoisi diktak ngei nin ni rang; 32 chongtak riet nin ta, chongtak han nangni mojôk atih,” a tia.

33 Anni ngei han, “Abraham richisunpârngei kêng kin ni, tute suoka la om mak me. ‘Suok renga nangni mojôk atih,’ ni ti hih khoi tina mini?” tiin an thuona.

34 Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom nunsie tho chu nunsie suok ani. 35 Suok chu insûngmi ni tit ngâi mak, aniatachu Nâipasal chu kumtuongin a om ngâi. 36 Nâipasalin suok nangni a mojôk vaiin kêng nin jôk tatak rang. 37 Abraham richisunpârngei nin ni ti ki riet. Hannoma nangnin ma that rangin nin pût ani, ki minchuna chong nin pom loi sikin. 38 Keiman ki misîr hih ka Pa mi min mu ani, nangni khom nin pa ngei nangni an ril anghan nin misîr ngâi.”

39 Anni ngei han, “Kin pa chu Abraham ani,” tiin an thuona.

Jisua'n an kôm, “Abraham nâi diktak ngei nin ni nisenla chu a lei tho ngâi anghan nin tho‡ rang ani,” tiin chong a mele ngeia. 40 “Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi chu Pathien renga chongdik ki riet ngei nangni ril hih ani, aniatachu atûn hin ma that rangin nin pût chien ani. Abraham'n chu ma anghin tho ngâi mak! 41 Nangni chu nin pa ngei lei tho ngâi anghan nin tho ani,” a tia.

Anni ngei han, “Pathien vai kêng kin Pa dôn chu, keini hih a nâi diktak ngei kin ni,” tiin an thuona.

42 Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien nin Pa ani tatakîn chu, mi nin lungkham rang ania; Pathien renga juong ki ni sikin atûn hin nin lâia ko om ani. Keima rachama juong ni mu unga, ama fir kêng ki ni, a tipe ngeia. 43 Ithomo ki misîr hih nin riet thei tet loi? Ku thurchi misîr hih nin mulungrila nin mindon loi sika ani. 44 Nin pa Diabol nâingei nin ni, male nin pa lungdo jûi nin nuom ani. Ama chu aphut renga mi that ngâi ani, male chongdik tieng khom inchel ngâi mak, dikna reng a dôn loi sikin. Milak a tho tikin ama lungdoa a tho ani ngâi, milakpa ani sikin, milak ngei murdi pa khom ani sa. 45 Hannirese keima chu chongtak kêng ki misîr ngâi, masika han nin iem ngâi loi ani. 46 Nin lâia tumo sietna tienga theiloi mi min chang thei rang? Chongtak ki misîr khomin ithomo nin iem loi? 47 Tukhom Pathien renga juong chu Pathien chong a pom ngâia. Nikhomrese nangni chu Pathien renga nin ni loi sikin, a chong khom nin rangâi loi ani.”

Jisua le Abraham

48 Anni ngei han a kôm, “Nangma hih Samari mi male ramkhorî no dôn kin ti hah dik mak mo?” tiin an rekela.

49 Jisua'n an kôm, “Ramkhorî dôn mu-ung. Ka Pa ki mirita, aniatachu, nangnin mi nin êsêl ani hi. 50 Keima rang nanâk miritna rok ni mu unga. Aniatachu, a rokpu le ku ruthûla a jêkpu mi inkhat a om kêng. 51 Chongtak nangni ki ril ani: tukhom ko chong jômpu chu thi tet no nih.”

52 Anni ngei han a kôm, “Ramkhorî no dôn khet tiin kin riet minthâr zoi! Abraham a thi zoia, dêjungei khom an thi suozoi, hannoma nangman chu ‘Ko chong jômpu chu thi tet no ni,’ ni tia, an tipe. 53 Kin Pa Abraham nêkin ni lien uol mo? Ama khom a thi zoi; dêjungei khom an thi suozoi. A tutak hamo ani angin nên bê?” an tia.

54 Jisua'n an kôm, “Keima nanâkin miritna a rok ninlang, ha miritna hah chu ite ni no ni. Kin Pathien nin ti, ka Pa hah mirita mi min ompu chu ani, tiin a thuona. 55 Nangnin chu ama hah riet tet mak chei, keiman chu ki riet ani. Ama riet mu-ung ki tiin chu nangni angin milak ki ni rang ani. Hannirese, ama ki rieta a chong khom ko jôm ngâi. 56 Nin pa Abraham'n ku juong a mu rang sikin a râiasân oka, ma anghan a mu tataka, a râiasân sabak ani.”

† 8:25 8:25: Aphut renga nangni ki ril ani; aninônchu Ithomo ma ngei murdi hi nin kôm ki tí? 8:33 8:33: Mat 3:9; Luk 3:8 ‡ 8:39 8:39: Nin ni nisenla chu nin tho rang; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Nin nîn chu tho. § 8:57 8:57: Abraham nu mu na?; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Abraham'n nang mu zoi mo?

⁵⁷ Anni ngei han a kôm, “Kum sômrangnga luo la kâi mak che ngah, Abraham^s nu mu na?” an tia.

⁵⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongdik kêng nangni ki ril,” tiin a thupon ngeia, “Abraham ân zir mân khom, ‘Keima’ chu ko om zoi.”

⁵⁹ Hanchu a dengna rang lung an rûta, hannirese Jisua ân thupa, Biekin renga a jôkpai zoi.

9

Jisua'n a suok renga mitcho pasal inkhat a mindam

¹ Jisua a lôn lâitakin, asuok renga mitcho pasal inkhat a mua. ² A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Minchupu, hi mi hih tu sietna sika mitchoa ânzir mo? Ama sietna sika mo, a nulepangei sietnangei sika mo?” tiin an rekela.

³ Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi pa mitchona hih a sietnangei sika aninônchu a nulepangei sietnangei sika khom ni uol mak. Pathien sinthotheina ranakrât a chungu ma theia aomna ranga ani. ⁴ Sûn ani lâi hin, mi tîrpu sin ei tho rang ania; jân aĵing rang kêng ani zoi, ma tikin chu tutên sin tho thei kâi no ni ngei. ⁵ Rammuola ko om kâr chu rammuol minvârpu ki ni,” a tia.

⁶ Ma hah a ti suolo chu, Jisua'n pil a michila, a michil leh han dielnâng a sinna; dielnâng hah a mit ngeia a pol pea, ⁷ male a kôm, “Sênla, Siloam ðila na mâi va phia roh,” a tia. (Siloam riming aomtie chu “Tîr” tina ani.) Ma anghan ha mi hah a sea, a mâi a va phia, a mit avârin a hong kîr nôk zoi ani.

⁸ Hanchu a bungmingei le a kutdo lâi a lei mu ngâi ngei han, “Hi mi hih ânsunga a kutdo ngâipu ha nimak mo?” an tia.

⁹ Mi senkhatin chu, “Hi mi hih ani,” an tia, aniatachu adangngeiin chu, “Hi mi hih nimak; ânphuopui kêng ani,” an tia.

Masikin amanânâkin, “Ha mi hah ki ni,” a tia.

¹⁰ Anni ngei han, “Kho angin mo ni mit ahong vâv nôk?” tiin an rekela.

¹¹ Ama han, “Mi inkhat Jisua an ti pu han dielnâng a sina, ki mita a pola, male Siloam ðila sênla, na mâi va phia roh a tia. Ma anghan ke sea, ka mâi ka va phia suo renghan chu ku mu thei kelen ani,” tiin a thupon ngeia.

¹² “Ama hah khonmo aom?” tiin an rekela.

Ama han, “Riet mu-ung” tiin a thupon ngeia.

Phariseengei mitchopa damna roi an sùl

¹³ Hanchu mitcho lei ni pu ha Phariseengei kôm an tuonga. ¹⁴ Jisua'n dielnâng a sina a mit jĵing a mindam pe ni ha Sabbathni ani. ¹⁵ Phariseengeiin a mit hong vâv pe nôk chang ha an rekêl nôka. Ama han, “Ki mita dielnâng a pola, ka mâi ka va phia male atûn chu ko hong mu thei zoi ani,” tiin a ril ngeia.

¹⁶ Pharisee senkhatin chu, “Hi sin thopo hih Pathien renga juong ni thei no ni, Sabbathni Balam a jôm loi sikin,” an tia.

Senkhat nôkin chu, “Kho angin mo mi nunsien, hi anga sininkhêlngei hih a sin thei ranga?” an tia. Male an lâia insenna aom zoi.

¹⁷ Masikin Phariseengeiin ha mi hah vêlkhat an rekêl nôka, “Ki mitcho mi minvâr pe, ni tia, asa, nangman te kho angin mo ama chungroi hih ani ni ti?”

Ama han, “Dêipu ani,” tiin a thupon ngeia.

¹⁸ I-ih khomnirese Juda rachamneipungei han ha mi hah mitchôn ân zira, atûn chu a mu thei zoi ani ti iem thei mak ngei sikin a nulepangei an koia, ¹⁹ male an kôm, “Hi mi hih nin nâipasal mo? Asuok renga a mitcho nin ti pu ha mo ani hĵi; kho angin mo atûn hin a hong mu thei nôk hĵi?” tiin an rekêl ngeia.

²⁰ A nulepangei han, “Hi mi hih kin nâipasal ani, asuok renga a mitcho ani ti khom kin riet. ²¹ Aniatachu kho angin mo a mit ahong vâv pe, le tumo a mindam pe chu riet mak me. Ama rekêl roi; ulien kêng ani zoi, male amanânâkin thupon rese!” ²² A nulepangei han Juda rachamneipungei an chi sikin ma anghan an ti ani. Tukhomin Jisua ha Messiah ani tiin an iema anĵin chu Synagog renga notpai rang tiin an lei inruol sai ani. ²³ Masika han kêng a nulepangei, “Ulien ke ani zoi, ama rekêl roi!” an tia ani.

²⁴ Mitchopa hah a voinknân an koi nôka, male a kôm, “Pathien makunga chongdik ril rangin chonginkhâm roh! Nang mindampu hah mi nunsie ani tiin kin riet zoi,” an tia.

²⁵ Ama han an kôm, “Mi nunsie ani mo niloi mo ite riet mu unga. Ki riet chu mitcho ki nia, atûn chu ku mu thei zoi,” tiin a thupon ngeia.

²⁶ Anni ngei han, “Khoimo nang a tho pe? Kho angin mo ni mitcho a mindam?” tiin an rekela.

²⁷ Ama han an kôm, “Michin khom nangni ki ril zoi. Ithomo a riet nin nuom nôka? Nangni khom a ruoisingei chang nin nuom mini?” tiin a thupon ngeia.

²⁸ Anni ngei han khomâk an sâma, “Nangma hih ama ruoisi ni ni, keini

chu Moses ruoisingei kêng kin ni, an tia. ²⁹ Moses kôm Pathien a lei chong ti kin riet; i-ih khomnirse hi mi rang hih chu kho renga hong mo ani khom riet mak me!" an tia.

³⁰ Ha mi han, "Ma tak hah neinun kamâm aomna! Nangni chu kho renga mo ani khom riet mak chei, aniatachu ki mitjng mi minvâr pe ani! tiin a thuona. ³¹ Pathien'n mi nungsiengi chong rangâi ngâi mak ti ei rieta; ama jâ ngei le a lungdo sin ngei chong chu a rangâi ngâi. ³² Rammuol insiang phut renga tutên mitcho saia suok a mit a minvâr pe ti la riet ngâi mak me. ³³ Hi mi hih Pathien renga juong ni no rese chu hi anga sin hih tho thei no nih."

³⁴ Anni ngei han, "Nangma nunsie'a ânzir le hong lien hin mi minchu rang no bôk mo?" tiin an thuona. Male ama hah Synagog renga an notpai zoi.

Rathatienga mitchona

³⁵ Jisua'n ha mi hah notpai ani zoi, ti a rietin chu ava roka, a kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hih ni iem mo?" tiin a rekela.

³⁶ Ama han, "Pu, tumo ani ni ril roh, ki iem theina rangin!" tiin a thuona.

³⁷ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ama hah nu mu sai kêng, male atûna nang chongpuipa hih ama hah ani," a tipea.

³⁸ Ha mi han, "Pumapa, ki iem!" a tia, male Jisua kebula khûk ân bila.

³⁹ Jisua'n, "Hi rammuola hin roijêk ranga juong ki ni, masikin mitcho ngei an mit a vârna rang le mitvâr ngei an mitchona rangin," a tia.

⁴⁰ Phariseengi senkhat a kôla om ngei han ma chong hah an rieta male a kôm, "Adiktakin keini khom hi mitcho kin ni sa ni tina nimak mo?" tiin an rekela.

⁴¹ Jisua'n an kôm, "Mitcho nin ni nisenla chu theiloina dôn no tu nui; hannirese kin mu thei nin ti sikin nin theiloina ala om bang ani." tiin a thunon ngei.

10

Belrihólpu chongmintêk

¹ Jisua'n a tia, "Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: mi tukhom belrirukul kotbâia lût loaia lam dang tienga kala lût chu inru le râtlâksong ani. ² Mi tukhom kotbâi tieng renga lût chu belrihólpu ani. ³ Kotbâi ngâkpu han kotbâi a mo-ong pea; belringeiin a rôl an rieta, a belringei chu an riming chitin a koia, a ruoi ngei ngâi. ⁴ A kaisuo ngei suole chu ama moton ânsa pe ngeia, male a rôl an riet sikin, belringeiin a nûk an jûi ngâi. ⁵ Midang chu tute jûi no

ni ngei; a rôl an riet loi sikin, jûi nêkin tân pe pat an tih," a tia.

⁶ Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hi a misîr pe ngeia, hannirese imo a tina riet mak ngei.

Jisua Belrihólpu sa

⁷ Masikin Jisua'n a ti nôka, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: Keima hi belringei ranga kotbâi ki ni. ⁸ Ko motona lei juong ngei murdi chu inru ngei le râtlâksong ngei an nia, belringei khomin an chong rangâi ngâi mak ngei. ⁹ Keima hih kotbâi ki ni. Tukhom keima taka lût chu sanminringin om an tih; asûnga lût an ta, jôk an ta, sûlring man sâng an tih. ¹⁰ Inru chu muruk rang, that rang le sietminmang rang vaiin kêng an hong ngâi. Kei chu ringna nin dôna ranga ringna akipdira nin dôna ranga juong ki ni.

¹¹ "Keima hi belrihólpu sa, a belringei ta ranga a ringna phal nuom ki ni. ¹² Inlo mi, belrihólpu dikloi le belringei khom ata aniloi sikin, melang hong a mûn chu belringei a mâkraka male a tân pata; masikin melangin belringei a peta, chek a minchânek ngâi. ¹³ Inlo mi han a tân pata asikchu ama hah inlo mi le belringei rangin lunghâng a dôn loi sikin. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Keima hi belrihólpu sa ki ni. Pa'n mi riet anghan kei khom Pa ki rieta, ma-angdên han ke belringei chu ki rieta anni ngei khomin min riet ani. An ta ranga thi khom hih ku nuom ani. ¹⁶ Hi belrirukula la om loi belri dang khom ka la dôn sa. Mangei ha khom la hongtuong sa ka ta, anni ngei han ke he rangâi an ta, male belri pâlkhat la hongni* an tih, belrihólpu inkhat lehan.

¹⁷ "Man nôk ranga ki ringna pêk rang ku nuom sikin, Pa'n mi lungkham ngâi ani. ¹⁸ Tutên ki ringna hi mi lâk pe thei noni ngei. Keima rachamin kêng ke pêk rang ani. A pêk thei ki nia, male a lâk nôk thei khom ki ni. Mahi kêng tho rangin ka Pa'n chong mi pêk ani."

¹⁹ Hi chongngei sika hin mipuingei lâia insenna aom nôk zoi. ²⁰ Mi tamtakin, "Ramkhorî sûr! Achâng kêng! Ithomo a chong nin rangâi pea?" an tia.

²¹ Aniatachu adangngeiin chu, "Ramkhorî sûr chu ma anghin chong thei no nih! Kho angin mo ramkhorin mi mitcho amin vâp pe thei ranga?" an tia.

Jisua hih hengpaiin aom zoi

²² Ma zora hah phalbi lâi ania, Biekin ranga Inpêklet khohoi Jerusalema an mang lâitak ani. ²³ Jisua chu Solomon bokropa han a vân lôa a hôn lôa, ²⁴ mingei

ha a kôla an hôn tûpa, "Idôr sôt mo mulung okhân mi ni dar rang? Anthârtakin mi ril roh: Messiah mo ni ni?" an tia.

²⁵ Jisua'n a thuona, "Nangni ki ril loi zoi duo, aniatachu mi iem mak chei. Ka Pa rachamneinân a sin ko tho hin ku ruthûlin nangni a min riet ania; ²⁶ hannirese iem no tunui, ke belringei nin ni loi sikin. ²⁷ Ke belringeiin chu ko rôl an riet ngâi; kei khomin ki riet ngei, male annin min jûi ngâi. ²⁸ An kôm kumtuong ringna ke pêk ngeia, male anni ngei hah thi tet khâi no ni ngei. Tutên keima renga mi sut thei no ni ngei. ²⁹ Anni ngei ni pêkpu ka Pa hah neinunngai murdi nêkin ânlal† uol ani, male tutên Pa donsûina renga mi sut thei no ni ngei. ³⁰ Pa le keima chu inkhat kin ni."

³¹ Hanchu mingeiin ama dengna rang lung an rût nôka. ³² Jisua'n an kôm, "Pa'n sin ranga mi pêk sin sa tamtak nin mitmua ki sin zoi, akhotak sika ha mo lung leh ni deng rang nin bôkna reng hi?" a tia.

³³ Anni ngei han, "Sin sa sikin lung leh nang deng rang nuom mak mea, aniatachu Pathien riming ni rilmsiet! sikin le miriem ni ni ngonga Pathien'n nê bê sikin ani," tiin an thuona.

³⁴ Jisua'n a thuona, "Nin Balam lekhavua Pathien'n a tia, 'pathiengai nin ni,' tiin ânziek nimak mo. ³⁵ Ei riet anghan Pathien lekhavua ati kai chu tuonsôtin adik ngâi ania; male Pathien'n a chong a min tungna ngeia khom han pathiengai a ti ani. ³⁶ Keima rang chu Pa'n mi thanga rammuola mi juongtîr ani. Nônte, kho angin mo Pathien Nâipasal ki ni ki ti sika hin Pathien ni rilmsiet mi nin ti hi? ³⁷ Ka Pa'n sin ranga mi nuom neinunngai ha ki sin ani nônchu mi iem no roi. ³⁸ Hannirese ki sin anin chu keima mi nin iem no khomin, ki sinthongi luo hi iem roi bah, Pa keima kôm a om male keima Pa kôm ko om ti nin riet minthâr theina rangin," a tia.

³⁹ Jisua sûr rang an pût nôkrêka, aniatachu an kut renga a jôkpai pe ngeia.

⁴⁰ Hanchu Jisua hah Jordan Tuidung râla motona John'n mi a baptisna ngâi mun tieng han a sea, male mahan a om zoi. ⁴¹ Mi tamtak a kôm an hongga. "John'n ite sininkhêlgei sin mak," aniatachu, "Hipa chungroi a lei misr murdi chu adik ani," an tia. ⁴² Male mahan mi tamtakin ama an iem zoi.

11

Lazarus thi thurchi

† **10:29** 10:29: Ka Pa'n ni pêk hih ânlal uol; miziek senkhat ngei an don chu Ka Pa, anni ngei ko kôm ni pêkpu, hih ânlal uol. **10:33** 10:33: Och 24:16 **10:34** 10:34: Lap 82:6 **10:40** 10:40: Joh 1:28 **11:1** 11:1: Luk 10:38,39

11:2 11:2: Joh 12:3

¹ Mi inkhat a riming Lazarus, Bethany khopua om hah damloiin a oma. Bethany hah Mary le a zuorpuinu Martha ngei omna khopui ani. ² (Hi Mary hih Pumapa kea mirimhoi buoka male a sam leh a ke hûi pe nu hah ani, damloia om Lazarus hah a nuchapa ani.) ³ A sarnungeiin Jisua kôm, "Pumapa, na malpa lungkham hih dam mak," tiin chong an muthuona.

⁴ Jisua'n maha a riet lehan, "Hi Lazarus natna hih thina rang nimaka; Pathien roiinpuina ranga ania, hi sika hin Pathien Nâipasal khom roiinpuin ala om rang ani," a tia.

⁵ Jisua'n Martha le a zuorpuinu le Lazarus ngei hah a lungkham ngei tataka. ⁶ Hannoma damloi thurchi hah a riet suo nûkin a omna mun hin sânnik ala om nôka. ⁷ Hanchu a ruoisingei kôm, "Judea rama se nôk ei ti u zoi," a tia.

⁸ A ruoisingeiin a kôm, "Minchupu, nikhatmi rengnan mingeiin lung leh nang deng rang an tia, hannoma la se nôk rêk rang ni mintuo mini?" tiin an thuona.

⁹ Jisua'n a tia, "Sûnkhatin konta sômleiniik aom nimak mo?" Masikin tukhomin sîn khovâra an lônin chu invâi ngâi mak ngeia, hi rammuol vâv hih an mu sikin. ¹⁰ Aniatachu, jân jinghamin an lônin chu an invâi ngâi, vâv an don loi sikin. ¹¹ Jisua'n hi chong hih a tia, hanchu a bôksa nôka, "Ei malpa Lazarus chu a in zoi, hannirese ama kaithoi rangin ke se rang ani," a tia.

¹² Ruoisingeiin, "Pumapa, a in aninchu, hong dam nôk atih zoi," tiin an thuona.

¹³ Jisua'n chu Lazarus a thi zoi a tina ani. aniatachu, annin chu in ngâi balama a in mini tiin an bôka. ¹⁴ Masikin Jisua'n ântharin a ril ngeia, "Lazarus a thi zoi, ¹⁵ hannirese a kôm ko om loi ha nangni rang sikin ka râiasân ani, nin iem theina rangin. Tho a kôm se ei tih u zoi."

¹⁶ Thomas (Anphîr an ti) han a champui ruoisingei kôm, "Tho Minchupu kôm ei rêngin se sa ei ta, ama leh ei thi theina rangin!" a tia.

Jisua Inthoinôkna le Ringna

¹⁷ Jisua a hongtungin chu, Lazarus ha sîn minli moton han an phûm zoi ti a rieta. ¹⁸ Bethany hah Jerusalem renga kilometer inthum nêka nâi uol ani, ¹⁹ male Judangei mi tamtakin Mary le Martha ngei an nuchapa thi chungroia mathâi rangin an hongga.

²⁰ Martha'n Jisua a hong ti a rietin chu ama intongpui rangin a jôka, aniatachu Mary chu insûnga a lei oma. ²¹ Martha'n

Jisua kôm, “Pumapa, hin no om nisenla chu ku nuchapa hi thi no nih!” ²² Aniatachu atûn khom Pathien kôm no zong kai chu nang pêk a tih, ti ki riet,” a tia.

²³ Jisua'n a kôm, “Nu nuchapa inthoinôk atih,” tiin a rila.

²⁴ Amanu han, “Sûn nûktaka chu inthoi nôk a tih, ti ki riet,” tiin a thuona.

²⁵ Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Keima hi inthoinôkna le ringna ki ni. Tukhom mi iem kai chu thi khomsenla ngei ring an tih; ²⁶ male tukhom a ringa keima mi iem chu thi tet no ni ngei. Ma hih ni iem mo?” a tia.

²⁷ Amanu han a kôm, “Ani, Pumapa!” ki iem. “Nangma hih Messiah, Pathien Nâipasal, rammuola juong rangpu ha ni ni ti ki iem tatak,” tiin a thuona.

Jisua a chap

²⁸ Martha'n hi chong hih a ti suole chu a zuorpuinu Mary a theia om hah inrûktên ava koia. “Minchupu hin a oma, nang a koi,” tiin a rila. ²⁹ Hi chong hih Mary a rietin chu innottakin ânthoia, ama leh intong rangin a sea. ³⁰ (Jisua ha khuo sûnga la hongtung maka. Martha leh an intongna muna han a la om.) ³¹ Insûnga Mary mathâi ranga ompui mipuingei han Mary innotin ânthoia, a jôk an mûn chu thâna chap rangin a se mini tiin an mindona, an jûi zoi.

³² Mary hah Jisua omna a hongtung, ava mu renghan a ke bula an bokraka. “Pumapa,” hin, “no om nisenla chu ku nuchapa hi thi no nih!” a tia.

³³ Jisua'n Mary chap le a hong jûi mipuingei chap ha a mun chu asân a mulung a jûrpuia, a rîl tieng ân nûkka. ³⁴ “Ama hah khonmo nin phûm?” tiin a rekel ngeia.

“Pumapa, hong inla hong en roh,” tiin an thuona.

³⁵ Jisua a chap zoi. ³⁶ Mipuingei han, “En ta u, idôrtaka a lungkham mini na!” an tia.

³⁷ Aniatachu senkhatin, “Mitchopa ha mitvárna a pêk nimak mo? Lazarus khom hi thi loiin a dar thei loi mini?” an tia.

Lazarus hih minringin aom

³⁸ Jisua ha arîl tieng ânruk nôka, thâna a sea, thân khur ha ânpuik, lung leh alûtna hah an híp ani. ³⁹ Jisua'n, “Lung hi thûnpai roi!” tiin a dânde ngeia.

Martha, a thûpa sarnu han, “Pumapa, a mirim asie rang kêng ani zoi, an phûmna sûn minli piel ani zoi!” tiin a thuona.

⁴⁰ Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Ni iemin chu Pathien roiinpuina mu ni tih, nang ki ti nimak mo?” a tia. ⁴¹ Lung hah an thûnpai zoia. Jisua a tanga, “Pa, ko chong na rangâi sikin ka râiasân. ⁴² Ko chong na rangâi bang ngâi ti ki riet, hannirese mahi chu hi

taka om mipuingei hin nangma mi ni fir ki ni, ti an iem theina rangin nang ki ti ani.”

⁴³ Ma ha a ti suole chu, rôl inringtakin a koisama, “Lazarus hong jôk roh!” a tia. ⁴⁴ Ama hah a kutngei le kengei thân puonngiin intuomchienin, a mâi khom puon leh intuomchienin a hong jôk zoia. Jisua'n an kôm, “Sût unglâ, male min se roi,” a tia.

Jisua that rangtie an mintuo

(*Mat 26:1-5; Mk 14:1,2; Luk 22:1,2*)

⁴⁵ Mi tamtak Mary hong pan ngei han, Jisua sintho hah an mua, male ama an iem kelen zoi. ⁴⁶ Aniatachu, mi senkhatin chu an kîr nôka, Phariseengei kôm Jisua sintho hah an va misir pe ngeia. ⁴⁷ Masikin Phariseengei le ochaisingei, roijêkpungei leh an intonga, “Imo ei tho rang ani zoi? Hipa hin sininkhêl a sin ngei hih en ta u! ⁴⁸ Hima anghin ei min se bangin laka mitinin hong iem an ta, hanchu Roman rachamneipungei juong an ta, ei Biekin le ei jât le nam min juong sietminmang pe rang kêng!” an tia.

⁴⁹ An lâia mi inkhat, a riming Caiaphas hah, ma kuma Ochai Inlaltak han an kôm, “Nin mo babâka! ⁵⁰ Mi murdi thia, jât le nam pumpui ânrang nêkin chu mi inkhat thi hah asa uol ti nin riet loi mini?” a tia. ⁵¹ Adikin, chu ama thena mulungbôka a ti nimaka; ha kuma Ochai Inlaltak ani sikin Jisua hah Juda mipuingei ruthûla a thi rang hah a lei ril masa ani. ⁵² male anni rang vai niloian, Pathien mi chekinchâia om ngei pâl khata a molom theina rangin khom ani sa.

⁵³ Hani renga chu Juda rachamneipungeiin Jisua an that rang chang an mintuo bang ani. ⁵⁴ Masikin Jisua khom ânlangin chu Judea rama lêng khâi maka, ramchâr kôla khopui inkhat a riming Ephraim an tia han a sea, a ruoisingei leh an va om zoi.

⁵⁵ Kalkân Kût anâi zoi sikin mi tamtakin ram sûng pumpui renga inthieng-inthâr rangin khoihoi phâk mân Jerusalema an sea. ⁵⁶ Jisua an rok titira, Biekina an intûp lâiin inkhat le khat annin rekela, “Imo nin mindon? Khohoia hong tatak no ni mo, a hong rang mo?” ⁵⁷ Ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin ama an sûr theina rangin tukhomin a omna an rietin chu an misir ngêt rang ani tiin chong an pêk ngei zoi ani.

12

Bethany taka Jisua sariiek polin aom

(*Mat 26:6-13; Mk 14:3-9*)

¹ Kalkân kût rang sûnruk motona Jisua chu thina renga a kaithei Lazarus omna Bethany khuoa a sea. ² Ama rangin

kholoibu nèk rang an mintuo pea, Martha hah bu-an, semin a san ngeia, Lazarus chu dosânga Jisua bukhâlâi otpui ngei lâia inkhat ani. ³ Hanchu Mary'n nard sariek mirimhoi man luttak liter in-ang a hong chôia, Jisua ke a buoka, a sam leh a ke a hûi pea. Ha sariek mirimhoi han insûng pumpui asip zit zoi. ⁴ Jisua ruoisingei lâia inkhat Judas Iscariot, ama a minsûr rangpu han, ⁵ "Hi sariek mirimhoi hih ithomo duli * razanthumin juorin male inrieng ngei kôm a pêk loi?" a tia. ⁶ Hi chong hih inrieng ngei rang lunghâng ân shak sika a ti nimaka, inru ani sika ani. Ha mi han sumkok a chôia asûnga sum hah ama rangin a lâk ngâi sikin ani.

⁷ Aniatachu, Jisua'n a kôm, "Rokôk no roh! a dôn hih phûma ko om nia rangin rê rese. ⁸ Inrieng ngei chu nin kôma om tit rang an ni, kei chu nin kôm om bang no ning," a tia.

Lazarus that rangtie an mintuo

⁹ Mi tamtakin Bethany khuoa Jisua a om ti an rietin chu Jisua mu rangin le Lazarus Jisua'n thina renga a kaithoi nôkpu mu sa rangin an sea. ¹⁰ Hanchu Ochaisingei han Lazarus khom that sa rangin an bôka, ¹¹ ama sika Juda tamtakin anni ngei hengin Jisua an iem zoi sikin.

Jisua inlaltakin Jerusalema a lût

(*Mat 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40*)

¹² Langtûka chu Kalkân kût khohoa hong loko tamtakin Jisua Jerusalema a hong ti an rieta. ¹³ Masikin letûmbuongei an chôia ama lamdon rangin an sea, "Hosanna! Pumapa riminga juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur rese! Pathien'n Israel Rêngpa satvur rese!" tiin an inieka.

¹⁴ Jisua'n sakuording inkhat a mua, a chung a chuonga, Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan,

¹⁵ "Chî no roh, Zion khopuilien!

Ne Rêng hah sakuordingte,
chung a chuonin a hong ani."

¹⁶ Ha chong hah aput han chu a ruoisingeiin riet thei mak ngeia; aniatachu Jisua inlaltakin inthoiiin a om suo tena chu Pathien Lekhabu'n ama chungroi a lei miezik ani ti le a chung a ha anga han an lei tho ti an riet zoi.

¹⁷ Jisua'n Lazarus thân renga a koi suoka, thina renga a kaithoi lâia mipui om ngei han a thurchi an misîr tir zoia. ¹⁸ Ha sininkhêl hah an riet sikin mipui ngeiin an lei don ani. ¹⁹ Hanchu Phariseengei han, "En ta u, ite chang khâi mak me! En roi,

rammuol pumpuiin ama kêng an jûi zoi hi!" an tia.

Greekngei senkhatin Jisua an rok

²⁰ Khohoa Pathien chubaimûk ranga Jerusalema hong se ngei lâia han Greekngei senkhat an oma. ²¹ Anni ngei han Philip (Galilee rama Bethsaida khuo mi) kôm an sea, "Pu, Jisua mu kin nuom," tiin an ngêna.

²² Philip a sea male Andrew ava rila, male anruonin an sea, Jisua an va rila. ²³ Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal inlaltaka a om zora atung zoi. ²⁴ Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: buhûm pila a tâka athi nônchu aramalin aom chien ngâi, athin vai kêng tamtakin ânra ngâi. ²⁵ Tukhom an ringna moroi kaiin machân an ta, tukhom rammuola an ringna min pâm loi kaiin kumtuong ringna dôn tit an tih. ²⁶ Tukhom ki sintho nuom kaiin chu mi jûi ngêr rese ngei, masikin ki sinthopu ngei chu ko omna an om sa theina rangin. Tukhom ki sintho ngâi kai chu ka Pa'n mirit tho ngei atih.

Jisua'n a thi rang roi a misîr

²⁷ "Atûn hin ku mulung akâng male imo ki ti rang ani zoi? 'Pa, hi zora hih ku chung a mi mintung pe no roh ki ti rang mini?' Aniatachu, hi dûktuong rang piela juong ki ni, masika han hi dûktuongna zora hih palin ke se rang ani. ²⁸ Pa, ni riming roiinpuina juong mintung roh!" a tia.

Hanchu invân renga rôl ajuon ringa, "Ko roiinpuina ku juong mintung zoi, la juong mintung nôk ki tih," a tia.

²⁹ Lokongei a kôla ânding ngei han ma rôl hah an rieta, male an lâia senkhatin, khunri kêng ani an tia, adangngeiin chu, "Vânûrtonin a chongpui kêng!" an tia.

³⁰ Aniatachu Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma rôl ha keima ranga ajuon ring nimaka, nangni ngei rang kêng ani. ³¹ Atûn hin hi rammuol roijêkin aom rang zora ani zoi; hi rammuol roijêkpu khom hi atûn, pai ning atih. ³² Pilchung renga makhâiin ko om tikin chu mi murdi ki tieng kaikuo ki tih," a tia. ³³ (Hi chong hih thina a tuong rangtie riet theina ranga a ti ani.)

³⁴ Mipuingeiin a kôm, "Kin Balam lekhabu'n Messiah chu tuonsôtin ring tit atih" tiin mi ril ngâi. Hanchu, kho angin mo nangman, "Miriem Nâipasal hi târin om atih, ni ti thei? Hi Miriem Nâipasal hih tumo ani?" tiin an thuona.

³⁵ Jisua'n a thuona, "Vâr hi chomolte chu nin lâia la om ning atih. Vâr nin dôn lâiin

lêng roi, masika han ijîngin nangni adê lolina rangin; tukhom ijînga a lônin chu a sena riet ngâi mak. ³⁶ Vâr nin dônlâihin vâr hi iem ta roi, avâr mingei nin ni theina rangin," a tia.

Mingei iemloina

Jisua'n hi chong hih a ti suole chu a thengpata, an mu thei lolina ranga a vânthup zoi. ³⁷ An mitmua sininkhêlungei tamtak a sin suonûk khomin anni ngei han ama iem mak ngeia, ³⁸ masikin dêipu Isaiiah lei ti hah ahong tung adik theina rangin:

"Pumapa, kin thurchi misîr tumo a iema?

Tu chung a mo Pumapa'n arnak a minlang?"

³⁹ Male masika hi an iem thei loi ani, Isaiiah nanâkin a tia:

⁴⁰ "Pathien'n an mit a mincho pe ngeia male an mulungbôkngêi khom a min mól pe ngei sa,

masikin an mitin an mu lolina rang, le an mulungbôkngêi khomin an riet-thei lolina rangin, male ko kôm an hônhêi nôk duoia, ke lei mindam ngei theina rangin, Pathien'n a tia."

⁴¹ Isaiiah han Jisua roiiinpuina a mu le a thurchi a misîr sikin hi chong hih a ti ani.

⁴² Nikhomsenla Juda rachamneipu tamtak ngeiin Jisua an iem zoia; hannirese Phariseengei sikin misîr minlang ngam mak ngeia, ma anghan ani nônhu synagog renga khâipaiin an om rang ani.

⁴³ Pathien pomna nêkin munisi pomna an min lut uol ani.

Jisua chongbângei roijêkna

⁴⁴ Jisua'n rôl inringtakin a tia, "Tukhom mi iempu chu keima mi iem vai niloiin mi tîrpu khom a iem sa ani. ⁴⁵ Tukhom keima mi mu chu mi tîrpu khom a mu sa ani. ⁴⁶ Rammuola hin vâr angin ku juong ani, masikin tukhom mi iem ngei murdi chu ijînga an om lolina rangin.

⁴⁷ Tukhom ku thurchi misîr a rieta a jôm loi khom nisenla, keiman an roijêk no ning. Rammuol roijêk ranga juong ni mu unga, rammuol sanminring ranga juong kêng ki ni. ⁴⁸ Tukhom keima me henga, ku thurchi misîr pomloi ngei chu anni ngei roijêk rangin mi inkhat aom. Ku thurchi misîr ha sôn nûktaka chu anni ngei roijêkpu la ning atih! ⁴⁹ Mahi adik ani, asikchu Keima ka rachamin ite misîr ngâi mu unga, ka Pa mi tîrpu'n kêng ki ti rang le ki misîr rang chong mi pêk ngâi ani.

⁵⁰ Male a chongpêk ngei chu kumtuong

ringna ani ti ki riet. Masikin ki ti ngei hi Pa'n mi ril lam angtakin ki misîr ani," a tia.

13

Jisua'n a ruoisingei kengei a rusûk

¹ Kalkân kût khohoi rang ni motontet ahong ni zoia. Jisua'n hi rammuol hih mâkin Pa kôm a se rang zora atung zoi ti a rieta. Ama ta ngei lelê, hi rammuola om, a lungkham ngâi ngei hah among ni dênin a lungkham ngei tita.

² Jisua le a ruoisingei jânbu an nêk han. Diabol'n Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas mulungrîla Jisua* minsûr rangin mindonna a lei dar chien zoia. ³ Jisua hah, Pa'n rachamneina murdi a pêk, ti le Pathien renga juong ania, Pathien kôm se nôk rang ani ti a rieta. ⁴ Masikin bukhalâi otna dosâng kung renga ânthoia, a chunghak kâncholi a kheka, male inhûinapuan a lâka, a kong a khita. ⁵ Hanchu dabôra tui a sunga, ruoisingei kengei a rusûk phut zoia, a kong puon lehan a hûi pe ngeia. ⁶ Simon Peter kôm a hong a, ama han, "Pumapa nangman ke kengei nursûk rang mo?" a tia.

⁷ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ki sintho hi atûn chu la riet mak che, hannirese nangkana chu la riet ni tih," tiin a thuona.

⁸ Peter'n a kôm, "Nangman chu khotiklâi khom ka kengei rusûk tet no ti nih!" a tia.

Jisua'n a kôm, "Ne kengei kursûk nônhu ku ruoisi ni khâi no tinih," a tia.

⁹ Simon Peter'n a kôm, "Pumapa, nônhu ke kengei vai rusûk nôhla, ku kutngêi le ku lu khom rusûk sa roh!" tiin a thuona.

¹⁰ Jisua'n a tia, "Tukhom tui ânbuol sai chu asâi zoi ani, a kengei tilloiin chu adang arsûk rang nâng khâi maka. Nin lâia mi inkhat tilloiin chu nin rêngin nin sâivar zoi." ¹¹ (Jisua'n a minsûr rangpu ha a riet chien sai ani; sikin, "Nin lâia mi inkhat, tilloiin chu, nin rêngin nin sâivar zoi," a ti ani)

¹² Jisua'n an kengei arsûk suole chu a chunghak kâncholi a haka male a mun nanâka dosâng tieng a kîr nôka. "Nin chung a ki sintho hih nin riet thei mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. ¹³ "Nangnin Minchupu le Pumapa mi nin tia, nin ti mindik ani, asikchu ni khom ki ni tatak ani. ¹⁴ Keima, nin Pumapa le Minchupu'n luo nin kengei ku rusûk ani, Ma anghan, nangni khom nin kengei nin rusûk inlôm rang ani. ¹⁵ Nin chung a ko tho anghin nangni khomin nin tho theina rangin nangni ki min mu ani. ¹⁶ Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: suokngei

12:38 12:38: Isa 53:1 (LXX) **12:40** 12:40: Isa 6:10 (LXX) **13:2** 13:2: Diabol ha Jisua minsûr rangin; aninônchu Diabol'n Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas ha, Jisua minsûr rangin, a lei masat suo zoi ani. † **13:10** 13:10: an ke tilloiin chu ti hih miziek senkhat ngei chu dônlâ mak ngei. **13:12** 13:12-15: Luk 22:27

hih an pu nêkin lien mak ngeia, thangth-eipungei khom a tîrpu nêkin lien mak ngei. 17 Atûn chu ma chongdik hah nin riet zoi, nin jômin chu nin râisân tatak atih!

18 "Nin renga nin thurchi misîr mu-ung, ka thang ngei chu keiman ki riet. Han-nirese Pathien Lekhabu'n, 'Ku bu nêkpu han mi doi zoi,' a ti ha ahong dik ngêt anâng ani. 19 Masikin mahi atûn ahongtung mân nangni ke lei ril ani, ahongtung tika khom 'Ama ha Keima hi Ki Ni,' tiin mi nin iem theina rangin. 20 Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom ki mi tîr lei pom chu keima khom mi pom sa ania; male tukhom mi pom chu mi tîrpu khom a pom ani," a tia.

Jisua'n minsûra aom rang a leiphuong
(Mat 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

21 Jisua'n ma chong hah a ti suole chu a mulung duk a min tonga, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: nin lâia mi inkhatin mi minsûr atih," tiin ânlangiemîn a phuonga.

22 Ruoisingei han tu lele mo a tina tak an riet loi sikin jâminzal takin annûn en inlôma. 23 Ruoisingei lâia mi inkhat Jisua'n a lungkham ngâpu hah Jisua kôla ânsunga. 24 Hapa kôm han Simon Peter'n, "Tutak mo a ti, rekel ta," tiin kut leh tônin a chongpuia.

25 Masikin ama ha Jisua tieng ân thûna, "Pumapa, tu lele mo ani?" tiin a rekela.

26 Jisua'n a kôm, "Vâipól hârte michie ka ta, ke pêk tak hah ning atih," tiin a thuona. Masikin vâipól hârte a lâka, a michie-a, Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas kôm a pêk zoi. 27 Judas'n vâipól hârte ha a lâk suo, harengan a sûnga han Soitan alût kelen zoi. Jisua'n a kôm, "No tho rang tak hih tholai roh!" a tipea. 28 Dosâng rihlâ om adangngei han tutên ithomo ma anghan Jisua'n a tipe riet mak ngei. 29 Ruoisingei senkhatin chu Judas han sum a kol sikin, Jisua'n khohoa mang rang neinun ânsam rochôk roh a tipe mini, aninônchu inrieng ngei imini pêk roh a tipe mini tiin an bôka.

30 Judas han vâipól hâr hah a lâka, a rotpat kelen zoi, ma zora hah jân ani.

Chongpêk athar

31 Judas a rotpat suole chu Jisua'n an kôm a tia, "Atûn chu Miriem Nâipasal roiinpuina ânlang zoi, ama sikin Pathien roiinpuina khom ânlang zoi ani. 32 Male ama renga Pathien roiinpuina ânlangin chu, Pathien khomin ama renga han

Miriam Nâipasal roiinpuina minlang atih, male ama'n voiokhat rengin tho kelen atih.

33 Ka nâingei, nin lâia zora sôt om khâi no ning. Mi en nin ta; aniatachu Juda racham-neipungei ki tipe ngei anghan nangni ki tipe ani, 'Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui.'

34 Male atûn hin chongpêk athar nangni ke pêk ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi. Nangni ku lungkham anghan nin inlungkham ngêt rang ani. 35 Inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkham inlômin chu ku ruoisingei nin ni tiin mi murdi'n riet an tih," a tia.

Jisua'n, Peter a ipdel rang a leiphuong
(Mat 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

36 Simon Peter'n, "Pumapa, khotieng mo ne se rang?" tiin a rekela.

"Ke sena ranga atûn chu mi la jûi thei no tunui," aniatachu, "nakana chu mi la jûi nin tih," tiin a thuona.

37 Peter'n, "Pumapa, ithomo atûn hin chu nang ku jûi thei loi rang?" tiin a rekela, "Nangma rang sikin chu ki ringna khom pêk ki tih!" a tia.

38 Jisua'n a kôm, "Keima rang sikin ni ringna ne pêk tatak rang na? Chongdiktak nang ki ril: ârkhuong mân voithum, ama hih riet ngâi mu-ung, ni ti rang ani," tiin a thuona.

14

Jisua Pa kôm sena lampui

1 Jisua'n, "Nin kângmindoi no unglâ male nin jâminzal no roi, Pathien iem* roi male kei khom mi iem sa roi. 2 Ka Pa ina omna khâltan tamtak aom, ninta rangin mun sin ke se rang ani. Om no senla chu nangni ki ril loi rang ani.† 3 Male ninta rang mun ko hong sin suole chu juongkîr nôk ka ta, ko kôm nangni tuong ki tih, ko omna nangni khom nin om sa theina rangin. 4 Ke sena rang lampui khom nin riet."

5 Thomas'n a kôm, "Pumapa, ne sena rang riet mak me; masikin kho angin mo mataka sena rang lampui ha kin riet ranga?" a tia.

6 Jisua'n a thuona, "Keima hi lampui, chongtak le ringna ki ni; keima taka se loi chu tute Pa kôm tung ngâi mak ngei. 7 Atûn chu mi nin riet zoi," a tipe ngeia, "Ka Pa khom nin riet‡ sa rang ani zoi, male atûn renga chu ama nin riet zoi a male mu khom nin mu sa zoi ani."

13:16 13:16: Mat 10:24; Luk 6:40; Joh 15:20 **13:18** 13:18: Lap 41:9 **13:20** 13:20: Mat 10:40; Mk 9:37; Luk 9:48; 10:16 **13:33** 13:33: Joh 7:34 **13:34** 13:34: Joh 15:12,17; 1 Joh 3:2,3; 2 Joh 5 * **14:1** 14:1: Iem; aninônchu nin iem. † **14:2** 14:2: Mahan om no senla chu; aninônchu Ka Pa ina han omna khâltan tamtak aoma; om no senla chu, ninta rangin mun sin ke se rang tiin nangni ki ril rang mo? ‡ **14:7** 14:7: Atûn chu keima mi nin riet zoi riet nin tih; miziek senkhat ngei an don chu Keima mi nin rietin chu nin riet rang ani.

⁸ Philip'n a kôm, "Pumapa, Pa hah keini mi min mu ta; kinta rangin chu hun atih," a tia.

⁹ Jisua'n a thuona, "Philip, hi dôr sôt hih nin kôm ko oma; hannoma mi la riet mak che mo? Tukhom mi mu chu Pa a mu ani. Hanchu, ithomo, 'Pa hah keini mi min mu ta ni tia'?" ¹⁰ Keima Pa kôm ko oma male Pa khom ko kôm aom hih ni iem loi mini? Nin kôma chong ki ti ngei hah keima renga hong suok nimak," Pa, ko kôma omtit ngâipu han a sin a tho kêng ani. Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm a tipe negeia. ¹¹ Keima Pa kôm ko oma, Pa ko kôm aom ki ti hin mi iem roi. Ani nônchu, ki sintho ngei sik luo hin mi iem roi. ¹² Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom mi iem ngei chu ki sintho anghin la sin an tih; ani, hima nêka neinun roinpui uol ngei khom la sin an tih, Pa kôm ke se rang ani sikin. ¹³ Male khokhoi khom ki riminga nin zong kai chu sin ki tih, Nâipasal sika Pa roinpuina ânlang theina rangin. ¹⁴ Nangnin ki rimingin i-ikhom mi[§] nin zong kai chu tho ki tih.

Ratha Inthieng inkhâm

¹⁵ Nangnin mi nin lungkhamin chu ko chongpêkngai jôm nin tih. ¹⁶ Pa kôm zong ka ta, ama'n Sanpu dang nangni pêk atih; tuonsôta nin kôma om rangin. ¹⁷ Ama ha Ratha diktak, Pathien chongtak minlang ngâipu ani. Rammuolin chu modôm thei maka, ama an mu thei loi sik le an riet thei loi sikin. Aniatachu nangni ngeiin chu nin riet, nin kôm a om bang sik le nangnia aom* bang ngâi sikin.

¹⁸ "Ke se khomin nin theivaiin nangni mâk no ninga; nin kôm juong kîr nôk ki tih. ¹⁹ Chomolte suole chu rammuolin mi mu kâi no ni; hannirese nangnin chu mi mu nin ta, keima ki ring sikin nangni khom ring sa nin tih. ²⁰ Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu, nangni nin kôm ko om anghan keima ka Pa kôm ko oma, nangni ko kôm nin om tîin riet nin tih zoi.

²¹ "Tukhom ko chongpêkngai a poma jôm chu mi lungkham ani. Tukhom mi lungkham kai chu ka Pa khomin lungkham atih; kei khomin lungkham ngei ka ta, an kôm inlâr bang ngâi ki tih," a tia.

²² Judas (Judas Iscariot niloi) han a kôm, "Pumapa, kin kôm chu inlâr na ta, ithomo rammuol kôm chu nêl lâr loi rang?" a tia.

²³ Jisua'n a kôm, "Tukhom mi lungkham ngeiin chu ki minchuna jôm an tih. Ka Pa khomin lungkham ngei a ta, male ka Pa leh an kôm juong kin ta, an kôm om kin tih. ²⁴ Tukhom mi lungkham loi ngei chu ki minchuna khom jôm ngâi mak ngei.

Male minchuna chong nin riet hi keima kata nimaka, Pa, mi fîrpu renga kêng ani."

²⁵ "Nin kôm ka la om lâihin hi chong hih nangni ki tipe ani. ²⁶ Sanpu, Ratha Inthieng, Pa'n ki riminga a juongfîr rang han neinunngai murdi nangni minchu a ta, male nangni ki misîr pe sai ngei murdi hah rietit rangin nangni sin a tih."

²⁷ "Nangni ka mâkpe chu Rathânngamna hi ania; keima rathânngamna kêng nangni ke pêk ani. Rammuolin a pêk anghan chu nangni pêk mu-ung. Nin kângmindoi no unglâ, male nin jâmminzal no roi; chi khom chi no roi. ²⁸ 'Nangni mâksan rang ki ni, ti nin rieta, aniatachu nin kôm juong kîr nôk ki tih,' mi nin lungkham anîn chu Pa kôm ke se hih nin râisân atih; ama chu keima nêkin a roinpui uol sikin. ²⁹ Hi chong hih ahongtung mân nangni ke lei ril ani, ahongtung tika nin iem theina rangin. ³⁰ Zora sôt chu nangni chongpui thei kâi no ning, hi rammuola roi jêkpu hih a hong zoi sikin. Ku chungâ racham dôn maka, ³¹ hannirese Pa ku lungkham ti hih rammuolin a riet ngêt anâng ani; masikin ama chongpêkngai anghan neinuntin ki sin ngâi."

"Hong roi, hi mun renga hin jôk ta rei u."

15

Jisua graprâng diktak

¹ "Keima graprâng diktak ki ni, male ka Pa chu ruhuon donsûipu ani. ² Keima taka kop loi amachang ânra loi chu a khiekpaia, ânra kai chu a rithiel minsâi ngâi; masikin ânthienga amara atam uolna rangin. ³ Minchuna chong nangni ke pêk saia hin nin inthiengvar zoi ani. ⁴ Ko kôm omtit unglâ, male kei khom nin kôm omtit ki tih. Amachang hah graperânga akop tit nônchu athenin inra thei maka; graperânga akop tit vaiin kêng ânra thei ngâi. Ma anghan nangni khom ko kôm nin omtit nônchu nin thenin inra thei no tunui."

⁵ "Keima graprâng ki nia, nangni ngei ha amachangngei nin ni. Tukhom keima taka aomtita, male kei khom ama taka ko omtitna chu tamtakin an inra ngâi; keima boiin ite nin sin thei loi sikin. ⁶ Tukhom keima taka om loi chu amachang angin paiin aoma, male achâr ngâi; ma anga amachangngei hah chu an rokhôma meia an paia, akâng ngâi. ⁷ Ko kôm nin omtita, ko chong nin kôm aomtitan chu nin nuunuom zong roi man bang nin tih. ⁸ Tamtaka nin inra hin ka Pa roinpuina inlangin aom ngâi ani; ma anghan ku

§ 14:14 14:14: Miziek senkhat ngei an dôn mi.

* 14:17 14:17: hih; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu ning atih.

ruoisingei nin hong ni ani. ⁹ Pa'n mi lungkham anghan kei khom nangni ku lungkham ani; ku lungkhamna hin omtit roi. ¹⁰ Ko chongpêkngai nin jômin chu ku lungkhamna ombang nin tih, ka Pa chongpêkngai ko jôma a lungkhamnân ko ombang anghin.

¹¹ "Ka râisâna nangnia han aom theina rang le nin râisâna akip theina rangin mahi nin kôm ki misîr ani. ¹² Ko chongpêk chu mahi ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi, keiman nangni ku lungkham anghin. ¹³ Miriemin a malngei ranga lungkhamna lientak a dôn thei chu an ta ranga a ringna pêk hi ani. ¹⁴ Male ko chongpêk nin jômin chu ka malngei nin ni. ¹⁵ Tirlâmngai nangni ti khâi no ning, asikchu tirlâmngai chu an pu sintho riet ngâi mak ngei ani. Manêkin chu malngei nangni ti ki tih, Pa renga ki riet ngei murdi nangni ki misîr pe zoi sikin. ¹⁶ Nangnin ni thang mak choia; keiman kêng nangni ka thang ania; sea mara tamtak va dôna, nin mara aom bang rangin nangni ku phun sa ani. Masikin ki riminga Pa kôm nin zong kai chu nangni a pêk theina rangin. ¹⁷ Hanchu, mahi ko chongpêk chu ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi.

Rammuol mumâkna

¹⁸ "Rammuolin nangni mumâkin chu, keima mi lei mumâk bak ani ti riettit roi. ¹⁹ Rammuol ta ni unglâ chu rammuolin ama ta angin nangni lungkham rang ani. Aniatachu rammuol renga nangni ka thangsuoq ania, rammuol mi nin ni khâi loi sikin rammuolin nangni a mumâk ani. ²⁰ 'Suokngai chu an pu nêkin lien uol mak ngei' ti chong nangni ki ril hah riettit roi. Mingeiin keima an nuom minlôn chu nangni khom an nuuom nangni lô sa an tih; ki minchuna chong an donin chu nin minchuna chong khom don an tih. ²¹ Hannirese hima ngei murdi hah kata nin ni sika kêng nin chung a tho rang; tumo mi tîrpu hah an riet loi sikin. ²² Keima juongin an kôm thurchi misîr no rong chu sietnân theiloi an chang loi rang piel ani; atûn chu an sietna muduolna rang dôn khâi mak ngei. ²³ Tukhom mi mumâkpu chu ka Pa khom a mumâk ani. ²⁴ Mî dangin an la tho ngâiloi neinunngai hah an lâia tho no rong chu sietna sikin theiloi an chang loi rang piel ania; atûn chu ki sintho ngei an mua, male keima le ka Pa kin ruonin min mumâk zoi ani. ²⁵ Nikhomrese, mahi, an Balam lekhahua anni ngei han, 'Ite abi boiin min mumâk,' tia ânziek hah inzomin ahongtung adik theina ranga an tho ani.

²⁶ "Sanpu hah juong a ta, Ratha diktak Pathien chungroia chongtak minlangpu hah Pa kôm renga juong atih. Pa kôm renga nin kôm juongtîr ka ta, male ama'n ku chungroi misîr atih. ²⁷ Male nangni, khomin ku chungroi misîr sâng nin tih, aphut renga keima leh nin om sikin.

16

¹ "Nin taksônna nin mâk loina rangin mahi nangni ki misîr pe ani. ² Synagongnei renga nangni la khâipai an ta, nangni that ranga bôk ngei han Pathien sin an tho anga an inbe zora la tung atih. ³ Mingeiin nin chung hima anghan la thông an tih, Pa le keima min riet loi sikin. ⁴ Hannirese mahi nin kôm ke lei misîr ani, masikin ma neinunngai tho ranga an zora ahong tung tikin, nangni ke lei misîr pe zoi ti nin riettit theina rangin.

Ratha Inthieng sintho

"Hi neinunngai hih aphut renga nangni ka la ril loi ani, nin kôma ka la om sikin. ⁵ Aniatachu, atûn chu mi tîrpu kôm ke se rang kêng ani zoi, hannoma nin lâia tutên ke sena rang merkel mak chei. ⁶ Male atûn nangni ki misîr pe lechu nin mulungngai dûkin asip zoi ani. ⁷ Aniatachu chongdiktak nangni ki ril: ke se hah nangni rangin chu asa uol ani, ke se nôncu Sanpu hah nin kôm juong no nih. Hannirese ke sên chu ama hah nin kôm juongtîr ki tih. ⁸ Male a juong tung tika chu sietna tieng mo, chong dika mo, Pathien roijêkna tieng mo theiloi an chang tie hah rammuol mingei kôm min mûng atih. ⁹ Sietna tieng theiloi an chang ani, keima min iem loi sikin; ¹⁰ chong dika khom theiloi an chang ani, Pa kôm ke se rang sik le mi nin mu khâi loi rang sikin; ¹¹ male roijêkna tieng khom adikloi an chang ani, hi rammuol roijêkpu khom jêkin aom zoi sikin.

¹² "Nangni misîr pe rang tamtak ka la dôn, aniatachu atûna rangin chu ariet nangni lântak pe rai atih. ¹³ Nikhomrese, Ratha, Pathien chongtak minlang ngâipu hah a juong tika chu chongtak ngei murdia nangni ruoi min lût atih. Ama rachamin ite misîr no nia, a riet ha kêng a misîr rang male ahong tung rang neinunngai ha nangni ril atih. ¹⁴ Ama han roiinpuina mi pêk atih, ko chong ti ngei hah lâk a ta, nangni a ril rang sikin. ¹⁵ Ka Pa'n a dôn ngei murdi chu kata ani; masika han kêng Ratha han ke pêk hah lâk a ta male nangni ril atih, ki ti ani.

Inngûina le tâina

¹⁶ “Chomoltên chu mi mu khâi no tunuia, male chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih,” a tia.

¹⁷ A ruoisingei senkhatin anninanâkin annin rekela, “Ei kôma a turchi misîr hi imo a tina? Chomolte chu mi mu no tunuia, chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih; a tia male, ‘Pa kôm ke se rang sikin’ khom a ti hi, an tia. ¹⁸ ‘Chomolte’ a ti hih imo a tina? A misîr hih ei riet thei loi kêng!” an tia.

¹⁹ Jisua’n ama chong rekel rang an jôt ti a rieta, an kôm, “Chomolte chu mi mu no tunuia, chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih,” ki ti ha mo nangni nanâkin ni nin rekel inlôm? ²⁰ Chong diktak nangni ki ril: nangni chu chap le inrûmin om nin ta, hannirese, rammuol chu tâi atih; inngûiin om nin ta, aniatachu nin inngûina hah tâinân ânthûl rang ani. ²¹ Nupangin nâiha a tuong lâitak chu ân ngûikhak ngâi, a dûktongna zora ahong tung pe sikin; aniatachu nâi a nei suole chu a dûktong hah a mingil nôk ngâi, nâite rammuola juong suok hah a râisânpuu sikin. ²² Nangni khom ma anghan nin ni: atûn chu inngûiin nin oma, aniatachu nangni mu nôk ki tih, nin mulungrîl râisânân la sip atih. Ma râisânna ha chu tutên nangni sut thei khâi no ni ngei.

²³ “Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu ite mi rekel khâi no tunui. Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: ki riminga nin zong kai chu Pa’n nangni pêk atih.* ²⁴ Atûn tena chu ite ki rimingin la zong mak choia; zong unglâ man nin tih, nin râisânna akip theina rangin.

Rammuol menena

²⁵ “Ha neinunngai hah mintêknangei chongin nin kôm ki misîr ani. Aniatachu, mintêknangei chong mang loiin ânlangiemîn Pa chungroi ha nin kôm ki misîr zora ala hong tung rang. ²⁶ Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu, ki rimingin Pa kôm zong nin ta; male keiman Pa kôm nin ruthûlin nangni zong pe ki tih ki tina nimaka, ²⁷ Pa lelê han nangni a lungkham ngâi. Keima mi nin lungkham sik le Pathien renga juong ki ni, ti mi nin iem sikin nangni a lungkham ngâi ani. ²⁸ Pa kôm renga ku juonga, male rammuola ku juong ani; male atûn chu rammuol mâkin Pa kôm ke se nôk rang ani zoi,” a tia.

²⁹ Hanchu a ruoisingei han a kôm, “Atûn chu ânlangiemîn ni misîra, mintêknangei chong reng mang khâi mak chea. ³⁰ Atûn chu neinuntin ni riet let tiin kin riet zoi;

tute kôm ite ne rekel ngei rang nâng mak che. Hima sika hin Pathien renga juong ni ni tiin kin iem zoi ani,” an tia.

³¹ Jisua’n an kôm, “Atûn chu nin iem mo zoi? ³² Azora ahong tungtir zoi, anâikik zoi, matikin chu chekinchâi var nin ta, nin in, nin ina se nin ta, ke theivaiin mi mâkrak nin tih. Hannirese Pa hah ko kôm aom sikin ke theivaiin chu ni no ning. ³³ Masikin keima leh inpukhata omin rathânngamna nin dôn theina rangin hi chong hih nangni ki misîr pe ani. Rammuolin intak nangni min tuong atih. Hannirese hâitakin om roi! Keiman rammuol ke mene zoi ani,” a tia.

17

Jisua’n a ruoisingei rang a chubai ngâi

¹ Jisua’n ma chong hih a ti suole chu invân tieng a tanga, “Pa, azora atung zoi. Na nâipasal kôm roiinpuina pêk ta roh. Nâipasal khomin roiinpuina nang a pêk theina rangin. ² Mingei murdi chungra rachamneina ama ne pêka, masikin ama khomin ne pêk ngei kôm kumtuong ringna a pêk ngei theina rangin. ³ Male kumtuong ringna ti chu, nangma Pathien diktak vai nang riet, le ni tîrpu, Jisua Khrista riet hih ani. ⁴ No roiinpuina pilchunga ki minlanga; sintum mi ni pêk khom ki sin suozoi ani. ⁵ Pa! atûn no kôm ngêt han roiinpuina ni pêk roh, rammuol insieng mâna no kôma roiinpuina ko dôn ngâi dên ha.

⁶ “Rammuol renga mi ni pêk ngei kôm ni riming ku phuong minzar zoi. Anni ngei hah nata an nia, male nangman kêng anni ngei ha mi ni pêka, no chong an don zoia, ⁷ male atûn chu neinun mi ni pêk ngei murdi hih nangma renga ani ti an riet zoi. ⁸ Nangman chong mi ni pêk ngei khom ke pêk ngeia an pom zoia; no kôm renga juong ki ni khom an riet minthâr zoi, male mi ni tîr ani ti khom an iem zoi ani.

⁹ “Anni rang piela chubaiitho ki ni. Rammuol rangin chubaiitho mu unga, nangma nata, keima mi ni pêk ngei ta ranga ani. ¹⁰ Ko dôn ngei murdi nata an nia; no dôn ngei murdi khom kata an nia, male ko roiinpuina khom anni renga ânlang ngâi ani. ¹¹ Atûn chu no kôm ko hong rang ani zoia; rammuola om khâi noning, aniatachu anni ngei chu rammuola la om an tih. Pa Inthieng! anni ngei hi ni riming sinthotheinân sanmojôk ngei roh, riming mi ni pêk lehan,* masikin keima le nangma pumkhat eini anghan anni

* **16:23** 16:23: ki riminga nin zong kai chu Pa’n nangni pêk atih; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu i-ih khom Pa nin zongin chu, maha ama’n ki rimingin nangni pêk atih.

* **17:11** 17:11 Ni riming sinthotheinân sanmojôk ngei roh, riming mi ni pêk lehan; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Ni riming sinthotheinân nangman mi ni pêk ngei ha sanmojôk ngei roh.

ngei khom pumkhat anni theina rangin. ¹² An kôm ko om sùngin chu ni riming sinthotheinân ka sanmojôk ngei ngâi, riming mi ni pêk lehan.[†] Ku rung ngeia, inkhat luo inmang mak ngei, ânmanng rang piela ompu tilooin chu Pathien lekhabua ânziek ahong tung adik theina rang sikin.

¹³ Atûn chu no kôm ko hong rang ani zoia, male rammuola hi neinunngai hih ki misîr pe ngeia ka râisâna an mulung sùngngeia akipdira aom theina rangin. ¹⁴ No chongbê ke pêk ngeia, male rammuolin a mumâk ngei zoia, rammuol mi an ni khâiloi sikin, keima rammuol mi ki ni loi anghan. ¹⁵ Rammuol renga lâk pai ngei rangin nang zong mu unga, Asaloi Inkhat renga sanmojôk ngei rangin nang ke ngên ani. ¹⁶ Keima rammuol mi ki ni loi anghin anni khom rammuol mi nimak ngei. ¹⁷ Anni ngei hih chongtakin minthâr ngei roh; no chong chu chongtak ani. ¹⁸ Rammuola mi ni tîr anghan, kei khomin anni ngei hih rammuola ki tîr ngei ani. ¹⁹ Anni sikin no kôm kên thâra, anni ngei khom no kôm, adiktaka an inthâr theina rangin.

²⁰ "Hi ngei rang vaiin nang ngên mu unga, an thurchi misîr sika mi a iem ngei ta rang khomin nang ke ngên sa ani. ²¹ An rêngin pumkhat anni theina rangin nang ke ngên ani. Pa! Anni ngei hih ei kôm om rese ngei, nangma ko kôm no oma, keima khom no kôm ko om anghan. Pumkhatin om rese ngei, rammuolin mi ni tîr; ti an iem theina rangin. ²² Roiinpuina mi ni pêk dên hah anni khom ke pêk ngei ani, nangma le keima pumkhat ei ni anghan pumkhat an ni theina rangin. ²³ Keima, an kôma, nangma ko kôma omin an nin pumkhat tatakna rangin, hanchu mi ni tîr ani ti hih rammuolin riet an ta, male mi ni lungkham anghan anni ngei khom nu lungkham ngei tiin riet an tih.

²⁴ "Pa! anni ngei hih mi ni pêka, male ko omna an om sa theina rangin ku nuom ani, mi ni lungkham sika rammuol insieng mâna mi ni pêk roiinpuina hah an mu theina rangin. ²⁵ Pa Diktak! rammuolin nang riet maka, hannirese keiman chu nang ki riet, male hi ngei khomin mi ni tîr ani tiin an riet. ²⁶ An kôm nang ki min riet ngeia, min riet ngei bang ki tih, mi ni lungkhamna hah an kôm aom theina rangin, male kei khom an kôm ko om sa theina rangin," a tia.

18

Jisua an sâr

(Mat 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

¹ Jisua'n hi chubaithona hih a ti suole chu, a ruoisingei le Kidron Tuiteding rakânin an sea. Ma muna han ruhuona aoma, male Jisua le a ruoisingei asûnga an lûta. ² A minsûrpu Judas han hima mun hah a rieta, vêl tamtak Jisua le a ruoisingei, ha muna han an intûp ngâi sikin. ³ Masikin Judas han Roman râlmingei pâl leh, male Ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin an tîr; Temple rung-pungei senkhat tuongin ma ruhuona han râlvongei, châtingei le meiserngei chôiin an sea. ⁴ A chungga ahong tung rang neinunngai murdi hah Jisua'n a lei riet sai piel ani sikin moton tieng a hong nâia, "Tumo nin rok?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

⁵ "Nazareth Jisua," tiin an thuona.

"Keima hih ki ni," a tia.

A minsûr rangpu Judas, khom an kôla ândinga. ⁶ Jisua'n, "Keima hih ki ni," a ti lehan an nûk tieng an intôla, nuoia an inlet raka. ⁷ Avêlin Jisua'n an kôm, "Tumo nin rôk?" tiin a rekel ngei nôka,

"Nazareth Jisua" an tia.

⁸ Jisua'n an kôm, "Keima ki ni, nangni ki tipe zoi ngah. Ma anghan keima mi nin rok anîn chu adangnei chu se ta rese ngei," a tipe ngeia. ⁹ (Jisua'n hima anga a tîna tak chu, "Pa, mi ni pêk ngei lâia inkhat luo minmang mu-ung, a lei ti hah ahong tung adikna ranga ani.")

¹⁰ Simon Peter'n, a khandai pêl hah a kaidûka, Ochai Inlaltak suokpa kuor a changtienga a lengthâk pea. Ha suokpa riming hah Malchus ani. ¹¹ Jisua'n Peter kôm, "Ne khandai hah akoka thun nôk ta roh! ka Pa'n tuongna kilât mi pêk hih ke nèk loi rangin ni mindon mo?" a tia.

Annas makunga Jisua ânding

¹² Hanchu Roman râlmingei pâla an ulien inchungtak leh Juda mi rung-pungeiin Jisua an sûra, an khita, ¹³ male Annas kôm an tuong baka. Ama hah Caiaphas tarpu ania, Caiaphas hah ma kum han Ochai Inlaltak ani. ¹⁴ Mi murdi ruthûlin mi inkhat thi hah asa uol, tia Juda rachamneipungei kôma rilpu hah Caiaphas hih ani.

Peter'n Jisua a ipdelna

(Mat 26:69-70; Mk 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

¹⁵ Simon Peter le ruoisi dang han Jisua an jûia. Ha ruoisi dang hah Ochai Inlaltak mêlriet ani sikin Ochai Inlaltak khalâidung

[†] 17:12 17:12: Ni riming sinthotheinân sanmojôkin ka dar ngei, riming mi ni pêk lehan; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu Ni riming sinthotheinân nangman mi ni pêk ngei ha sanmojôkin ka dar ngei. 17:12 17:12: Lap 41:9; Joh 13:18 18:11 18:11: Mat 26:39; Mk 14:36; Luk 22:42 18:14 18:14: Joh 11:49,50

dênin Jisua a se puia. ¹⁶ Peter chu mokot pêntieng a lei oma. Hanchu ruoisi dang han pêntieng a jôk nôka, mokota om dôngmate hah a chongpuia, male Peter sùng tieng a hong minlûta. ¹⁷ Mokota om dôngmate han, "Nangma khom hima miriempa ruoisingei lâia mi inkhat nimak che mo?" tiin a rekela.

"Nimak, keima chu ni mu-ung," tiin Peter'n a thuona.

¹⁸ Adâi sikin tirlâmngai le rungpuingei han rohol leh mei an thoa, inding chungin an uota. Hanchu Peter khom a sea, an kôla vân dingin mei ava uota.

Ochai Inlaltakin Jisua chong a rekelnangei

(Mat 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Ochai Inlaltak han Jisua kôm a ruoisingei thurchi le a minchu ngâi chungroi a rekela. ²⁰ Jisua'n a thuona, "Zoratin mi murdi rietin thurchi ki misir ngâia; Synagogengei le Biekina, mipui intûpna ki minchu ngâia. Inrûkin ite reng misir ngâi mu-ung. ²¹ Masikin, ithomo keima mi ni rekela? Ku thurchi misir a riet ngei rekêl roh ba. Imo ki misir pe ngei ngâi an riet ngah," a tia.

²² Jisua'n hima anga a chong lâitakin ha taka om mi rungngâi inkhatin a bêna, a kôm, "Kho angngân mo Ochai Inlaltak hih hima anghan no chongpui ngama?" a tia.

²³ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ki ti minchâina aom duoiin chu, maha imo ani hi muna mipuingei hih ril roh. Aniatachu ki ti mindikin chu, ithomo ni ni bêna?" tiin a thuon ngeia.

²⁴ Male Annas han khit pumin ama hah Ochai Inlaltak Caiaphas kôm a tîr zoia.

Peter'n Jisua a ipdel nôkna

(Mat 26:71-75; Mk 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

²⁵ Peter chu mei uotin a lân ding banga. Hanchu midangngeiin a kôm, "Nangma khom a ruoisingei lâia inkhatlam hah nimak che mo?" an tia.

Hannirese, Peter'n a ipdela, "Kei chu ni mu-ung," a tia.

²⁶ Ochai Inlaltak suok Peter'n a kuor a lengthâk pe sungsuokpa han Peter kôm, "Ruhon sunga han a kôm nang ku mu nimak mo?" tiin a rekela.

²⁷ Avêlin Peter'n, "Ni mu-ung" a ti nôka, male chu âr akhuong kelen zoi.

Jisua Pilat makunga ânding

(Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

²⁸ Jînga inmânin Jisua hah Caiaphas in renga Rom râiôt ina an tuonga.

Juda rachamneipungei chu balam angin ânthiengin Kalkân kût ruolhoia sâk, sâk rang an nuom sikin râiôt ina lût mak ngei. ²⁹ Masikin Pilat tuol pêntieng ava jôka an kôm, "Hi mi hih imo nin nôkna?" tiin a rekêl ngeia.

³⁰ Annin an thuon chu, "Hi mi hin ite tho minchâina dôn no senla chu no kôm hong tuong no ni ung."

³¹ Pilat'n an kôm, "Nônchu nangnin tuong uglu nin balam angin a chungroi jêk roi," a tipe ngeia.

Anni ngei han, "Kin balamin tute that rangin mi phal mak," tiin an thuona. ³² (Jisua'n a thi rang thurchi a lei misir hah ahong tung dikna rangin ha ngei hah ahong om ani.)

³³ Pilat hah a in sunga a lût nôka male Jisua a koia, "Judangei rêngpa mo ni ni?" tiin a rekela.

³⁴ Jisua'n, "Hi chong hih nangma nu mulung suoka mi ni rekêl mo, mîn ku thurchi nang an misir pe sika mo?" tiin a thuona.

³⁵ Pilat'n a thuona, "Juda mi ani tiin mi ni mindon mo? Ni mingei nanâk le ochai inlal ngei kêng ku kut chungang nang hong pêk an ni, imo no tho pe ngei?"

³⁶ Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke Rêngram chu hi rammuol hih nimaka; hi rammuol hih ke Rêngram nisenla chu, ku nûkjûingeiin doi an ta, Juda rachamneipungei kuta pêkin om no ning. Ke Rêngram chu mahin nimak!" a tia.

³⁷ Hanchu Pilat'n, "Rêngpa mo ni ni?" tiin a rekela,

Jisua'n, "Nangman kêng rêngpa ni ni, ni na ti ngah. Kên zira male hi rammuola ku juongna abitak chu, chongtak misir rang piel hih ani. Tukhom chongtaka om ngei kai chu ko chong an rangâi ngâi," tiin a thuona.

³⁸ Male Pilat'n, "Chongtak hih imo?" tiin arkela.

Jisua hih thi rangin a roijêkmasat ani
(Mat 27:15-31; Mk 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25)

Hanchu Pilat han tuol pêntieng a jôk nôka, mingei kôm han, "Theiloi mintumna rangin ite abi man mu-ung. ³⁹ Hannirese nin balam anghan, Kalkân kût zorân mi ântâng inkhat nangni ko mojôk pe ngâia. Judangei rêngpa hih nangni mojôk pe rongang nin jôt mo?" a tia.

⁴⁰ Anni ngei han iniek pumin a kôm, "Nuom mak meh, ama chu ni no rese! Barabbas ke kin nuom!" tiin an thuona. (Barabbas chu inru, mi khuolse ngei chungang kut lek ngâi ani.)

19

¹ Hanchu Pilat'n Jisua a tuonga, a jêma.

² Râlmingein riling amachanggei hah lukhum an phana, male a lua an min khuma; hanchu kâncoliinчуол senduk an min haka, ³ male a kôm an hong, "Judangei Rêngpa ring sôt roh!" an tia, male an sea an bèn zoi.

⁴ Pilat han pên̄tieng vêlkhat ava jôk nôka, mipuingei kôm, "En ta u, theiloi mintumna rangin ite a sietna abi man muung, ti nangni min riet rangin nin kôm ka la hong tuong rang ani," a tia. ⁵ Masikin riling lukhum inkhumin, kâncoliinчуол senduk hakin Jisua a hong jôka. Pilat'n an kôm, "En roi! Hi miriem hi!" a tia.

⁶ Ochaisingei le Biekin rungungei an hong mu lehan an hêtsana, "Khrosa jêmdel roh, khrosa jêmdel roh," an tia.

Pilat'n an kôm, "Nônchu tuong unгла nangnin khrosa jêmdel roi. Theiloi mintumna rangin ite a sietna bi man muung," a tia.

⁷ Mipuingei han, "Pathien Nâipasalin ân̄bê sikin a thi rang ani, ti balam kin dôn ani," tiin an thoun nôka.

⁸ Ma chong hah Pilat'n a rietin chu a chi uol nôk zoia. ⁹ In sûnga a lût nôka, Jisua kôm, "Kho renga hong mo ni ni?" tiin a rekela.

Aniatachu Jisua'n thoun maka. ¹⁰ Pilat'n a kôm, "Ni na thoun loi rang mo? Nang mojôk theina le nang jêmdel theina rachamneina ko dôn ti hi riettit roh," a tipea.

¹¹ Jisua'n a kôm, "Pathien'n nang a pêk sika vaiin kêng ku chung a rachamneina no dôn ani. Masikin nu kuta mi hong bangpu chu a sietna arik uol ok ani," tiin a thuona.

¹² Pilat'n ma chong hah a rietin chu Jisua a mojôk theina rang lam a mindonna. Aniatachu mipuingein an hêtsana, "No mojôkin chu Rêng mal nimak che! Tutu khom renga ân̄bê kai chu Rêng doia ân̄hel an ni!" an tia.

¹³ Ma chongngei hah Pilat'n a rietin chu Jisua pên̄tieng a tuonga male roijêkpu suk-muna "Lungdâp" (Hebrew chongin "Gabbatha") an tia han ân̄sunga. ¹⁴ Hima nikhuo hah Kalkân kût ranga incherêlni ania, súnchimrip dôr ani. Pilat'n mingei kôm han, "Mahin nin rêngpa aom!" a tia.

¹⁵ An hêtsan nôka, "That roh! That roh! khrosa jêmdel roh!" an tia.

Pilat'n an kôm, "Nin rêngpa khrosa jêmdel rangin mi nin nuom mo?" tiin a rek el ngeia.

Ochaisingei han, "Caesar vai kêng rêng kin dôn!" tiin an thuona.

¹⁶ Hanchu Pilat'n Jisua hah khrosa jêmdel rangin an kut chung a bâng zoi ani.

Jisua jêmdelin aom

(Mat 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

Masikin Jisua ha an tuong zoia. ¹⁷ Jisua a khros ruputin "Luru Mun" (Hebrew chongin "Golgotha") an ti dênin a sea. ¹⁸ Ma mun han khrosa an jêmdela; male midang inik an jêmdel sa, voi le changa, alâitaka Jisua. ¹⁹ Pilat'n minrietna a mizieka, "Nazareth Jisua, Judangei Rêngpa," tiin khros lêra a târa. ²⁰ Jisua an jêmdelna mun hah khopullien renga ala loi sikin mi tamtakin an porea. Minrietna hah Hebrew chong, Latin chong le Greek chongin miziek ani. ²¹ Ochaisingei han Pilat kôm, "Judangei Rêngpa" tiin miziek no roh, ama'n kêng, "Judangei Rêngpa ki ni a ti," an tipea.

²² Pilat'n, "Ki miziek sai chu miziek in aom ani zoi." tiin a thuona.

²³ Râlmingei han Jisua an jêmdel suolo chu a puonngei an lâka tum minlin an sema, an taka tum khat an changa. A kâncoliinчуол khom an lâka, maha sũiloi kâncolia không ani. ²⁴ Râlmingei han, "Khêr no u; tho, tumo a chang rang taruosân ei ti u." inkhat le inkhat annin tia. Pathien lekhabua ân̄ziek hah ahongtung adik theina rangin ha ngei hah ahong om ani:

"Anni ngei han ku puon ki dier annin sema male ka kâncoliinчуол rangin taruo an sâna."

Male ma anghin râlmingei han an tho zoi ani.

²⁵ Jisua khros kôla ânding ngei chu a nũ, a nũ zuorpuinu, Clopas lômnu Mary, le Mary Magdalene ngei an ni. ²⁶ Jisua'n a nũ le a lungkham ngâipu a ruoisi hah a kôla an inding a mua; masikin a nũ kôm han, "Ama hih na nâipasal ani," a tipea.

²⁷ Hanchu a ruoisi kôm han khom, "Amanu hih nu nũ ani," a tipea. Ma zora renga ha chu a ruoisi han hanu hah a ina om rangin a tuong zoi ani.

Jisua Thina

(Mat 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

²⁸ Jisua'n atũn chu neinunnggei murdi ân̄zoi suo zoi ti a rieta; male Pathien lekhabua ân̄ziek ahong tung adik theina rangin, "Ku tui ân̄râl," a tia.

²⁹ Ma muna han uain thũra sip khuriâi inkhat aoma, sponge uaina an michie, hyssop khiengrol le an târra, a mũr an

hong min tôna. ³⁰ Jisua'n uain thûr ha a nêk suole chu, "Ahek zoi!" a tia.

Hanchu a lu a juon kûna a rangachat zoi.

Jisua kângrâm an sun

³¹ Hanchu ma nikhuo hah Sûnrangngani ania, Juda rachamneipungeiin Sabbathnia khros lêra ruok aom tit rang hah an nuom loi sikin mi an jêmdel ngei kengei hah khiek rangin, le an ruokngei khrosngei renga musum rangin Pilat kôm phalna an ngêna, ahong tung rang Sabbathni ha aliekin ânthieng ani sikin. ³² Masikin râlmingei hah an sea, Jisua leh munkhata an jêmdel tong masapu le midang inkhatpu kengei hah an khieka. ³³ Aniatachu Jisua kôla an hongin chu athi saiin an hong mua, masikin a kengei chu khiek mak ngei. ³⁴ Râlmi inkhatin Jisua kângrâm isei leh a hong sunna, harengan thisen le tui a juong suok zoia. ³⁵ (Masikin hi neinun a mupu hin nangni khom nin iemna* rangin a misîr ani. A misîr hih adika, male chongtak ani ti khom a riet ani.) ³⁶ Pathien lekhabua, "A rungei inkhat luo khiek ni no nih." tia ânziek hah ahong tung adik theina rangin hima hah ahong om ani. ³⁷ Pathien lekhabu mun danga, "Mingei han an sunna hah la en an tih," a ti sa.

Jisua an phûm

(Mat 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

³⁸ Masuole chu, Arimathea khuoa mi Joseph han Pilat kôm Jisua ruok hah lâk rangin a ngêna. (Joseph hah Juda rachamneipungei chi sika inrûka Jisua nûkjûipu ani.) Pilat'n ruok hah chôi thei rangin a phal pea, masikin Joseph'n a chôia a se pui zoi ani. ³⁹ Nicodemus, motona jâna Jisua kôma lei hongpu han mirimhoi myrrh le aloe ânpol kilogram sômthum dôr chôiin Joseph a jûi sa. ⁴⁰ Ha pasal inik ngei han Jisua ruok ha an chôia, Judangei inphûm ngâi balam angin mirimhoi le puoninnêm leh an tuoma. ⁴¹ Jisua an thatna muna han ruhuon inkhat aoma, ma ruhuon sùng han tute an lân phûmna ngâiloi thân thar inkhat aoma. ⁴² Judangei Sabbathni rang motona sún ani sika le thân ha anâi sikin, mahan Jisua ruok hah an phûm zoi ani.

20

Thân akorong

(Mat 28:1-8; Mk 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

¹ Pathienni jinga, ala jing mumuokin, Mary Magdalene thâna a sea, thân kotbâia lung hah muluoipai saiin ava mua.

² Simon Peter le ruoisi dang Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu, kôm han a tâna, male an kôm, "Thân renga Pumapa hah an lâk paia, male an darna riet khâi mak me," a tia.

³ Hanchu Peter le ruoisi dang hah thâna an sea. ⁴ Anruonin an tâna, aniatachu ruoisi dang hah Peter a khêl pita thâna a tung masa ani. ⁵ Ân kûna male puoninnêm зуot a mua, hannirese asûnga chu lût mak. ⁶ Anûka Simon Peter a juonga male thân sûnga a lût pata. Puoninnêm зуot chu a mua ⁷ male Jisua lu tuomna puon ha chu puoninnêm зуot leh munkhatin om loiin atheia ânзуotin ava mua. ⁸ Hanchu ruoisi dang, thâna tung masapu khom hah ava lûta; a mua male a iem zoi. ⁹ (Pathien lekhabu'n thina renga lân thoinok atih, ti hah la riet thei uol mak ngei ani.) ¹⁰ Hanchu ruoisingei hah an ina an kîr nôk zoi.

Mary magdalene kôm Jisua ânlar

(Mat 28:9-10; Mk 16:9-11)

¹¹ Mary chu chap pumin thân pênthieng ândinga, chap chungin ân kûna, thân sùng a vênga ¹² male vânturton inik angoia invôn Jisua ruok an min jâlna luthun tieng inkhat kethuon tieng inkhat an insung a mua. ¹³ Ha ngei han, "Nupangnu, ithomo na chapa?" tiin an rekela.

Amanu han, "Ku Pumapa an lâk paia, khonmo an darna riet khâi mu-ung!" tiin a thuon ngeia.

¹⁴ Hanchu amanu ha a hônheiin chu mahan Jisua ânding a mua; hannirese amanu ha Jisua ani tiin riet mak. ¹⁵ Jisua'n a kôm, "Nupangnu, ithomo na chapa? Tumo no rok?" tiin a rekela.

Amanu han ruhuon donsûpu mini tiin a bôka, a kôm, "Pu, ama hah na lâkin chu khonmo na dar mi ril roh, sêng ka ta, ama ka va lâk theina rangin," amanu han a tia.

¹⁶ Jisua'n amanu kôm han, "Mary!" a tia.

Amanu han a tieng mâi a thaka, Hebrew chongin, "Rabboni!" amanu han a tia. (Maha "Minchupu" tina ani.) ¹⁷ Jisua'n amanu kôm han, "Mi mutu sôt no roh, asikchu ka Pa kôm la se nôk mu-ung. Hannirese ka lâibungngei kôm sênla, ka Pa an Pa, ka Pathien an Pathien kôm ki kîr nôk rang ani zoi tiin va ril ngei roh," a tia.

¹⁸ Masikin Mary Magdalene hah a sea, male Pumapa a mu tie le an inkaina a ril ngei hah ruoisingei ava misîr pe ngei zoi.

Jisua a Ruoisingei kôm ânlar

(Mat 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

* 19:35 19:35: iem; ti hih miziek senkhatngeiin chu iem titna rangin tiin an dôn. 19:36 19:36: Jôk 12:46; Tel 9:12; Lap 34:20 19:37 19:37: Zak 12:10; Chph 1:7 19:39 19:39: Jon 3:1,2

19 Ha Pathienni kholoia han, Juda rachimneipungei an chi sikin ruoisingei hah insûnga inkhâr kalin an intûpa. Hanchu Jisua a hong a lâia ândinga, "Nin lâia rathânngamna om rese!" a tia. 20 Mahi a ti suole chu a kutngei le a kângrâm a min mu ngeia. Pumapa an mua, ruoisingei ha râisânnân an sip zoia. 21 Avêlin Jisua'n an kôm, "Nin chung a rathânngamna om rese. Pa'n mi tîr anghan kei khomin nangni ki tîr ani," a tipe ngeia. 22 Hanchu ratha a mûtkhum ngeia male an kôm, "Ratha Inthieng man roi. 23 Mingei sietnangei khom nin ngâidam kai chu ngâidamin om an ta; nin ngâidam loi kai chu ngâidamin om no ni ngei," a tia.

Jisua le Thomas

24 Jisua a hong lâihan ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Thomas (Ânhîr an ti) ha chu an lâia omaka. 25 Masikin ruoisi dangngei han, "Pumapa kin mu zoi!" an tipea.

Thomas'n an kôm, "A kuta peret sâbenûkngai ku mu noa male a sâbenûkngai ha ku kutruol leh ki khîk noa, a kângrâma sâbenûkngai khom ko tôn nôncu iem no ning," a tia.

26 Hapta khat suole chu ruoisingei hah insûnga an intûp nôka, Thomas khom an kôm a om sa. Inkhârngai hah an kala, aniatachu Jisua a hong a lâia ândinga, an kôm, "Nin chung a rathânngamna om rese," a tia. 27 Hanchu Thomas kôm, "Nu kutruol leh mahin khîk inla, male ku kutngei hi en roh; hanchu ka kângrâm khom nu kut sônin pûr inla tôn roh. Iemzoiloin om khâi nônla, male iem ta roh!" a tipea.

28 Thomas'n a kôm, "Ku Pumapa le ka Pathien ni ni!" tiin a thuona.

29 Jisua'n a kôm, "Mi ni mu sika ni iem mini? Mi mu loa mi iem ngei chu satvur ani bak na!" a tipea.

Hi lekhabu'n akhîn

30 Jisua'n a ruoisingei mitmu chung a sininkhêl dang tamtak ngei a thoa, manglei hah hi lekhabu sùng hin miziek nimak. 31 Hannirese Jisua hûh Messiah, Pathien Nâipasal ani ti nin iem* theina rang le ama nin iemna sika ringna nin dôn theina ranga hingei hi chu miziek ani.

21

Ruoisingei sari kôma Jisua ânlar

1 Masuole chu, Tiberias dila a ruoisingei kôm Jisua ânlar nôka. Hi anghin neinun ahongtunga. 2 Simon Peter; Thomas (Ânhîr an ti) Nathanael (Galilee ram Cana mi), Zebedee nâipasalngai le Jisua ruoisi dang inik ngei anrêngin an intûpa. 3 Simon

Peter'n adangngei kôm, "Nga sûr rangin se ki tih," a tia.

Anni han a kôm, "Keini khom juong sa kin tih," an tipea. Masikin rukuonga an se zoia, aniatachu hani jâna han chu ite man mak ngei. 4 Nisa ahong suokin chu Jisua tui-panga ândinga, aniatachu ruoisingei han Jisua ani ti riet mak ngeia. 5 Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, "Ruothartengei, ite man mak chei mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

"Ite man mak me" tiin an thuona.

6 Ama'n an kôm, "Rukuong changtieng han nin lèn ha vôr unglâ male man nin tih," a tipe ngeia. Masikin an lèn hah an vôra nga an man tam rai sikin rukuong sûnga kai nôk thei khâi mak ngeia.

7 Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu ruoisi han Peter kôm, "Pumapa kêng ani ngaso!" a tipea. Peter'n Pumapa ke ani ti a rietin chu a puon a bomduopa (korongin aom ani sikin) male tuia ânchôm zoia. 8 Ruoisi dangngei chu rukuong leh tuirakham tieng an hong a, lèna nga sipmatin an kaisuo, tâng renga hah la bâk maka meter razakhat dôr ani. 9 Tuirakham an hong suokin chu rohol leh mei tho, le achunga nga le vaipôl alekti aom an hong mua. 10 Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, "Atún renga nin nga sûr senkhat hah hin hong chôi ta u," a tipe ngeia.

11 Simon Peter'n rukuonga chuongin nga lienpapa lèn sipmatin tâng a kaisuo, anrêngin razakhat sômrangnga inthum ani; madôra nga tam khom nisenla lèn chu chet mak. 12 Jisua'n an kôm, "Hong unglâ, sâk roi" a tipe ngeia. Ruoisingei lâia tutên "Tumo ni ni?" ti luo rekel ngam mak ngei Pumapa ani tiin an riet minthâr sikin. 13 Hanchu Jisua a sea, vaipôl a lâka a sem pe ngeia, ma angdên han nga khom a sem pe ngei nôka.

14 Ma hah Jisua'n thina renga ânthoinôk suole a ruoisingei kôma ânlar avoithumna ani.

Jisua le Peter

15 An sâk suole chu Jisua'n Simon Peter kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, hi adangngei min lungkham nêkin mi ni lungkham uol mo?" a tia.

Ama'n a kôm, "O, Pumapa, nang ku lungkham tiin ni riet," tiin a thuona.

Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke belringei donsûi roh," a tipea. 16 Avoiniknân Jisua'n a kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, mi ni lungkham mo?" a tia.

"O, Pumapa, nang ku lungkham ti ni riet," tiin a thuona.

Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke belringei donsûi roh," a tipea. 17 Avoithumnân Jisua'n a kôm,

“Simon John nâipasal, mi ni lungkham mo?” a tipea.

Jisua'n vêlthum, “Mi ni lungkham mo?” tiin a rekel sikin Peter ahong innguikhak zoia, masikin, “Pumapa neinuntin ni riet leta; nang ku lungkham ti khom ni riet!” a tia.

Jisua'n a kôm, “Ke belri donsûi roh. ¹⁸ Chongdiktak nang ki ril: na nâipang lâihan chu nêh thoka nu nuomna titieng ne se thei ngâia; aniatachu ulien ni ni tikin chu nu kutngei mazar na ta, tûn mini nang khit pe an ta nu nuom loina titieng nang tuong an tih,” a tipea. ¹⁹ (Hi chong hih Jisua'n a ti pena chu Pathien roiinpuina rangin Peter thi rang tie rietna ranga ani.) Hanchu Jisua'n a kôm, “Mi jûi roh!” a tipea.

Jisua le Ruosisi dang

²⁰ Peter a hônheiin chu ruosisi dang, Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu, jânbu an nêk lâia Jisua tieng hôn ôna, “Pumapa, tumo nang a minsûr rang?” tia rekelpu hah a nûk a jûi a mua. ²¹ Peter'n ama hah a mûn chu Jisua kôm, “Pumapa hipa hi rêkte imo a tho rang?” tiin a rekela.

²² Jisua'n a kôm, “Ku juong nôk mâka lei ring tit rangin nuom ngân inlang imo no lo rang? Mi jûi roh!” tiin a thuona.

²³ Masikin ha ruosisi hah thi no nih tiin, Jisua nûkjûngei lâia ânhang zoi. Aniat-achu Jisua'n thi no nih a tina nimaka; “Ku juong nôk mâka lei ring tit rangin nuom ngân inlang imo no lo rang?” kêng a ti ani.

²⁴ Ama hih ruosisi, hi neinunngai a tipu le a miziekpu khom ania; male a ti ngei khom hih adik ani tiin ei riet.

Chongkhârna

²⁵ Atûn, Jisua sintho neinun dang tamtak aoma. Mangei murdi hah miziek var rang nisenla chu, mizieka om lekhabungei chu rammuol pumpui khom keng rangin minhoi mu-ung.

Tírtongei an SINTHONGEI Chongmaruoi

Tírtongei Sintho bu hi "Thurchisa" Luke bu sūizomna ranga miziek ani. Akhîn lientak chu Jisua ruoisi masa ngei han Ratha Inthieng ruoina nuoia jerusalema, Judea ram le Samari ram pumpui ngeia le kólmongngei dēna ama Thurchi Sa an lei minzar tie misîr hi ani (1:8). Mahi Khristien hong insôn tie, Judangei lâi renga rammuol pumpui ta ranga taksôna inkhat hong changna thurchi ani. A miziekpu ngei khomin a porengi ânthâr taka an minriet nôk nuom chu Khristi- enngei hi Rom sorkar doina pâl ni tet mak ngei, male Khristien taksôna hi Juda sakhuo tuon mintungpu ani uol.

Tírton Sinthongei hih buk inthumin Jisua Thurchi Sa hih adik tia phuongna le koi- indangngei minding tira a ram an minzar tit târ minlangin: (1) jerusalema Khristien sintho hong inphut renga Jisua invâna a kal tena Thurchi; (2) Palistine ram muntina ahong inzar titir thurchi; (3) Mediterranean ram sùng pumpuia Rome khopui ten dēnin ahong inzar uol tie thurchi ngei hah ani.

Tírton Sinthongeia sintho kâm omtak chu Ratha Inthieng sintho hi ani. Pen- tecost nia jerusalema iempungei chung- a sinthotheina leh juong chuma koiindang le koiindang ruoipungei zoratina ruoia a mohôk minrât titpu tia Lekhabua târ minlang hah ani. Khristien masa ngei chongbe hih thurchi misîrnangeia pom ania Tírton Sinthongeia lei minchuong ngei hin iempungei ringnuna le koiindang in- zom khômna ngei khoma hi chongbe hin ranak adôn tiin aminlang ani.

Asûnga chongtàngpuingei

Rietpuipu nitheina ranga insiemna 1:1-26

a. Jisua chongpêk le chonginkhâm nûktak 1:1-14

b. Judas ruthûl thangna 1:15-26

Jerusalema rietpuipu 2:1—8:3

Judea le Samari rama rietpuipu 8:4—12:25

Paul sinthona thurchi 13:1—28:31

a. Missionary khuolse voikhatna 13:1—14:28

b. Jerusalema inkhompui 15:1-35

c. Missionary khuolse voinikna 15:36—18:22

d. Missionary khuolse voithumna 18:23—21:16

e. Jerusalem, Caesarea le Rom Paul intâng ina aom chungroi 21:17—28:31

¹ Moroitak, Theophilus:

Ke lekhabu motontaka han, Jisua'n sintho aphut lâia a sintho le a minchuna chongngei hah ki mizieka ² invân tienga tuongin aom ni tena rilnangei hah. Tuon- gin a om mân han, a fírton ranga a thang miriemngei kôm han Ratha Inthieng ranakin chongpêk a pêk zoi. ³ Athi suole a ring nôk ti an riet minthâr theina rangin sún sômminli sùng hah chu vêl tamtak an kôm ânlarâ, a chongpui ngeia, Pathien Rêngam thurchi a ril ngâia. ⁴ Male munkhatin an intûp lehan, ma chongkhâm hih a pêk ngei ani: "Jerusalem mâk no roi, nangni ki misîr pe ngâi neinun manboipêk hah lei ngâk roi, ka Pa'n ânkhâm hah. ⁵ John han tuin a Baptis ngâia, aniatchu sún tômta suole nangni chu Ratha Inthien- gin baptis chang nin tih," a tia.

Jisua invâna tuongin aom

⁶ Hanchu an intûpkhôm nôka, "Pumapa atûn hin mo Israelngei Rêngam ni mind- ing nôk rang?" tiin tírtonngein an rekela.

⁷ Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôm, "Azorangei le anikhuo chu ka Pa'n ama rachama om ranga a dar ani, anni ngei hah nin lei riet rang nimak. ⁸ Hannirese, Ratha Inthieng nin chung a juong tika chu sinthotheina la dôn nin tih, hanchu jerusalema, Judea le Samari ram pumpui ngeia, kôlkung dēnin ko chong rietpuipungei nng nin tih," a tia. ⁹ Hanchu ma chong hah a ril suole chu an mu chungchakin invân tieng tuongin a oma, an muphâk khâi loina sūmin a tuongpai zoia.

¹⁰ Ha anga invâna a se an thîr lâitakin mi inik puonchek insilin an kôm in- ningloiin an juon dinga. ¹¹ "Galilee mingei, ithomo invân tieng tanga nin inding chien? Hi Jisua nin kôm renga invâna tuonga ompu hih invâna ranga lâka aom nin mu angtakan la juong kîr nôk ngêt a tih," an tia.

Juda Iscariot ruthûl an thang

¹² Hanchu, fírtongei hah Olive Muol renga jerusalema an kîr nôk zoia, ma muol hah Jerusalem renga kilometer inkhat dôra ala ani. ¹³ Hanchu Khopuilien hah an lûta an omna ngâi khâltan chung- inta han an kala: anni ngei hah Pe- ter, John, Jakob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Alfai nâipasal

Jakob, Zelot Simon le Jakob nâipasal Judas an ni. ¹⁴ Anrêngin nupangngei hah, Jisua nû Mary le Jisua urêngngei le mulung inruol takin chubaiho rangin an intûp bang ngâi ani.

¹⁵ Sûn tømte suole chu iempungei an intûpkhôma razakhat sòmnik an nia, ha ngei lâia han Peter chong rangin ândinga. ¹⁶ "Ka champuingei, Ratha Inthiengin Jisua sûpu ranga aruoipu Judas roi David bâia alei ril chong hah atung rang piel ani. ¹⁷ Ama hah ei kôma kop ngâi mi ania, hi ei sinthona hin khom rangtum dôn ranga alei thang ani," a tia.

¹⁸ (Ama han saloi thona sum a man lehan mun inkhat a rochôka, ha muna han a thia a von apuok khoia arlîngei aterhet ani. ¹⁹ Ha roi hah jerusalema om murdi'n an rieta, masikin ma mun hah an chongin, Akeldama an tia ma mun hah "Thisen mun," tina ani.)

²⁰ "Lapuibua hi anghin ânziêka, 'A omna in lei ram senla; asûnga tute omno rese ngei' ti le. 'A sina mun midangin chang rese ngei.' Ti hih miziekin alei om.

²¹⁻²² "Masikin, a ruthûl rang thang ngêt rang anânga, ei lâia tumakhat Pumapa Jisua sintho le sêna-hongna a rietpuipu ei lâia mi, John Baptis tholâi renga Jisua invâna a kal ni tena ama hah eini leh munkhata inthoinôkna rietpuipu ni rangin," a tia.

²³ Masikin mi inik: Joseph, Barsabbas an ti (Justus khom an ti sa ngâi) le Matthias an zena. ²⁴ Masuole chu chubai an thoa, "Pumapa, nangman miriem mulungrîl murdi rietpu hi ngei inik hih tutak hi mo na thang mi min riet roh. ²⁵ Judas ama muna a se theina ranga hi fîrton sin a mâkrak mun thûl rangin," an tia. ²⁶ Hanchu taruo an sâna, an taruosân hah Matthias chung a achula, ha anghan Matthias hah fîrton sômleikhat ngei lâia telsa ani zoi.

2

Ratha Inthieng juong tung

¹ Pentecost ni ahong tungin chu iempungei hah anrêngin mun khata an intûpkhôma. ² Inningloi rengin invân renga phâivuopui angati rahang ajuong tung zuta, an insungna in hah ajuong sip zita. ³ Melei anga om meidon insem inzarin an mua, an chung a achuong chita. ⁴ Anrêngin Ratha Inthiengin an sip zita, Ratha'n a min chong ngei angtakin chong dangin an chong zoia.

⁵ Hanchu muntin renga hong Juda sakhuo mingei jerusalema an châma. ⁶ Ma rahang hah an rietin chu, mi tamtak an hong intûpa, mitinin iempungei chong hah anni an chong chit angin an riet sikin an mulung sûnga an kamâma. ⁷ an mulung ajiंगा, kamâmruoi khom an ti oka, "En ta, hi a chongngei murdi hih Galilee rama mi nimak ngei mo! ⁸ I angin mo ei rêngin ei inzirpui chong ang chita ei riet thei hih? ⁹ Senkhat Parthia mi, Media mi, Elam mingei ei nia, senkhat Mesopotamia rama om, Judea rama om, Cappadocia ram, Pontus le Asia rama om, ¹⁰ Phrygia le Pamphylia ram, Egypt le Libya rama Cyrene khuo kôl revêla omngei ei nia, senkhat Rom khuo renga hong, ¹¹ Judangei le Jentail Juda lei minchang ngei ei nia, male senkhat Crete tuihuol mi le Arabia rama mi ei nia; Hankhoma, Pathien sintho roiinpui ngei an misîr, ei inzirpui chong ang chita ei riet hih!" an tia. ¹² Anrêngin a mindona chang riet loiin kamâm aruoi an tia, "Hi ngei hih inmo anni rang?" tiin anni le anni an inrekela.

¹³ Hannirese senkhatin chu iempungei hah, innuinân an manga, "Hi mingei hih uain inrûi kêng an ni!" an tia.

Pentecost nia Peter chongril

¹⁴ Hanchu sômleikhat ngei leh Peter hah an indinga, mipui lâia han inringtakin chongril aphuta, "Nangni Judea rama mingei le jerusalema ompu murdi ngei, ko chongril hih rangâi unglâ male mahi imo aomzie nangni lei ril rong. ¹⁵ Hi ngei hih nin iem lam angin inrûi mak ngei, atûn hin jîng dâr kuo vaikêng ala ni. ¹⁶ Hi roi hih Dêipu Joel'n a lei ril hah ani.

¹⁷ 'Pathien'n sûn nûka chu hi anghin la tho ki tih; mi murdi chung a ka Ratha la bun ka ta nin nâipasal le nin nâinupangngeiin ko chong la misîr an ta; nin ruotharte ngeiin inlârna mûng an ta, male nin tarngeiin ramangin phan an tih.

¹⁸ Ani, ma nikhuo ngeia hanchu ki tûrlâmngiei nupangngei, pasalngei chung a ka Ratha bun ka ta ko chong la misîr an tih.

¹⁹ Chungtieng invâna sininkhêlungei male nuoi tieng pilchung a kamâmruoingei min mu ngei ki tih. Mahan thisen, mei, meikhu bit ngei om a ta;

²⁰ Nisa jǐng a ta male tha thisen anghan sen atih;
Pumapa Nikhuo inlal le roinpuitak hah ajuong tung mǎn.

²¹ Hanchu, tukhomin Pumapa riming ralam murdi chu sanminringin om an tih.'

²² "Nangni Israel mingei hi chongngei hih lei rangái roi! Nangni rengin nin riet anghan, Nazereth Jisua hah Pathien'n nin láia sininkhêl, kamâmruoi le sinthona ngei nangni a min riet ani. ²³ Jisua hah Pathien jêklam le mintuo lam angtakan an súra, nangnin mi nunsie ngei kuta bângin khrosa jêmdelin nin thata. ²⁴ An-atachu Pathien'n thina sinthotheina renga mojôkin, ama hah thinán asúr chien thei loi sikin a kaithoi zoi. ²⁵ David reng khomin a chungroi hi anghin a rila,

'Ka makunga Pumapa ku mu ti ngáia;
kên nǔk loina rangin ka changtieng aom tita.

²⁶ Masikin ráisánnân ki sipa,
ko chong khom ráisána asip.
ka taksa khomin a sabeí ngit ani,
ka sabeina khom ráisánnân asipa.

²⁷ Masikin ka ratha hi mithi khuoa máksan no ti nia,
Ni mi inthieng ruok mon rang phal no ti ni.

²⁸ Nangman ringna lampuingei mi ni min mua;
male mi ni ompui sikin ráisánnân sip ki tih zoi.'

²⁹ "Ka champuingei, ei richibul Rêng David roi hah háitakin nangni ki ril. Ama hah a thi zoiá, male an phúma, a thân khom atúnten ei kôla ala om tit. ³⁰ Ama hah Dêipu ania, a ruthúl rangin tumakhat Pathien'n David richisuoônparngei láia rêngin la phun rangin ánkâm ngit ti a rieta. ³¹ Pathien'n súnmotona sin a tho rang tie David'n a lei riet piel sikin Khrista inthoinók rang chong misirin,

'Ama hah mithi khuoa mákrakin om maka;

a ruok khom thána mon mak,' ai ti ani.

³² Hima Jisua hih Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoinók zoi ti chong hih keini reng hi rietpuipungei kin ni. ³³ Pathien changtieng chóiminsâng ani zoiá, a Pa kóm renga Ratha Inthieng leikhâm hah a changa, atúna nin mu le nin riet hi ei chung ajuong vur ani hih. ³⁴ David hah ama lelên invána kal maka,

'Pumapa han ku Pumapa kóm:
ka changtieng insung tit roh.

³⁵ Keima'n na rângei murdi ne kepha sirna nuoia ka dar máka a ti, a tina kéng ani.'

³⁶ "Hanchu, Jisua nin jêmdelpu hah Pathien'n Pumapa le Khrista aminchang ngê tih Israel mi murdi riet ngê tih rese ngei a tia."

³⁷ An chong riet han an mulungríl atôka, Peter le firton dangngei kóm han, "Láibungngei, imo kin tho rang ani zoi?" an tia.

³⁸ Peter'n an kóm, "Nin sietnangei ngáidam anina rangin insír unglá, Jisua Khrista rimingin Baptis chang pak roi, hanchu, Pathien manboiapêk Ratha Inthieng hih chang nin tih. ³⁹ A khâm hih nangni le nin náingei le ram lataka mi murdi ngei rang le Pumapa Pathien'n a kóma a koi ngei nám ani," a tia.

⁴⁰ Peter'n Chong dang tamtakin a ril minthára; male atúnlaí ruolthar saloi ngei renga hih jôk roi, tiin a ngéna. ⁴¹ A chong a pom ngei murdi baptis an changa, ma nikhuo han mi isâng thum an inbók sa zoi. ⁴² Tírtonngei kóm inchún, inlopkhómna inchelín bu khalái ot inlopkhómna inchelín le chubaitho ningsiet takin an oma.

Iempungei láia ringnun

⁴³ Tírtonngei han sininkhêl kamâmruoi tamtak an tho sikin mitinin an rin ngei zoiá. ⁴⁴ A iempungei murdi chu inlopkhómín an neinunngéi murdi an minchun zoi. ⁴⁵ An rochonngéi an neinunngéi murdi juorin an nâng dungjúiin inmang inlómín an insem ngáia. ⁴⁶ Aníngtin mulung munkhatin Biekina an inkhóm ngáia an in tieng khom ráisántak le mulungchuktakin bu khalái an ot ngái. ⁴⁷ Pathien an minpáka, mi murdi ráisán lamin an oma. Hanchu, Pumapa minringa hong om tír ngei chu aníngtin an lóm rangin a hong bók pe bang ngái ani.

3

Kholra kutdo mindamin aom zoi

¹ Súnkhat chu Peter le John hah chonúk dár thumin chubaitho rangin Biekina an sea. ² Pasal inkhat a suok renga kholra rojónin Biekina se ngei kóm kutdo rangin mokot, "Enhoi" an ti kóla han aníngtin an dar ngáia. ³ Ama han Peter le John Biekina an lút rang hah a mua, a kut a lei doa, ⁴ Peter le John han an en ngita, Peter'n, "Keini mi hong en ta!" a tia. ⁵ Masikin, ama han anni renga imakhat man rang sabeiin a en ngeia. ⁶ Hannirese Peter'n, "Sum le rángkachak dón mu ung, aniatachu ko dón nang ke pêk thei chu

Nazareth Jisua Khrista rimingin inthoi inla ne ke le lôn roh!" a tia. ⁷ A kut changtieng a sûra, a kaithoia, voikhat rengin a kengei le a ke ârtui rungei ahong rât kelena. ⁸ Anchômma a ke leh ândinga a lôn phut zoia, Pathien manpâk pumin Biekina han an lût kelen zoia. ⁹ Kea a lôn le Pathien a minpâk hah mingeiin an mua, ¹⁰ Biekin mokot, "Mokot Enhoi" bula kutdoa lei insung ngâi hah ani ti an rieta, a chunganeinun tung hah kamâmruoi ok an tia, a mindonna chang riet mak ngei.

Biekina Peter chongril

¹¹ A dampu han Peter le John hah a la kol tita, hanchu mi murdi'n kamâmruoi tatakin an rieta, Solomon Bokrop an tia han mi tamtak an hong intûpkhôma. ¹² Mîpui intûp ngei lâia han Peter'n, Nangni Israel mingei, ithomo hi hih kamâmruoi nin ti? Pathien kin iem mindik sika kin sinthotheinân hi mi hih kin minlôn anga ithomo ni nan en ngit? ¹³ Abraham, Isaac le Jakob Pathien, ei richibulngei Pathien han a Tîrlâm inthieng le roipuitak, Jisua hah rachamneipungei kuta nin banga, male nin min sûra, Pilat'n mojôk rang a masat suonûk khomin a makunga nin lei heng ani. ¹⁴ Mi inthiengtak le diktak hah nin henga, mi thatpa hah mojôk rangin Pilat kôm nin ngêna. ¹⁵ Ringna pêkpu hah nin thata, hannirese Pathien'n ama hah mithingei lâi renga a kaithoi zoia, keini hih a rietpuipungei kin ni. ¹⁶ A riming sinthotheina han hih kholrapa hih râtna a pêk ani. Nin mu le nin riet hih a riming taksônna sika sin ani; nin rêngin nin mu angin Jisua taksônna sika hong om hin amindamriem zoi ani.

¹⁷ Male, "Atûn hin ka champungei, nangni le nin ruoipungei khomin Jisua chungan nin sintho hah nin riet loi tatak ani ti ki riet zoi ani. ¹⁸ Pathien'n dêipungei murdi manga Khrista han a tuong rang ani tia a lei ril hah a juongtung ani zoi. ¹⁹ Masikin nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam theina rangin insîr unglâ, Pathien tieng hong kîrnôk ta roi, hanchu nin sietnangei ngâidamin om nin ta. ²⁰ Male Pumapa kôm renga rathatienga râtna zora juong tung a ta, nin ranga Messiah a lei thang Jisua hah, juongfîr a tih. ²¹ Pathien'n tiendlâia a dêipu inthiengngei bâia a lei phuong sai anghan neinunngai murdi sin minthar zora atung mâka chu invâna la om rang ani. ²² Moses khom han, 'Pumapa nin Pathien'n keima ni tîr anga nin sîngsuokngei lâia mi dêipu inkhat nangni minding pe a ta; nin kôma a ril murdi chu nin jôm rang

ani. ²³ Tukhom ha dêipu chongjôm loi murdi chu, Pathien mingei renga sensâiin that minmang pai nîng a tih,' a ti ani. ²⁴ Male Samuel le a nûka dêipungei murdi chu atûnlâi thurchi hih an lei misîr ngâi ani. ²⁵ Pathien'n a dêipungei manga chong a lei khâm hah nangni ngei rang ania, nin richibulngei kôma chongkhâm a lei pêk hah khom nin mansa zoia, Pathien'n Abraham kôm, 'Ni richisuonpârngei sikin pilchunga mi murdi satvur ki tih, a lei ti anghan.' ²⁶ Masikin Pathien'n a Tîrlâm hah a thanga, nin puoloina lampungei nûksong zit rang le mi murdi sat nangni vur rangin nin kôm a juongfîr masa ani hi," a tia.

4

Roijêkungei makunga Peter le John

¹ Hanchu Peter le John'n mipungei kôm chong an ril lâihan ochangei kôm, Biekin enkol ulienngai, Sadduceengei hah an kôm an juong tung zuta. ² Jisua thina renga ânthoinôk sikin miriemngei khom inthoinôk an tih, ti thurchi mingei an ril ngei sikin asân an taksia. ³ Masikin, an sûr ngeia, kholoi ani sikin anangtûk tena rangin intâng ina an khum ngeia. ⁴ Hannirese, an chongril rangâipungei lâia mi tamtak an iem zoia, an tamlam chu pasal ulien korong khom isâng rangnga dôr an ni.

⁵ Anangtûka chu Juda ruoipungei, Upangei, Balam minchupungei Jerusalema an intûp zoia. ⁶ Ochai Inlaltak Annas, Caiaphas, John, Alexander ngei le Ochai Inlaltak rûia mingei murdi lehan. ⁷ Peter le John hah an makunga an minding ngeia, "I angin mo mahi nin tho? I ranakin mo, tu riming mo nin mang tiin an rekel ngeia?"

⁸ Peter hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, an kôm, "Mîpui Ruoipungei le Upangei: ⁹ Avien hin kholrapa chungan sin sa roia le a hong damna roia, i anga mindam mo tiin mi nin rekela anînchu, ¹⁰ Nin rêngin riet roi, Israelngei murdi khomin riet rese ngei, Nazareth Jisua Khrista khrosa nin jêmdela, Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoinôk rimingin hi kholrapa nin makunga dam vangin ânding ani hi. ¹¹ Jisua hih ani, Pathien lekhabua ati,

'Nangni in sinpungeiin nin hengpai lung hah,
akila lung kâmnâng tak ahong chang zoi.'

¹² Sanminringna hih Jisua kôm mangke aom, rammuol pumpuia tute kôm mi min

ringtheina rang riming dang Pathien'n pêk mak," a tia.

¹³ Peter le John ngei an hâi tie an mua, lekha theiloi minmôl papai anni an rieta, asân kamâm aom an tia, Jisua kôm om ngâi an ni tiin an riet sikin. ¹⁴ Hannirese, an mi mindam hah an kôm Peter le John inding an enin ite dem rang lâk om maka. ¹⁵ Masikin roijêkna in renga an mojôk ngei zoia, an se nûkin chu an thenin anin kerenga. ¹⁶ "Hi mingei hih inmo ei tho rang ani zoi? an sininkhêl tho hih jerusalema om murdi khomin an riet zoia, eini khomin ite ei dem theiloi hih. ¹⁷ Aniatachu mîn an riet minzar uol loina rangin tute kôm Jisua riminga chongril nôk khâiloi rangin lei misi ngei rei u," an tia.

¹⁸ Masikin, anni hah an koi ngei nôka Jisua rimingin chongril tet khâiloi rangin le minchu ngei khâiloi rangin chong an pêk ngeia. ¹⁹ Hannirese, Peter le John'n an kôm, "Pathien mitmua, Pathien chongjôm nêkin nangni chong jôm mo adik uol mindon ta u. ²⁰ Keini chu kin mu le kin riet hi misîr loiin om thei no ni-ung" an tia. ²¹ Hanchu roijêkpungei han an masî ngei nôk uola an mojôk ngei zoi, Peter le John sintho sika han mi murdi'n Pathien an minpâk sikin dükmintong ngei thei khâimak ngei. ²² Kamâmomtaka an mindampu hah kum sômminli nêka ulien ani.

Iempungeiin hâina an zong

²³ Peter le John hah an mojôk ngei suole han, an champungei kôm an kir nôka, ochai inlalngei le upangeiin an kôma an ti ngei hah an ril leta. ²⁴ Iempungei maha an riet lehan anrêngin Pathien kôm chubaithôn, "Pumapa Anchungtak nangma, invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le an sûnga neinin om murdi ngei Sinpu ni ni. ²⁵ Nangman Ratha inthiengin kin richibulngei ni tîrlâm David bâiin hi chong hi ni min rila,

'Jentailngei ithomo an ning a thika;
mipuingeiin ithomo neinin
kâmânangloi an mintuo?

²⁶ Pilchung rêngngeiin an insiema,
roijêkpungei khom an intûpkhôm
Pumapa le a Messiah doi rangin tiin.'

²⁷ Ma ang han Herod le Pontius Pilat'n, hi khopuilien hin Jentailngei le Israelngei leh an intûpkhôm, Jisua ni Tîrlâm inthieng Messiah doi rangin. ²⁸ Ni sinthotheina le nu lungdo mintung ranga ne jêk masat sai anghan neinuntin tho rangin an intûp zoi. ²⁹ Misinangei hih en ta ni tîrlâmngei hih hâina murdi

leh nu thurchi misîr phalna pêk roh. ³⁰ Mingei mindamna rangin nu kut phar inla, male tîrlâm inthieng Jisua riming jârin kamâmruoingei le sininkhêlungei sin theina rangin ni pêk roh" an tia.

³¹ Chubai an tho suole chu an om khômna mun hah ahong inrîka, anrêngin Ratha Inthiengin an sipa, hâitakin Pathien chong an ril phut zoi.

Iempungei neinuntin an insem

³² Iempungei pâl hah mulung munkhat le mulungbôk mulungril munkhat ruputin an oma, an lâia tukhomin an neinin dôn ngei hah keima kata kêng ti loiin, neinuntin insem an inlopkhôm ngâi.

³³ Tîrtonngei han asân sinthona dônin Pumapa Jisua inthoinôkna, rietpuipu nina rangin chong an ril ngâia, male anrêngin Pathien saturna lientak an chang pak zoi. ³⁴ An pâla tute ânsam khom om mak ngei, loingei mini, inngei mini an juora, aman hah an hong chôia, ³⁵ male tîrtonngei kuta an pêka; an nâng lam angtakan sum hah an sem ngâia.

³⁶ Masikin, Joseph, tîrtonngeiin Barnabas an ti (Aomtie chu "mohók ngâipu" tina ani), Levi jâisun Cyprus tuihuola mi ania, ³⁷ loimun a dôn hah a juora, aman hah hong chôiin tîrtonngei kuta a hong pêk zoi.

5

Ananias le Sapphira

¹ Hannisenla mi inkhat a riming Ananias a dôngma Sapphira leh an oma, an neinin senkhat a juora. ² Hannirese ma sum hah a dôngma inrietpuuin in-ang a thupa, adang aminieng kai hah tîrtonngei kuta an hong pêka. ³ Hanchu Peter'n, "Ananias Ratha Inthieng huongin ram man in-angrip thup rangin ithomo Soitan'n nu mulungrîla racham ni min nei? ⁴ Nu juor mâna han khom nata ania; nu juor suo nûkin khom aman chu nata ania, ithomo ma anga neinin tho rangin nu mulunga na masata? Miriemngei huong nimak chea, Pathien huong kêng ni ni," a tipea. ⁵ Ananias'n ma chong hah a riet lehan, ha rengnan an leta a thi kelena; hanchu ha thurchi a riet murdi'n chu asân an chi zoia. ⁶ Ruothartengei an hong, a ruok hah an thoma, an rojôna, male an phûm zoi.

⁷ Dâr inthum vêl suole a dôngma khom ite roi riet loiin a hong lûta. ⁸ Peter'n amanu kôm, "Na pasal le neinin man nin man hah hi dôr veihi mo ani, ni ril roh?" tiin a rekela,

“O, ma dôr vai hih ani,” tiin amanu han a thuona.

⁹ Masikin Peter'n amanu kôm han, “Ithomo Pumapa Ratha minsinna rangin no lômpa le nin inruol? En ta atùn hin na lômpa phùm ngei khom mokota an hong tung nôk zoi so, male nangma khom nang rojôn nôk an tih,” a tia. ¹⁰ Hanchu voikhat rengin Peter ke kunga han ân leta a thi kelena. Ruothartengei hah an hong lûta, amanu hah a thîn an hong mua, masikin an rojôn paia, a pasal kôla han an phûmsa zoi. ¹¹ Koindang mi murdi ngei le midangngei ha roi a riet murdi'n chu asân an chi sabak zoi.

Sininkhêl le kamâmruoingei

¹² Tîrtonngei chu mipui lâia kamâmruoingei le sininkhêl tamtak an tho tira. Iempungei anrêngin Solomon Bokropa an intûpkhôm ngâia. ¹³ An pâl pêngtieng mingei hah tute an kôma kop ngam khâimk ngeia, nikhomsenla mingein anni ngei hah an minpâk ngâi. ¹⁴ Hannirese Pumapa iempungei pasal le nupang tamtakin an pâla kopin an hong pung bang ani. ¹⁵ Tîrtonngei sintho sika han, damloingei khom khalâidung lamlienngεια an hong rojôna, jâlmunngεια, puonphângeia an min jâl ngeia, Peter hong inlôi zorân a rilim tete luon mi minli thei duoi mo, an tia. ¹⁶ Jerusalem kôl revêla khopuingei renga mipuingei an hong, damloingei, ramkhorî sûrngei an hong tuonga; anrêngin an dam let zoi.

Tîrtonngei dûk an mintong

¹⁷ Hanchu ochai Inlaltak le a champui Sadduceungei murdi an hong, fîrtonngei hah an narsa ngei tataka, dûkmintong ngei rang an masata. ¹⁸ Tîrtonngei hah an sûr ngeia intâng ina an khum ngei zoi. ¹⁹ Hannirese, jâna Pumapa vântîrton inkhatin intâng in mokot hah ajuong mo-onga, pêngtieng a tuong ngeia male an kôm, ²⁰ “Se unglâ Biekina vân ding unglâ, male mipuingei kôm hi ringna thar roi hih varil roi,” a tia. ²¹ Ma chong hah an jôma, male an sea, khuovârçhak dôrin Pathien Biekina an lûta, mi an minchu phut zoi.

Hanchu Ochai Inlaltak le a champuingei hah an hong, Juda ulienngiei murdi hah roijêkna lientak nei rangin an koi bûma; an makunga rangin fîrtonngei varuoi rangin intâng ina mi an fira. ²² Aniatachu, ulienngiei hah an vatungin chu intâng ina han fîrtonngei hah tute va mu khâi mak ngeia, masikin an hong kîr nôka, ²³ “Intâng in ha asadimin inkhârin a rungpingei

mokotngeia indingin kin va mua; hannirese kin mo onga asûnga tute mu mak me,” tiin an hong rila. ²⁴ Biekina ochaisi le ruoipu ulien han ha chong hah an rietin chu, “Tîrtonngei chung a imo atung ani zoi hih,” tiin an kamâm sabak zoia. ²⁵ Hanchu mi inkhat a hong, an kôm, “Rangâita u! Intâng ina mi nin khum ngei han Biekina mi an minchu ngei bang so,” tiin an hong rila. ²⁶ Hanchu ruoipu ulien hah a champuingei le an hong fîrtonngei hah rangrât song loin an hong ruoi ngeia, rangrât an songin chu mipuingein lungin me deng ni ngei ti an chi sikin.

²⁷ Tîrtonngei asûnga an hong tuonga male roijêkna muna an inding ngeia, male Ochai Inlaltak han chong a rakel ngeia. ²⁸ “Hi mi riminga hin minchu tet khâi loi rangin chong inngartak nangni kin pêka, aniatachu en ta u nin chongrîlin Jerusalem nin min sipiz zoi hi! hi mi thina hih keini ngei mi minpêl rang nin bôk ani hih!” tiin a ti pe ngeia.

²⁹ Peter le fîrton dangngei han, “Miriem-ngei chong nêkin Pathien chong kin jôm ngêt rang ani. ³⁰ Nangnin Khrosa peret leh nin jêmdela nin that Jesua hah ei richibulungei Pathien'n a kaithoi nôk zoi. ³¹ Israelngei nunsie minsîr ngeia ngâidam an chang theina rangin Ama ngêt hah Pathien'n Ruoipu le Sanminringpu ni rangin a changtienga rangin a kaithoi zoia. ³² Keini hih ha roi rietpuipungei kin nia, Keini le Ratha Inthieng, Pathien'n chong jôm ngei kai kôma a pêk ngâi hah kin ni sa,” tiin an thuona.

³³ Hanchu roijêkpungei han ma chong ha an rietin chu asân an ning athika, fîrtonngei hah thatpai rang an bôka. ³⁴ Hannirese an lâia Pharisee inkhat a riming Gamaliel, Balam minchupu le mitinin mirit an tho ngâi hah Roijêkna han âdinga. Tîrtonngei hah pêngtieng chomolte mojôk rangin chong a pêka, ³⁵ hanchu roijêkpungei makunga han, “Ki Israel champuingei, hi mingei chung a tho ranga nin bôk chung a hin indîn roi. ³⁶ Moton han khom Theudas, ‘Milien ki ni’ tiin a hong oma, mi raza minli dôr an jûi ti nin la riet, nikhomrese ama hah thatin a oma, a nûk jûipungei khom anrêngin chekaninchâi zita ite ni khâimak ngei. ³⁷ Ma suonûk khom han, intelna zora lâiin Galilee rama om Judas hah a hong om nôka; a tieng mi tamtak an kop nôka, aniatachu, ama khom thatin a om nôka a nûk jûipungei murdi khom chekaninchâi zit nôka. ³⁸ Masikin ma roia hin nangni ki ti, hi mingei hih tôn ngei no roi, omchien rese ngei! tho ranga an bôk

le an sintho ngei hih miriem renga ânzir anînchu mong nôk kelen atih, ³⁹ hannirese Pathien renga an tho anînchu mene no tunui, Pathien doi kêng nin hong changna rang!" a tia.

Roijêkna han Gamaliel chong hah an poma. ⁴⁰ Tîrtongei hah asûnga an koi ngeia, an vik ngeia, Jisua rimingin thurchi misîr tet khâiloi rangin chong an pêk ngeia, male an mojok ngei zoi. ⁴¹ Hanchu, roijêkpungei lâi renga an jôka Jisua riming sika tuong thei rangin intelin an om sikin asân an râiasâna. ⁴² Male anîngtin Biekin le insûng ngeia thurchisa misîrin, Jisua chu Messiah ani tiin an misîr bang ngâi.

6

Sanpu sari ngei

¹ Ma zora han, ruoisingei an hong pung bang lâia han, anîngtin an neinun sema han meithâingei rang lunghâng an tho ngâiloi sikin Greek chong mang Judangei hah, Juda Hebrew ngei chung a chiera. ² Masikin, fîrton sômleinik ngei han iempungei murdi an koibum zita, "Pathien chongril mâksanin anîngtin sum puon jêk kin changin chu dik noni. ³ Masikin, champungei nin lâia mi Ratha Inthienga asip le vârna dôn pasal sari inthang unglâ, an kôm hi sin hih minkol kin tih, ⁴ Keini chu chubaito le chongrilin om kin tih," an tia.

⁵ Tîrtongei chong han mipungei murdi an râiasâna, masikin Stephan taksôn dettak le Ratha Inthienga sip le Philip, Prochoras, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas le Nikolas Jentail Juda lei chang Antioch mi an thang suok ngeia. ⁶ Ma mi sari ngei hah fîrtongei makunga an minding ngeia, fîrtongei han an lu chung a kut min gamin chubai an thoa.

⁷ Masikin Pathien thurchi inzarin a oma, Jerusalema ruoisingei asân an hong pung a, ochai lâia mi tamtak khomin taksônna hah an pomsa zoi.

Stephan an sîr

⁸ Stephan chu Pathien satvurna tamtak changin le sinthothenân a sipa, mipui lâia kamâmruoi le sininkhêl roinpuitak a tho ngena. ⁹ Hannirese Cyrene khuo le Alexandria khuo renga Juda senkhat (suok renga jôk*) Synagog an tia kop sa ngâi ngei le Cilia ram le Asia rama Judangei an hong a, Stephan an hôn khalpuia. ¹⁰ Aniatachu Ratha han ma anga vârna a pêka han a hong chongin chu makhal mindok thei

ngâi mak ngei. ¹¹ Hanchu, "Moses le Pathien a rilminsiet kin riet," min ti rangin mi senkhat sum le an methêmin an lei dara. ¹² Ma anghan, mipungei, Upangei le Balam minchupungei an misieta. Stephan hah an minsûra, Judangei roijêkna an tuonga. ¹³ Mi senkhat a chungroia milak tho rangin an hong tuonga anni han, "Hi mi, hin kin Biekin Inthieng le Moses Balam a rilminsiet bang ngâi. ¹⁴ Nazereth Jisua'n, hi Biekin hih set a ta, Moses'n balam mi pêk ngei hah thûl atih, tiin a misîr kin riet!" an tia. ¹⁵ Roijêkna muna om murdi'n Stephan hah an enruma, a mâi hah vântîrton mêl angin an mu zoi.

7

Stephan chongril

¹ Ochai Inlaltak han Stephan kôm, "hi chong hi adik mo?" a tia.

² Stephan'n, "Ka lâibungngei ka pangei rangâi roi, ei richibul Abraham hah Haran khuoa ava om mûna, Mesopotamia rama aom lâihan, roinpuia Pathien hah a kôm ânlarâ. ³ 'Na ram le ni insûngmingei mâksan inla, ram nang ka la min mûna rang tieng se roh,' a tipea. ⁴ Masikin, a ram renga ânphêta, Harana om rangin a sea. Abraham a pa thi suole, ha mun renga atûna nin omna rama hin Pathien'n nangni a min thon ani. ⁵ Pathien'n ite mun luorang, a ke sirna rang dôr luo pêk maka, aniatachu ama le anûka a richisuonpârngei tena pêk rangin ânkhâm ani. Pathien'n ha chong ânkhâm lâihan Abraham chu nâi la dôn mak. ⁶ Pathien'n hi anghin a tia, 'Nin richisuonpârngei chu mi rama khuolmi la nîng an ta, kum raza minli mi suoka omin asân dûkmintong la nîng an tih. ⁷ Hannirese suoka tuong rang mingei chu keiman jêk ka ta; masuole jôk an tih, hi muna hin ni la biek an tih,' a tia. ⁸ Pathien'n Abraham kôm chonginkhitin an sertan rangin chong a pêk zoi. Masikin Abraham han a nâipasal Isaac hah sún sari suoleh a ser a tanpea; Isaac'n a nâi Jakob a tanpe nôka, Jakob'n a nâi sômleinik ei richibulngei inthang ngei a tanpe nôka.

⁹ "Jakob nâipasalngein an lâibungpa Joseph hah an narsa zoia, Egypt rama suok rangin an juora, hannirese, Pathien'n a ompuia. ¹⁰ Intak a tuonga murdia a san minjôka, Egypt rama Rêng Pharoah mit-mua mi vârtak le midit omtak a min nia; Pharoah han Egypt ram le a ina mi murdi chung a râiôt ni rangin a min changa.

* 6:9 6:9: suok renga jôk: Mahi Judangei suoka om ngei, aniatachu rochôkin aninônchu zalena jôkin an om zoi.

7:2 7:2,3: Aph 12:1 7:4 7:4: Aph 11:31; Aph 12:4 7:5 7:5: Aph 12:7; 13:15; 15:18; 17:8 7:6 7:6,7: Aph 15:13,14 7:7 7:7: Jôk 3:12 7:8 7:8: Aph 17:10-14; Aph 21:2-4; Aph 25:26; Aph 29:31—35:18 7:9 7:9: Aph 37:11; Aph 37:28; Aph 39:2,21 7:10 7:10: Aph 41:39-41 7:11 7:11: Aph 42:1,2

¹¹ Hanchu Egypt le Canaan ram pumpuia maitâm achula, asân intak an tuonga, ei richibulngei han sâk le nêk rang reng man khâimak ngeia. ¹² Jakob'n Egypt rama bu aom ti a rietin chu a nâingei a fîra, ma hah an se phutna tak alei ni. ¹³ Avoinikna an se han Joseph han a lâibungngei le inrietna a lei thopui ngeia, Egypt Rêng han khom Joseph insungmingei a lei riet zoia. ¹⁴ Hanchu, Joseph han a pa Jakob le a insungmingei murdi Egypt rama om rangin a koia, an rêngin sômsari-leirangnga anni. ¹⁵ Hanchu Jakob hah Egypt rama a va sea ha muna han ama le a nâipasalngei chu an thi zoia. ¹⁶ A ruok hah Shechem khuo an hong chôia, Hamor rûingei renga Abraham'n suma a rochôk thâna han an phûm zoi.

¹⁷ "Abraham kôma Pathien chongkhâm ahongtung rang zora ahong nâi tena ha mingei hah Egypt rama an hong pung zoia. ¹⁸ Anûktaka Egypt rama han rêng dang Joseph riet loi ahong inlal zoia. ¹⁹ Ama han ei richibulngei hah a huong ngeia, dûk amintong ngeia, nâitesenngêi ring loina rangin an suok suo pêngtieng pai rangin rangrâtin chong a pêka. ²⁰ Ma zora tak han Moses ajuon zira nâitesen mêl satak a nia. A pa ina thân thum an donsuia, ²¹ an in renga an pai suo nûkin, Pharaoh nâinupangin a lâka a nâipasal rangin a vâia. ²² Moses hah Egypt rama vâna murdi an minchua, hanchu chongril theitak le sinthothei tak a hongni zoi.

²³ "Kum sôminli a hong nînchu, a mulung sûnga a sungsuok Israel champuingei kho angin mo an om mu rang nuomin ava pana. ²⁴ A va sên chu mi inkhat Egypt min dûk amintong lâi ava mua, masikin a sanna, dûktongpu chungha han phûba a laka Egypt mipa hah a thata. ²⁵ (Moses han, ama mangin Pathien'n a mingei mojôk atih ti a sungsuok ngeiin an riet mini tiin a bôka hannirese riet mak ngei.) ²⁶ Anangtûka chu Isreal mi inik insuol lâitak ava tonga ava sel ngeia, 'Rangâita u sungsuokngei,' lâibungrêng kêng nin ni, ithomo hima anga nin insuola? tiin min sûk ngei rang a bôka. ²⁷ A theiloi uolpu han Moses hah a nampaia, 'Kin chungha ruoipu le roijêkpu rangin tumo nang phun?' a tia. ²⁸ 'Majâna Egypt mi na that angdên han ni that nôk rang no bôk mo?' a tia. ²⁹ Ma chong hah a riet lehan, Moses a rota, Midian rama ava oma, mahan nâipasal

inik a neia.

³⁰ "Kum sôminli avun suole chu, Sinai Muol ramchâr kôla chîmbuk akângna han vântûrton a kôm ânâra. ³¹ Moses'n a neinin mu hah a kamâm tataka, minthâr rang bôkin a va nâia, Pumapa rôl a riet: ³² 'Keima hih ni richibulngei Pathien, Abraham Pathien Isaac Pathien, Jakob Pathien hah ki ni,' a lei tia, Moses hah ichîn ânâka an ngam khâi maka. ³³ Pumapa'n, a kôm, 'Ne kekokngei ha khek roh, nên dingna mun hah mun inthieng kêng. ³⁴ Egypt rama ki mi omngei dengthei tie ku mua, an inrûmnangei khom ki rieta anni ngei minjôk rangin ku juong ani. Hong ta; Egypt rama nang lei tîr rong,' a tia.

³⁵ "Ha Moses kôma ruoipu le roijêkpu rangin tumo nang phun? tia an makhal hah chîmbuk kângna taka vântûrton a kôma inlâr han a sanna, Pathien'n ama lele hah ruoipu le sanminjôkpu ni rangin ai tîr ani. ³⁶ Ama han anni hah a ruoisuoka Egypt rama, tuipui sena, ramchâra kum sôminli sûng han Kamânruoi le sininkhêl tamtak thôn a ruoi ngeia. ³⁷ Moses hah Israel mingei kôm, 'Pathien'n keima, mi tîr angin nin sungsuokngei lâia om dêipu nangni la minchang pe atih,' tipu hah ani. ³⁸ Ama hah ani ramchâra Israel mi intûp ngei lâia oma; ei richibulngei kôma le Sinai muola a chongpuipu vântûrton kôma, eini mi pêk ranga Pathien chong ring lâkpu hah ani.

³⁹ "Hannirese ei richibulngei han a chong jôm nuom mak ngeia; ama hah an nampaia male Egypt ram tieng kîr nôk an nuoma. ⁴⁰ Masikin Aaron kôm, 'Kin moton ruoipu rangin pathienngêi mi sin pe roh. Moses Egypt ram renga mi ruoipu laka a thurchi reng riet khâi mak meh,' an tia. ⁴¹ Masuole chu, ma ngei han serât chalte rimil an sina, a rimil hah sa thatin an bieka, male an kut suoka han mirit thonân ruolhoi an thoa an râi an minsâna. ⁴² Hanchu, Pathien'n anni hah nûk a song ngeia, invâna ârsingei an bieki theina rangin a rotsan ngeia, dêipu lekhabua:

'Israel insung mingei!

kum sôminli sûngin ramchâra han inbôlna sa thatin nin pêk ngâi hah keima ni mu ung.

⁴³ Molech pathien puon-in nin chôia nin pathien

le Rephan nin ârsi pathien;

rimilngei hah chubaimûk rangin nin
sin ngei hah an ni.

Masikin Babylon khêl tieng nangni min
tâng ki tih, tia ânziek anghan.'

⁴⁴ "Ramchâra han ei richibulngeiin
Pathien omna Poon-in an neia, ma in hah
Pathien'n Moses kôm sin rangin a bea, a
rimil a min mu lam taka sin ani. ⁴⁵ Ha ngei
hah ei richibulngei khomin an hong dôn
banga, Pathien'n ei richibulngei motona
ai not pai nâmngei rama an luo lâihan
Joshua lût zorân an lûtpui ani. David a
zora tena a oma. ⁴⁶ Ha David hah Pathien
mitmua miditin a hong oma, Jacob Pathien
ta ranga omna rang sin pe rangin a zonga.
⁴⁷ Hannirese, in hah chu Solomon'n kêng a
sin pe zoi.

⁴⁸ "Nikhomrese, Anchungtak Pathien
chu kuta sin in ngeia om ngâi mak;
Dêipu'n,

⁴⁹ 'Pumapa'n, invân ke Rêngsukmun ania
pilchung ke

ke sirna ani. I anga in mo mi ni sin pe
rang?

Khotieng mo kên ngamna rang mun khom
aom?

⁵⁰ Hi neinun murdi hih keima ki sin nimak
mo?'

⁵¹ "Khodôra mulung ngar mo nin
ni! Mulungrîl le kuor in-ongloi sertan-
loingei anga, nin richibulngei tho ngâi
lam angin Ratha Inthieng nin dem tita!
⁵² Nin richibulngeiin, dêipungei lâia tumo
dûkmintong loaia an dar? midik tak juong
rang lei juong ril Pathien tîrtonngei hah
an thata, atûn nangni hih mi min sûrpu
le a thatpu nin ni hi. ⁵³ Nangni hi
Pathien balam, vânfîrtonngeiin an juong
thak muchaka jômloi ngei nin ni!" a tia.

Stephan lung leh an dêngthatna

⁵⁴ Roijêkpungei han Stephan chong hah
an rietin chu an takasia, a chungan an
rakam an tâta. ⁵⁵ Hannirese, Stephan hah
Ratha Inthienga sip ania, invân tieng a en
ngita, Pathien roinpuina le a changtienga
Jisua inding a mua. ⁵⁶ "En ta u! invân in-
ong ku mua, Pathien changtienga Miriem
Nâipasal inding ku mu!" a tia.

⁵⁷ Hanchu, roijêkpungei han inringtakin
an inieka, an kutngei leh an kuorngai an
hîpa. Hanchu ha renghan a tieng an
tâna. ⁵⁸ Khopuilieng sùng renga an mojôk
paia, lungin an dênga rietpuipungei han
ruotharte inkhat a riming Sual an tih kôm
han an poun an mâka. ⁵⁹ Lungin an dêng
lâiin Stephan'n Pumapa a koia, "Pumapa
Jisua ka Ratha lâk ta roh," a tia. ⁶⁰ Khûk
ânbila, rôl inringtakin ânieka, "Pumapa!

hi an sietna hih riet pe ngei khâi no roh!"
a tia. Ha chongbâi hah a ti suole chu a thi
zoi.

8

¹ Male Saul khomin Stephan thi hah
apompui sa.

Saul'n koiindangngei dük a mintong

Ma nikhuo renga han Jerusalema koi-
indangngei hah dük an mintong ngei ke-
len zoia. Hanchu fîrtonngei telloi iempu
adang nâm chu Judea le Samaria ram
khuotina chek an inçhâi zita. ² Pathien
sabei senkhatin Stephan ruok hah an
phûma, mulungna takin an châ zoi.

³ Sual chu koiindang minboipai rang
bôkin in tina a lûta, iempungei nupang,
pasal a kaisuo ngeia intâng ina a khum
ngei zoi.

Samaria rama thurchisa rila aom

⁴ Iempu khuotina chekinçhâi ngei hah
muntina an sea, thurchisa an ril tira.
⁵ Philip chu Samari khopuilieng a lûta, an
kôm Khrista thurchi a rila. ⁶ Mipuingeiin
Philip chongril an rieta, sininkhêl a tho
ngei an mûn chu a chongril ngei hah
asân an rangâia. ⁷ Ramkhorngai hah
inringtakin in-iekin mi tamtak sùng renga
an hong jôka, phalkhatthi le kholra tamtak
khom a mindam ngeia. ⁸ Ha khuo mingei
hah an râisân tataka.

⁹ Ma khopui han mi inkhat a riming
Simon, dôitheia a oma, mi inlal takin an
bea, Samari mingei han a dôl hah an
kamâm tataka. ¹⁰ Khopuilieng sùnga mi
murdi, achûn alienin a chong asân an
rangâia, "Hi mi hih Pathien sinthotheina
roiinpui an ti hah ani," an tia. ¹¹ A
mitphildôl hah zora sôtak kamâm tataka
an lei ti zoi sikin a chong kamâm omtak
hah an rangâi ngâia. ¹² Aniatachu Pathien
Rêngam thurchisa le Jisua Khrista riming
Philip'n a ril hah an iem le chu nupang,
pasalin baptisma an changa. ¹³ Simon
khomin a iema; baptisma a chang zoia,
Philip kôm han aom bang ngâia, sininkhêl
kamâmruoi a sinngai hah a mua kamâm
aom sabak a tia.

¹⁴ Jerusalema fîrton omngai han Samari
khuoa omngai chu Pathien chong an pom
zoi tih an rieta Peter le John an kôm an
fîra. ¹⁵ Anni hah an tungin chu a iempu
thar ngeiin Ratha Inthieng an chang theina
rangin chubai an thope ngeia. ¹⁶ An lâia
tute chungan khom Ratha Inthieng la chum
mak; Pumapa Jisua riminga baptisma an
chang vai kêng ala ni. ¹⁷ Hanchu Peter

le John'n an lu chung a kut an minngama, male Ratha Inthieng an chang zoi.

¹⁸ Tírtonngei han iempungei chung a kut an min ngamin Ratha Inthieng pèk an ni ti, Simon han amùn chu, Peter le John hah sum a pèk ngeia, ¹⁹ "Hi anga sinthotheina hi mi pèk roi, tu chung a khom ku kut ki minngamna chita Ratha Inthieng an chang theina rangin," a tia.

²⁰ Hannisenla, Peter'n a kôm han, "Nangma le nu sum hih meidila se rese, Pathien manboipèk suma rochòk rang no bôk sikin! ²¹ Kin sinna hin kopna le rangtum dôn mak che, nu mulungrîl Pathien mitmûn adikloi sikin. ²² Masikin, hih no bôkna saloi renga hi insîr inla Pumapa kôm invûi roh, ni mindon hih nang ala ngâidam theina rangin. ²³ Mulungrîl bôkna khâtak ne pêla, sietnân nang a khitrâp iti nang ki riet," a tia.

²⁴ Simon'n Peter le John kôm, "Nin ti ngei hi inkhat luo ku chung a atung loina rangin nangnin rangâihoitak Pumapa kôm chubai mi thope roi," a tia.

²⁵ Peter le John'n an thurchi le Pumapa thurchi an misîr zoiin chu Jerusalema an kîr nôka, lampuia Samari rama khuo tamtaka Thurchi Sa an misîra.

Philip le Ethiopia milien

²⁶ Pumapa tîr vântîrtonin Philip hah a chongpuia, "Inthok inla, Jerusalem renga Gaza panna lampuia saktieng ramchâr pielnâ han se roh," a tia. (Atûn hin chu hi lampui hih mang nikhâi mak.) ²⁷⁻²⁸ Masikin Philip ânthoka a sea. Ethiopia rama mi inkhat an Rêngnu nuoia sinpêl milien inlaltak a sum murdi enkolpu, Jerusalema Pathien chubaimûk rangin a sea. A kîr nôk tieng chu tali chung a chungin dêipu Isaiâh lekhabu a pore. ²⁹ Ratha'n Philip kôm, "Tali so va pan inla vanâi roh," a tia. ³⁰ Hanchu Philip a tâna, dêipu Isaiâh lekhabu a pore hah a rieta, no pore hah ni rietthei mo? tiin a rekela.

³¹ "Ama'n tutên mi rilminthâr pe loiin i angin mo ki riet thei ranga?" tiin a thuona. Hanchu Philip ha tali chung a kala a kôla insungpui rangin a koia. ³² Pathien lekhabu a pore hah ma hi ani: "Belri that rang angin belri angin ama hah an tuonga,

Belrite a mul eplâitak khomin a dâirek angin,

Chongbai khat luo ti maka.

³³ Antem lâiin a roijêkna hah lâkpe'n a oma.

A richisuonpârngei thurchi tûn mo ril ta nih,

Rammuol renga a ringna ahek zoi sikin," ti hi.

³⁴ Milien han Philip kôm han, "Ni ril ta, dêipu hin tu thurchi mo a misîr? Ama thurchi mo, midang thurchi mo?" tiin a rekela. ³⁵ Hanchu Philip'n, hi Pathien lekhabu phutin Jisua Khrista Thurchi sa a rila. ³⁶ An sea suk an chumin chu, tui omna an tunga, milien han "mahin tui aom, baptis ka chang loina rangin imo mikhap?" a tia. ³⁷ Philip'n a kôm, "Nu mulungrîl murdi'n ni iemin chu na chang thei," a tia. Ama han, "Ki iem," Jisua Khrista chu Pathien nâi ani ti ki iem, tiin a thuona.

³⁸ Hanchu, tali ha an min ngama, an chuma Philip le milien hah tuia an juong sea. Philip'n Ethiopia milien hah baptis a min changa. ³⁹ Tui renga an hong jôka, Pumapa Ratha Inthiengin Philip hah a lâk min manga, ama hah mu khâi maka, hankhom râisântakin a in tieng a sea. ⁴⁰ Philip chu mingeiin Azotus khuoa an mu nôka, hanchu a sea, Caesarea khuo a tung mâka chu khopui murdia Thurchi Sa a misîr tira.

9

Saul inthûlna

(Sin 22:6-16; 26:12-18)

¹ Saul han Pumapa jûipungei hah en nuom ngei maka, anrêngin that let rang aphuta. Hanchu Ochai Inlalngei kôm a sea. ² Damascusa Khuoa Synagog mingei kôma pèk rang lekha a min mizieka, ma khuo han a nuom lam takin sin a thothei tûn an lei rietna rang ani, tukhom Pumapa jûi mi amùn chu nupang mo, pasal mo, a sûra Jerusalema a hongtuong theina rangin.

³ Hanchu, Saul hah Damascusa a tung rangtôn, inningloi rengin invân renga vârin ajuong êla. ⁴ pila ânlet paia, rôl miring a rieta, "Saul, Saul! ithomo ma angataka dük mini tho hih?" a tia.

⁵ Hanchu, Saul han, "Pumapa tumo ni ni?" tiin a rekela.

Hanchu, rôl miring han, "Keima Jisua, dük ni mintong bângpu hah ki ni."

⁶ "Nikhomrese, inthoi inla khopuilieng sûnga va senla, mahan ni sintho rang nang lei ril an leh," a tia.

⁷ Saul leh munkhata se ngei chu, chong theiloi le a mindona chang riet loiin, an iniding chiena, rôl miring hah chu an rieta, aniatachu tute mu mak ngeia. ⁸ Saul hah nuoi renga ânthoia male a mitngei ahong menga, hannirese, tute muthei khâi maka, a kuta an kaia Damascusa khuo tieng an sepua. ⁹ Sûnthum dôr chu khoite muthei loi le sâk nêk khom sâk thei loiin a oma.

¹⁰ Ma zora han Damascusa khuoa Khristien iempu mi inkhat a riming Ananias a oma. Inlárnân Pumapa a mua, “Ananias!” a tia,

Ananias'n, “Pumapa hin ko om,” tiin a thuona.

¹¹ Pumapa han a kôm, “Ananias insiem inla, Lamlien Tûn son va sênla, Judas ina Tarsus mi a riming Sual an ti hah va rok roh, ama'n chubai a tho tit. ¹² Male inlárnân mi inkhat a riming Ananias a sea, a mitngei minvâr pe rangin a lu chung a kutngei minngamin chubaitho pe rangin nang a lei mu zoi,” a tia.

¹³ Ananias'n, “Pumapa ma miriem han Jerusalema khuo mingei dúk amintong lam mi tamtak ngeiin min rila. ¹⁴ Male atúnhin khom Damascusa khuoa nang jûipungei, surna rang phalna lekha ochaisingei kôm renga a dôn,” a tia.

¹⁵ Pumapa han, “va se roh, ama hah ki sinthopu rangin ka thang zoi, hi Jentailngei, Réngngei le Israel mingei ki riming min riet ranga ki tîr rang ani. ¹⁶ Keima sikin idôrmo dúk a la tong rang nang la ril ki tih,” a tia.

¹⁷ Masikin Ananias hah a sea, Saul omna ina a lûta, male Saul chung a kutngei a minngama “Sungsuok Saul ni mit vârnôkna rang le Ratha Inthieng sipa no om theina rangin no hongna lampuia na kôma inlârpu Pumapa Jisua'n ni hongtîr ani,” a tia. ¹⁸ Harengan, a mitngei renga ngalip angati ajuong tâka, a mitngei ahong vârpe nôka. Hanchu ânthoia baptis a changa; ¹⁹ Male bu, an, a nêka a hong har nôk zoi.

Damascusa taka Saul chongril

Saulin sùn tomte Damascusa iempungei kôm oma. ²⁰ Synagog taka a lût pata Khrista thurchi a rila, Jisua chu Pathien nâpasal ani tiin a ril phut kelen zoi.

²¹ A chongril riet ngei murdi'n asân an kamâm tataka, “Hi mi hih Jerusalema Jisua riming ralam ngei dúk lei mintong ngâipu hah nimak mo? Ha mingei hah khîta ochaisingei kôma tuong ranga mahin khom a hong nimak mo?” an tia.

²² Hannirese Saul chongril hah ranak a dôn teteta, male Jisua chu Khrista ani tiin a ril minthâr han mi a mene thei oka, Damascus taka aom Judangei khomin makhal thei khâi mak ngei.

²³ Sûn tamtak suole chu Saul that rangin Judangei lungvâr an thoa, ²⁴ hannirese ama'n lungvâr tho hah a rieta, that rang bôkin rukul mokot tina sùn le jân an muruonga. ²⁵ Hannirese a nukjûinggeiin Saul an tuonga, jâna rukul kotvêng renga kok leh makhâiin an musum zoi.

Jerusalema Saul chongril

²⁶ Hanchu Saul hah Jerusalema a sea, ruoisingei inloppui rang a bôka, hannirese anni han ruoisi ani sa ti iem mak ngeia, anrêngin achiin an chia. ²⁷ Hanchu Barnabas a tuonga tîrtonngei kôm a sepua. Lampuia Pumapa a mu tie ngei, Pumapa'n a kôma a ti pe ngei, Damascusa taka Jisua riminga hâitaka chong a ril tie ngei an kôm a misîr pe ngeia. ²⁸ Male Saul hah an kôm a om zoia, Jerusalem pumpuia hâitakin Pumapa rimingin chong a rila. ²⁹ Greek chong mangin Judangei lâia chong a rila, a makhala, anni rêkin chu that rangin an pûta. ³⁰ Ha chong hah koiindang mingeiin an rietin chu Saul hah Caesarea khuo an tuonga, Tarsus khuoa an tîr pat zoi.

³¹ Male Judea ram, Galilee ram le Samari ram pumpuia koiindang hah dengtheina an jôk zoia. Pumapa mân thôn an oma, Ratha Inthieng ompuinân an rât uola, an mijôn ahong pung tetet zoia.

Ludda le Joppa khuoa Peter sintho

³² Peter'n muntina a chia, súnkhat chu Ludda khuo Pathien mingei omna a juong sea. ³³ Mahan mi inkhat a riming Aeneas an ti kum riet phalkhatthi sika jâlmuna jâl a mua. ³⁴ Peter'n a kôm han, “Aeneas, Jisua Khrista'n nang a mindam zoi inthoi inla na jâlmun luok roh,” a tia, hanchu harengan ânthoia. ³⁵ Ludda le Sharon a mi murdi'n ama an mua Pumapa tieng an hong inhei zoi.

³⁶ Joppa khuoa han Jisua lei iem nungente inkhat a riming Tabitha a oma. (Greek riming Dorcas, mahi, “sakhi,” tina ani.) Amanu han azora dôn murdi sin sa le inriengngei sannân a lei mang ngâi ani. ³⁷ Ma zora han dam maka, a thi zoia, tui an min buola inchunginhuon khâltana an min jâla. ³⁸ Ludda khuo hah Joppa khuo kôl ani sikin, iempungeiin Peter Ludda khuoa aom ti an rieta, “Rangâihoitakin inrangralin mi hong pe roh,” tia koi rangin mi inik an tîra. ³⁹ Masikin Peter inthoiin anni ngei lehan an sea. A tung leh an inchunginhuon khâltan sûnga an tuonga. Dorcas kôla indingin meithâingei tamtakin an chapa, an kôm aom lâia kâncholingei le puonggei hah a sûi ngei hah Peter an min mua. ⁴⁰ Peter'n anrêngin pêngtieng a mojôk ngeia, male Khûkinbilin chubai a thoa, hanchu ruok tieng ânheia, “Tabitha inthoi roh,” a tia. Tabitha hah a hong menga Peter hah a mua, a hong insunga. ⁴¹ Peter'n a kut a pêka a kaitheia, hanchu iempungei le meithâingei a koia, Tabitha hah aringin a pêk ngei zoi. ⁴² Ma roi hah Joppa khuoa ânthang zita, mi tamtakin Pumapa an hong iem zoi. ⁴³ Peter chu sùn

tamtak Joppa khuo savun sinngâipu Simon ina ala châma.

10

Peter le Cornelius

¹ Caesarea khuo mi inkhat a riming Cornelius an ti, "Rom râlmi pâl raza-ruoipu a oma" maha Italy râlmi an ti ngâi. ² Ama hah Pathien biek mi ania, ama leh a insûng mingei nâm anrêngin Pathien lei biek ngâi an ni. Judangei lâia inriengngei sanin asân ranak a song ngâia, Pathien kôma khom chubai a tho bang ngâia. ³ Sûnkhat chu chonúk dâr thumin inlârna inthârlak a mua, Pathien vântûrton inkhat a kôm ahong lûta, "Cornelius!" a hong tia.

⁴ Cornelius'n ama hah a en ngita, a chia, "Pu mahi imo?" a tia.

Vântûrtonin a thuona nu chubaithona le nu lungkhamna sinngai hah Pathien'n a râisâna nang a thuan rang ke ani zoi. ⁵ Atûn Joppa khuoa mi tîr inla, mi inkhat a riming Simon Peter an ti hah hong min koi roh. ⁶ Savun sin ngâipu Simon ina a tunga, a in chu tuikhanglien panga aom a tia. ⁷ Hanchu vântûrton hah a rot suole, Cornelius'n a tîrlâmngai mi inik le râlmi inkhat, Pathien biek ngâi a tîrlâma a mang ngâi a koia. ⁸ A mu le a riet murdi a ril zoin chu Joppa khuoa se rangin a tîra.

⁹ Anangtûka an sea, Joppa khuo kôl an tungin chu, Peter hah chubaitho rangin sûna inchung a kala. ¹⁰ A von a châm sabaka, bunêk rang a nuoma hannisenla nêk rang a mintuo lâitakin inlârna a mua. ¹¹ Invân in-ongin puon lienpa arikil minlia inthung invân renga nuoa juong chum a mua. ¹² Ha sîng han sa ake minli jât tamtakngai le rama vângai an omna, a rôpa intolngâi ngei. ¹³ A kôm han rôlin, Peter, "Inthoi roh; that inla sâk roh!" a tia.

¹⁴ Hannisenla Peter'n "Pumapa nimak! ânthiengloi le porinche ite sâk ngâi mu ung" a tia.

¹⁵ Rôl han avêlin a kôma, "Pathien'n ânthieng zoi a ti hih nangman ite ânthiengloin mindon no roh," a ti nôka. ¹⁶ Ha anghan, voithum ajuong oma, masuole chu invân tieng lâk paiin a om nôk zoi.

¹⁷ Hanchu, Peter'n inlârna a mu hah a mindonna chang riet loiin a om lâitak han, Cornelius mi tîr ngei hah Simon in rekelin mokot kôla an lên dinga. ¹⁸ Mahin Simon Peter a tung mo? tiin an rekela.

¹⁹ Peter'n inlârna ai mu hah a mindon lâitakin, Ratha'n a kôma, "Rangâi roh! Mi inthumin nang an rok. ²⁰ Masikin inthok inla chum roh, ite kamâm loiin jûi ngei

roh, anni hah ko hongtîr ngei ke" a tia. ²¹ Masikin Peter hah a chuma, an kôm han, nin rokpu hah "Keima ki ni, imo nin hongna abi?" a tia.

²² Anni han, "Râlmi raza ruoipu Cornelius mi hongtîr ani. Ama hah mi sa Pathien biek ngâi mi le Juda mi murdi'n mirit an tho ngâi mi ania. Pathien vântûrtonin nangma hah a ina koi rangin a tipea, no chongril rangâi rangin" an tia. ²³ Ha mingei hah a koi lût ngeia, a min riek ngeia.

Anangtûka ânthoka anni ngei leh, Joppa khuo iempu senkhat ngei le munkhatin an sea. ²⁴ Anangtûk nôka chu Caesarea khuo an tung zoia, Cornelius han a sîngsuokngai le a ruolngai a koibûma, Peter ngei an lei ngâk chiena. ²⁵ Hanchu Peter ava lût rangtôn Cornelius'n a lei dôna, a ke bula khûkinbilin chubai a mûka. ²⁶ Aniatachu Peter'n ama hah a kaithoia, "Inding roh, kei khom miriem dên ke ki ni," a tia. ²⁷ A kôm chong pumin insûnga a lûta, mi tamtak intûp ngei hah ava mua. ²⁸ An kôm han, "Juda min, Juda mi niloi pan rang le inloppui rangin Juda balamin phal mak ti nangni rengin nin riet. Hannirese, tute inthiengloi le annima ke be loina rangin Pathien'n mi min mu ani. ²⁹ Masika han mi nin hong min koia han, ite makhal viet loiin ko hong kelen ani. Masik han nangni ki rekel imo mi nin hong koina bi?" a tia.

³⁰ Cornelius'n a kôma, "Atûn zora tena hin sûnthum ani zoi. Chonúk dâr thum vêlin ki ina chubai ko thoa; harengan mi inkhat puon chêk invo ka makunga a juong indinga. ³¹ 'Cornelius! Pathien'n nu chubaithona a riet zoi, nu lungkhamna sin ngei khom a rietit. ³² Masikin Joppa khuoa mi tîr inla Simon Peter hong min koi roh, ama hah tuikhanglien panga savun sin ngâipu Simon ina a tung ani' a tia. ³³ Male han no kôm mi ko hongtîr kelena; no hong hih râisân aom sabak. Pumapa'n chongril ranga nang a pêk riet rangin atûn hin Pathien mitmu'n kin rêngin kin om ani hi," a tia.

Peter chongril

³⁴ Peter a hong chonga hi anghin a tia: "Pathien'n jâtin le namtin in-angsara a en ti ki riet minthâr zoi. ³⁵ Namtin lâia tukhom ama iema sin asa thopu murdi chu ama khôk thei mi anni ngâi. ³⁶ Ama'n, mi murdi Pumapa, Jisua Khrista han Israel mingei kôma rangin inchamna râisâna Thurchi Sa chu a juong mintunga. ³⁷ John'n Baptis roi a ril suole Galilee ram renga a phuta, Judea ram pumpuia a roi a chongril hah nin lei rieta. ³⁸ Nazareth Jisua chu

Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng le sinthotheinân rin silin, Pathien han a ompui tita, sin sa thoa muntina a chai lâihan Diabol dükmintong murdi ngei a mindama. ³⁹ Judea ram le Jerusalema a sintho murdi rietpuungei kin ni, ama hah Khrosa jêmdelin an that ani. ⁴⁰ Hanniresea, Pathien'n súnthum suole a kaithoia mu theiin ânlarâ, ⁴¹ mitin mitmua chu inlâr maka, Pathien'n a rietpuipu ranga a lei thang keini ngei vai hin kin mu, ânthoinôk suole han Ama lehan kin sâkin kin nêk suom ngâi ani. ⁴² Male hah thurchisa ril rang le Ama hah mi ring le mithi chungâ roijêkpu'n Pathien'n a phun ti mi murdi min riet rangin chong mi pêk ani. ⁴³ Dêipungei murdi khomin ama iem murdi'n a riming sikin an sietnangei ngâidam nîng an tih," tiin an lei ril ngâi a tia.

Jentailngei Ratha Inthieng an chang

⁴⁴ Peter chong a la ril bang lâiin, a chongril rangâi murdi chungâ Ratha Inthieng ajuong chuma. ⁴⁵ Juda iempungei Joppa khuo renga Peter hong jûipungei han Ratha Inthieng neinum pêk Jentailngei chungâ khom ivur ani ti an rieta an kamâm oka. ⁴⁶ Chong rietloia chongrilin le Pathien roinpuina minpâkin an rieta, Peter'n a thuona, ⁴⁷ "Hi mingei hi kin chang anga Ratha Inthieng an chang ania, tuaia baptis chang rangin tumo khap thei ngei ranga?" a tia. ⁴⁸ Masikin Jisua Khrista rilinga baptis chang rang chong a pêk ngeia. Hanchu anni kôm han sîn tômtê la châm rangin an ngêna.

11

Peter'n Jerusalema koiindangngei kôma a sintho a misîr

¹ Judea ram pumpuia fîrtonngei le iempungei hah Jentailngei khom Pathien chong an rieta an lei modôm zoî. ² Peter hah Jerusalema a sea, hanchu sertan ngei han ama an lei dema, a kôm, ³ "Sertanloi Jentailngei ina nu tunga an kôma sâk khom na sâk ngâi!" an tia. ⁴ Masikin Peter'n abul renga anrêngin aroi omtie murdi a misîrpe ngâia.

⁵ "Joppa khopuiliina chubai ko tho lâiin, inlârna ku mua. Puon chêk lientak ang-han arikil minlia inthung invân renga juong musum ko kôla juong om ku mua. ⁶ Mahan anâikikin ke enna insûng sa le ram sa, rôpa intol ngâi le vângei ku mua. ⁷ Masuole chong mirîng ki rieta ko kôm, 'Inthoi roh Peter; that inla sâk roh,' a tia. ⁸ Hannirese keiman 'Nimak Pumapa! ânthieng loi le ânnim ite ka bâia lût

ngâi mak' ki tia. ⁹ Invân renga rôl han avoiniknân, 'Pathien'n ânthieng a ti sai hi nangman inthieng mak tino roh!' a ti nôka. ¹⁰ Ma anghan voithum ajuong oma masuole azoinataka chu invân tieng lâk pâini a oma. ¹¹ Ma zora tak han Caesarea renga mi inthum hongfîra om ngei hah ko omna in an hong tunga. ¹² Ratha'n mulung inlakloia anni ngei jûi ngei rangin mi rila. Hi iempu uruk Joppa renga Caesarea hong ngei khom min jûisa kin rêngin Cornelius ina kin lûta. ¹³ Ama han a ina vântfirton inding a mua, vântfirton han a kôma, Joppa khuoa mi fîr inla mi inkhat a riming Simon Peter an ti hah hong minkoi roh. ¹⁴ Ama han chong nang misîrpe a ta, ama chong han nangma le ni insûngmingei sânmînjôkin om nin tih, tiin khom mi ril sa. ¹⁵ Chongril ko hong phut lehan motona ei chungâ ajuongtung anghan Ratha Inthieng an chungâ ajuongtung. ¹⁶ Male Pumapa'n a ti 'John'n tui le mi a baptis ania, nangni chu Ratha Inthiengin baptis la chang nin tih,' a ti hah ki rietsuok nôka. ¹⁷ Pumapa Jisua Khrista ei iema ama chongpêk nanâk hah Jentailngei khom a pêk ani ti ânthâr ani. Kei hih tumo ki ni, Pathien khap rang bôkpu hi!" a tia. ¹⁸ Ma chong hah an riet lechu dem khâi mak ngei, Pathien an minpâka, "Pathien'n Jentailngei khom insîra ring rangin zora inchum a pêk ani hi!" an tia.

Antioch koiindanga

¹⁹ Hanchu Stephan an that zora dükmintongna sika chekinchâi ngei hah Phoenicia Ram, Cyprus tuikul le Antioch khuo dênin an sea Judangei kôm vai thurchi an rila. ²⁰ Hannirese, iempu senkhat: Cyprus tuihuol le Cyrene a mingei hah Antioch'a an sea, Jentailngei kôm khom Thurchi Sa an misîra, Pumapa Jisua Thurchi Sa an rila. ²¹ Pumapa ranakin a san ngeia, mi tamtakin an iema, Pumapa tieng an inhei zoia.

²² Ma thurchi hah Jerusalema koiindang ngeiin an lei rieta, masikin Barnabas hah Antioch taka an fîra. ²³ Ama hah a tungin chu mataka mingei Pathien'n satavur tie hah a mûn chu a râisân tataka, an mulungngei murdia Pathien taksônna om mindet rangin anrêngin a mohôk ngeia. ²⁴ Barnabas hah mi satak, Ratha Inthieng le iemna sip ania, masikin mi tamtak Pumapa tieng a tuong zoia.

²⁵ Hanchu Barnabas hah Saul rokin Tarsus khuoa a sea. ²⁶ A mu lehan Antioch tieng a hong tuonga, kum khat piel koiindangngei inkhômna an inchel ngâia, mi tamtak an minchu sa ngâi. Antioch'a

han kêng iempungei hah Khristien an ti masatara.

²⁷ Ma zora han Dêipu senkhat ngei Jerusalem renga Antioch an sea. ²⁸ An lâia mi inkhat a riming Agabus ândinga rammuol pumpuia mâitâm natak chul atih, ti ratha min rietin a phuonga; ha mâitâm hah Claudius inlal lâiin atung zoi. ²⁹ Ha anghan, ruoisingei han an thei lam chitin Judea rama iempungei kôm sanna muthuon rang an masata. ³⁰ Ma hah an thoa masuale sum han koiindang upangei kôm pêk rangin Barnabas le Saul kuta an muthuon zoi.

12

Nuomlona rik uol

¹ Hanchu, ma zora han, Rêng Herod'n* koiindanga mi senkhat ngei a nuuom a lo zoia. ² Jacob, John nâpa hah khandaiin a tuk thata. ³ Ama han Judangei an râiasân ok ti a rietin chu Peter khom sâr rang a bôk tita. (Ma zora hah cholboivâipól ruolhoi zora ani). ⁴ Peter hah a sâr suole chu intâng ina a khuma, râimi pâl minli minlin angâk an inthâklîpa. Kalkân kût ruolhoi chumin mipui makunga kai sua jêk rangin a mintuo ani. ⁵ Masikin Peter hah intâng ina a khum rapa, hannirese, ama ta rangin koiindangeiin ningsiet-takin Pathien kôm chubai an thope ngâi.

Peter intâng in renga ajôkna

⁶ Herod'n a kai sua, a jêk rang nijân tak han chu Peter hah rungungei inik kâra rênrokol inik bunin a jâla, a ngâkngai khom mokot bula an oma, an ngâk chiena. ⁷ Inningloiin vântûrton inkhat a kôla ajuong indinga intâng in sûnga han vâr ajuong inlanga. Vântûrton han Peter dâra anik min hara, "Inrangin! inthoi roh!" a tia. Hanchu, voikhatrengin Peter kuta rênrokolngai hah a kutngai renga a tâkrila. ⁸ Masuale Vântûrton han a kôm, "No kongkhit mindên inla, ne kekok bun roh," a tia. Peter'n ha anghan a thoa, hanchu vântûrton han a kôm, "Na kâncholiinhuol inhak inla, mi jûi roh," a tia. ⁹ Peter intâng in renga a jôka, a jûi zoia; nikhomrese a tak ani ti riet mak, Vântûrton hah inlârna a mu mini kêng a bôka. ¹⁰ A rungngai inkhatna le inikna an khêlin chu khopuiliena lûtna thîr mokot an va tunga. Mokot hah athethenin alei in-onga, an jôka, lamlien inkhat an khêlin chu voikhatrengin vântûrton han Peter a mâk zoia.

¹¹ Hanchu Peter hah a harin chu, "Pumapa'n a vântûrton a juongfîra, Herod kut renga le Judangei sabeina murdi renga mi mojôk ti adiktakin ki riet zoi," a tia.

¹² A mulung a min chong zoiin chu John Mark nú Mary ina a sea, mahan mi tamtak lén bûmin an lei chubaia. ¹³ Peter'n bokrop inkhâr a tôk lehan, tirlâm inkhat Rhoda dôngmate han mo-ong rangin a sea. ¹⁴ Peter rôl a riet lechu a râiasân rai sikin inkhâr mo ong loiin a tân nôka, "Peter inkot bula son ânding," tiin a va rila. ¹⁵ Anni han a kôm, "Na châng ani zoi hi!" an tia. Ama'n chu adik tatak kêng? a ti tita. Anni han "a vântûrton nîng atih," an tia.

¹⁶ Nikhomrese Peter'n a tôk tita nûktaka chu an va mo onga, ama hah an mua kamâm aom an ti tataka. ¹⁷ Ama han an dâirekna rangin a kut a jâpa, Pumapa'n intâng in renga a kêlsuo tie hah a misîr zoia. Hanchu, "Hi chong hih Jacob le iempu dangngai va ril roi," a tia. Masuale chu a jôka ram dangna a se zoi.

¹⁸ Hanchu, jîng ahongni lechu rung-pungei hah, Peter imo a chang zoi? tiin asân an mulung ajîng zoia. ¹⁹ Herod han a rok rangin chong a pêk ngeia, hannirese mu mak ngeia a ngâkngai hah a rekela, that ngei rangin chong a pêk ngei zoi.

Masuale chu, Herod judea khuo a mâka Caesarea khuoa môrkhat ava om zoi.

Herod thina

²⁰ Hanchu, Herod hah Tyre le Sidon khuo mingei chung a taksi sabaka. Anni han inruolin ama kôm se rangin an hong a, rêng mlilien Blastus hah an malin an sin baka. Masuale Herod kôm an sea, an ram hah rênga ram renga sâk, nèk an man ngâi ani sikin inngêi rangin an ngêna.

²¹ A nikhuo khâm nîn chu Herod hah puon inlal insilin rêngsukmuna ânsunga, mipuingei kôm chong a misîra. ²² Mi murdi'n, "Miriem rôl nimak, Pathien rôl kêng," an tia, an inieka. ²³ Voikhatrengin ama han Pathien kôm miritna a pêk loi sikin Pumapa vântûrtonin voikhatrengin Herod chung a kut a musuma, rûlkûtin a sâka, athi zoi.

²⁴ Ma lâia han Pathien chong ânzara an pung tir zoi.

²⁵ Barnabas le Saul'n an sintum an sin suole chu Jerusalem renga† an kîr nôk zoia, John Mark hah an kôm an tuong sa.

13

Barnabas le Saul an thangna le an fîrna

11:28 11:28: Sin 21:10 * **12:1** 12:1: rêng Herod: Keima, Herod Agrippa Palistine rama murdia roijêkpu. **12:4** 12:4jôk 12:1-27 † **12:25** 12:25: renga; miziek senkhat ngei chu ma tiin an dôn * **13:1** 13:1: Herod: Herod Antipas, Galilee rama ân lal lâiin (en roh Luk 3.1).

¹ Hanchu, Antioch koiindangngei lâia Dêipungei le minchupungei an oma; Ma ngei hah Barnabas ngei, Simeon (miduk an ti) ngei, Cyrene khuoa Lucius ngei, Manaen (Râiôt Herod'n* a vâi minlien) ngei le Saul ngei an ni. ² Pumapa sin an thoa, bu an ngêi lâiin Ratha Inthiengin an kôm, "Barnabas le Saul hih ko koina lama sintho rangin mi pêk roi," a tia.

³ Bungêiin chubai an tho zoiin chu an chungu kungei an minngama, an tîr ngei zoi.

Cyprus tuihuola

⁴ Ha anghan, Ratha Inthieng tîrin an sea, Seleucia khuo an tunga, ha mun renga Cyprus tuihuola rukuongin an se zoia. ⁵ Hanchu, Salamis khuoa an tungin chu Judangei Synagog ngeia Pathien thurchi an misîra. John Mark hah an insanpui rangin an tuong sa.

⁶ Tuihuol hah Paphos dênin an chai sua, dôithe, dêipu inti Juda inkhat a riming Bar-Jisua an tonga. ⁷ Ama hah tuihuol râiôt Sergius Paulus mi vâi tak khom a malpa ania. Ha râiôt han Pathien chong rangâi a nuom sikin Barnabas le Saul a koia. ⁸ Hannirese, dêipu Elimus (Greek riming) han râiôt hah takminsôn loi rang pûtin anni hah a lei deia. ⁹ Hanchu Saul, Paul an ti sa ngâi hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, dêipu hah a en ngita, a kôm, ¹⁰ male "Nangma khori nâipasal! satnangei nâm râlpa, milak ngei nâmin ni minsipa, zoratin Pathien chongtakngei hih chong milak min chang rang no bók ngâi ani. ¹¹ Atûn Pumapa kut nu chungu achum rang ani, ni mit jîng a ta, sùn khovâr mu khâino tini," a tia.

Sûm le ijingin ama hah abok kelen zoia, a kairuoi rang mi zongin ânvâk titira. ¹² Râiôt han ahong mu lehân khoimo atung hah, a iem zoia; Pumapa minchuna chungroi hah a kamâm oka.

Pisidia rama Antioch

¹³ Paul le a champuingei hah Paphos khopuillien renga rukuongin an sea, Pamphylia rama Perga an tunga, mahan John Mark'n anni hah a mâka, Jerusalema a kîr nôk zoia. ¹⁴ Anni hah Perga renga an se tita, Pisidia rama Antioch an tunga, male Sabbathnin chu Synagog taka an lûta, an insunga. ¹⁵ Moses balam le dêipungei lekhabungei an miziekngei hah an pore suole chu Synagog ulienngêiin an kôm mi an tîra: "Sûngsuokngei, mohôkna chong

nin dôn aomin chu mipuingei kôm misîr rangin nangni kin nuom ani," an tia. ¹⁶ Paul ândinga, a kutin a jâpa, thurchi misîr a phut zoia:

"Ki Israel champuingei le Jentialngei murdi Pathien bieki ngei, ko chong rangâi roi! ¹⁷ Israelngei Pathien mingei ei richibulngei a lei thanga, Egypt khuolmingei anghan an om lâiin nam lienpân a sina, a ranak lienin Egypt renga a kai suo ngeia, ¹⁸ male kum sômminli ramchâra an sinthongei hah a en chien theia. ¹⁹ Canaan rama nam sari an inmanga, a mingei a ram puma a minchang zoi. ²⁰ Ma ngei nâm hah Kum raza minli sômrangnga alût ani.

"Masuole han roijêkungei a pêk ngeia, dêipu Samuel dâna han. ²¹ Male Rêng an ngêna, ma anghan Pathien'n Saul, Kish nâipasal, Benjamin rûia mi hah kum sômminli sûnga an rêng rangin a pêk ngeia. ²² Ama hah an hengpai suole chu Pathien'n David hah an rêng aminchanga, ma chungroi hah Pathien'n hi anghin a misîra; 'David Jesse nâipasal, ku lungdo mi ka mân zoi, ama han sin rang ku nuom murdi sin a tih,' a tia. ²³ Mahi Jisua, David richisuonpârngei lâi renga han Israel mingei Sanminringpu'n ai sin ani, Pathien'n a lei khâm anghan. ²⁴ Jisua'n a sin a phut mân han, Israel mingei an sietnangei renga an insîra baptisma an changna rangin John'n thurchi a misîr pe ngei ngâia. ²⁵ Male John'n a sintum a zoi rangto han mipuingei kôm, 'Keima hih tumo ani mi nin tî? nin ngâkpu hah keima hih ni mu ung. Aniatachu, rangâi ta u! ku nûka juong a tih, kei chu a kekok khek rang luo inhoi mu ung,' a tia.

²⁶ "Abraham richisuonpârngei, ki richibulngei le Jentailngei murdi Pathien bieki ngei, hi Sanminringna chong hih ei kôm a juongtîr ani. ²⁷ Jerusalema mi omngei le an ruoipungei han sanminringpu ani an riet loi sik le dêipungei chong Sabbathni tina an pore ngâi hah aomtîe an rietloi sikin Jisua theiloi min changin dêipungei chong an mintung min dik zoi. ²⁸ Thina rang rak dôr a chungu ite abi an man no khomin that rangin Pilat kôm an ngêna. ²⁹ Male a chungroi Pathien lekhabu'n a miziek murdi atung suole chu Khros renga an musuma, thâna an min jâl zoia. ³⁰ Aniatachu, Pathien'n thina renga a kaithei nôk zoi, ³¹ Galilee ram renga Jerusalema ama leh munkhata

13:17 13:17: Jök 1:7; Jök 12:51 13:18 13:18: Tel 14:34; Bal 1:31 13:19 13:19: Bal 7:1; Jos 14:1 13:20 13:20: Roi 2:16; 1 Sam 3:20 13:21 13:21: 1 Sam 8:5; 1 Sam 10:21 13:22 13:22: 1 Sam 13:14; 1 Sam 16:12; Lap 89:20
13:24 13:24: Mk 1:4; Luk 3:3 13:25 13:25: Joh 1:20; Mat 3:11; Mk 1:7; Luk 3:16; Joh 1:27 13:28 13:28: Mat 27:22,23; Mk 15:13,14; Luk 23:21-23; Joh 19:15 13:29 13:29: Mat 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42
13:31 13:31: Sin 1:3

lei se ngei kôm han sôn tamtak ânlar ngâia; ha mingei hah atûna hin Israel mingei kôm ama rietpuipungei an ni. ³²⁻³³

Ei richibulngei kôma Pathien'n chong a lei khâm hah, eini a richisuonpârngei ta rangin Pathien'n atûna hih Jisua kaithoiin atung ani ti Thurchi Sa nangni kin mintung pe. Lapui inikna taka aom anghan.

'Ka Nâipasal ni ni;

Avien hin na Pa ko hongni zoi.'

³⁴ Monna mun thâna kîr nôk khâi loi rangin Pathien'n ama hah thina renga a kaithoi rang roi hi anghin a misîra;

'Saturna inthieng le adik

David kôma kên khâm hah nang pêk ki tih,' tiin.

³⁵ Masikin, minpâkna la dangin,

'Ni mi inthieng chu thâna mon rangin phal no ti nih,' ati sa.

³⁶ David'n ama zora kai chu Pathien lungdo a sina, masuale chu a thia, a richibulngei leh an phûma, a takpum hah thâna amon zoi. ³⁷ Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoi pu ha chu mon mak. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Ki Israel sùngsuokngei,

mahih nin riet rangin kin nuom, Jisua sikin ani sietnangei ngâidamna chong nin kôma misîrin aom; male tukhom ama iem kai chu Moses balamin a mojôk theiloi sietnangei murdi renga an jôk zoia. ⁴⁰ Masikin, indin roi, dêipungei lei ti hah nin chung tung duoi nih.

⁴¹ 'Mumâkpungei, en ta u! kamâm aom ti unglâ, thi roi!

asikchu aviena sin ko tho hih,

Mîn nangni ril minthâr pe khom rese ngei iem no tunui!' " ti hah a tia.

⁴² Paul le Barnabas hah Synagog renga an jôkin chu sabbathni nôka ma chong hah hong misîr nôk rangin mipuingei han an siela. ⁴³ Ânbum ngei an chîn zoiin chu Judangei le an Juda rotholngei tamtakin Paul le Barnabas an jûia, Tîrtonngei han, Pathien moroina nuoi han om tit rangin an mohôka.

⁴⁴ Sabbathni nôka chu a khopui pumpui ti dôrin Pathien chong rangâi rangin an hong intûpa. ⁴⁵ Judangei han mipuingei an mûn chu an narsa oka, Paul thurchi misîr hah an makhala, an misîr minpôta. ⁴⁶ Aniatachu Paul le Barnabas han hâi uolin an misîra, "Pathien chong hi nin kôma misîr masa rang piel ani; hannirese, nin henga, kumtuong ringna manpui rangin ahunin nin be loi sikin, nangni mâkin Jentailngei tieng pan kin tih. ⁴⁷ Mahi Pumapa chong mi pêk ani;

'Jentailngei min vârpun nang ki minchang,

masikin ramhuol murdi an ring theina rangin ti hi,' " an tia.

⁴⁸ Jentailngei han ha chong hah an rietin chu an râiasâna, Pumapa chong an chôminsânga; kumtuong ringna chang ranga thang ngei kai chu iempungei an hong chang zoi.

⁴⁹ Pumapa chong hah ramhuol muntina ânzar zoia. ⁵⁰ Hannirese Khopuiliena Juda ulienggei le Pathien biek mi Jentail nupang mirit omngei an misieta; Paul le Barnabas hah an nuom an min loa, an ramhuol renga an rujûpai zoia. ⁵¹ Tîrtonngei han anni ngei chung an mulung hoiloi minlangnân an kepha taka pildi an không mathâka, Iconium an pan zoi. ⁵² Antioch taka iempungei chu râisâna le Ratha Inthieng an sip zoi.

14

Iconiuma Paul le Barnabas thurchi misîr

¹ Ma angdên han Iconiuma khom Judangei Synagog taka an lûta, thurchi an misîra, Juda le Jentail tamtakin an iem zoia.

² Hannirese a iem nuomloi Judangei han Jentailngei an misieta an min mumâk zoi.

³ Tîrtonngei han hâitaka Pumapa thurchi misîrin ha khuoa han sôtak an oma; mahân a lungkhamna chongril tîrtonngeiin an misîr hah adik ti minlangnân an kuta sininkhêlungei le sin kamâmruoingei an sina. ⁴ Khopuilien sûnga mipuingei pâl inikin an insen zoia. Senkhat Judangei tieng, senkhat tîrtonngei tieng.

⁵ Hanchu Jentailngei le Judangei an ruoipungei le tîrtonngei hah lung leh dênga dûkmintong rang an bôka.

⁶ Tîrtonngeiin ma chong hah an lei riet lechu Lycaonia rama Lystra le Derbe khopuilienggei le a kol revêla ram ngeia an rota. ⁷ Mahan annin Thurchi Sa an misîr tir zoi.

Lystra le Derbe khuo

⁸ Lystra khuoa mi inkhat a suok renga kholra lôn theiloi a oma. ⁹ Mahan ama ânsunga Paul thurchi misîr a rangâia. Damna ranga iemna a nei ti Paul'n a mûn chu ama hah Paul'n a en ngita, ¹⁰ male rôl inringtakin, "Ne ke le injîkzatin inding roh!" a tia. Ama hah ân chôma, a lôn titir kelen zoi. ¹¹ Mipuingeiin Paul sintho hah an mu lechu anni Lycaonia chongin an inieka, "Pathienngai miriem changin ei kôm an juong chum ani hih!" an tia. ¹² Barnabas riming hah Zeus an tia, male Paul hah thurchi misîr uol ngâi ani sikin Hermes an tia. ¹³ Hanchu, Zeus pathien

ochai, an biekin, khopui pêntienga om han serâtchalngei le pârthilrûingei mokota a hongchôia, mipuingei lehan tîrtonngei bieknâ ranga that rangin an mintuoa.

¹⁴ Ma anga tho ranga an mintuo hah Barnabas le Paul'n an riet lechu an puon an potkhêra, mipui lâi tieng tânin an inieka. ¹⁵ "Mahih irang mo nin tho? keini khom nangni anga miriem papai kêng kin ni. Mahin keini hih Thurchi Sa misîr ranga om ke kin ni, hi kâmânângloi neinunngai hih mâka Pathien aring, invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le an sûnga om murdi Sinpu tienga nin hong kop theina rangin. ¹⁶ Tiena han chu, Pathien'n mitin an lampui chit jûi rangin a phal ngâia. ¹⁷ Hannirese ama aom ti rietnân neinun sa nangni thopên a minlang ngâi. Invân renga ruo le chimungei azora taka nangni a pêk ngâia, sâk rang le nin mulungrîla râisâna sip nangni a pêk ngâi" an tia. ¹⁸ Ha chonga han tîrtonngeiin mipuingei chu an kôm inbôlna pêk loi rangin an khap thei jâma.

¹⁹ Pisidia rama Antioch le Iconium renga Juda senkhatngei an hong; mipuingei hah an tieng an methêm mene zoia; Paul hah lung leh an dênga, a thi zoi tiin an mindona khopui renga an kai sua. ²⁰ Hannirese, iempungei hah a kôla an hong indingin chu ânthoia, khopuia han a lût nôk zoia. Anangtûkah chu Barnabas le Derbea an se zoi.

Syria rama Antioch khuo taka an kîr

²¹ Paul le Barnabas'n Derbea han Thurchi Sa an misîra, ruoisi tamtak an man nûkin Lystra, Iconium le Pisidia rama Antioch ngeia an kîr nôka. ²² "Intakna tamtak tuong ngétin Pathien Rêngrama ei lût rang ani," tia minchûn iempungei hah an mindeta, taksôn dika omtit rangin an mohôka. ²³ Koiindang tina upangei an phun pe ngei tira, bungêiin an chubai suole an iemna Pumapa, an taksônpu kuta an bâng tir zoia.

²⁴ Pisidia ram an sir zoiin chu Pamphylia ram an hong tunga. ²⁵ Perga taka thurchi an misîr zoiin chu Attalia an sea, ²⁶ ma renga hah chu rukuongin Antioch an se nôk zoia. Ha mun hah hi zora an chuonsin an zoi hih, an phut rang lâia Pathien moroina kuta bânga an omna mun hah ani.

²⁷ Antioch an tungin chu koiindangngei an koibûma, anni ngei manga Pathien'n sin a tho ngei murdi le Jentailngei ta ranga iemna lampui a mo-ong pe ngei tie hah an rila. ²⁸ Mahan iempungei leh zora sôtzan an oma.

15

Jerusalemâ roijêkna

¹ Mi senkhat Judea ram renga Antioch an juonga, "Moses Balam anghan sertan nin tho nôncchu sanminring ni thei no tu nui," tiin iempungei an minchua. ² Paul le Barnabas han ma roia han anni ngei hah an inkhalpui ngei oka, masikin, Paul le Barnaba le an lâia mi senkhat le ha bâiinkhamna chungroia han Jerusalemâ tîrtonngei le upangei hong intongpui rangin an minsûk zoia.

³ Koiindangin an hong mathâna, anni han Jentailngei Pathien tienga an inlet roi hah misîr tîrin Phoenicia ram le Samaria ram an sir sua ha an misîr renga han iempungei murdi an râiasân oka. ⁴ Jerusalem an tungin chu koiindangin tîrtonngei le upangeiin an lei modôma ma ngei kôm han Pathien'n anni ngei ma anga sin a tho ngei murdi hah an rila. ⁵ Hannirese Pharisee pâla mi iempungei senkhat an indinga, "Jentailngei sertan ngêta, Moses Balam an jôm rangin tipe ngei rang ani" an tia.

⁶ Tîrtonngei le upangei, ha roi hah jêk rangin an intûpa. ⁷ Asôt tak an inkhal suo nûkin Peter ândinga, "Sûngsuokngei, Jentailngei Pathien chong an rieta, an iem theina ranga Thurchi Sa misîr pe ngei ranga nin lâi renga tien renga Pathien'n mi zen ani ti hah nin riet. ⁸ Mitin mindona rietpu Pathien'n ei kôm mi pêk anghan Jentailngei khom Ratha Inthieng pêk sâna a khôk tiin ânlanga. ⁹ Eini le anni sensâi loiin, an iem sikin an sietnangei a ngâidam zoia. ¹⁰ Masikin, ei richibulngei le eini pêl zoi khâiloi puok hah atûna hin iempungei chungâ mokhop pe rang bôkin irang mo Pathien nin minsin hi? ¹¹ Ni mak! Anni ngei angdênin eini khom Pumapa Jisua iema moroina han Sanminring ei ni," a tia.

¹² Barnabas le Paul'n anni ngei manga Pathien'n Jentailngei lâia sininkhêlungei le kamâmruoingei a sin roi an misîr kâr chu mipuingei nâm an dâireka. ¹³ An misîr suole chu Jacob khomin a misîr sa, "Sûngsuokngei, ko chong rangâi ta u! ¹⁴ Pathien'n ama riming ruput ranga anni ngei lâia ni lâk suok rangin Jentailngei a juong pan phut roi Simon'n a misîr zoia. ¹⁵ Ha chong le dêipungei chong hi ântok thap ani. Pathien lekhabu'n, ¹⁶ Masuole, Pumapa han kîr nôk ka ta David omna rêngram achim hah minding nôk ki tih. a sietnangei sin nôk ka ta male mindet nôk ki tih.

¹⁷ Male mi murdi ngei le Jentailngei,

Ki mi niranga ko koi ngei nâm Jentail-
ngei ko kôm hong an ta.

¹⁸ Rammuol insieng renga hi chong min
riet ngâipu Pumapa han a ti,' ati
anghan.

¹⁹ "Masikin Jacob'n, mahi ki mindon
chu ani. Jentailngei Pathien tienga hong
inlet ngei chu minjêl no ila. ²⁰ Manêkin,
lekha muthuonin mirmilngei biekna nei-
nun inthiengloi sâk mo, hur le ngal mo,
sâ lei thisai le thisen sâk mo, mong rangin
tipe ngei ila ki ti ani. ²¹ Moses Balam chu
tienlâi renga sabbathni rachamin Synagog
taka an pore ngâi zoia, a chongngei khom
khopui tina an misîr ngâi zoi," a tia.

Jentail iempungei kôma lekhamuthuon

²² Hanchu, fîrtongnei, upangei le koi-
indang pumpuiin an lâia mi senkhat an
thanga, Paul le Barnabas pâla Antiocha
min se rangin an min chukka. An ulien
uol inik iempungeiin an mirit, Judas,
Barsabass an ti le Silas an thang ngeia.

²³ Hi anghin miziekîn, an min chôl ngeia:

"Keini, fîrtongnei le upangei nin
sûngsuokngeiin kin iempu champui Jen-
tail ânzir ngei Antioch, Syria le Cili-
cia rama omngei chibaingei nangni kin
mûk. ²⁴ Kin pâla mi senkhatin thurchi
juong misîrin nangni an minjêla, mu-
lungjing nangni an shak ti kin rieta;
nikhomrese, anni ngei ha kin kôm renga
ite rilnangei man mak ngei. ²⁵ Masikin
kin intûpa, mulung inruol takin kin
thanga nin kôm juongfîr rangin kin
minsûk ani. Ei ruol moroitak ngei
Barnaba le Paul ²⁶ Jisua Khrista sinthona
an ringna phal ngei lehin juong rese
ngei kin ti. ²⁷ Ha anghan, Judas le Silas
kin juongfîr ani, hi ngei hin kin miziek
hih mêl immun nangni misîr pe an tih.
²⁸ Ratha Inthieng le inruolin hi balam-
ngei sin om pêna hi chu puok rik dang
sin loi rangin kin inruol; ²⁹ mirmilngei
biekna sâkruo sâk no roi, thisen sâk no
roi, sâ sômthat sâk no roi, hur le ngal
renga inkêm roi. Hi ngei hih tho tet loi
rangin nin indin theiin chu nin ta rangin
sa ok atih, chibai" tiin.

³⁰ An fîrlâmngai hah an sea, Antioch
an tunga; mahan iempungei pâl murdi an
koibûma, lekhamuthuon hah an pêk ngeia.

³¹ An pore suole chu ma mohôkna chong
sika han râisânin an sip zoia. ³² Judas le
Silas chu dêipungei khom an ti sa, asôtzan
an chongpuî ngeia, an mohôk ngeia, an
min rât oka. ³³ Sûn sôtzan an om suole
chu a juongfîr ngei kôm kîr nôk rangin an
se zoia, iempungeiin rathangamriemin an
mathân ngeia.

³⁵ Paul le Barnaba chu midang tamtak
ngei le Pumapa chong minchu le misîrin
Antioch'a han zora sôtzan an la oma.

Paul le Barnabas an insen

³⁶ Zora sôtzan suole chu Paul'n Barn-
abas kôm, "Tho se nôk ei ta, khopui
tina Pumapa chong ei misîrna murdia ei
sûngsuokngei pan ei ta, i angin mo an
om va en ngei rei," a tia. ³⁷ Barnabas'n
John Mark an kôm tuongsa rang a nuoma.
³⁸ Hannirese Paul'n chu nuom maka, abi
chu Pamphylia ram tena a kîra, an sin a
zoipui loi sikin ani. ³⁹ An inkhal bita, an
insen zoia, Barnabas John Mark a tuonga,
rukuongin Cyprus tuihuol tieng an sea.
⁴⁰ Paul'n chu Silas a thanga, iempungeiin
Pumapa moroina kuta an bâng ngei suole
chu a se zoi. ⁴¹ Koiindangngei mindet fîrin
Syria le Cilicia ram a sir zoi.

16

Timothy'n Paul le Silas a jûi

¹ Paul'n Derbe le Lystra khom a sir sa,
mahan Khristien inkhat a riming Timothy
a oma. A nú khom Khristien dên Juda mi
ania, a pa chu Greek ani. ² Lystra le Iconi-
uma iempungei murdi'n Timothy an min-
lut ok ngâia. ³ Paul'n ama hah tuong rang
a nuoma, ma revêla Judangei han Timothy
pa hah Greek ani ti an riet sikin Timothy
khom a sertan pe ani. ⁴ Khopuingei tin
an sir malamin, Jerusalema fîrtongnei le
upangei balamngai masat hah iempungei
an pêk tira, jôm rang khomin he an be tira.
⁵ Masikin, koiindangngei hah taksônân
an rât uola ningtin an pung titira.

Troas taka Paul inlârna a mu

⁶ Ratha Inthiengin Asia rama thurchi
misîr a khap sikin Phrygia le Galatia ram
an sîra. ⁷ Mysia ramri an tungin chu Bithy-
nia rama se rang an bôka, hannirese, Jisua
Ratha'n phal ngei maka. ⁸ Masikin, Mysia
ram khêlin Troasa an se zoia. ⁹ Hanchu,
mani jâna han Paul'n inlârnan Macedonia
rama mi inkhatin "Macedonia rama hong
kâi inla, mi hong san roh," tia ngênin
a mua, ¹⁰ Paul'n inlârna hi a mu suole
chu Macedonia rama se rangin kin inthok
kelen zoia, ha rama mingei kôma Thurchi
Sa misîr rangin Pathien'n mi koi sikin.

Phillipi khuoa Lydia inthûlna

¹¹ Troas renga rukuongin kin jôka,
Samothrace kin thengpata, male
anangtûka Neapolis kin sea. ¹² Ha renga
hah Philippia kin sea, ha khopuiilin
hah Macedonia; rama khuo inkhat ania,
ma biela han chu khuo kâm omtak ani.
Rom mingei bung ani. Ma khuoa han

sûn tamtak kin châma. ¹³ Sabbathni khopui pêntienga tuidung panga Judangei chubaithona ngâi mun ni ranga kin iema han kin sea; mahan kin insunga nupang intûp ngei kôm thurchi kin misîra. ¹⁴ Ha ngei lâia mi a riming Lydia, Thyatira, khuo mi puon senduk juor ngâi, Pathiena inbei mi nupang inkhatin chong a rieta; male Paul thurchi misîr jôm rangin Pumapa'n a mulungrîl a minvâr pea. ¹⁵ Ama le a inmingeiin baptisma an chang zoiin chu, "Pumapa iem tatakin ni nan bêa anin chu ki ina hong tung roi tiin mi siel rîta," ni sûr zoi.

Phillipia Paul le Silas intâng ina ankhum

¹⁶ Sûnkhat chu chubaithona muna kin se lâiin suok dôngmate inkhat ramkhori sûra taruosân thei kin intongpuia, amanu han taruosân a theina sika han a pu ngei sum tamtak a lo pe ngâia. ¹⁷ Hanu han Paul le Keini mi júia, "Hi mi, Sanminringna lampui nangni ril ngei hih, Anchungtak Pathien túrlámngai an ni hi," tiin âniek ngâia. ¹⁸ Ma anghan, sûn tamtak a tho tenin chu Paul a mulung hoi khâi maka, a takasia. Ramkhori kôm han, "Jisua Khrista rimingin a sùng renga jôk rangin chong nang ke pêk," a tia. Ha mitmisim kongkâr han a jôk pai kelen zoia. ¹⁹ A pumangei han an sum manna om khâi mak ti an riet lechu Paul le Silas hah an sûra, roijêkpungei kôm mipui intûpna muna an kai minlûta. ²⁰ Rom roijêkpungei kôm an min tungin chu, "Hi mingei hih juda an nia, kin khopuilien sunga bâiinkhamna an sin ngâi. ²¹ Balam dang kin balam le ânkâl, keini Rom mingei kin pom rang le kin mang ranga ânthiengloi an misîr ngâi" an tia. ²² Mipuingei hah Paul le Silas jêm rangin an ínthoka.

Masuole chu roijêkpungei han Paul le Silas puon an khêr pe ngeia, jêm rangin chong an pêka. ²³ An jêm bit suole jêl ina an khuma, a ngâkpu kôm han asân khumrap rangin chong an pêka. ²⁴ Ma anghan, intâng insúng ânliána taka a khum ngei, an kea thing kekok riktak an min bun ngeia.

²⁵ Jân lâitaka chu Paul le Silas'n Pathien kôm chubai an thoa. Minpákna lâ an thoa, intâng ina midangngaiin rangâia. ²⁶ Inningloiin nîngnupui a hong; intâng in lungphúmngai tena khom ânphêt heta, voikhatrengin inkhârngai hah ân-ong leta, mitin rênrokolngai hah ânkhêk rila. ²⁷ Hanchu, angâkpu a in hah a hong hara, inkhârngai in-ong letin a mua, intâng ina intângngai an rot suo zoi tiin a bôka, khandai a kaidûka, inthat rang a thoa.

²⁸ Hannirese Paul'n rôl inringtakin, "Ite inlo no roh, kin rêngin kin la om let" a tia.

²⁹ Ama han meiser a roka, a tâna, chi le innik pumin Paul le Silas ke bula ânbokraka. ³⁰ Hanchu anni han a ruoi suok ngeia, "Pungei, Sanminringa ko om theina rangin imo ko tho rang?" a tia.

³¹ Anni han, "Pumapa Jisua iem inla, hanchu sanminringin om ni tih, nangma le ni inmingei leh," tiin an thuona. ³² Masuole chu ama le a inmingei han Pumapa thurchi an misîra. ³³ Mani jâna han, ma zora lelea han an sâbengei hah a rusûk pe ngeia; hanchu ama le a inmingei baptisma an chang kelen zoi. ³⁴ Masuole Paul le Silas hah a ina a tuong ngeia, sâk rang a pêk ngeia Pathien an iem zoi sikin an insúng pumin an ráiasân tatak zoi ani.

³⁵ Anangtúk jînga chu Rom roijêkpungei han, "Ha mingei hah mojôk ta roh," ti chongpêk chôiin misûr ngâi ngei ulienngai an tíra.

³⁶ Masikin a ngâkpu han Paul kôm, "Roijêkpungeiin nangni mojôk rangin chong an hong muthuon. Hong jôk unglâ, rathânngamtakin se ta roi," a tia.

³⁷ Aniatachu, Paul'n misûr ngâi ulienngai kôm, "Rom miriem kêng kin ni, kin tho mincháina om le omloi luo en loiin loko makunga min jêma, intâng ina min khuma. Atún inrúkin mi mojôk rang an ti na? Ni thei tet no nih! Anni ngêt hong rese ngei, mi hong mojôk rese ngei," a tia.

³⁸ Misûr ngâi ulienngaiin ha chong hah roijêkpungei kôm an misîra; Rom miriem anni ti an rietin chu an chi zoia. ³⁹ Masikin an sea an vânvúia, male chu an mojôk ngeia khopuilien renga jôkpai rangin an ngêna. ⁴⁰ Paul le Silas hah intâng in renga an jôka, Lydia ina an sea. Mahan iempungei hah an mua, mohókna chong an pêk ngei suole chu an mâk ngei zoia.

17

Thessalonika khopuia

¹ Paul le Silas hah Amphipolis le Apollonia an khêla. Thessalonika an tunga. Mahan Judangei Synagog taka ava oma. ² Paul'n a tho ngâi balam anghan an kôm a lûta, sabbathnia voithum Pathien lekhabu renga asân a sûtpuuin, ³ Messiah chu dúktonga thina renga ânthonôk rang piel ani ti a rilminthâra, a minlang ngâia, "Hi Jisua, nin lâia ku phuong hih Messiah ani," a ti sa ngâi. ⁴ An lâia senkhat chu Paul thurchi misîr hah an iema, Paul le Silas hah an jôm zoia; nupang ruoi pu tamtak le Pathiena inbei mi Greek mipuingei lehan.

⁵ Hannirese Judangei han an narsa, lamliena thaboi pâlngai hah an tuonga, mipui an koibûma, khopuilien pumpui

bâiinkham chara, Paul le Silas hah loko makunga tuong rang bôkin Jason in an hong lûtkhuma. ⁶ Hannirese, an manloi lehan chu, Jason le iempu senkhatngei hah khopuilien ulienngei makunga an hong kainâl ngeia, an iniêka. “Hi mingei hin muntina bâiinkhamna an sin ngâi! atûna hin ei khopuiliena an hong ani. ⁷ Jason hin a ina a lei mintung ngei ngâia. Hi ngei hin, a riming Jisua, Rêng dang aom tiin Caesar balam an siet ngâi,” an tia. ⁸ Ma chong hah an rietin chu mipui le khopuilien ulienngei hah bâiinkhamin an om zoia. ⁹ Khopui ulienngeiin Jason le a champuingei hah sum anâng dôr an pêka, an mojôk ngei zoi ani.

Berea khopuia

¹⁰ Hanchu, iempungeiin hani jân ahongni lechu Paul le Silas hah Berea khopuia an min se ngei kelena, an tungin chu Judangei Synagog an lûta. ¹¹ Ma taka mingei kai chu Thessalonika mingei nêkin chu an mulungrîl ân ong uola. Thurchi hah atui takin an rangâia, Paul thurchi misîr hah adik le dikloi rietna rangin nîngtin Pathien lekhabu an inchu ngâia. ¹² Ha ngei lâia mi tamtakin an iem zoia, Greek nupang mirit om tamtak le pasal tamtak khomin an iem zoi. ¹³ Hannirese Thessalonika Judangei han, Paul'n Berea khopuia khom Pathien thurchi a misîr ti an riet lechu mahan khom an va sea, mipuingei an mohôka; bâi an inkhâm char zoi. ¹⁴ Iempungeiin tuipui dênin se rangin Paul hah an tîra, Silas le Timothy chu an la oma. ¹⁵ Paul juong thak ngei han Athens dênin an juong thaka; Silas le Timothy kôm han innota a kôma se ranga Paul chongbê chôiin an kîr nôk zoi.

Athens khopuia

¹⁶ Paul'n Athens taka anni hah a lei ngâk lâiin ha khopuilien hah mirmilngeia sip ani ti a mûn chu a mulung a minna oka. ¹⁷ Masikin Synagog'a Judangei le Jentaingei, Pathien bieki ngei hah a dem ngâia; mipui intûpna muna khom mataka omngei ngân chu nîngtin an injêk ngâi. ¹⁸ Epicurean le Stoic minchupungei lâia khomin an inkhalpuia. Senkhat chu, “Hi mûr thiempa hin imo misîr rang a bôk hi?” an tia. Adangngeiin chu, “Ram dang pathienngei chong a misîr rang ani hi,” Paul, Jisua le inthoinôkna.* misîr sika ani. ¹⁹ Masikin Paul hah a koia, roijêkna Areopagus han an tuonga; a kôm “Hi minchuna thar ni misîr ngâi hi a riet kin nuom. ²⁰ Ni misîr kin riet ngei hih la riet ngâi makme; itina mo ani a riet kin

nuom,” an tia. ²¹ (Athens khopui mi murdi le ramdangmingei ajuong omngei khomei an zora dôr murdi neinun thar misîrna le rangâina mang an nuom sikin).

²² Paul hah roijêkna Areopagus moton taka ândinga, “Nangni Athens mingei, lamtina sakhuo mi tatak nin ni ti ki riet. ²³ Nin khopuilien sûnga ka chai malamîn chubai nin mûk ngâi ngei ke ena; mâichâm inkhat, ‘Rietloi pathien ta rang,’ tia ânziek ku mua. Nin rietloi chubai nin mûk tit ngâi hah atûna nangni ki misîr pe hih ani. ²⁴ Pathien'n rammuol le asûnga neinunngai murdi sinpu chu pilchung le invân Pumapa ani sikin kuta sin in ngeia om ngâi mak. ²⁵ Miriem ei sem rang neinun ite khom insam mak. Ama ngêt han hah ngei nâm kôma ringna ngei, phûk ngei le mitin kôma neinunngai nâm a pêkpu ani uol. ²⁶ Rammuol pumpuia om rangin, mi inkhat renga jâtin a sina. An ta rang zorangei a khîit pe ngeia, an omna rang rikung a khangpe ngeia. ²⁷ Ma hih a thona abi chu ama an ena, an zonga an mu theina ranga ani. Adiktakin, Pathien chu tute renga la uol mak. ²⁸ Mi senkhatin an ti anghan,

‘Ama sikin ei ringa, singinsa'n, ei om ani,’ Nin lâ phuopungei khomin an ti sa anghan, ‘Eini khom a nâingei ei ni.’

²⁹ Pathien nâingei ei nin chu, Pathien chu rângkachak mini, sumin mini, lungin mini, miriem kut thiem le mindonna mirimil an sin ngâi anga han om rang tetên ei bôk rang nimak. ³⁰ Pathien'n ama ei riet mâna ngei kai chu rietloi om a tho ngâia; aniatachu, atûn chu ramtina mi murdi sietna renga inhei rangin chong a pêk zoi. ³¹ Nikhuo a khita, ha nia han a mi phunpu hah rammuola mi murdi ngei roi adiktakin jêk atih. Ma chong ha chu Pathien'n ama hah thina renga kaithoiin mi murdi kôm a min riet zoi,” a tia.

³² Thina renga inthoinôk roi an riet lechu senkhatin an munuisana; senkhat nôkin chu, “Hi chong hi no kôm renga la rangâi nôk kin nuom,” an tia. ³³ Male Paul a mâk ngeia. ³⁴ Mi senkhat chu a tieng an kop tita male an iem zoia. Ha ngei lâia senkhat chu, Areopagus roijêkpu pâla mi Dionysius le nupang inkhat a riming Damaris le midang ngei an ni.

18

Paul Korinth khopuiliena

¹ Masuole han, Paul hah Athens renga Korinth a se zoia. ² Mahan Juda inkhat a riming Aquila a mua, ha mi hah Pontus

* 17:18 17:18: Jisua le inthoinôkna: Greek chongin nupang rokôknân chu, “inthoinôkna” hi pathien nupang ngei riming riet thei ani. 17:24 17:24,25: 1 Rêng 8:27; Isa 42:5; Sin 7:48

rama suok ania, Claudius Juda murdi Rom renga jôkpai rangin chong a pêk sikin a lômnu Priscilla le Italy ram renga hong inthon bil an ni. Paul an kôm a sea. ³ Ha ngei khom hah Paul anga puon in sin ngâi anni sikin an kôm a oma, munkhatin sin an tho zoi. ⁴ Sabbathni racham Synagog taka chong a mintukupi ngâia. Judangei le Greekngei hah min riet minthâr rang a bôk ngâia.

⁵ Silas le Timothy Macedonia ram renga an juong tungin chu Paul hah thurchi misîr injien a zora a mang zoia, Jisua chu Messiah ani tiin Judangei kôm a ril minthâr ngâia. ⁶ Hannirese an doia an ril minsietta masuole, chu Paul'n a puona rababngei hah thikin chongnatakin a thuona, an kôm, "Nin thina chungroi chu nangnin pêl roi, keima chu ko jôk ani, atûn renga chu Jentailngei kôm se ki tih," a tia. ⁷ Masikin a jôka Jentail inkhat a riming Titius Justus ina a lûta, ha mi hah Pathien bieki ngâi mi ania, a in khom Synagog le ântôn chak. ⁸ Crispus Synagog ruoipu han a inmingei murdi le Pumapa an iema, Korinth khopuia mi tamtak khomin an rieta, an iema baptisma an chang zoi.

⁹ Jân khat chu Paul'n inlârna a mua, mahan Pumapa'n a kôm, "Chi no roh, dâirek loiin thurchi misîr tit roh, ¹⁰ asikchu nang ko ompui tit nang minna rangin tutên nu chung a kut musum noni ngei, hi khopuia hin mi tamtak ko don kêng," a tia. ¹¹ Masik han, Paul hah ma khopuiliena han Pathien chong minchûn kum khat in-ang a oma.

¹² Gallio ha Achaia rama râiôt a chang lâiin Judangei an inruola, Paul an sûra, roijêknamuna an tuonga. ¹³ "Hi mi hin balam niloia Pathien bieki rangin mi methêm rang a bôk ngâi," an tia.

¹⁴ Paul hong chong rang a ti lehan, Gallio han Judangei kôm, "Judangei, mahi neinun dikloi mini, aninônchu tho minchâina mini luo nirese chu, inkhêl loiin nangni mindon pe ki tih. ¹⁵ Hannirese, chongngei, rimingngei le nin balam chungroia inkhalna papai kêng ania, nangnin jêk roi. Kei chu ha anga neinunnggei kai chu jêk no ning," a tia. ¹⁶ Roijêkna mun renga a rujûlpai ngei zoia. ¹⁷ Anrêngin an Synagog ruoipu Sosthenes an sûra, roijêknamun mâia an jêma. Aniatachu Gallio han ma anga an tho ha itên rangâi pe ngei tet mak.

Paul Antioch a kêr nôkna

¹⁸ Masuole han Paul hah iempungei leh sùn tamtak a la oma, hanchu iempungei hah a mathân ngeia Syria ram

tieng rukuongin a se zoia, a kôm Priscilla le Aquila khom an se sa. Paul'n chonginkhâm a lei dôn sikin Cencreae a se mân a sam a ep baka. ¹⁹ Ephesus'a an tunga, mahan Priscilla le Aquila chu a mâka, ama chu Synagog taka a lûta Judangei hah chong a la mintukupi ngeia. ²⁰ Anni han asôtzan om rangin an ngêna, hannirese pom pe ngei maka. ²¹ Manêkin, an kôm se khom inlang "Pathien lungdo anîn chu nin kôm la hong nôk ki tih," tiin chong hoiin a mâk ngeia, Ephesus'a renga rukuongin a se zoia.

²² Caesarea a tungin chu Jerusalema a sea, koiindang chibai a mûka, masuole chu Antioch taka a se zoia. ²³ Mahan sùn tamtak a om suo nûkin a se nôka, iempungei mindet firin Galatia ram le Phragia ram a sir suo zoi.

Ephesus'a le Korinth taka Apollos thurchi a misîr

²⁴ Ha lâia han Juda inkhat a riming Apollos, Alexandria taka suok Ephesus'a a juonga. Ama hah thurchi misîr theitak ania, Pathien Lekhabungei khom a riet oka. ²⁵ Ama hah Pumapa lampui chong ânchu zoisai ania, mulungrîla satna tak inheiin Jisua thurchi a misîr ngâia, Nikhomrese, John baptisma vai kêng ala riet. ²⁶ Synagog taka hâitakin thurchi misîr a phuta, hanchu Priscilla le Aquila hah a thurchi misîr an rietin chu an ina an tuonga, a kôm, Pathien lampui roi adik uolin an rilminthâr pea. ²⁷ Hanchu ama hah Achaia rama se rang a bôk sikin Ephesus'a iempungein an mohôka ama an lei modômna rangin Achaia rama iempungei kôm lekha an miziek pea. A tungin chu Pathien moroina sika iempu hong chang ngei ta rangin a sanpu satak a changa. ²⁸ Loko rieta Judangei hah a makhal mindoka, Pathien lekhabu mangin Jisua chu Messiah ani ti a minlang ngâi.

19

Ephesus'a Paul thurchi misîr

¹ Apollos hah Korinth taka a la om lâiin Paul'n sak tienga biel a hong sîra, Ephesus'a a tunga mahan ruoisngei senkhat a mua. ² Ama han, "Iempu nin changa han Ratha Inthieng nin lei modôm ngâi mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

"Ratha Inthieng aom ti luo riet mak me," tiin an thuona.

³ Asa! "Nônchu, khi baptisma mo nin chang?" a tia.

Anni han "John baptisma," an tia.

⁴ Paul'n an kôm, "John'n mingei kôm, ku nûka juong rangpu Jisua nin la iem rang

ani tiin Isrealngei an sietna renga inhei ngei hah a baptis ngâi ani ha," a tia.

⁵ Maha an rietin chu Pumapa Jisua rimingin baptisma an chang zoia. ⁶ Paul'n an chung a kut a minngama, Ratha Inthieng an chang kelen zoi, rietloi chong ngeiin an chonga, Pathien chong an misîr zoi. ⁷ Anrêngin pasal sômleinik dôr an ni.

⁸ Paul'n Synagog lût bangin than thum chu Pathien Rêngam thurchi mintukpuiin methêm mene rang bôkin hâitakin thurchi a misîr tita. ⁹ Aniatachu, senkhat chu an seletrûka, iem nuom mak ngeia, mipui makunga Pumapa lampui thurchi hah an ril minsietna, masikin Paul'n anni ngei hah mâkin iempungei hah a tuonga nîngtin Tyrannus inchuna ina han chong an mintukpui ngâia. ¹⁰ Ma anghan, kumnik a thoa, masikin Asia rama om murdi, Judangei le Greekngei khomin Pumapa chong an riet zoia.

Sceva nâingei thurchi

¹¹ Pathien'n Paul kuta sininkhêl adan-gviek a min thoa. ¹² Paul'n a lei mang ngâi mâihuinangei le a rôphtupna puonngei hah damloingei kôm a min chôia, an natanangei an dam ngâia, an sûnga ratha saloi tena khom an jôk ngâi. ¹³ Judangei senkhat ratha saloi rujûlpai rang a bôka, ânvád ngâi ngei khomin Pumapa Jisua riming an manga. Ratha saloi kôm, "Paul'n a misîr ngâi Jisua rimingin a sûng renga jôk rangin chong nang ke pêk," an tia. ¹⁴ Juda Ochai Inlaltak, Sceva han nâipasal sari ha anga chong ngâi a dôna.

¹⁵ Hannirese ratha saloi han an kôm, "Jisua ki riet, Paul khom ki riet nangni rêk hi chu tu ngei mo nin ni?" a tia.

¹⁶ A sûnga ratha saloi dôn han a hong invôra, amene ngei riei zoia, ha in renga hah popnekin le an puon chet chitin an tân riei zoi. ¹⁷ Ephesus'a taka om Judangei le Jentailngei murdi'n ma roi hah an rietin chu an chi sabak zoia, hanchu Pumapa Jisua riming ânthag uol zoi. ¹⁸ Iempu tamtak an hong, loko rietna an chong min-châina an phuonga. ¹⁹ Dôitheingei tamtak khomin an lekhabungei an hong bûma, mitin mitmua an hâla, male aman an minsâpa, sumdârngêi* isâng sômrangnga ani tiin an rietna. ²⁰ Ma ang taka sintho theina lien han Pumapa thurchi ânzara, rât takin ânsôn tir zoi.

Ephesus'a a bâiinkhamna

²¹ Masuole chu Paul'n Macedonia ram le Achaia ram a sir suo baka, Jerusalem a se rang a bôka "Ma han ke se suole chu Rom khom sir sa ngêt ki tih," a tia. ²² Masikin ânsanpui ngâi mi inik, Timothy le Erastus

hah Macedonia rama a lei tîr baka, ama chu Asia rama ala oma.

²³ Ma zora lâihan Pumapa lampui thurchi sikin bâiinkhamna lientak Ephesus'a a oma. ²⁴ Mi inkhat a riming Demetrius, sumtuaia Artemis pathiennu biekin rimil sin ngâi a oma, maha a sintho ngei kôm inlâpna lientak an pêk ngâia. ²⁵ Masikin ama han anni ngei hah a koibûma, an sintho anga tho ngei lehan chu, an kôm, "Miriempa, hi sin hih ei neina ani ti nin rietna. ²⁶ Atûn, hi Paul sintho hih nangni khomin nin mua, nin rietna Ephesus'a vaia khom niloiin Asia ram pumpuua ti rang dôrin hi mi hin, kuta sin pathiengei hih pathien ni tet mak tiin mi tamtak a huong mene suo zoia. ²⁷ Masikin ei sintho hih min en minnuoi an tih, ti vai niloiin, Asia rama mi murdi le rammuola mûn an bieki ngâi pathiennu Artemis roiinpuu khom boi atih, ti hih ichi aom ani," a tia.

²⁸ Ha chong hah mipuingeiin an riet lechu an taksi sabaka, "Ephesus'a Artemis hi a roiinpuu tak," tin an hêta. ²⁹ Hanchu, khopuilien pumpui bâi an inkhâm zoia, Gaius le Aristarchus, Macedonia rama mi Paul nûkjûingei hah an sûra, a pâlin enhoi sinna ina an tânpuua. ³⁰ Paul'n mipui makunga vânding rang a bôka, hannirese, iempungeiin phal mak ngeia. ³¹ Asia rama ulien senkhat Paul malngei an oma, ha ngei khom han Paul hah enhoi sinna ina vânlang loi rangin chong an muthuona. ³² an thup ngeia, anrêngin bâi an inkhâm char zoia, mi tamtakin an intûpna bi khom riet mak ngei. Masikin, senkhat chong inkhat an hêtpuia senkhatin chong dang an hêtpuua. ³³ Mi senkhat chu Alexander sika nîng atih, an tia; ama hah Judangei moton tieng an nam minlût sikin. Alexander'n mipui ruhu dâina rangin a kut a jâpa, an theina thurchi misîr rang a bôka. ³⁴ Hannirese Juda ani ti an riet lechu darkâr nik inruolin, "Ephesus'a Artemis hih a roiinpuu tak," tiin an iniek tita.

³⁵ Amongnataka chu an khopuilien jêkpu'n mipuingei hah a ngo mindâia. A ngo mindâi suole chu an kôm, "Ephesus'a Artimus roiinpuutak biekin le invân renga lung inthieng achul hah Ephesus'a mingei hih a donsûipu nin ni ti mitinin an rietna. ³⁶ Hi chong hi tutên makhal thei noni ngei. Masikin nin ruhu mindâi ngêt rang ani, mindon bak loiin ite nin tho rang nimak. ³⁷ Hi mi, hi taka nin hong tuong ngei hih biekin inru khom nimak ngeia, ei pathiennu rilminsiet khom nimak ngei. ³⁸ Demetrius le a sinthongei khomin tu chung a khom roi intak an

* 19:19 19:19: sumdârngêi: sumdâr duli hi tângram sinthopu sûnkhat rathamani ani (Mat 20:2 en roh).

dônin chu roijêkpungei ei dôna, roijêkna in khom ân-ong tit, ma son vân ngo rese ngei. ³⁹ Aniatachu, roi intak piel nin la dônin chu jâttin roijêkna ina mindon nîng atih. ⁴⁰ Aviena inkhôm sika hin mûn bâiinkhamna musuo ngei tiin, mi tîng an tih, ti hih ichi om ani. Hi bâiinkhamna hi abi boi ani sikin tute lakin abi misîr thei noni ngeia," a tia. ⁴¹ Ma chong hah a ti suole chu mipuungei intûp hah an chîn zoi.

20

Macedonia le Achaia an se

¹ Ruhu lumpa hah ahek suole Paul'n iempungei a koibûma, a mohôkna chongin a mâk ngeia. Hanchu a jôka Macedonia rama a se zoia. ² Mingei mohôkna chong tamtak misîrin ha ram hah a sir sua, Achaia ram a tung zoia. ³ Mahan than thum aom suole Syria ram tieng se rangin ânthoka; hannirese, Judangei an lei muruong chien ti a riet sikin Macedonia tieng kîr nôk rang a bôka. ⁴ Pyrrhus nâipasal Sopater Bereoa mingei, Aristarchus le Secundus, Thessalonika mingei, Gaius, Derbe, mingei, Timothy ngei, Tichicus le Trophimus Asia rama mingei an se sa. ⁵ Ha ngei hah moton ansina. Troasa min lei ngâka. ⁶ Keini chu cholboivâipôl ruolhoi chumin Philipi renga rukuongin kin jôka. Sûn rangnga suole Troasa an kôm kin tunga, mahan sûn sari kin châma.

Paul'n anûktaka Troasa a vasir

⁷ Sûnrunki kholoin vâipôl khoi rangin kin intûpa, Paul'n anangtûka se rang a bôk sikin jâncim tena thurchi a misîr jêta. ⁸ Kin intûpna khâlтан chungin chuon han châti tamtak mochok ania. ⁹ Hanchu ruotharte inkhat a riming Euty-chus, kotvênga ân sunga inngûi a lênsua Paul thurchi misîr hah asôt rai sikin a lei inphara; in chungin chuon inthumna renga a juong tâka. An juong rût tena chu a lei thi zoi. ¹⁰ Aniatachu Paul a chuma a juon kûna a poma, "Nin mulung minjîng no roi, a la ring ke," a tia. ¹¹ Hanchu, Paul hah in chungin chuona a kal nôka, vâipôl a khoia, an sâk zoia. Asôtzan khuovâr rak dôr nisa asuok tena a chongpui ngei suole chu a se zoia. ¹² Ruotharte hah damin a in tieng an tuonga an phûk adâiriam zoi.

Troas renga Miletus a se

¹³ Keini chu rukuongin Assos khuo panin moton kin lênsa zoi, mahan Paul min chungong rang kin bôka, ama hah kea hong rang a bôk sikin hi anga rangin mi ril sai ani. ¹⁴ Assosa mi hong huoma, kin min chuonga Mitylene kin tung zoi. ¹⁵ Ha mun renga hah rukuong nanâkin kin se

nôka, anangtûka Chios kin tunga hatûk chu Samos kin tunga, anangtûk nôka Miletus kin tung zoia. ¹⁶ Paul'n Asia rama om sôt a nuom loi sikin Ephesus'a chu sûnapal rang a bôk piel ani. Ani thei paia anîn chu Jerusalem Pentecost ni mang rang a bôka, ânnot ani.

Ephesus'a Upangei kôma Paul mathâna chong

¹⁷ Miletus renga Paul'n Ephesus'a mi a fira, koiindang ulienngai ava min koi ngeia. ¹⁸ A kôm an tungin chu an kôm, "Asia ram ku lût masa ni renga nin kôma ko om kâra ko omlam hah nin rieta. ¹⁹ Judangei min muruong sika mitrithi tâk pumin le zora intak ku chungong hong tung ngei tuongin intem takin Pumapa sin ko tho ngâi. ²⁰ Nin ta ranga inlâpna rang ite thup loiin loko lâia le insûngngeia nangni ki ril ngâia, nangni ki minchu ngâi duo. ²¹ Judangei le Jentailngei khom Pathien tieng an sietnangei renga insîrin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista an iem rang ani ti insiemna chong ke pêk ngeia. ²² Male atûn Ratha Inthieng chong jômîn Jerusalem ke se rang ani, mahan ku chungong imo atung rang riet mu ung. ²³ Khopuilien tina, intâng ina le bâiinkhamnân mi ngâk ti vai hi Ratha Inthiengin mi min rieta, ki riet ani. ²⁴ Pathien moroina Thurchi Sa misîr rang sintum Pumapa Jisua Khrista mi pêk zoia rangin chu ki ringna khom hi itên be mu-ung.

²⁵ "Masikin riet roi, nin rêngin Pathien Rêngam thurchi misîra kên vâkna ngâi ngei hin atûn renga chu mi mu khâi no tu nuu, ti ki riet. ²⁶ Mapêna an mang nin om duoi le khom kei chu ko jôk ani ti avien hin nangni ki min riet. ²⁷ Pathien neinun khîn murdi anrêngin nin lâia misîr inrîng mu ung. ²⁸ Masikin Pathien koiindang, a Nâipasal thina sika ama ta ranga a sin chungong belripungei chang unglâ, nangni le belripâl Ratha Inthiengin nangni a min kolna ngei satna rang zong roi. ²⁹ Ku nûk le chu melang ichi om ngei nin lâia hong lût an ta, belripâl hôih noni ngei ti ki riet. ³⁰ Nin pâla mi senkhat khomin iempungei an tieng an tuong theina rangin milak an ril zora la tung atih. ³¹ Hanchu sûn, jân mitrithi tâkpumin kum thum piel mitin nangni ki minchu hah riettitin sing thei roi.

³² "Atûn hin Pathien donsûina le moroina chonga nangni ka bânga ama han nangni a sin minlien theia, Pathien'a a mingei ta ranga a khâm satvurna hah nangni a pêk thei. ³³ Tute sumdâr khom, rângkachak khom, sil le bom khom ôi ngâi mu-ung. ³⁴ Ku kutngei lehin keima le

ka champungei anâng murdi asuo ngâi ti nangni rengin nin rieta. ³⁵ Lamtina sintho ranak songin le Pumapa Jisua'n, 'Lâk nêkin pêk râisâna aom uol' a ti hah rietitin râtloingei ei san rang ani ti nangni ki min nu ngâi," a tia.

³⁶ Paul'n ha chong hah a ti suole chu, khûkinbilin an rêngin chubai a thopui ngeia. ³⁷ He hoiin an mathân zoia, anrêngin an chapa Paul hah an kuoa an tuma. ³⁸ A mêl an mu nôk khâi loi rang chong Paul'n a misîr pe ngei hah an rangâi sietna bitak ani. Masuole chu rukuong dênin an juong thak zoi.

21

Paul Jerusalema a se

¹ Anni ngei le kin insen suole chu rukuong leh kin se pata Cos kin tunga anangtûka Rhodes kin tunga, tuihuol kin tung nôka ma renga hah Patara kin tung nôka. ² Ma mun han rukuong inkhat Phonicia tienga se rang kin mua, mahan kin chuonga kin se nôk kelena. ³ Cyprus tuihuol ânlangna mun ten kin va phâk lehan Cyprus hah voi tieng kin mâka Syria tieng kin sea Tyre chu neinun an musim sîkin kin chuma. ⁴ Ma mun han iempungei senkhat kin va mua an kôm sún sari nikhuo kin châma, anni ngei han Ratha Inthieng rilin Paul hah Jerusalema se loi rangin an khapa. ⁵ Hannirese, sún sari ahek suole chu ha renga hah kin jôka kin se nôka iempungein an lômnungei le an nâingei le tuikôl tena min juong thaka ma mun han khûkinbilin chubai kin thoa. ⁶ Masuole chu chonghoiin inkhat le inkhat kin insena rukuonga kin chuonga anni ngei chu in tieng an kîr nôk zoi.

⁷ Rukuong leh kin se pata Tyre renga Tolemais kin tunga iempungei chibai kin pêka mahan sún khat an kôm kin châma. ⁸ Anangtûka chu kin se nôka Caesarea kin tunga mahan Thurchi Sa misîrpu Philip ina kin tunga, Philip hah Jerusalema sanpu ânthang sari ngei lâia inkhat hah alei ni. ⁹ Ama han nâi dôngmate inneiloi minli a dôna anni ngei han Pathien thurchi an misîr ngâia. ¹⁰ Mahan sún tamtak nikhuo kin châma ha nikhuo kin châm sùng han Judea ram renga dêipu a riming Agabus a juonga. ¹¹ Kin kôm a hongpa Paul a kongkhitngei hah a lâka, a kengei a kutngei athenin a khita masuole chu kin kôm hi anghin a tia, "Jerusalema, Judangei hi anga kongkhit a dônpu tak hi, hi angtak hin khit an ta, Jentailngei kuta an pêk rang ti hi Ratha Inthiengin mi ril sai ke ani," a tia.

¹² Ha thurchi hah kin riet lechu keini le ma khuoa omngei han Paul hah Jerusalema se loi rang kin tipe tita. ¹³ Hannirese Paul han kin kôm, "Khoimo nin tho, ma angdôr hih nin chap, ku mulung nin khoi hi? Pumapa Jisua sîkin Jerusalema khit rang vai hi kên phal ni-maka, thi rang ten khom kên phal ke," a tia.

¹⁴ Methêm theijât ani khâiloi sîkin, "Pumapa ti lam tak nirese," kin tia, kin mojôk zoi.

¹⁵ Masuole chu, kin insiema Jerusalem tienga se rangin kin jôk zoi. ¹⁶ Caeserea khuo renga ruoisi senkhat ngeiin min jûia, anni ngei lâia mi inkhat a riming Mnason, ruoisi masa ngei lâia mi Cyprus tuihuola om ngâi ama han kin tungna rang ina mi sepui zoi.

Paul'n Jacob a vapan

¹⁷ Jerusalem kin tungin chu iempungeiin râisântakin min lei dona. ¹⁸ Anangtûka chu Paul'n Jacob ina mi sepuaia ma mun han koiindang upangei murdi khom an oma. ¹⁹ Anni ngei hah Paul'n chibai a pêk suole chu Pathien'n a ranak a minsila Jentailngei lâia sin a tho lam ngei hah anrêngin a misîr pe ngeia. ²⁰ Ha thurchi hah an rietin chu anrêngin Pathien an minpâka, Hanchu Paul kôm, "Sungsuokpa, Judangei lâia iempungei tamlam le Balama an inpêk lam ngei nu mua. ²¹ Nangman Jentailngei rama Juda omngei murdi kôm, Moses balam nûksonga an nâingei sertain khâiloi rang le Juda balam jûi khâiloi rang ni minchu ngâi ti min an rila. ²² No hong tung ti laka hi an riet ngêt rang ania, kho angin mo ei tho rang? ²³ Masikin chong nang kin be lam angtakin tho roh, chonginkhâmna lei dôn sai mi pasal minli an oma. ²⁴ Anni ngei hah tuong inla, an kôm nang khom inthieng inla an sam epna man hah nangman pêk roh, male chu mingei murdi'n nu thurchi an lei misîr ha dik mak ti hong riet thei an tih, nangma ke Moses balam ajûi mindik ti hong riet kelen an tih. ²⁵ Jentailngei lâia iempungei rangin chu, mirmil bieknâ sâ inthiengloi ngei, sâ alei thi sai ngei, ha renga athi ngei sâkloi rang le, hur inditna ngei khoma inthieng rang ani tiin lekha'n ei roijêk ei min riet zoi," an tia.

²⁶ Masikin Paul'n anangtûka chu pasal minli ngei hah a tuonga an kôm ama khom ânthienga Pathien Biekina an lûta, inthiengna nikhuo ahek suomân chu inbôlna rang sângei pêk thei ni noni tiin ochai'n a lei ril ira.

Paul Biekina an sùr

²⁷ Aniatachu sùn sari ahek suo vâng dôrin Asia rama Judangei Paul hah Biekina an mua lokongei an misieta Paul hah an sùra. ²⁸ An hêtsana, "Israel mingei mi san roi, ma miriem hih ramtina mingei murdi kôm, Israel mingei Moses Balamgei ma Biekin ngei hi a rilminsiet bang ngâipu hah ani, atún reng hin khom ma Biekina hin Jentailngei a hong tuonga ma Biekin hih a min nim," an tia. ²⁹ (Ma anga an tina chu moton han khopuilién sùnga Ephesus'a renga Trophimus hah Paul kôm an mua, Biekin sùnga a tuong nŕng atih, tiin an iem sikin).

³⁰ A khopuilién pumpui an injêl sabak zoia lokongei hah an tama, Paul ha an sùra Biekin renga an mojôk paia Biekin ngei an khâr kelen zoia. ³¹ Paul hah that rang an ti lâitakin Jerusalem mingei murdi an injêl ti Rom râlmi ulientak kôm an hong rila. ³² Masuole chu, râlmi pâl ulientakpu han râlmi uliengei le râlmingei hah a tuonga lokongei tieng an lân kelena, lokongei han, râlmi ulientak le râlmingei ha an mu lechu Paul an lei jêm hah an inggama. ³³ Hanchu, râlmi ulientak han a kôm a hong nâia, Paul hah a sùra a kuta zingjirûi inik a minbun kelena, masuole chu lokongei kôm han tumo ani le imo a tho minchâi a rekela. ³⁴ Lokongei an chong inruol khâi maka, pâl dadangin an chong hah ahong om zoia, lokongei an hêtsan rei sikin khoite mindik thei maka Paul hah kulpua minlût rangin chong a pêka. ³⁵ Paul hah kalbi a phâk vâng dôr an tuonga, lokongei an pût rei sikin râlmingei han a domin an dom paia. ³⁶ Lokongei han "That roi" tia hêtsan chungin an jûi ngei bang.

Paul adikna thurchi a misîr

³⁷ Hanchu, Paul han kulpui an minlût rangto han, râlmi ulientak kôm han "No kôm chong imakhat ti thei ning mo?" a tia.

Râlmi ulientak han, "Greek chong ni riet mo?" ³⁸ "Tiena misaloi mi thata isâng minli ramchâr tienga tuong, Egypt mi hah nimak che mo?" a tia.

³⁹ Paul'n "Juda, Cilicia rama Tarsus khopuilién suok ki nia, khuo kâm omtak mi ki ni, rangâihoitakin lokongei makunga hin chong thei rangin ni phal roh," a tia.

⁴⁰ Male chu râlmi ulientak han chong thei rangin phalna a pêka Paul hah indingna mun han a vândanga, lokongei hah dâirek rangin kut a jâpa lokongei rahang adâi lehan Hebrew chongin a chonga:

22

¹ "Ka champui Irealngei ki dikna thurchi nin kôm ki ril hih rangâi roi!" a tia. ² Hebrew chongin a chong ti an riet lechu an dâirek uol zoia Paul'n a ti banga.

³ Hanchu Paul'n, "Juda ki ni, Cilicia rama Tarsus khuoa suok ki ni, hannirese Jerusalem Gamaliel minchuna hong seilien ki nia, ei richibulngei anga balam inngartaka lei inchu ki ni. Aviensùn hin nangni ngei angtaka Pathien tienga theidôra inpêk ke lei ni. ⁴ Hi Lampui lei jûingei hih that rang dôra lei pûta ku nuom lei lo ngâi ki ni, pasal nu-pang ku sùra intâng ina lei khum ngâi ki ni. ⁵ Ochai Inlalngei le Roijêkpungei murdi'n ko chong hih adik ti nangni ril thei an tih, an kôm renga Damascus taka Juda champuingei sùrna rang lekha ka mana, masikin ma khuo mingei hah sùra dûkmintonga zingjirûi leh khita Jerusalem hong tuong ranga se ki nia.

Paul suok tharna thurchi (Sin 9:1-9; 26:12-18)

⁶ "Hanchu ke sea, Damascus khuo kôl kin phâk le sùnchimripa inngioi rengin invân renga vârin mi juong êla. ⁷ Hanchu nuoia kên leta, chong ki rieta, 'Sual, Sual ithomo dûk mi ni mintonga?' a tia. ⁸ Keiman, 'Pumapa Tumo ni ni?' tiin ke rekela, ama han ko kôm, 'Keima Nazareth Jisua, dûk ni mintong ngâipu hah ki ni,' a tia. ⁹ Ko kôla miriemngei han vâv chu an mua, hannirese ko kôma chong juong tung hah chu riet mak ngei. ¹⁰ Keiman 'Pumapa imo ko tho rang?' ki tia, Pumapa han ko kôm 'Inthoi inla Damascus khuo lût roh, mahan Pathien'n no tho rang ngei murdi nang lei ril atih' a tia. ¹¹ Avâr hah avâr raî sikin ki mitngei khom ajinga, masikin ka champuingei han ku kutin min keiruoia Damascus khuoa kin lût zoi.

¹² "Ma khopuilién han mi inkhat a rim-ing Ananias, Pathien bieki mi le balam lei jûi ngâi a oma, mataka Juda omngei murdi'n an mirit sabaka. ¹³ Ama hah ko kôm a hong, ko kôla âdinga, Lâibung Saul hong mu thei ta roh, mi tia. Ma zora tak han ko hong muthei nôk zoia, ama hah ko hong ena. ¹⁴ Ama han, ei richibulngei Pathien lungdo ngei riet rang le mi diktak firlâm hah mua, a chongbâingei riet rangin nang a thang ani. ¹⁵ Nu mu le ni riet ngei angtak han mi murdi chung a rietpuipu na la ni rang sikin. ¹⁶ Atún reng, hi hin khoi mo na la ôt bang? Inthoi inla, baptisma chang inla ni sietnangei rusûk minsâina rangin a kôm chubaitho ta roh, a tia.

Paul Jentailngei kôm koiin aom

17 “Jerusalem tieng ki kîr nôka, Biekina Pathien kôm chubai ko tho lâini inlârnân, 18 Mahan Pumapa ku mua, ko kôm, ‘Inran-gin Jerusalem mâk roh, ku thurchi ni misîr rang, hi muna mingeiin an modôm loi rang sikin’ a tia. 19 Hanchu keiman, ‘Pumapa, synagog murdi ngei lûta nang iempungei lei sûra lei jêm ngâipu hah ki ni tiin min riet let kêng alei ni. 20 Male no chong rietpui pu Stephan an that zora han khom ko oma, an that rang hah asa lei ti puipu le ama that ngei an puonngi lei dar pepu hah ki ni,’ ki tia. 21 Pumapa’n, ‘Se roh, alataka Jentailngei kôm nang fir ki tih,’ a tia.

22 Hanchu, ha thurchi ten hah an rangâia, masuole chu rôl inringtakin an inieka minboi pai roi! That roi! a ring rangin chuk mak an tia. 23 Anrêngin an inieka an puonngi an vôka, pildi invân tieng an vôra. 24 Hanchu Rom râlmî ulientakpu han Paul hah rukulpi sùng tieng ruoi rangin chong a pêka, a chungu ma angdôra an hêtsana abi riet theina rangin jêm pumin rekêl tit rangin a ti pe ngeia. 25 Hannirese jêm ranga an khit suole chu, Paul’n a kôma inding râlmî razakhat ruoipu kôm han, “Rom mi adik lona khoite boi hih jêm rangin balam ani mo?” a tipea.

26 Râlmî razakhat ruoipu han ha chong hah a rietin chu, râlmî ulientak kôm a sea. “Khoimo tho rang nin ti hi? Ma miriem hih Rom mi ke ani” a tipea.

27 Masuole chu, râlmî ulientakpu hah Paul kôm a sea, “Rom mi ni ni mo, mi ril roh!” tiin a rekela,

Paul’n “Ki ni,” a tiin a thuona.

28 Râlmî ulientakpu han “Kei chu Rom mi changna rang hin sum tamtak ka thâm ok,” a tia,

Aniatachu Paul’n kei chu “Rom mi nisai piela juonzir ki ni,” tiin athuona.

29 Voikhat rengin, Paul kôma chong rekêl rang dônpu ngei murdi khom an rot let zoia. Râlmî ulientak ha khom Paul hah Rom mi ani ti a riet lechu asân a chi zoi, moton han Paul ha zingjirûi leh a lei thung zoi sikin.

Roijêkpungei makunga Paul ânding

30 Hanchu, anangtûka chu râlmî ulien han, Judangei itho sikin mo Paul an nôna riet rang a nuom sikin, a zingjirûi khitna an sût pea, ochaisingei le roijêkpungei murdi lei intûp rangin chong a pêka, masuole chu Paul ha a tuonga an makunga a minding zoi.

23

1 Paul’n roijêkpungei hah a en ngita, “Ka champui Isrealngei aviensûn ten hin Pathien mâkunga sielesarietna diktak dônin ko tho rang ngei murdi ko hong tho ani,” a tia. 2 Ochai Inlaltak Ananias han, Paul kôma inding ngei kôm han Paul hah a bâikuo bên pe roi, a ti pe ngeia. 3 Paul’n a kôm, “Nangma, bang rusûk minchekpu Pathien’n nang bên atih, a tia. Mahan nên sunga Balam anga roijêk rangin nên sunga balam khêlin mi min bên rang ni ti mo!” a tipea.

4 Paul kôm inding ngei han, Paul kôm han “Pathien Ochai Inlaltak khom jâ loiin khoi ithomo no ngo,” an tia.

5 Paul’n “Ka champuingei Ochai Inlaltak ani ti ki riet loi sika kêng, Pathien lekhabu’n ‘Ni mi, roijêkpungei chungu chong saloi ni ti rang nimak ati,’ ” a tia.

6 Paul’n Sadduceengei senkhat, Pharisee ngei senkhat le anni ti a riet lechu, roijêkpungei lâia han inringtakin “Ka champui Isrealngei keima Pharisee ki ni, Pharisee nâipasal ki ni, keiman mithi inthoinôkna aom ti sabeina ko dôn sikin ma angta intakna ko om ani,” a ti pe ngeia.

7 Maha a ti suole chu, Pharisee ngei le Sadduceengei bâiinkhamin pâl inikin an insena. 8 (Sadduceengei chu mithi inthoinôkna reng om mak, vântfirtonngei, rathangei ommak, aniatachu Pharisee ngei in chu anin thumin an iem sikin.) 9 Hanchu an iniek hah ânring uola, Pharisee tienga Balam minchupungei senkhat an indinga asân an makhala, “Hi miriem hih a tho minchâina khoite mu mak me, vântfirton le ratha’n a chongpui tatak khom nisenla khoimo asiet?” an tia.

10 Hanchu asân an inkhal sikin Paul hah khêr nônek ni ngei tiin râlmî ulientak han a chia, râlmingei hah lokongei lâia han juong sea, Paul hah hong tuonga kulpi sùng tieng tuong pai rangin chong a pêka. 11 Mani jân han Pumapa hah, Paul kôm a juon dinga, a kôm, “Chi no roh! Jerusalema ko chong ni min riet angdên han Rom khopua khom ko chong la min riet nôk ni tih,” a tipea.

Paul that rang huongvâr an phan

12 Anangtûk jinga chu juda senkhatngei an intûpkhôma, huongvâr an sina Paul an that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rang tiin khomâk an insâma. 13 Ma anga tho ngei hi mi sômminli nêkin an tama. 14 Hanchu anni ngei hah ochaisingei le upangei kôm an sea, “Paul kin that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rangin khomâk

kin insâm ke ani zoi. ¹⁵ Masikin atûn hin, nangnin roijêkpungei le a roi asa uola jêk rang angin Paul hi nin kôm juong tuong rangin Rom râlmi ulientak kôm chong hong pêk roi, nin kôm a juong tung mân khom lei that rangin kin insiem suo ke ani zoi," an tia.

¹⁶ Hannirese ma thurchingei hah Paul a tupa'n a lei rieta, kulpui sûnga a va lûta, Paul a va rîla. ¹⁷ Hanchu Paul han râlmi razakhat ruoipu inkhat a koia, "Hi ruotharte hi râlmi ulientak kôm tuong roh, râlmi ulientak kôma chong khat ril rang a dôn," a tipea. ¹⁸ Râlmi ulientakpu kôm a tuonga, "Intâng ina ompu Paul han mi koia hi ruotharte hi no kôm hong thak rangin mi tia, no kôm hin chong inkhat ril rang a dôn tiin chong mi be sa," a tia.

¹⁹ Râlmi ulientak han a kut a sûra, mun ânkilna uola a tuonga "Imo mi ril rang no dôn," tiin a rekela.

²⁰ Ama han, "Juda rachamneipungei Paul a roi hi adik uola jêk rang tiin nangtûka roijêkpungei kôma tuong rang minlêmin nang an hong zong rang ani. ²¹ Hannirese an chong lei don no roh, an lâia mi sômminli nêka tam uolin Paul an that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rang tiin chong an inkhâm, atûn hin that rangin an insiem chak kêng ani zoi no chong vai ke an ngâk," a tipea.

²² Râlmi ulientak han, "Hi thurchi hi ko kôma ni misîr pêna chu tute kôm misîr khâi no roh," tiin chong a bea. Male ruotharte hah a min se zoi.

Paul hah râiôt Felix kôm an tîr

²³ Hanchu, "Râlmi razanik ruoipu inik a kôia, avien jân, dârkuo dôrin Caesarea se rangin râlmi razanik le, sakor chung chung thei sômsari le isei a chôi râlmi razanik insiem roi, ²⁴ Mapêna han Felix kôm a tung ngêt theina rangin, Paul a chuongna rang sakornei khom mintuo pe sa rangin chong a be sa zoi." ²⁵ Male Râlmi ulienpu han, hi anghin lekhamuthuon a mizieka. ²⁶ "Claudius Lysias Râiôt jâ omtak Felix: chibai a pêk. ²⁷ Hi miriem hih Judangei an sûra, that rang an ti lâitakin ka râlmingei juong kêlsuo rangin ke sea, Rom mi ani ti ki riet sikin ko hong sanminjôka. ²⁸ An nôna bi riet rang ku nuom sikin, an roijêkpungei kôm khom ku tuonga. ²⁹ Anni an balama a lekti sikin an nôn pai ani ti ki rieta, hannirese thi rak rang dôr le intâng ina omna rang dôr ite minchâi mak. ³⁰ Male Judangei that rangin an pût tit ti min rîla, masikin no kôm ku juongtûr kelen ani. A nônpungei khom a thurchi misîr rang a nônpungei murdi chu no kôm hong misîr rangin chong ke pêk ngei," a tia.

³¹ Hanchu râlmingeiin a chongpêk angin Paul hah an tuonga mani jân han Antipatris khuo an tungpuia. ³² Anangtûka chu râlmi kea se ngei hah chu rukulpui tieng an kîr nôka, sakor chung chung chong mingei vai hah Paul sepu ti rangin an oma. ³³ Hanchu Caesarea an tuonga, Râiôt kôm lekha hah an pêka, male Paul ha khom a kuta an bang kelena. ³⁴ Râiôt'n lekha hah a pore suole chu Paul omna ram a rekela, Cîlîlia ram mi ani ti a riet lechu a kôm, ³⁵ "Nang nônpungei an juong tung lehan no roi hih keiman rangâi ki tih," a tipea. Hanchu Paul hah râiôt omna nuompua han dara vêng bang rangin chong a pêk ngeia.

24

Judangei Paul an nôna

¹ Sûn rangna suole Ochai Inlaltak Ananias hah upangei senkhat le balamtheipu a riming Tertullas ngei le Ceasarea khuoa an sea. Felix makunga an vânlanga male Paul an nôna roi hah an va rila. ² Hanchu Paul hah an koi lûta, male Tertullus'n hi anghin an nôna roi a hong misîr phuta:

"Nasa sabak na! No roijêk theina jârin inngêi takin zora sôtak kin om ngâi sik le kin ram sana rang insiem anângngei murdi khom nangman mi ni thop sikin. ³ Kho zora khoma, kho muna khom râisântakin kin om ngâi. ⁴ No zora minchâi ok rang hi jôt mu ung han khom nu nunhoina sikin ko chong bongkik hi mi lei rangâi pe rangin nang ko hong ngên. ⁵ Ma miriem hin asân mi min jêla; muntina Judangei lâia injêlrangei a musuok phuta Nazareth pâla ruoipu inkhat ani ti kin riet. ⁶ Pathien Biekin min nim rangin a tho ngâi sikin kin lei sûr ania, kin balam angin a roi hih jêk kin nuoma. ⁷ Hannisenla, râlmi ulientak Lysias a hong, male rangrât rengin kin kôm renga a tuonga. ⁸ Ama nônpungei khom na makunga inlang rangin chong a pêk sa, nangma reng khomin rekêl inla, kin nôna bi ngei hi ama renga khom hin riet thei ni tih," a tia. ⁹ Judangei khomin an nôna an lei thopa ma ngei murdi hah adik kêng an lei tia.

Felix makunga Paul'n adikna roi a misîr

¹⁰ Masuole chu râiôt'n Paul hah chong rangin kut jâpin a kôia, Paul'n,

"Kum tamtak hi jât nget chung a roijêkpu ne lei ni ti ki riet sikin asân ka râiasâna, râisântakin na makunga hin ki dikna thurchi ki misîr rang ani, a tia. ¹¹ Jerusalem a Pathien bieki rangin ko hong se ni renga hi sûn sômleini pên lani nonih ti nangma rengin riet thei ni tih. ¹² Pathien Biekina tute kên khal puina omak, Synagogngeia le khopulliena, kho

mun khoma, Mipuingei saloi tho ranga ki misietna Judangei mu mak ngei. ¹³ Atûna no kôma min juong nôna hi khom inthâr takin misîr thei no ni ngei. ¹⁴ Nikhomrese hi chong hih no kôm muphuong ki tih: Anni ngeiin minchuna dikloi an lei ti ngâi lam dang tieng ei richibulngei Pathien ke lei jûia, hannirese Moses Balama lêngziek le dêipungei lekhabungei murdi chu ke lei iem ani. ¹⁵ Keima khom anni ngei angin Pathiena sabeina ko dôn, mi murdi ngei, midik le dikloi, thina renga inthoinôkna ngeia. ¹⁶ Masikin Pathien le miriem makunga hin sielesarietna diktak hih kho zora khom dôn tit rang hih ke lei nuom tak ani.

¹⁷ “Kum tamtak Jerusalem ka mâk suo nûkin, ka jât mingei rang sum le inbôlnangei pêk rangin ke sea. ¹⁸ Ma zora han inthiengna ko dôn suole Biekina min mua, ma zora han mipuingei khom ommak ngeia ite rahang a rât khom om mak. ¹⁹ Hannirese, Asia rama Judangei senkhatngei mahan an oma; anni ngei han min nôna thurchi hin imo misîr rang an dônin chu, no kôm hin juong misîr rese ngei. ²⁰ Nônchu ma muna mingei hin roi jêkpungei makunga kên ding zora han imo ki minchâina an man misîr rese ngei. ²¹ Hi neinun inkhat an makunga kên ding lâia ki ti teloiin chu: ‘Mithi inthoinôkna aom tiin iemna ko dôn ti hi aviensûn ten hin hi angta duktonga ko omna chu ani.’” a tia.

²² Hanchu Felix hah, ma roi hah asadima lei min riet ani sikin, roi jêkna hah a minngama, “Râlmi ulientak Lysias a juong tung tena nin roi hi la jêk rong,” a ti pe ngeia. ²³ Hanchu Paul a rungpu ulientak kôm han asadima enkôl rangin chong a pêka, aniatachu alekti mojôk rangin le a malgei anângngei pêk thei rangin phalna a pêka.

Felix le Drusilla makunga Paul

²⁴ Sûn idôr mini suole Felix le a lômnu Drusilla, Juda nupang leh an hong. Paul hah an kôia Jisua Khrista taksôna roia an chonga, a thurchi hah an rangâia. ²⁵ Paul'n dikna ngei, indîna, male roi jêk nikhuo ahong tung rang ngei, a misîr pea anînchu Felix han asân a chia, “Atún chu ne se thei zoi. Zora ka man tika rang koi nôk ki tih,” a tipea. ²⁶ Ma zoratak han Paul'n sum mi pêk duoi mo ti sabeina a dôna; masika han a kôia a chongpui bang ngâi ani. ²⁷ Kum inik dôr a vunsuo lechu, Porcius Festus, Felix hah râiôt'n a thûl zoia. Felix han Judangei modômna man rang a nuom sikin Paul ha intâng ina a mâk chiena.

25

Paul'n Caesar kôm tung rang a nuom

¹ Hanchu Festus'n ha ramhuol hah a tunga, sûnthum suole chu Caesarea renga Jerusalem a sea. ² Mahan ochaisingei le Juda ruoipungeiin Paul hah an hong tuonga an nôna Festus kôm han an ngêna ³ an nuomna thope ngeia Paul hah Jerusalem hong tuong rangin, asikchu lampuia lei that rang an bôk sikin. ⁴ Festus a thuona, “Paul hi Caesarea intâng ina lei dar ania male keima khom mason se nôk lei rang ki ni. ⁵ Nin ruoipungei Caesarea tena mi jûi senla ngei ma miriem hah a tho lei minchâina aomin chu juong nôn rese ngei,” a tia. ⁶ Festus hah sûn riet mini, sûn sôm mini, anni ngei leh ala châma male Caesarea tieng a se zoi. Anangtûka chu roi jêkna ânsunga Paul hah hong tuong rangin chong a pêka. ⁷ Paul hah a hong tung lechu a kôm han Jerusalem renga juong Judangei hah a rihîla an indinga an nôna thurchi tamtak an misîra, minthârna man mak ngei. ⁸ Aniatachu Paul han athenin ânrunga: “Judangei balam roia, Biekin roia nôncu Caesar chungka khom ite minchâiin doina lei tho mu-ung,” a tia.

⁹ Hannirese Festus han Judangei modômna man rang a nuomna, masikin Paul kôm han a rekela, “Jerusalem sea, ka makunga nang an nôna ngei hih khi taka hôn jêk rang nu nuom mo?” a tia.

¹⁰ Paul'n, “Caesar roi jêkna makunga ko roi an jêkna muna jêk pea om rang piela inding ki ni. Judangei chungka ite minchâina dôn mu ung ti nangma khom ni riet sai ania. ¹¹ Balam ki minchâia, thi rang dôrin minchâina ko dôn anîn chu, thi rang khomin kên phal. Hannirese min nôna ngei hi adikloi anin chu tutên an kôm mi pêk thei no ni ngei Caesar kôm tung ki tih,” a tia.

¹² Hanchu Festus roi jêkpungei, a chongpui suole chu, “Caesar kôm tung rang nu nuom lam angta kin tung ni tih,” a tia.

Agrippa le Bernice makunga Paul

¹³ Sûn idôr mini avun suole chu Rêng Agrippa le Bernice Caesarea an hong tunga Festus mirit an pêka. ¹⁴ Sûn tamtak an om nûkin, Festus'n Paul thurchi ngei hah Rêng kôm han a misîr pea Felix han mi inkhat intâng ina hin a mâka. ¹⁵ Jerusalem ke sea han, Juda Ochaisingei le Juda ruoipungeiin asân an lei nôna dikloi minchang ngêt rangin ko kôm an ngêna. ¹⁶ Aniatachu hi anghin ki tipe ngei, “An nônpu le a nônpungei mâi in-tongin, an nônpu han an nôna roia han

a dikna thurchi misîr rang a riet khâi noa, dikloi ani ti ânlang mân chu mojok rang hih Rom mingei balam nimak. ¹⁷ Mahin an juong tung suo nûkin zora sôlloin anangtûka roijêkna taka kên sunga, ama hah hong tuong rangin chong ke pêka. ¹⁸ A nônpungei hah an indinga, aniatachu Paul chung a han ma dôra dikloina khoite an misîr angin riet mu-ung. ¹⁹ An inkhal-nangei senkhat ha chu sakhuo roia ania mi inkhat a riming Jisua an ti, ama hah a thia; aniatachu Paul'n ama hah aring nôk a tia. ²⁰ Keiman chu ma thurchi ngei ha chu a jêkna chang khom riet mu-ung, masikin keiman Paul ke rekela Jerusalema a sea mahan ajêk rangin nu nuom mo? tiin ke rekela. ²¹ Aniatachu Paul han Caesar jêk pe rangin a ngên sikin, ki min se thei mân chu lei donsui rangin chong ke pêk ngei ani," a tia.

²² Agrippa han Festus kôm, "Kei khom ma miriem hah a chong rangâi rang ku nuom," a tia.

Festus'n "Nangtûka rangâi ni tih," tiin a thuona.

²³ Anangtûka chu Agrippa le Bernice han inlal takin mipuingei intûpna an va lûta, râlmî uliengei le khopuilien sînga uliengei khom an oma. Hanchu Festus chongpêkin Paul an hong tuonga. ²⁴ Festus han, "Rêng Agrippa le kin kôma omngei murdi, hi mi hih nin mu ania, Judangei murdi'n hi taka omngei le Jerusalema omngei murdi'n ko kôm an juong nôna min ring khâilo rangin an iniek. ²⁵ Hannisenla thina rang dôr ite tho minchâina dôn mak ti ki rieta. Aniatachu ama'n Caesar kôm tung rang a nuom sikin tîr rangin ki ti ani. ²⁶ Aniatachu, a thurchi hi Ceasar kôm ki miziek rang hi ânthârin riet mu-ung, masikin nin kôm ko hong tuong ani hi, Rêng Agrippa nangma kôm hin ani uol, a chungroi nin phuol suolo, a miziek rang imakhat ko dôn thei rang. ²⁷ Asikchu ni intâng ina om, an nôna bi inthârlaka ril loaia tîr rang chu keima rangin omzie boi aphuo rang," a tia.

26

Paul Agrippa makunga adikna thurchi a misîr

¹ Agrippa'n Paul kôma, "Ni dikna thurchi misîr thei rangin phal ni nih," a tipea. Paul'n a kut a phara a dikna thurchi, hi anghin a misîra:

² "Rêng Agrippa! Judangei min nôna murdia ki dikna thurchi avien hin no kôm ki misîr rang sikin asân ka râlvân asa okin ki riet, ³ mahin, Judangei balam le ânjêlna omngei murdi ni riet minthâr sikin

rangâihoitakin ko chong hi ni lei rangâi pe rangin nang ko hong ngên ani.

⁴ "Judangei murdi'n nâipang ka chang lâia ko omlam le ku nunchan, motona kin rama, masuole Jerusalema khom an rêngin an riet. ⁵ An misîr nuom ngânin chu, ku thurchi hi aphut renga an riet let, ei sakhuo tienga pâl inggartak Pharisee ngei lâia ke lei omngei hah. ⁶ Male atûn ei richibulngei kôm Pathien chong a lei khâmsai hah sabeina sikin hima mun hin kên ding ani. ⁷ Ma chonginkhâm sika han ei jât sômleink ngeiin sùn le jânin Pathien chubai an lei mûk ngâi ani, male ma sabeina sika han Pumapa, hima sikin kêng Judangei hin min nôn ani. ⁸ Pathien'n mithi a kaithoi ngei thei ani, tiin hi taka omngei hin ithomo nin iem theiloi?

⁹ "Keima nanâk khom hih Nazareth Jisua riming doiin neinunngai murdi tho ngâi ke lei ni. ¹⁰ Maha Jerusalema ke lei tho ngâi. Ochaisingei renga rachamneina ngei ka mana, male Pathien mingei tamtak intângna ina ke lei khum ngâi; male that rang an ti zora khomin, asa ke lei ti pui ngei ngâi. ¹¹ Synagongei khom voi tamtak dük ke lei mintong ngei ngâi, an taksônna ngei min mâk rangin ke lei pût ngâia, ka takasi rei sikin ram dang khopuiliengei khom ku nuuom lo rangin ke se ngâi.

Paul'n a ringnun ânthûl a misîr
(*Sin 9:1-19; 22:6-16*)

¹² "Ma rang sik piel han ochaisingei renga rachamneina le phalna chôiin Damascus khuoa ke sea. ¹³ Pu Mirit-omtak, lampuia ke se lâitak sunchimripa, O Rêngpa, invân renga juong vâ, nisa nêka vâ uol hah, keima le ka champuingei revêla hin ajuong êl ku mua. ¹⁴ Kin rêngin nuoia kin inleta, male Hebrew chongin 'Saul, Saul! ithomo nangman nu nuuom mini loa? Nangmananâk kêng nang minna rang, serâtchalin a pumapa tôkmola doiin athâi anghan' kêng ani rang. ¹⁵ Keiman, 'Puma tumo ni ni?' tiin ke rekela, male Pumapa han, 'Keima hih Jisua, dük ni mintong bângpu hah ki ni, tiin a thuona. ¹⁶ Aniatachu, inthoi inla ne ke leh inding roh, ki sinthopua nang phuen rangin no kôm ku juong inlâr ani. Avien sîna keima renga nu mu ngei le sûnmoton tienga nang ki min mu rang ngei murdi hi midangngei khom ril roh. ¹⁷ Israelngei le Jentailngei renga nang kêlsuo ki tih, nang ki tîra rang ngei kôm renga. ¹⁸ An mitngei minvâr pe ngei na ta, hanchu ijîng renga avâr tieng hong inhei an ta, soitan kut renga Pathien tieng hong inhei an tih, masikin ku chung a taksônna an dôn sika an sietnangei

ngâidam an changna rang le Pathien mi thang ngei lâia mun an manna rangin.' a tia.

Paul'n a sinthongei a misîr

¹⁹ "Male, Rêng Agrippa, invân renga inlârna ku mu jômloiin tho mu-ung. ²⁰ Motontaka Damascus sũaga male Jerusalem sũaga male chu Judea ram murdi le Jentailngei lâia khom, an sietnangei renga insîrin, male Pathien tieng an nin hei zoi ti riet theina rangin thurchi ki misîr pe ngâi ani. ²¹ Masik taka han hi Judangei Biekin sũaga ko om han min sũaga, male ma that rang an pût ani. ²² Aniatachu avien sũnten hin Pathien'n ni sana, male mi chĩn le mi lien ngei kôm indingin rietpui pu nina hih nin rêngin nin kôm ka la misîr thei ani, ki ti ngâi ngei chu, Moses le dêipungeiin la juong tung atih, an ti bang ngâi hah ani: ²³ Messiah han dũktong ngêt a ta, male thina renga inthoinok masatak nũng atih, Sanminringna văr thurchi Judangei le Jentialngei kôm muphuong atih," a tia.

²⁴ Ma anghan, Paul'n a dikna thurchi a misîr lâitakin, Festus hah a hong hêtsana, "Paul, na chãng ke ani zoi! nẽn chu mintam rei sikin na chãng zoi!" a tia.

²⁵ Paul'n, chãng mu-ung, Festus mirit omtak hangvangan adiktak ki misîr ani. ²⁶ Rêng Agrippa! hâitakin no kôm ko chong thei, hi neinunngai chungroi hih ni riet sikin, hi thurchi hih inkila tho nimaka a kôm hin ite ip rang ommak ti ki riet mindik ani. ²⁷ "Rêng Agrippa dêipungei ni iem mo? ni iem ti ki riet ani!"

²⁸ Agrippa han Paul kôm, ma zora bongte sũng hin Khristien mi min chang rang no bøk mini? a tia.

²⁹ Paul'n, "zora bongtên mo, aseiin mo, nangma vai nang ti mu unga, avien sũaga ko chong rangai ngei murdi hih keima anga om rangin Pathien kôm ke ngên bang ngâi hi zingirũi hi chu bun uol loi rangin!" tiin athuona.

³⁰ Hanchu Rêng, le Râiôt, le Bernice, le adangngei murdi an inthoi leta, ³¹ Male an mâk suole anni le anni a nin tia, "Hima miriem hin a thina rang dôra le intângna ina khum rang dôra minchâina dôn mak." ³² Male Agrippa han Festus kôm, "Hi miriem hin Caesar kôm tung rangin lei inzong no rese chu, ma reng hin mojok thei rang piel ani," a tia.

27

Paul hah Rom taka rukuonga a se

¹ Italy taka rukuonga se rangin kin masat lehan, Paul le intângna ina om senkhatngei hah "Rom râlmi pâl" ulien

Julius kuta an bang ngeia. ² Adramyttium renga rukuonga kin sea Asia ramhuol sũaga rukuong inngamna mâk rangin ânthoka male Aristarkus Macedonia rama Thessalonika khuo mi kin kôm a oma. ³ Anangtũka chu Sidon kin tunga. Julius han Paul hah lungkham a mua, male a malngei vântongpui rangin phalna a pêka a nãngngei an lei pêk theina rangin. ⁴ Ma renga han kin se nôka, male phâivuo anok tieng mi hong sêm sikin Cyprus tuihuola kãirêng omna tieng kin se zoia. ⁵ Cilicia rama tuikhanglien kin rakana male Pamphylia le Lycia rama Myra kin hong zoi. ⁶ Mahan râlmi ulien han rukuong inkhat Alexandria renga hong Italy rama se rang a mua, masikin maham mi min chung zoi.

⁷ Nikhuo tamtak thamin jâm jâmin kin sea male intak takin Cnidus khopuia kin tunga, phâivuo han ma tieng han mi min se thei maka, masikin kãirêng omna Crete tuihuol tieng asukin kin sea, Cape Salmone kin tung zoi. ⁸ Tuipâng kin vanâia male intak takin Rukuong Inngamna Hoi, an ti hah kin hong tunga, Lasea khopui renga hah labâk mak.

⁹ Mahan nikhuo tamtak kin min hek zoi sikin rukuong dêna se nôk rang hah chi a oma, Ratanna Nikhuo alei vun zoia, Masikin Paul'n hima rilna hih a pêk ngeia. ¹⁰ "Miriem ngei, atũn renga ei mãntieng hi chu asân chi aom ti ku mua, sietna le inmganga lientak rukuong le a neinunngai chungla le ei ringna khom ânmgang thei." ¹¹ Aniatachu râlmi ulienpu han Paul chong jôm nêkin rukuonga ulienpu le rukuong pumangei chong a mindon ngei uola. ¹² Rukuong inngamna hah phalbia omna rangin asaloi sikin mi tam uolin an omna renga sea, Phoenix an tung theia anin chu la tunga ma muna han phalbi la min hek rangin a min sũka. Phoenix chu Cret tuihuola rukuong inngamna inkhat thang-mâr le sak-mâr maiinthak ani.

Tuikhangliena phâivuoopui

¹³ Thang phâivuo jâmin ahong lechu an mintuo tak ha an tho thei rangin an boka, thĩrũi ha a kaisuo a Crete tuipâng tienga han nãi theidôra nãiin an jâpa. ¹⁴ Aniatachu chomolte ani lechu phâivuo râtak "Sak-sim" an ti ngâi hah tuihuol renga ajuong sêma. ¹⁵ Rukuong hah ajuong tokthapa, phâivuo mãithakin kin se thei khãiloi tena chu pût khãi makme phâivuoan rukuong ha asemna titieng mi chõia. ¹⁶ Cauda tuihuol saktieng kin khêl lechu kãirêng chĩnte kin mana. Mahan, intak takin, rukuong sũaga rukuong chĩnte

hah kin kêlsuo theia. ¹⁷ An kêlsuo nûkin insanna rûi lehan rukuong nuoiteng an thunga an khitbela. Libya tuiônga si-etsâia mi nongpai atih, ti an chi sikin puonjâr hah an min nuoia, male pháivuon ajôtna titieng amin sêma. ¹⁸ Pháivuon hah ala rât tit sikin anangtûka chu neinun hah senkhat an vôr paia, ¹⁹ male hatûknôka chu rukuonga mangruo neinunngai ha an vôrpaia nôka. ²⁰ Nikhuo tamtak nisa, ârsingei khom inlang khâiloiin pháivuopui râtin ahong sêm tit sikin amongnataka chu ring rang khomin in sakei khâi makmea.

²¹ Masuole bunêk loa zora sôtak an om nûkin, Paul'n an motona ândinga male, "Miriemngai, ko chong hah nin rangâia Cret tuihuol renga ei juong khâiloi nirese chu hi sietna le inmangna hi tong loi rang ei nia. ²² Aniatachu atûn hin nangni ke ngên ratha inngamtakin om roi! tute nin ringna machân uol no tunui, rukuong hi vai kêng machânin aom rang. ²³ Ata ki nia, a sin ki sin bang ngâipu Pathien vântûrton inkhat jânin han ko kôm a juonga. ²⁴ 'Paul, chi no roh! Caesar makunga lânding ngêt ni tih. Male Pathien asatna sikin rukuonga na champuingei ringna khom hoi pe ngei atih.' ²⁵ Masikin miriem ngei rathângamtakin om roi! Pathien ka sakei sikin mi juong ril angin nîng atih. ²⁶ Aniatachu kho tuihuol pônga makhata mi chôi atih."

²⁷ Mediterranean tuiouia jân sômleiminli pháivuopuiin mi chôi suo nûkin, jânchimripa rukuongpungei hah tânga suok thei rangin an mindona. ²⁸ Masikin anni ngei han tui minkhina le an minkhia metres 40 ânthûka; chololte suole chu ma angdên han an thoa metres 30 an man nôka. ²⁹ Kho lungkâra makhat mi juong nong nih ti an chi sikin rukuong remei tieng thîrrûi minli dôr an juong mathâka khuovâr rang ngâklalin chubai an tho. ³⁰ Hanchu rukuongpu ngei han, rukuong renga rotpai rang an pûta; rukuong chînte hah tuia an mathâka, rukuong moton tienga han thîrrûingei mathâk inlêmin an thoa. ³¹ Aniatachu, Paul'n râlmi ulienpu kôm le râlmingei kôm, "Rukuongpungei hah rukuong chung a an om nônchu nin ring rangin sabeina om mak," a tia. ³² Masikin, râlmingei han rukuong chînte rûi hah an âtsata, an min se zoi.

³³ Khuo ahong vâv vângin, Paul'n, bunêk rangin a ngên ngeia: "Aviensûn ten hin sûn sômleiminli nin ngâkna ani zoia, male madôr zora sôt hi khoite sâkloi nêkloia nin om ani zoi. ³⁴ Bunêk rangin nangni ke ngên, nin ring theina rangin. Nin lua samsang inkhat luô inmang no nih" a tia. ³⁵ Mahi a ti suole, Paul'n vâipól

senkhat a lâka anrênga makunga han Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, a khoia an sâk phut zoi. ³⁶ Anni ngei khom han an ratha ânngama an rêngin bu an nêk zoi. ³⁷ Rukuonga miriem hah kin rêngin 276 kin ni. ³⁸ Mitinin an khop dôr an nêk suole chu rukuong hah ajâng theina rangin bungei hah tuikhangliena an vôrpaia zoi.

Rukuong asiet

³⁹ Khuo ahong vârin chu, rukuongpungei han kho mun mini rietthei mak ngeia, aniatachu, tui inkilna mun inkhat sietsâibil an mua, anithe nisenla chu ma mun han rukuong hah tâng makhâi ngêt rang an pûta. ⁴⁰ Masika han thîrrûingei hah an âtsata, male tuikhangliena han an minggima, an jâpna thîrrûingei khom madên han an sûta, mântieng puon an mazara pháivuon ajôtna titieng atuong thei rang lam takin an min sânga sietsâibil an va muna tieng han an pan zoia. ⁴¹ Aniatachu tuisou inik inchunna taka kin lûta rukuong lu han tâng ava sika rukuong lu hah singsa thei khâiloiin ân-ôk tita, rukuong remei tieng hah tuidârsinok in ahong suka akoi zoi.

⁴² Intângna ina intâng ngei hah tui inlieiin lei rot ni ngei ti sika han râlmingei han anrêngin that let rang an mintuoa. ⁴³ Aniatachu, râlmi ulienpu han Paul hah mojôk rang a nuoma masikin hima anga an tho hah a khap ngeia, manêkin tui inliei thei ngei kai chu tui inlieia tâng lei kâi rangin; ⁴⁴ adangngai khom thingpêk chung a aninônchu rukuong hârngai lehan tâng lei kâi rangin chong a pêk ngeia. Ma anghan kin rêngin damtakin tâng kin kâi zoi ani.

28

Malta tuihoula

¹ Damtakin tuiônga kin hong lehan, tuihuol hah Malta ani ti kin riet zoi. ² Ma rama mingei hah keini rangin mal satak an lei nia. Ruo ajuonga adâi sikin mei an thoa male kin rêngin uôt rangin min modôm ani. ³ Paul han thing pomkhat ava lâka meia a tuoa alum lehan murûl ahong jôka Paul kut hah a muchuka a kher tita. ⁴ Ma rama mingei han Paul kuta murûl akâi hah an mua, inkhat le inkhatin, "Ma miriempa hi mi thatpu kêng ani ngêt rang, tuikhanglien renga damin a hong jôka, aniatachu adika roijêkpu han min ring no nih," an tia. ⁵ Hannirese, Paul han murûl hah mei lâia a hirhâk paia, khoite tiriêk mak. ⁶ Anni ngei han chu inthing a ta, aninônchu harengan inletin a thi rang, ha an ôta. Hannisenla zora sôtzan an ôt suole khoite ati an mu loi lechu, an

mindona hah an thûla, "Paul hi pathien kêng ani duo!" an ti zoi.

⁷ Ma mun le inla bâkloi han ram alekti a oma a puma chu, tuihuola an ruoipu lien a riming Publius ani. Ama han mulunghoitakin mi lei modôma sînthum tena khuolmi kin chang ani. ⁸ Publius a pa hah jâlmun sûnga a oma, ritun le êksen damloi ani. Paul hah khâltana ava sea, chubai a thoa, a chung a kutngei a minngama, a mindam zoi. ⁹ Masuole chu, ma tuihuola om damloi dangngei murdi an hong a an dam zoi. ¹⁰ Neinun ngâihoipêk tamtak min pêka, male rukuonga kin se lehan, rukuonga kin om sûnga kin nâng rang ngei hah rukuonga an dar zoi.

Malta renga Rom

¹¹ Thánthum suole chu Alexandria renga rukuong inkhat han kin sea, ariming "Pathien Inphîr," maha phalbia ma tuihuola alei om sai ani. ¹² Syracuse khopuilien kin tunga male mahan sînthum kin oma. ¹³ Ma renga hah kin se nôka male Rhegium khopuilien kin tunga. Anangtûka chu sim pháivuo ahonga, súnnik súnkin Puteoli khopui kin tung zoi. ¹⁴ Mahan iempungei senkhat kin mua an kôm sún sari nikhuo châm rangin min tia, masuole chu Rom kin hong zoi. ¹⁵ Rom taka iempungei han kin thurchi an rieta male alazan ten Appius khopuingeia bazar lei Tung-in Inthum ten han keini ngei leh intong rangin an hong. Paul'n a mu ngei lechu, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rîla mohôkna lientak ngei a man ani.

Rom taka Paul

¹⁶ Rom kin tung lechu, Paul hah a rungpu râlmî inkhat leh atheivaia om rang an phal zoia.

¹⁷ Sînthum suole chu Paul'n khotuola Juda ruoipungei hah intong rangin a koitûpa. An intûp suole, ama'n an kôm, "Ka champui Isrealngei, ei mipuingei chung a nônchu ei jât balam ei richibulngei renga ei manna chung a ite minchâina dôn khom no rong a, Jerusalema intâng ina min khuma male Rom ngei kuta mi bânga. ¹⁸ Chong min rekel suole, Rom uliengein mi mojôk rang an nuoma, asikchu thi rang dôra ki minchâina ite an mu loi ani. ¹⁹ Aniatachu maha Judangei an makhal lechu, ki mingei lelê doi ngei rang jôt khom no rong a, Caesar kôm jêk rangin namnôl ko tho zoi ani. ²⁰ Masikin kêng nangni inmupuia nangni chongpui rangin nangni ko koi ani. Maha atatak kêng, Ma sabeina hanchu Israelngei an sabeipu han zingjirûi leh thungin ma anghin ko om ani," a tia.

²¹ Anni ngeiin a kôm han, "Judea renga nu chungroia lekhamuthuon khom ite man makme, ei miriem so renga juong ngei khomin no roi ngei aninônchu nu chung a asie juong ti mak ngei. ²² Aniatachu nu huongvârngei hih riet rang kin nuom ani, asikchu muntina mingeiin no omna pâl hah an misîr minsiet ngâi kin riet," an tia.

²³ Masikin Paul le nikhuo an khita, ma nikhuo han chu mi tamtak Paul omna han an hong a. Jîng renga jânjîng ten an kôm Pathien Rêngram thurchi a misîr minthâr pe ngeia, Moses Balam le dêjungei miziekngei hah mangin Jisua thurchi min iem ngei rang a pûta. ²⁴ Senkhatngeiin chu an iema, hannirese senkhatngeiin chu iem mak ngei. ²⁵ Masikin anni le anni khom inngêi khâi mak ngeia, Paul'n hi chong inkhat hih a ti pe ngei suole: "Ratha Inthieng han dêipu Isaiâh renga nin richibulngei kôma a lei misîr ha idôra adik mini. ²⁶ Ama'n a kôm 'Sênla ma mingei kôm han va ti roh: Rangâi rangâi nin ta, aniatachu rietthei no tunui;

En en nin ta, aniatachu mu no tunui, ²⁷ asikchu ma miriemngei an mindona hih ân môl zoi,

male an kuorngei hîprap an ta an mitngei sîng an tih.
Aninônchu, an mitin a mu rang,
an kuorin a riet rang,
an mulungbôkngêi han rietthei an ta,
male ko kôm hong kîr an tih, Pathien'n a ti,
male keiman lei mindam ngei duoi nîng,' " a tia.

²⁸ Male Paul'n: "Nangnin nin riet rang chu, Pathien'n sanminringna chong hah Jentailngei kôm min pêl ani zoia. Anni ngei ke a lei rangâi rang!" tiin a khâr zoi.

³⁰ Kum nik ten chu Paul hah athena rang in man oma han a oma, male mahan ama mu nuoma ahong ngei murdi chu a lei modôm ani. ³¹ Pathien Rêngram thurchi a misîrpe ngeia male Pumapa Jisua Khrista thurchi a rila, tutên khap mak ngeia ngamtakin a misîr tit ani.

ROM Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Paul'n Rom taka lekhamuthuon Rom khopuia koiindang va sir rang a bôka, lampui lei sinsiem ranga hi lekha, lei rilnân hi lekha hih Korinth khopui renga a miziek ani. A khintak chu ma muna Khristien omngei an lâia idôr ten mini sinthoa anni ngei sanna leh Spain rama khom se rang a sabei ani. Khristien taksônna hih Khristienggei an ringnuna anîngtiin nunchana minlangsuok rang a riet lam a miziek ani. Hi lekhabu hin Paul chong chôi pumpui misîr minthârna tak lekha ani.

Rom koiindanga mingei chibai a mûka, anta rangin a chubai pe ngei ngâi tie a ril zoiin chu, Paul'n a lekhamuthuon na abipuitak hih a misîr ani: "Pathien'n mi dik a mintum nôk lam thurchisa a minlanga: ma hih abul renga among dênin taksônna sikin ani." (1:17)

Hanchu Paul'n hih chonglupui hi a ril minsei uola, miriem murdi, Judangei le Jentailngei khom Pathien mitnua thei an intum rang anâng ani, mi murdi nunsie rachamneina nuoia om zit an ni sikin, miriem ngei hih Jisua Khrista taksôn sikin Pathien mitmua thei an intum ngâia. Masuole Paul'n Khrista leh inzomkhômna ringna thar han Pathien leh inkaina thar ahong suok ani, a ti sa. A iempungei kai chu sietna le thina sinthotheina renga Pathien Ratha'n min jôkin Pathien leh inngêina an dôn ngâia. Bung 5-8 sûnga hin Pathien balam ai khît tak le a iemngei ringnuna Pathien Ratha'n roi a nei tie hih a misîr ani. Judangei Jisua an lei hengna khom hih Pathien lei mintuo inkhat chu ani, mi murdi Jisua Khrista taka hin Pathien moroina an huom thei chitna ranga ani ti hih a chongkhârna ani, Judangei hin Jisua hih heng tit no ni ngei ti hih a iem ani. Anûktaka chu Paul'n Khristien ringnun hih kho ang taka mang rang mini, midangngei leh inzom theina ranga lungkhamna lam roi a miziek ani. Ha chonglupungei hah Pathien sin ania ram ta rang le mitin kôma Khristienggei sintum khom ania, a sielesarietna chongrekel khom ani sa, tiin a lâk ani. Ama mimal chongbe leh Pathien kôma râisânchongrila chongin a lekha muthuon hih a min mong ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi le chonglupui 1:1-17
Sanminringna anâng 1:18-3:20
Pathien'n a sanminring lam 3:21-4:25
Khrista taka ringna thar 5:1-8:39
Pathien mintuona nuoia Israelngei 9:1-11:3
Khristienggei inruoina lam 12:1-15:13
Chongkhârna le misang chibaimûkna 15:14-16:27

¹ Paul renga, Jisua Khrista tîrlâm le fîrton ranga thang, Pathien'n a Thurchi Sa ngei misîr ranga koi.

² Ma Thurchi Sa hah tien renga Pathien'n a dêipungei mangin a lei khâma, Lekhabu Inthieng taka miziek. ³ Mahi a Nâipasal, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista roi ani: Miriem nina tieng chu David richisuonpâra inzir ania; ⁴ ânthiengna Ratha Inthieng chu, thina renga ânthoinôkna han Pathien Nâipasal ani tie sinthotheina roiinpuîtak chu a minlang ani zoi. ⁵ Ama sika han Pathien'n fîrton ni rangin Khrista jôtna sika sintum ni pêk ani, Ramtina mingei iema le jômna tienga ruoi ngei rangin mikhâm ani. ⁶ Rom taka om ngei khom nangni huomsa ani, Jisua Khrista ata ni-rangin nangni a koi ani.

⁷ Masikin Rom taka om Pathien lungkham ngei le ama mi ni ranga a koi ngei nâm ranga ki miziek ani:

Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n, moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Râisânchongrila chubaithona

⁸ Amotontaka, rammuol pumpuia nin taksônna thurchi ânthang sikin nin rênga rangin Jisua Khrista jâra ka Pathien kôm râisânna chong ki mintung bak ani. ⁹ Chubai ko thona ngeia nangni ki riettit ngâi ti a Nâipasal Thurchi Sa misîra ku mulung murdia sin ko tho ngâi Pathien hah ni rietpuipu ani. ¹⁰ A lungdo anînchu atûn luo nangni ko hong sir phâk theina rangin Pathien kôm ke ngên tit ngâi ani. ¹¹ Nin dik nôk uolna rangin ratha satvurna ngei nangni min chang rangin mu rang nangni ku nuom tatak ani. ¹² Maha keima le nangni hih nin taksôn han inmohôk inlôm ku nuom ani, ei insan inlôm theina rangin.

¹³ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni hongpan rang ko bôk tit ngâia, hannirese insükloina a om kelen ngâi ti nin riet ku nuom ani, Jentail dang ngei lâia taksôn thar ka man anghan nin lâia khom man rangin ka sabei. ¹⁴ Mitin chunga lâkâi ke nei, Greek mingei le mi môlma ngei mivârngei le mi inmól ngei kôma khom.

¹⁵ Ma anghan nangni Rom khopuia omngei kôma khom Thurchi Sa misîr rangin inthok chakin ko om ani.

Thurchisa sinthotheina

¹⁶ Thurchisa hih inzakupi mu-ung, tukhom a iem murdi sanminringna ranga Pathien sinthotheina ania, aphuta Judangei ta rangin masuole Jentailngei ta rang khomin ahongni. ¹⁷ Thurchisa hin taksôn sik vaia Pathien'n mi thei a minchang lam aphut renga amonga tena a juong minlang ani, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Taksôn sika thei intumpu chu ring a tih," tia ânziek anghan.

Miriamngei sietna

¹⁸ Invân renga Pathien taksina hah miriemngei Pathien lunghâng tholoina sietna le dikloina murdi chung a juong minlang ani, an sietna sikin chongtak hah an kal tita. ¹⁹ Pathien'n intakna a mintuong ngeia, asikchu thurchi rietruongei chu an kôma ânlang tita Pathien'n ama rengin a min riet zoi sikin. ²⁰ Anina mita mutheilo a kumtuong sinthotheina le a Pathien nina hah ramnuol sinphut renga a neinun sin ngeia inthârin mutheiin ânlanga. Masikin anni ngei chu jôkna rang lampui ite dôn mak ngei. ²¹ Pathien an riet chakin Pathien angin chôiminsâng mak ngeia ama kôm râisânchong khom ril mak ngeia; sin kâmboi mang an mindona an mulungrîl sêt tak hah ahong jîng zoia. ²² Avâr okin an inbea hannirese an inmôl ani. ²³ Thitheilo Pathien chubaimûk nêkin a thitheilo miriemngei le vângei sângei le iring rimilngei pathien an min chang zoia.

²⁴ Masikin, an mulungrîl nuomlam neinun porinchengei tho rangin Pathien'n nûk a song ngeia inzakupi omtakin an om zoi ani. ²⁵ Pathien chongtak nêkin milak an thang uola, asinpu bieki nêkin a sin ngei bieki sin an thope uola, Asinpu chu kumtuongin minpâkin om rese! Amen.

²⁶ Masika han kêng Pathien'n inzak taka an hur ha phalin nûk a song ngeia. An nupangngei hah khom nunchan insiengpui angtakan om loiin an oma. ²⁷ An pasalngei khom nupang mang ngâi lam mâksanin, hurin an in en inlôma, pasal le pasal dikloi takin an lênga. An taksa ngeia an sietna man an man ani.

²⁸ Pathien rietna diktak hah an mulungrîla an nei nuom loi sikin an mindonna siet tak anga om rangin Pathien'n nûk a song ngeia, an tho loi ruo khom an tho zoia. ²⁹ Dikloina murdi'n an sipa sietnangei, insâp râtnangei, puoloina

ngei, narsana ngei, inthatna ngei, insuol inkhalna ngei, inhuongna ngei le innumâkna ngeiin an sipa, ³⁰ an inêroa, an indema, Pathien an henga, an indoia, an inpâka, an insonga, sietna dadang athar an min suoka, an nulepangei mirit mak ngeia. ³¹ A sielesarietna nei mak ngeia an inkhâmna mang mak ngeia, midang lungkhamna le inriengmuna reng dôn ngâi mak ngei. ³² Ma anga tho ngei chu Pathien'n a khâm anga thuruo anni ti riet chakin, anni an tho vai niloin midang a tho ngei khom an nuompui sa ngâi.

2

Pathien roijêkna

¹ O miriem, mi jêkpu tukhom ni roh inlêmna rang reng dôn riek mak che, midang ne jêkna dêna han nangma theiloi na chang kêng, nangma a jêkpu reng khomin ma anga sin hah no tho ngâi sikin. ² Ha anga tho ngâi mingei hah Pathien'n theiloi a min changin a jêk mindik thap ani ti ei riet. ³ Aniatachu, O miriem ma anga sin tho ngâi ngei jêkpu, nang khomin ha anga sin hah no thôn chu roijêkna piel thei rangin nêntung mo? ⁴ Aninônchu nang mehei rang a nuom sikin Pathien'n a moroina lien, a tuong theina le a tuongdierna hi misit mo ni ni? ⁵ Nangma tukdullien le mulungngar sikin Pathien taksina le roijêkna diktak juong inlang rang Nia rangin nu chung a dengtheina nu bûm ani. ⁶ Pathien'n mitin an sintho lam angtakan râisânman a pêk rang sikin. ⁷ Tuongdiertaka sin asa thoa roinpuina le chôiminsângna le ringna thitheilo zong ngei kôma han kumtuong ringna pêk atih. ⁸ Hannirese, a rang mang zonga chongdik hengpaia dikloina an jûi theina rangin, an anga Pathien taksina le ningthikna musum atih. ⁹ Adikloi sin ngei murdi chung a dengtheina le jâmzalna ngei om atih, Judangei chung a om bak a ta, Jentailngei chung a om nôk atih. ¹⁰ Hannirese, sin asa sin ngei murdi chung a chu roinpuina, chôiminsângna le inngêina ngei Pathien'n pêk atih, Judangei pêk bak a ta masuole Jentailngei pêk a tih. ¹¹ Pathien'n zen uol a neilo sikin.

¹² Jentailngei chu Moses Balam dôn mak ngeia, Balam dôn loa nunsie ngei chu balam boia inmang rang an nia, Judangei chu Balam an dôna, Balam an dôna nunsie ngei khom Balam taka an roi jêk rang ani. ¹³ Asikchu, Pathien makunga midika a tel chu Balam ariet ngei nimaka, ajômpu ngei kêng thei intum rang an ni.

14 Jentailngei Balam dôn no khom rese ngeia mulungrîla an insiengpuia balam sin ngei hah sinin, anni le anni Balam an changa. 15 An mulungrîla balam chongpêk inziek ani ti an nunchana an minlanga, an sielesarietna han khom ânlanga, an mindonna ngei ânjêlna, akâra thei a mintuma, akâra chu theiloi a mintum ngâi. 16 Pathien'n mi murdi mindonna inthup Jisua Khrista manga a jêk Nikhuo tika chu Thurchi Sa ki misir angtak hin jêk a tih.

Judangei le balam

17 Hannisenla nangma Juda kini ni tia, Balam han nên beia Pathien no songa, 18 a lungdo khom ni rieta, Balam ni riet sikin sielesa khom ni riet. 19 Nangma ngêt hah mitcho ngei ruoipu ajînga om ngei êlpu. 20 Amo ngei minvâr theipu le nâipangngei minchupu ni uol takin nên bê ngâia, rietna le chongtak murdi chu Balama aom let ni riet sikin. 21 Midangngei ki minchu ngâi ni tia, ithomo nethenin nên chu loi? inru loi rangin mi ni minchu ngâia, nangma'n nên ru ngâi na? 22 Inrê no roh ni tia, ania nangma nên re ngâi mini? mirmilngei mumâkpu, nangman mirmil biekna ina neinunngai hah nu muruk ngâi mini? 23 Pathien Balam hah insong puin balam minchâiin Pathien thang ni minsiet ngâina? 24 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nangni sikin Pathien riming chu Jentailngei lâia rilminsiet ani," ti ânziek anghan.

25 Balam hih jômin la chu ne sertana khom asêna om ok atih, Balam no jôm nôncu sertanloi angtakin ni ni rang. 26 Jentail mi hah sertanloi ania, Sertan loiin Balam chu a jôma, Pathien'n maha sertan anga a bê loi rang mini? 27 Nangni'n sertana, Balam inziek nin neia, hannirese Balam chu nin minchâi nôka, Jentail taksa sertanloi ngeiin chu Balam chong chu an jôm ngit nôka, theiloi nangni an minchang rang ani. 28 Apêntieng vaia Juda mi ki ni ti chu Juda mi taktak ni mak, taksa vaia sertan chu sertan taktak ni nôk sa mak. 29 Manêkin, mulungrîla Juda mi ni chu Juda taktak chu ania, sertan taktak khom hah mulung tienga ania balam inziek vaia niloiin Ratha tieng ani uol. Ma anga mi ha chu miriemîn minpâk no khomrese Pathien'n chu minpâk atih.

3

1 Hanchu, Juda mi ni hah Jentail mingei nêkin imo chungtuorna aom uola? sertan khom imo asena aom? 2 Lamtina asena aom ok! Amotontaka chu Pathien chongngei hi Judangei chungga juong

mintung ani. 3 mi senkhatin taksônna dônlloi ngei ha inmo an ni rang? an taksôn loina han Pathien taksôn omna hah an minboi thei rang mini? 4 Nitet mak! mi murdi milak ni riei khomrese ngeia Pathien chu dik tit atih, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nangma no chong zôrân chu thei na chang ngêt rang anâng, roijêkpea no om tika no motor theina rangin," tia ânziek anghan.

5 Ei dikloina ngei hin Pathien dikna a min lang thei aninte i angin mo ei mindon? Pathien'n mi sepna a pêk inte a minchâi ei ti thei rang mini? (Miriem balama ki ril ani). 6 Nitet mak! ha anghan nirese, Pathien'n i angin mo rammuol roi a jêk thei ranga?

7 Aniatachu, adikloi ki nina hin a roi-inpuina rang Pathien dik tie ânlang thei uolin te i rangin mo kei khom dikloia bèn ka la om ranga?

8 Mi senkhatin, "Asa ahong suok theina rangin asie lei tho rei u," a ti, tia min rilsiet anga han ei tho rang mini? ha mingei ha chu theiloi intum ruopiel an ni.

Tute midik ommak ngei

9 Hanchu, eini Judangei hih Jentailngei nêkin ei sa uol bak mini? nitet mak! Judangei le Jentailngei nunsie suoka om zit ei ni ti ki ril suozoi. 10 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tute midik reng ommak ngei, inkhat luo ommak ngei,

11 Tute mivâr reng ommak ngei, tute Pathien a rok reng ommak ngei,

12 Pathien renga an pêt suo zoia, dikloina tieng an se suozoi, inkhat luo asa sin reng om khâi mak ngei.

13 An rôl chu thân in-ong ania, an meleiin milak an rila, an bâi sùng renga murûl tûr asuoka, 14 an bâi hah khomâksâmna le chongkhân asipa,

15 an ke hah thisen min suok rangin kal achôi ânrange;

16 an lampui chu in mangna le jâmzalna asipa.

17 Inngêina lampui reng riet mak ngei, 18 an mitmua Pathien china reng om riek mak," tia inziek anghan.

19 Balam chongngei chu Balam nuoia omngei chungga mang rang ani ti ei riet, tutên ite an ti theiloina rangin le rammuol pumpui hi Pathien roijêkna nuoia aom theina rangin. 20 Masikin Balam jôm mindik sikin tute Pathien makunga dik intum theiruo nimak Balam chu miriemîn sietna inrietna mang kêng ani.

Taksónna sika Pathien kôm adik intumna

²¹ Atún chu Pathien'n miriemngei dik a mintum lam a juong minlang zoi. Balam in ite atho rang ommak, Moses Balam le Dêpungeiin rietpuipu lei ni senla ngei khoma. ²² Jisua Khrista an taksónna sikin Pathien'n mi thei a min chang ani, tukhom a iem murdi chu inteina reng ommak.

²³ Mi murdi'n nunsie an tho zita, Pathien sanminjókna hah an chang thei khâiloi ani. ²⁴ Nikhomsenla, Khrista Jisua râtanna jârin Pathien'n a moroina sik vaiin ke mi a manboiin thei a min chang zoi. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Pathien'n ama hah ngâihoiin a pêka, ma anghan a thisena ama an taksónna sika mi murdi nunsie ngâidam anni narangin, mîn dik an chang theina rangin Pathien'n a tho ani. Zora lei vunsai han chu tuongdierin miriemngei nunsienangei chu riet khâiloiin a min vun ani. Pathien'n ama lelé midik ani tie le Jisua iem ngei murdi dik an chang ti minthârna rangin atún lâihin mi dik a minchang lam hah a juong minlang ani hi.

²⁷ Hanchu song rang mo ei dôn? dôn makme, itho sikin mo? balam jôm sika mini? nimak, iemna sika kêng ani. ²⁸ Masika han miriem hi Balam jôm sika Pathien kôm adik a chang niloîn, taksónna sikin kêng mîn dik an chang tiin kin mîn mong ani. ²⁹ Pathien chu Judangei ta rang uol mini? Jentailngei ta khom ani loi mini? O, ani sa. ³⁰ Pathien chu inkhat ania, Juda sertanngai chu an taksónna sikin thei min chang ngei a ta, sertanloi Jentailngei khom an taksónna sik nanâk han thei min chang ngei atih. ³¹ Hanchu taksónna ei misîr uol sikin Balam hah mangmunboia ei dar rak rang tina mini? Ni uol mak, Balam hah ei mindet ani.

4

Abraham enminkhina

¹ Hanchu, taksa tieng ei richibul Abraham hah i angin mo ei misîr rang ani zoi? Inmo a sinthona a lei intem? ² Sintho sika thei intum nirese chu, Abraham'n song rang imini chu a dôn rang kêng, hannirese Pathien mitmua chu ni mak. ³ Pathien lekhabu'n imo ati? "Abraham'n Pathien a iema, a taksónna sika han Pathien'n midikin a pom ani," ati. ⁴ Sinthopu rathaman chu lungkham pêk niloîn lâkâi anga be ani uol, a sinthona an man kêng ani. ⁵ Aniatachu mingei hah an sintho han midika tel nimak ngeia nunsiengei ngâidampu Pathien taksónna sikin kêng

ani. ⁶ Mi Sintho sika niloia Pathien'n dikna a minchang ngei satvur anni tie, David khom hi anghin a ril:

⁷ "An tho minchâinangei ngâidamin a oma,
an sietnangei mukhua aom ngei chu,
satvur an ni!"

⁸ Pumapa'n sietna dôn a be loi ngei chu satvur an ni!"

⁹ Ha satvurna hah sertan ngei rang vai mo? Sertanloi ngei rang khom mo? Abraham'n taksónna sikin dikna a chang ei tia. ¹⁰ A sertan mâna chong mo, a tan suole mo? nimak, sertan suole nimaka, sertan mân ani. ¹¹ A sertan mâna a taksónna sika, Pathien'n thei a minchang minenna ranga sertan kêng ani. Hanchu sertan khom no rese iemna sika Pathien'n thei a minchang ngei ta rangin chu Abraham chu an rathatienga pa ani. ¹² Sertan ngei pa khom ani, sertan anni vai sika niloîn ei pa Abraham'n a sertan mâna an taksón ngdêna iemna an nei sika ani.

Pathien chongkhâm taksónna sika man thei ani

¹³ Balam jôm sik niloîn, iemna sika thei minchang a lei ni, Pathien'n Abraham kôm, ama le a jâisuon ngein rammuol hih la luoa an tih, ti a khâm ani. ¹⁴ Balam jôm hih rochon luona anincho, taksónna hih akorong nung ata, chongkhâm khom hah kâmomloi ani, tina ning a tih. ¹⁵ Balam han Pathien taksina a minsuok ngâi balam boina hanchu minchâina khom om ngâi mak.

¹⁶ Masikin, chongkhâm hah Abraham jâisuonngai murdi rangin balam a jôm ngei mang niloîn ama taksón anga iempungei rang khomin Pathien manboipêk a nitie min langna rangin iemna sikin ani Abraham kôma chong a lei khâm hah, ama hah ratha tienga ei rênga ei pa ani. ¹⁷ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nam tamtak pa'n nang ki minchang zoi" a tia, inkhâmna hah Pathien tieng chu asa ani. Hi chongkhâm hih Abraham'n ai iem Pathien mithi ngei minringnôkpu le neinun a omloi ngei min ompu kôm renga ai mu ani. ¹⁸ Abraham han sakei rang aboi tet nûk khomin ala sakei ngit sikin, "Nam tamtak ngei pa," a hongchang zoi ani. Pathien chongin, "Na jâisuonngai ârsi dôr la ning an tih," ati anghan. ¹⁹ Kum raza mi ani zoia a taksa mindon nân chu mithi angdôr ani zoia, Sarah khom aching ani ti a riet chien pum khomin a taksónna chu duoi uol mak. ²⁰ Taksónna

insamin Pathien chongkhâm hah mindon kârminlak maka, a taksônna a râ t uol uola Pathien a chôiminsânga. ²¹ Pathien'n a chongkhâm tuonmintung thei ngêt a tih, ti a riet minthâr sikin. ²² Masika han kêng, "A taksônna sika thei minchang ani," ti ani. ²³ Hi chong, "midika pom ani," ti hih ama chungroi misîrna rang manga miziek ni maka. ²⁴ Eini, ei Pumapa Jisua thina renga kaithoipu iemngei sika dikna intum sai ngei rang khomin miziek ani. ²⁵ Jisua hah ei sietnagei sikin thatin a oma Pathien makunga dikna intum theina rangin kaithoiin a om nôk ani.

5

Pathien makunga dik intumna

¹ Hanchu taksônna sika dik intuma omin, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin Pathien leh inngêiin ei om zoi. ² Ama jârin hi ei omna moroina nuoia hin taksônna ei lut zoi Pathien inlalna sabeina sikin insongin, râisânin ei om ani. ³ Mapêna ei intakna khom ei insong ani, intaknân tuongdierna asuoka, ⁴ Tuongdierna'n Pathien pomna amusuoka, detna han sabeina asuok ti ei riet ani. ⁵ Ha sabeina han ei bei mindong maka, asikchu Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng renga a lungkhamna hah ei mulung sûnga a juong vura, maha eini ranga Pathien manboipêk ani.

⁶ Asan rang boi ei ni lâitak han, azora taka Khrista chu mi nunsie ngei rangin a juong thi zoia. ⁷ midik ranga thi chu a nuom om khet noni ngei, misa ta rangin chu tumakhat athi ngam khom an om duoi thei. ⁸ Nikhomrese, Pathien'n mi lungkham tatak ti a minlang zoi, mi nunsie ei la ni lâitakin Khrista hah ei ta rangin a juong thi zoi. ⁹ A thisen sika han Pathien'n dik mi juong mintum zoia, a taksina renga khom ama jârin mi sanminjôk ngêt atih. ¹⁰ Pathien leh râi ei lei nia, aniatachu a nâipasal thina sikin a malngeiin mi sin zoi. Atûn chu Pathien malngei ei ni zoia, Khrista ringna sikin vângchu idôra sanminring mo ei ni rang na! ¹¹ Ma mang hah nimaka, atûna inngêina mi pêkpu ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra han Pathiena ei râiasân ani.

Adam le Khrista

¹² Rammuola hin mi inkhat sikin nunsie ahong lûta, nunsie sika han thina ahong om zoia hanchu rammuola mi murdi'n nunsie an sin zoi sikin, thina han mi murdi ahuom zoi. ¹³ Balam aom mân khomin rammuola nunsie aom zoia, hannirese balam aom loi sikin nunsie hah

nunsiea be nimak. ¹⁴ Hannirese, Adam zora renga Moses zora dênin mi murdi chungu Adamin Pathien chongpêk jômloia nunsie a tho sikin nunsie tho loi ngei chungu khom thina han racham aneia.

Adam hah a la juong rangpu le mintêk ani. ¹⁵ Hannirese, Pathien manboipêk hah chu Adam nunsie leh han in-ang tet mah, ha mi inkhat nunsie sika han mi tamtak an thia. Aniatachu, Pathien moroina chu alien oka male mi inkhat Jisua Khrista sika a manboipêk chu mi tamtakin an chang ani. ¹⁶ Pathien manboipêk leh mi inkhat nunsie hah in-ang riek mak, mi inkhat nunsie sikin theiloi changna ahong oma, nikhomrese, mi tamtak nunsie sikin moroinân thei inchangna ahong om nôk zoi. ¹⁷ Mi inkhat nunsiena sikin rammuola hin thina'n roi a jêka, hanchu, mi inkhat nanâk, Jisua Khrista sikin Pathien moroina lientak leh a manboipêka thei inchangna omngei han ringna changin inlaltakin roi la jêk ngêt an tih.

¹⁸ Ma anghan, mi inkhat nunsie sikin mi murdi theiloi intum an nia, ma angdênin mi inkhat dikna sikin mi murdi dik intumin an ring thei zoi ani. ¹⁹ Mi inkhat chong jômloina sikin mi tamtak nunsie an ni zoia, ha angdênin mi inkhat chong jôm sikin mi tamtak dik intum an tih.

²⁰ Hanchu, nunsie apung nôk uol theina rangin balam ajuong oma, hannirese, nunsie apung nôk uolin Pathien moroina apung nôk uol ani. ²¹ Hanchu nunsie chu thina'n roi a jêka ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra kumtuong ringna ei man theina rangin Pathien moroina han thei intumnân roi a jêk ani.

6

Nunsiea thina le Khrista taka ringna

¹ Imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien moroina apung uol theina rangin nunsie ei la tho tit rang mini? ² Nitet mak! Ei ni nunsiea thisai ngei hin i-angin mo nunsiea ei la om tit thei ranga? ³ Khrista Jisua han baptis chang murdi ngei chu a thina han baptis in ei omsa ti nin riet loi mini? ⁴ A thina han baptis changin, ama leh phûmin ei omsa zoi, Pa'n roimpuitakin thina renga Khrista a kaithoi anghan ei ni khom ringna thara ei lêng theina rangin.

⁵ A thi anghan ei ni khom ama leh inzomin ei thia ma anghan ama leh inzomin kaithoiin om sâng ei tih. ⁶ Nunsie suoka ei om khâi lina rangin nunsie pêl taksa hih that rangin ei miriem muruo hah Khrista leh khros chungu jêmdelin aom zoi ti ei riet. ⁷ Tukhom a thiin chu nunsie sinthotheina renga a jôk ani. ⁸ Hanchu,

Khrista kôma ei thisân chu a kôma ringsa nôk ei tih, ti ei iem ani. ⁹ Khrista hah thina renga kaithoiin a oma, thi nôk tet khâi no nih ti ei riet, thina han a chung a racham nei khâi mak. ¹⁰ Hanchu a thi sikin nunsie han a chung a racham nei khâi maka, male atûn chu a ringna ha Pathien leh inzomin aom zoi. ¹¹ Ha anghan, nangni khom nunsie tieng athi saiin inbe unglâ, Khrista Jisua han Pathien tieng a ringin inbe roi.

¹² Masika han, nin taksa mulungbôk jôm rangin nin takpum athitheh han nunsie hah minlâl khâi no rese. ¹³ Nin takpum abâkngêi khom dikloina mangruo rangin nunsie thona rangin phal no roi. Manêkin thina renga a ring nôk anghan Pathien kôm inpêk unglâ, nin takpum abâkngêi hah dikna mangruo rangin Pathien kôm pêk rangin phal let roi. ¹⁴ Nunsie han nin chung a racham nei khâi no nih, balam nuoia om loiin Pathien moroina nuoia nin om zoi sikin.

Dikna suokngêi

¹⁵ Inmo a ni rang ani zoi? balam nuoia om loiin Pathien moroina nuoia ei om zoi sikin nunsie ei la tho tit rang mini? Nitet mak. ¹⁶ Tu kôma khom nirese an chong jôm ranga an suoka nin inpêklûta thina rang raka nunsie suok mini, dikna ranga chong jômna suok mini khom nirese a chong nin jômpu suok chu nin ni ti nin riet minthâr ani, Pathien kôm dik intumna han a minlangsuok ani. ¹⁷ Hannirese, Pathien chu minpâkin om rese, voikhat nunsie suok lei ni ta khom unglâ, minchuna chongdik nin man, nin mulungfril murdia nin jôm sikin. ¹⁸ Hanchu, nunsie suok renga chu mojôkin nin oma, dikna suokngêi nin hongni zoi. ¹⁹ (Nin riet theina rangin anîngtina chong ei mang ngâi lamin ki ril ani) nin takpum abâkngêi hah inthiengloina le dikloina suoka siet rangin nin lei phal ngâi anga han, atûn chu dikna suoka inthienga ring rangin hong pêk phar roi.

²⁰ Nunsie suok nin ni lâihan chu dikna renga nin inkêm ani. ²¹ Atûna nin inzakupi tak nin lei sin ngâi hah nin inlâp pui mo? ha ngei murdi mongna hah chu thina kêng ani. ²² Atûn chu nunsie suok renga mojôka omin Pathien suokngêi nin hong ni zoi. Hanchu a kôma ringna akippnar le ânthieng kumtuong ringna hah nin hong nei zoi. ²³ Asikchu nunsie sin mara chu thina ania, Pathien manboipêk rêk chu ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista leh inzomin kumtuonga ringna ani.

7

Innei roia rilna

¹ Sûngsuokngêi, balam nin riet let sikin ki misir rang hih riet thei nin tih. Balam han mi an ringsung kâr mang kêng an chung a roi a nei ngâi ani. ² Dôngma hah a lômpa ringsung kâr chu a lômpa balam han a khita, hannirese a lômpa a thi inchu a lômpa renga balamin a khit hah sûtin aom ngâi. ³ A lômpa ringsungin midang a nei inchu a inrê ania, a lômpa thi nûkin chu balamin a khit hah a jôk ania, midang nei khom senla inrê nikhâi mak. ⁴ Ma angkat han ani, ku sûngsuokngêi, Khrista takpum machangngêi nin ni zoi sikin Balam tieng chu nin thi zoia, atûn chu thina renga kaithoia ompu ta nin ni zoi, Pathien chuonsina mangruo sa ei nina rangin. ⁵ Ei miriem nina muruo nuna ei lêng lâihan chu ei ngâituina saloi Balam in choka han ei takpuma sin a thoa, thina amintung ngâi. ⁶ Atûn chu mikhit ngâipu hah ei thisân zoia, balam renga mojôkin ei om zoi, balam inziek muruo papai ang niloian Ratha balam tharin sin ei tho ani zoi hi.

Balam le nunsie

⁷ Imo ei ti rang ni zoi, Balam ha nunsie mini? nitet mak! Aniatachu balam han mi min riet no rese chu nunsie hih riet no ning. Balam han "Mi ta ôi no roh" ti no rese chu, ôi hi ki riet loi rang ani. ⁸ Hi chongpêk hih chuminrêna mangin sietna han ôina tamtak amin om ngâi, Balam om no rese chu nunsie hih neinun thi ani. ⁹ Moton han chu balam boiin ke lêng ngâia, hannirese, chongpêk hah ahong oma, nunsie hah ahong hara, ¹⁰ kei chu ki thi zoia. Ringna ranga chongpêk hah kei rangin chu thina ahong ni zoi. ¹¹ Asikchu sietna han chongpêk hah chuminrêna mangin mi huonga mi that zoi ani.

¹² Balam chu ânthienga, chongpêk khom ânthienga, adika asa ani. ¹³ Nônchu, neinun sa han kata rangin thina amintung mini? nitet mak! nunsie hin ani, nunsie ani ti minlangna rangin neinun sa mangin kata rangin thina amintunga, chongpêk sik han nunsie hah saloina inchung uolin aminlang ani.

Ei kâra inkalna

¹⁴ Balam chu rathatienga neinun ani ti ei riet, keima rêk chu athitheh miriem papai nunsie suoka juor ki ni zoi. ¹⁵ Ki sintho hi rietthei mu-ung ko jôtlam tho ngâi loa, manêkin ko jôt loilam sin ngâi ki ni. ¹⁶ Ko tho nuom ngâiloi hah ko thôn chu, balam hah asa tia jôm ning ki tih. ¹⁷ Masikin, hi sinngêi hih keima a thopu ni mu-unga,

nunsie keima taka om han atho ngái ani. ¹⁸ Keima miriem nina hin neinun adik reng om mak ti ki riet adik tho nuomna nei ngái khom inlang thothoi ngái mu-ung. ¹⁹ Neinun asa ko tho nuom hah tho loiin, neinun saloi ko tho nuomloi hah ko tho ngái. ²⁰ Ku nuom loi ko thôn chu a thopu hah keima ni khái mu-unga, nunsie keima taka om han atho ngái ani.

²¹ Masikin, hi balam hih sin atho tit ti ki riet thei zoi, neinun asa tho ku nuom ngái nâka, neinun saloi ko tho nôk kelen ngái. ²² Ki miriem súngrîlin chu Pathien Balam hah a râmînsân ngáia. ²³ Nikhomsenla, ka takpuma hin balam dang sin atho tit aom ti ki riet, ama han ku mulung sung balam hah adoia, nunsiena balam ka takpuma sin atho tit ngái suok mi min chang chien ngái. ²⁴ I anga mi Lungkham omtak mo ki nina! hi thina mi tuong rang takpum renga hih tûn mo mi sanminjôk rang ani zoi? ²⁵ Pathien vaiin kêng. Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista járin ei Pathien minpâkin om rese.

Hanchu ku mulungrîl takin chu Pathien Balam sin ko tho ngáia, ki miriem nina rêkin chu sietna balam sin atho ngái.

8

Ratha ringnun

¹ Masika han atún chu Khrista Jisua taka om ngei rangin chu theiloi intumna rang reng om khái mak. ² Khrista Jisua a ringna Ratha balam han sietna le thina balam renga mi sanminjôk zoi sikin. ³ Miriem nina rât loina sika balamin atho thei viet loi hah Pathien'n a juong thoa, miriem taksa nunsie nina pêlin a Nâipasal hah, nunsie inbôlnân Pathien'n a juongfîra, miriem nina nunsie aom hah theiloi a minchang zoia. ⁴ Pathien'n mahih a tho ani, taksa balama om kháilo Ratha Balama omsai ngei, einia hin balamin aphut hah thangsuo aom theina rangin. ⁵ Taksa nina balama om ngeiin chu taksa tienga neinunngai an nuoma, Ratha tienga om ngeiin chu Ratha tienga neinunngai an nuom ngái. ⁶ Taksa nina tienga neinun a nuom chu thina ania, Ratha tienga neinun a nuom chu ringna le inngéina ani. ⁷ Taksa nina nuomlam han Pathien adoî ngái, Pathien Balam ajôm loi sikin, jôm khom jôm thei ngái mak. ⁸ Masikin taksa nina nuomlam ajôm ngeiin chu Pathien râmînsân thei mak ngei.

⁹ Hannirese, Pathien Ratha hah nin kôm aom tikin chu taksa nina mi nikhái mak chôia, Ratha mi kêng nin ni zoi. Tukhom Khrista Ratha dônl loi chu ama mi nimak. ¹⁰ Khrista hah nangnia aomin chu nin

takepung hah nunsie sikin thi khomrese Pathien kôm dik inchang nin ni sikin nei Ratha chu a ring ani. ¹¹ Thina renga Jisua kaithoi nôkpu Ratha hah nangnia han aomin chu thina renga Khrista Jisua kaithoi nôkpu han nin takpum athi thei hah nangnia han ama Ratha omin min ring atih.

¹² Masikin, súngrîngai, lâkái ei dônl, taksa nina balama omloi rangin, taksa tieng khom ni sa loiin. ¹³ Taksa nina balamin nin omin chu nin thi ngét rang ani, nikhomsenla nin taksa nunsie sintho ngei hah Ratha'n nin thatin chu ring nin ti. ¹⁴ Pathien ratha iruoi ngei kaichu Pathien nângei an ni. ¹⁵ Nin Ratha chang hah ichia om nôk ranga suokngei nina Ratha nimaka, Pathien nângei nina Ratha kêng nin chang, ha ratha sinthotheina jára han "Abba! Pa!" tiin Pathien kôm ei koi ngái ani. ¹⁶ Ma Ratha nanâk han ei Ratha leh inzomin Pathien nângei ei ni tiin amin rieta. ¹⁷ Hanchu, a nângei ei nûnchu a rochon luopungei Pathien rochon luopu ngei Khrista luopu ngei ei ni, Khrista tuongna ei tuongpuiin chu a roinpuina khom ei changsa ngét rang ani.

Sûnmotona roinpuina

¹⁸ Atún láia tuongna ngei hih chungsa roinpuina inlanga la om rang lehan mintuk zatin be mu-ung. ¹⁹ Neinun sin murdi ngeiin Pathien nângei hong inlang rang zora an ngâklal tatak ani. ²⁰ Neinun sin murdi ngei hah an nuom sika niloîn Pathien nuom sikin mangmumboi ni rangin heng an ni zoi, nikhomsenla, sabeî rang ala om. ²¹ Neinun sin murdi ngei khom nikhuo khat chu sietna suok renga mojókin la om an ta, Pathien nângei zalenna roinpui hah la koppui an tih, ti sabeina hah ani. ²² Neinun sin murdi ngei hah atún tena nâiha na inrûm anga inrûm ti ei riet. ²³ Maha vai niloîn ei ni Ratha mara chang masapu ngei khom hih a nângei mi minchang rang zora ei takpum minjôk rang ngâklalin ei inrûm ani. ²⁴ Ma sabeina han kêng min ringin ei oma, nikhomsenla, mu thei tit sabeina hih sabeina tatak nimak, ei mu thei tit hah i angin mo ei la sabeî tiu ranga? ²⁵ Ei muloi hah ei sabeiin chu tuongdiertakin ei ngâk zajâm ngái ani.

²⁶ Ma angdênin, Ratha'n ei rât loina mi san ngáia, i anga chubaito rang mo ei nâng khom riet mak meh, nikhomsenla, Ratha han inrûm misîr thei loiin chubai mi thope ngái. ²⁷ Mi mulungrîl bôkna rietpu Pathien'n chu Ratha bôkna a rieta, asikchu

Ratha'n chu Pathien a mingei ruthûlin ama nuomlam takin a ngên pe ngâi.

²⁸ Hanchu Pathien'n lungkham a mupu ngei chu, a mintuo anga a koi ngei rangin chu an satna rangin neinuntin a thope ngei ngâi ti ei riet. ²⁹ Pathien'n a lei thangsai ngei hah ama nâipasal angin om rangin a lei mintuma, masikin a nâipasal chu urêng tamtak kêra nâi lufirtak ni theina rangin. ³⁰ Hanchu, Pathien'n a lei thangsai ngei hah a koia, a koi ngei chu dik a mintuma, dik intum ngei chu a roiinpuina a semsa ngei ngâi ani.

Khrista jâra Pathien lungkhamna

³¹ Ma roia han imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien eini tieng a kop inte tumo mi doi thei ranga? ³² Nitet mak, Pathien'n a Nâipasal luo manar loa ei rênga ruthûla pêkpu han neinun dang murdi khom manboiin mi pêk sa noni mo? ³³ Pathien'n a thangsai mingei hah tûn mo a rilminsiet ngam ranga? adik mintumpu hah Pathien ani sikin. ³⁴ Tu ngânin mo theiloi a mintum ranga? a thi hah Jisua Khrista ania, a thina renga ânthoinôka Pathien changtieng omin mi chongpepu hah ama nanâk kêng ani. ³⁵ Khrista lungkhamna renga chu tûnmo mi sensâi thei ranga? Injêlna ngei mo? intakna mo, nuomlona mo, vonchâmnan mo, inriengnan mo, chi omna mo? nônhu thina'n mo, mi sensâi thei rang mini? ³⁶ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nangma jârin zoratin thina rang chipumin kin oma,

Beli that rang toto, anga bên kin om ani hih," ati anghan.

³⁷ Nithei no nih, ha ngei murdi renga han lungkham mi mupu sikin roiinpu taka a zoipu ngei ei ni. ³⁸ Thina khomin, ringna khomin, vântûrton khomin, invâna rachamneina khomin, neinun a omsai le ala hong om rang khomin, sinthotheina khomin, ³⁹ insângna khomin inthûkna khomin, neinun sin dadang ngei khomin, ei Pumapa Khrista Jisua a om Pathien lungkhamna renga chu mi sensâi thei no nih, ti ki riet minthâr ani.

3

Pathien le a mingei

¹ Chong diktak ki ril ani; Khrista taka kini milak ril mu ung. Ki sielesarietna Ratha Inthieng ruoina han khom milak tho mu ung ti mi minthâr ani. ² Ku mulung dûktongna lientak le mulung nanah boi theiloi ko dôn tie ki ti zora hin, ³ Ki mingei,

taksa tienga ki richibulngei ruthûla hin Pathien khomâksâmin Khrista renga minsenin om inlang chu ku nuom ngâi. ⁴ Pathien mingei an nia, aman a nâingein a sin ngeia, an kôm a roiinpuina ngei a minlanga; chonginkhitngei* a sinpu ngeia male Balam ngei a pêk ngeia; Sava diktak an dôna; Pathien chonginkhâmngai an man ani; ⁵ Richibulngei inthang tak Hebrew jâsuon an nia, taksa tieng roia chu Khrista reng khom hah an rûia mi ani. Jâtin chung a roijêkpu Pathien chu tuonsôtin! minpâkin om rese, Amen.

⁶ Pathien chonginkhâm hah ite asena omak ki tina ni riek mak. Israelngei nâm hah anrêngin Pathien mi ni zit mak ngei. ⁷ Abraham richi murdi khom anrêngin Pathien nâingei ni let uol mak ngei, "Isaac hin nu rûi isûi nîng atih," Pathien'n a ti pe ani. ⁸ Ma hah taksa lama† a nâingei hah Pathien nâingei nimak ngei, chonginkhâm nâingei hah kêng Abraham richi diktaka be an ni tina ani. ⁹ Pathien chonginkhâm hah mahi ani "Azora taka juong nôk ka ta, Sarah'n nâipasal nei atih," ti hi.

¹⁰ Ma vai hah nimaka, Rebecca han ei richibul Isaac renga nâi inphîr a neia. ¹¹⁻¹² Nâite ngei an la suok mân, sielesa an tho thei mân Pathien'n a lungdo angin inkhat lam a thang ani ti ânlang. Sintho sik ni loiin a koipu lungdo sikin Rebecca kôm, "A ulienpu'n nâipangpu sin thông atih," Pathien'n a ti hah. ¹³ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Jacob ku lungkhamna, aniatachu Esau chu ke heng," ati anghan.

¹⁴ Hanchu, imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien han dik zoi loina aom mini? Nitet mak. ¹⁵ Ama han Moses kôm han, "Ku nunuom moroi ka ta, ku nuuom chung a inriengmu ki tih a ti anghan." ¹⁶ Masikin, miriem nuom sika le sin tho sika niloiin Pathien inriengmuna sikin kêng ani. ¹⁷ Pathien lekhabu'n Pharaoh kôm, "Ki sinthotheina ki minlang theina rang le rammuol pumpuia ki riming ânthang theina rang pielin rêngin nang ku phun ani," a ti. ¹⁸ Ma anghan Pathien'n a nuom kai inriengmuna a neia, a nuom kai a mulung a minngar ngâi ani.

Pathien taksina le inriengmuna

¹⁹ Ma anghan aninte, "Pathien'n irangin mo mi a lei dem tit rêka? A lungdo hah tumo a makhal theia?" mi nin ti thei. ²⁰ Hannirese, O miriem, Pathien makhalpu hah tumo ni ni? bêlpil han a sinpu rekel ngâi mak, "Irangin mo hi anghin mi ni

8:36 8:36: Lap 44:22 **9:4** 9:4: Jôk 4:22 * **9:4** 9:4: chonginkhitngei; miziek senkhat ngeia chu chonginkhit.
9:7 9:7: Aph 21:12 † **9:8** 9:8: Ma hah taksa lama a nâingei hah: Mahi Abraham richisuonpârngai Ishmael renga, Hagar a nâipasalin (Gal 4:22-23 en roh). **9:9** 9:9: Aph 18:10 **9:11-12** 9:11-12: Aph 25:23 **9:13** 9:13: Mal 1:2,3
9:15 9:15: Jôk 33:19 **9:17** 9:17: Jôk 9:16 **9:20** 9:20: Isa 29:16; 45:9

sin?" ati rang mini? ²¹ Bêlpil tangkhat renga bêl a lut uol, anem uola sin rangin bêl sinpu han bêlpil chung a racham a dôn nimak mo?

²² Ma anghan Pathien'n a tho ngâi, a taksina le a sinthotheina minlang nuom khomrese, a taksina changpu bêl in mang kelen ruo ngei chu a tuong zajâma. ²³ Hanchu, a inriengmuna bêl a roiiinpuina chang ranga a minsûk, eini ngei kôma hin a roiiinpuina tamtak a juong vur ani. ²⁴ Ma anga bêl ngei hah eini Judangei lâia vai niloiiin Jentailngei lâi renga a koi ngei khom ei ni sa. ²⁵ Hosea lekhabua, "Ki mi ni ngâi loi ngei hah

'ki mingei' tîng ka ta.

Lungkham ku mu ngâi loi nu hah

'Lungkhamnu' tîng ki tih.

²⁶ 'Ki mingei nimak chei' a tina mun lelé han Pathien a ring nâingeiin bên om an tih," tia a lei misîr anghan.

²⁷ Isaiah khom han Israelngei chong hét puuin "Israelngei hah tuikhangliena sietsai dôr tam khomrese ngei, mi tômté kêng sanminringa om rang an ni. ²⁸ Pumapa'n pilchung a roijêkna rang hah a jêk kelen rang sikin," a ti hah. ²⁹ Isaiah nanâkin, "Pumapa Râtinchung han suonpâr mi lei hôih pe no rese chu, Sodom anghan nîng ei ti zoia. Gomorraah angtakan nîng ei ti zoi," tia a lei ril anghan.

Israel le Thurchisa

³⁰ Imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Jentailngei, Pathien taka dikna zong loi ngei hah taksônna sikin dik an hong intum zoi ani. ³¹ Balam jôma adik chang rang bôk Pathien mi Israelngei hanchu balam angtakan dik chang makngei. ³² Itho sikin mo? Taksônân minngam loiin sintho nân an zong sika ani. Masikin "Inpalna rang lunga" an inpal zoia. ³³ Pathien lekhabu'n, "En roh! Keiman Ziona han lungpu ka dara

mahan mingei minpal a ta,
ma lungpu han minlet ngei atih.

Tutu khom ama iem murdi'n chu mâimôkinshakin om noni ngei," tia inziek anghan.

10

¹ Ku sungsuokngei Israelngei chu sanminringin om rese ngei ti hih ku nuom tak le Pathien kôma ki ngên ngâi tak ani. ² Pathien tieng ningsietakin an om ti ki riet, aniatachu an inpêkna hah rietna diktaka inngam nimak. ³ Pathien'n mi dik a minchang lam hah riet theiloiin anni an

lampui an jûi ngita, Pathien'n dik a min changna balam nuoia han inpêklût nuom mak ngei. ⁴ Khrista chu Balam murdi mongna ania, a iem murdi chu Pathien kôm dik intuma an om theina rangin.

Mi murdi ranga sanminringna

⁵ Moses han Balam jôm sika dik changna thurchi hi anghin a miziek, "Balam chongpêk a jômpu chu ring atih," ti. ⁶ Taksônna sika dik changna thurchi rek chu, "Tumo invâna kal ranga?" (Ma han tumo chungtieng renga Khrista hong ruoi rang tina ani) ⁷ Tumo pilrila juong se ranga? (thina renga tumo Khrista hong ruoi rang, tina ani) nin mulungrîlin ti no roi, a tia. ⁸ Hanchu imo a ti? "Pathien chong han, nu mûr le nu mulungrîla nang anâi ani," ma taksônna chong hah kin misîr ani. ⁹ Na mûrin Jisua hah Pumapa ani tiin nu phuonga, thina renga Pathien'n a kaithoi ti nu mulungrîlin ni iem in chu sanminringin om ni tih. ¹⁰ Mulungrîla taksôn chu dik minchang an nia, mûra thop chu sanminringin an om sa ngâi. ¹¹ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tukhom ama iem murdi chu mâimôkinshakin om no ngei," a ti ani. ¹² Juda le Jentialngei hah ite lei teina dôn mak ngei, Pumapa inkhat hah anrênga Pumapa ania, Ama ralam ngei kai chu sat a vur ok ngâi. ¹³ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tukhom Pumapa riming ralam ngei murdi chu sanminringin om an tih," ati anghan.

¹⁴ Nikhomsenla, an iem loi hah i angin mo an ralam thei ranga? An rietloi hah i angin mo an iem thei ranga? Thurchi misîrpu omloiiin kho angin mo an riet thei ranga? ¹⁵ Ifîr niloiiin kho angin mo thurchi an misîr ranga? Pathien lekhabu'n Thurchi Sa hong mintungpu ngei chu an ahoi bâk na! ati anghan. ¹⁶ Hannisenla, Thurchi Sa hah anrêngin chu pom let mak ngeia, Isaiah reng khomin, "Pumapa kin chongril tumo a iem?" a ti ani. ¹⁷ Ma anghan, taksônna hah chong riet sikin ahong oma, chong rietna hah Khrista thurchi misîrna sikin ahong om ngâi.

¹⁸ Hanchu, thurchi an riet loi tatak mini? an riet ngêt Pathien lekhabu'n,

"An rôl miring hah ramtina ânthanga;

An thurchi hah kôlung denin ânthang suo zoi," ati anghan.

¹⁹ Hanchu, Israelngeiin an riet loi mini? amotontaka Moses rengin

"Nama telkhâiloi ngei hah nangni min narsa ka ta;

Nam inmôlngei sikin

9:25 9:25 Hos 2:23 9:26 9:26 Hos 1:10 9:27 9:27,28 Isa 10:22,23 9:29 9:29Isa 1:9 9:33 9:33 Isa 28:16

10:5 10:5: Bal 18:5 10:6 10:6-8: Bal 30:12-14 10:11 10:11: Isa 28:16 10:13 10:13: Joel 2:32 10:15

10:15: Isa 52:7 10:16 10:16: Isa 53:1 10:18 10:18: Lap 19:4 10:19 10:19: Bal 32:21 10:20 10:20: Isa

nin takminsi ki tih," a lei ti ani.

²⁰ Isaiah'n hâi uolin,
"Mi rok loi ngeiin min mua,
mi ralam loi ngei kôma kên lâi," a lei
ti sa.

²¹ Hanni Reese, Israelngei chungroia chu,
"Hedonloi ngei le inhel mingei modôm
rangin suntuonin ka bân ka phar ngâi," a
ti.

11

Israelngei chung Pathien inriengmuna

¹ Hanchu, Pathien'n a mingei a hengpai
mini? Nitet mak, keima reng khom hih
Israel mi, Abraham richi Benjamin rûia mi
ki ni. ² Pathien'n aphuta a thang, a mingei
hah paiphar mak. Pathien lekhabu'n
Elijah roi a misîr hah imo a ti nin riet.
Ama han Israelngei chungroi Pathien kôm
a mintunga. ³ "Pumapa ne dêipungei an
thata, na mâichâmngêi an misima; Keima
vai kêng ko om zoi. Keima khom hi mi
that rang an bók," tiin. ⁴ Hanni Reese,
Pathien'n, "Baal makunga khûk lân bil
ngâiloi mi isâng sari ka ta rangin ka la
dar tit ani," tiin a thuona. ⁵ Ma angdênin
atún hin khom Pathien'n a moroina sika
a thangsuok ngei pâl atômte an la om.
⁶ A moroina sika a thangsuok anni an
sintho sika nimak, ma anghan aninônchu
moroina hih moroina tatak ni thei no nih.
⁷ Imo ei ti rang? Israelngeiin an rok hah
man mak ngeia, Pathien thang atômte ngei
vaiin an mana, midang ngei murdi chu
Pathien koina han an sêt suo zoi. ⁸ Pathien
lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n avien sún tena an
mindonna le an mulungngêi a min môl
pea, an mua an riet thei loina," a ti anghan.
⁹ David khomin,

"An ruolhoi thona bukhalâi hah châng le
in ôkna chang senla,
An inbana le an khitrûi chang rese.

¹⁰ An mu theiloina rangin an mit hong jîng
senla,
an intakna puokrikin del ngei tit rese,"
a tia.

¹¹ Hanchu an inba sikin an inluoi phar
rang mini? Ni mak! an inpal sikin
Jentailngei kôma sanminringna a juong
tung ani. Judangei narsana rang ani.
¹² Ha anghan, Judangei an inpalna man
rammuol neina ania, Judangei ratha tienga
an insamna man hah Jentailngei neina a
ninte, Judangei an hong kip tena vâng chu
idôra satvurna mo a ni rang ani zoi.

Jentailngei sanminringna

¹³ Ha anghan, nangni Jentailngei kôm
ki ti ani, Jentail tîrton ki ni anghan ki

sinthona hih ki minlût ani. ¹⁴ Ki mingei
nangni ki min narsa senkhat luo ka san-
minring thei ngêt na rangin. ¹⁵ An heng-
pai lâihan rammuol ta ranga Pathien leh
inngêi nôkna aninte, an pom nôkna tena
inmo ani rang? Maha thina renga ringna
nîng atih.

¹⁶ Vâipôl hâr ât masatak han Pathien
kôm pêk minthieng anînchu apumin pêk
minthieng ani. Hanchu thing khom a
ruzung ânthienga anînchu amachangngêi
khom an inthieng ani. ¹⁷ Olive thing
machang senkhat tanpâiin, nangni ram
olive, an lâia zomin nin oma, ruzung
asa hah nin inzompui zoi ani. Nangni
Jentailngei hah ram olive angin nin nia,
male atún chu Judangei ratha râtna tienga
ringna hah nin insempui ani. ¹⁸ A
machang dangngêi chung insong no roi,
insong khom unglâ, aruzung vâipu nimak
chei, aruzung in kêng nangni avâi ani.
¹⁹ Hanchu, nangman, "Zoma ko om theina
ranga amachangngêi hah thâk kêng an ni,"
tîng ni tih. ²⁰ Ani, an iem loina sikin
thâkin an oma, nang chu na taksônna
sikin zom ni ni, inpâk nôlta, manêkin
chi roh. ²¹ Pathien'n amachang taktak
angati Judangei luo a manar nônchu nang
khom nang manar uol no nih. ²² Masikin,
Pathien sa tie le chi aomtie ei mua, ânpal
ngei ta rangin chu chi a oma, a satna no
omtitin chu nangma ta rangin chu asa ani.
No omtit nônchu nang khom thâkpai sa
nîng ni tih. ²³ Male, Judangei khom an
iemloina an maka anînchu zomin la om
nôk an tih, Pathien'n a zom nôk thei sikin.
²⁴ Nangni Jentailngei, ram olive machang
renga thâkpai luon olive thing bák sa taka
inzomin nin om inte, nangni Judangei,
olive thingkung diktak amachangngêi a
zom chu Pathien rangin abai pe uol ok
rang ani.

Mi murdi chung Pathien inriengmuna

²⁵ Ka malngêi hi chong inthup hih nin
riet rangin ku nuom ani, aninônchu avâr
intum nin tih. Isreal mingei tukdullienna
hah a omjêt rang nimak. Aniatachu
Jentailngei hah Pathien kôma an hong
kipphar tena rang vai ani. ²⁶ Hanchu,
Israelngei murdi sanminringin om an tih.
Pathien lekhabu'n,
"Zion renga Minringpu hah juong a ta,
Jacob jâisuongngêi renga puoloinangei
minboi atih.

²⁷ Mahih an kôma ko chongkhit rang chu
ani,
An nunsienangei ka lâk pai tika chu,"
ati anghan.

28 Thurchi Sa an hengpaia, nangni sikin Judangei chu Pathien râi an ni. Pathien'n a thang ngei na mindonin chu an richibulngei sikin a champui lungkhamna ngei an ni. 29 Pathien'n mi a thangna le sat a vurna lama a mulungrîl thûl ngâi mak. 30 Tienlâi han chu nangni Jentailngei chu Pathien chongjôm mak cheia, atûn chu Judangei an jômloina sikin a moroina nin chang zoi ani. 31 Ma ang nanâk han, atûn nang nin moroina nin chang sikin Judangei khomin Pathien moroina an chang sa theina rangin atûn* hin chu chongjômloia om an ni. 32 Asikchu anrênga chung a inriengmuna a minlang nuom sikin Pathien'n mi murdi chongjômloina a khum zit ani.

Pathien minpâkin om rese

33 Pathien neina ngei chu idôra roiiinpui mo! a vârna le a rietna khom idôra ânthûk mo! tûn mo a roijêk a rilminthâr thei ranga? tun mo a lampui a riet thei ranga?

34 Pathien lekhabu'n:

“Tun mo Pumapa mulungrîl rieta?

Tu mo rilna a pêk thei ranga?

35 Tumo a kôma lâkâi amin tang, tumo a kôm renga a man nôk rêk ngai?” ati anghan.

36 Asikchu neinun murdi hih ama sin ania, ama sika hong om le ama ta riempet ani. Pathien kôma tuonsôtin inalna chu om rese! Amen.

12

Pathien chuonsina ringnun

1 Masikin ka malngei, Pathien inriengmuna lientak sika hin inbôlna ring le inthieng leh a khôktheiruo ni rangin nin takpum hah Pathien kôm pêk rangin nangni ki ngên ani. Maha nin bieki rang lampui diktak chu ani. 2 Hi rammuo om lam anghin om no unglâ, Pathien lungdo asa le a khôktheiruo le asakipdir ngei hah nin riet minthâr theina rangin nin mulungrîl minthara omin hong tei ta roi.

3 Pathien'n mi pêk moroina neinunpêk sika hin nangni ke ngên ani. Nin kêra tute rangâiinlut rai om no roi. Manêkin, Pathien'n mitin kôma taksônna a pêk angtakin intukpui chit mulungrîl pêl roi. 4 Takpum inkhata amachang tamtak ei dôlna ha amachangngei sintum hah aom chit. 5 Ma angdênin, eini khom tamtak ni khom inla, Khrista leh takpum inkhat ei nia, ei rêngin takpum abâk anga ânzom chit ei ni. 6 Masikin Pathien moroina mi pêk angta hah manboia pêk adang

dang ei chang chita. Pathien chongril rang anînchu ei taksônna dôln angta hah misîr ila. 7 Sintho rang anînchu ei sinthona hin inpêk ngit ila, mi minchu rang anînchu minchu ngit ila. 8 Mi mohôk rang anînchu mohôk ngit ila, neinun pêkpu'n phaltakin pêk senla, rachamneipu han takintâitakin tho senla, mi lungkhampu khomin râisântakin lungkham rese.

9 Lungkhamna chu a rothol koploiin nirese. Asie hah mumâk unglâ, asa ha chu mutu tit roi. 10 Khristien sungsuokrêng angin inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm unglâ, mirit inlôma minlang rang jôt tit roi. 11 Sinthona lama ningsiet unglâ, nin ratha minboi no roi. Mulungrîltakin Pumapa sin tho roi. 12 Nin sabeina han nin râiminsân senla, intaknangei nin tuong khomin dier unglâ, zora tina chubai tho ngâi roi. 13 Nin Khristien champui ngei insamna nin neinun insan unglâ, nin ina khuolmi mintung ngâi roi.

14 An nuom nangni lo ngâi ngei hah khomaksâm loaia satvur ngei rangin Pathien kôm ngên roi. 15 A râisân ngei râiminsân pui unglâ, a chap ngei chappui roi. 16 Mindon munkhatin om unglâ, insong no roi rangâiinchin mingei leh ruol inchang roi. Nin thetheiin avâr intum* no roi.

17 Mingeiin nin chung a sin minchâina hah sietna nanâkin thuo no roi. Mi murdi ranga asa hah tho rang pût roi. 18 Mi murdi leh inngêia lêng theina rangin bôk ngit roi. 19 Ka malngei, phûba lâk tet no unglâ, manêkin Pathien taksina han tho rese. Pathien lekhabu'n, “Phûba murdi chu keiman ka lâk rang ani, Keiman thuo ki tih, Pumapa'n a ti,” ati anghan. 20 Manêkin, Pathien lekhabu'n ati nôka, “Na râlngei an vonachâmin chu sâk rang pêk ngei inla, an tui ân râlin chu an nêk rang pêk ngei roh, ha anghan no thôn chu ni min zak ngei ok rang ani.” 21 Sietnân motorin om nôlna, manêkin nangman sietna hah motorin satnân zoiin om roh.

13

Rachamneipungei chung a sintumngei

1 Mitinin an chung a rachamneipungei chong an jôm ngêt rang ani. Pathien'n a phun ni nônchu tute rachamneipu om ngâi mak ngei, atûnlâia rachamneipungei khom hih Pathien'n a phun an ni. 2 Masikin, tukhom rachamneipu adoipu chu Pathien a phunpu an idoia ni,

* 11:31 11:31: Miziek senkhat ngeiin chu dôln mak ngei atûn. 11:33 11:33: Isa 55:8 11:34 11:34: Isa 40:13
 11:35 11:35: Job 41:11 11:36 11:36: 1 Kor 8:6 12:4 12:4,5: 1 Kor 12:12 12:6 12:6-8: 1 Kor 12:4-11 12:14
 12:14: Mat 5:44; Luk 6:28 12:16 12:16: Vârc 3:7 * 12:16 12:16: Mindon munkhatin om unglâ; aninônchu
 rangâiinchin mingei leh ruol inchang roi. 12:19 12:19: Jôk 32:35 12:20 12:20: Vârc 25:21,22

adoipu ngei han an chung a roijêkna tung atih. ³ Roijêkpungei hah neinun dik thopu ngei rangin chu ichi om mak ngeia, neinun dikloi thopu ngei ta rangin chu ichi an om ani. Rachamneipungei chi loa om nu nuom mo? Neinun dik tho inla hanchu nang minpâk an tih. ⁴ Na satna ranga Pathien fırlâmngai kêng an ni. Hannirese, neinun dikloi no thôn chu chi roh, khandai hah an chôi papai nimak kêng. Pathien fırlâmngai an nia, neinun dikloi tho ngei chung a taksia dũkmintongpu ngei an ni. ⁵ Masikin, Pathien dũkmintongna chi sik vaiin niloian, ni sielesarietna sik khomin rachamneipungei chong no jôm ngêt rang ani. ⁶ Masika han kêng chôi ruol nin chôi ngâi, rachamneipungei han an sintum asân an thôn chu Pathien sin an tho kêng ani. ⁷ Pêkna rang murdia pêk roi, pilman pêk rang anînchu pêk unglâ, mimala le neinun man chôi rang anînchu chôi unglâ, miritna le minlalna minlang pe ngei roi.

Urêng lungkhamna

⁸ Lungkham inmu inlômna ti loian chu tute kôm ite intâng no roi, ei miriem cham-pui lungkhampu han Balam a jôm mikhip zoi ani. ⁹ Chongpêkngai, "Inrê no roh, mi that no roh, inru no roh, mita ôi no roh," ti ngei le chongpêk dang ngei murdi hih, "Nangma nêl lungkham angin nu bunga mingei lungkham roh," ti hin a kaikhôm zit ani. ¹⁰ Mi nu lungkhamin chu an chung a asaloı tho tet no tinia, lungkhamna chu Balam pumpui jôm mikhipna ani.

¹¹ Atûnlâi neinun omtie nin riet sik le a in ngei inthoi zora ani tatak zoi ti nin riet sikin maha ki ril ani, atûna hin chu ei iem phut lâia nêkin chu ei sanminringna hah anâi uol zoi. ¹² Jân hih ase ok zoia, khuovâr rang kêng ani zoi. Masikin aŋŋing sintho ngei hah mong ei ta a avâra indoina râlrovo invo ei ti u. ¹³ Sûna om ngâi mingei angin enhoitakin om ei ti u, junêk omhoina le ju inrûiin om loian hurindit le inditnasa-loi songloian, insuol le innarsân khom om loian. ¹⁴ Pumapa Jisua Khrista râlrovongei hah lãk unglâ, nin taksia nunsie nina ôina saloi ngei thangminsuo rang bôk no roi.

14

Midangngai jêk no roh

¹ Hanchu taksônna tianga râtlai mingei chu anthena an mindona hah dem loian môdôm ngei roh. ² Mi senkhatin an taksônna han jâtin sâk thei rangin a phal zoia, aniatachu taksônna râtlai mi han chu ansûl vai a sâk ngâia. ³ Jâtin sâk thei mi han a sâk loi mi hah dem no rese,

a sâk loipu khom han a sâkpu hah jêk no rese, Pathien'n ama hah a khôk kêng ani zoi. ⁴ Midang fırlâm jêkpu hah tumo ni ni? Anding indetin mo, ânletin mo, a mindon rang chu a pu ani. Inding det ngêt atih, Pumapa a minding mindet thei sikin. ⁵ Hanchu, mi senkhatin nikhuo khat hah nikhuo dang nêkin a mindon minlut uol ngâia, mi dangin chu nikhuo murdi an angnatin a be ngâi. Mitinin ama mindon lam diktak nei chit rese. ⁶ Nikhuo khata aser-uolpu han Pumapa chôi minsângna rangin a ser ani, jâtin sâkpu han Pathien kôm râisânchong a ril baka a sâk ani sikin Pumapa a chôi minsâng ani. A sâk loipu khom hah Pathien kôma râisânchong a ril sa nôk sikin Pumapa chôi minsângna rangin a ngêi ani. ⁷ Tute eini ta ranga vaia ring nimak mea, tute eini ta ranga vaia thi khom nimak me. ⁸ Ei ringin chu Pumapa ta ranga ei ring ania, ei thi khomin Pumapa ta ranga ei thi ani. Masikin ei ring khomin ei thi khomin Pumapa ta ei ni. ⁹ Masikin, mi ring le mi thi Pumapa ani theina ranga Khrista hah a thia, a ring nôk zoi ani. ¹⁰ Hanchu, nangma ansûl riempet sâkpun irang mo midangei ne jêk? Nônchu, nangma jâtin sâkpu irang mo iempu dangngai ne dema? Pathien roijêkna makunga ei rêngin ei lân ding pak rang kêng. ¹¹ Pathien lekhabu'n: "Adiktakin Keima hi Pathien ring ki ni, Pumapa han a ti, mi murdi ka makunga an minkhúk lân bil pak an ta, Male mitinin keima Pathien ki ni la Phuong an tih," a tia, ânziek anga han. ¹² Ma anghan, ei rêngin Pathien makunga ei thurchi ei la misîr pak rang ani.

Na lâibung minba no roh

¹³ Masika han inkhat le inkhat injêk inlôm khâi no roi. Manêkin na lâibung nunsie mo, inbana mo a tho tet loina rangin no bôk rang ani. ¹⁴ Athei mamangin chu ânthiengloi neinun ite om-mak ti Pumapa Jisua leh kin inzmna hin ki riet minthâr ani. Nikhomsenla, neinun senkhat chu ânthiengloi iempu rangin chu ânthiengloi ani. ¹⁵ Na sâk sâk sikin na lâibung mo na sarnu mo, mulungrîl ahoi nônchu lungkhamna lampui nu jûi khâi loi ani. A thi sika Khrista a thi pe hah na sâk sâk sikin minsiet no roh. ¹⁶ Masikin ninta ranga asa anga nin mindon hah ril min sietin om no rese. ¹⁷ Asikchu Pathien Rêngam chu sâk le nêk roi nimaka, Ratha Inthieng jâra

diknangei, inngêina le râisâna ngei kêng ani. ¹⁸ Tukhom ma anga Khrista sin tho chu Pathien râiaminsâna male midangngei pomna khom a chang ngâi ani.

¹⁹ Masikin, inkhat le inkhat inngêina rang le min râtna rang ngei hah ei rujûl tit ngêt rang ani. ²⁰ Na sâk sikin Pathien sintho siet no roh. Sâk murdi sâk thei ania, hannirese midang nunsie minchâina ranga sâk chu sa mak. ²¹ Na lâibungngei le na sarnungei inbana rang anincho me ngei, ju ngei le neinun dadang ngei a ngêi hih asa uol.

²² Ni iemna hah iem chien roh, Pathien le nin kongkâra ama iemna lama theiloi intum loi chu satvur an ni. ²³ Hannirese tukhomin mulungokcha pumin a sâkin chu a taksôn lam niloi a tho ani sikin Pathien'n theiloi a mintum ani. Male i-ih neinun khom taksônna chung a ãngam loi hih chu nunsie ani.

15

Eini niloiin midangngei râiminsân rang

¹ Eini taksônna taka râtngei hin eini râisâna rang rok loiin, râtlói ngei râtlói na hah ei san ngei rang ani. ² Manêkin taksônna ei phun mindet theina rangin iempu dangei râiminsânin anni ranga neinun sa hah ei tho rang ani. ³ Asikchu Khrista khom ama râisâna rok maka. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nang êro ngei êrona hah ku chung a achul zoi," ati anghan ani. ⁴ Pathien lekhabu'n apêk ngâi sabeina renga tuongdierna le mohókna ei nei theina rangin Pathien lekhabua lei inziek ngei murdi hah ei incho rang ani. ⁵ Khrista Jisua nin jûi anghan nin lâia inngêina ratha han tuongdierna le mohókna hah Pathien'n nangni min dôn senla. ⁶ Hanchu, nin rêngin rôl-ûm khatin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa le Pathien hah nin minpâk thei rang ani.

Jentailngei ranga Thurchisa

⁷ Pathien roiinpuina rangin Khrista'n nangni a pom angin inpom inlôm chit roi. ⁸ Nangni ki ril, Pathien taksônoma minlangnân an richibulngei kôma a chonginkhâm tuontungin Khrista hah Judangei ruthûlin sinthopu'n a juong oma, ⁹ Jentailngei khomin a moroina sika Pathien an minpâk theina rangin. Pathien lekhabu'n:

"Masikin Jentailngei lâia nang minpâk ka ta,

Ni riming minpâkin uoi ki tih," ati anghan.

¹⁰ Ati nôka,

"Jentailngei Pathien mingei leh râiminsân roi," ati sa.

¹¹ Male,

"Nangni Jentailngei murdi, Pumapa minpâk roi;

Mingei murdi khomin minpâk rese ngei!" ati nôka.

¹² Male avêlin, Isaia khomin,

"Jesse jáisuo la hong inlang a ta;

Jentailngei chung a inlal rangin la hong om a ta,

Ama chung a han an sabeina minngam an tih," a tia.

¹³ Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina jâra sabeina nin sip theina rangin sabeina nâr Pathien han ama nin taksônna sikin, râisâna le inngêinangei nangni minsôn pe bang rese.

Paul'n hâitaka lekha a miziekna abi

¹⁴ Ku sungsuo kungei, nangni hih satna akip, rietna murdi dôna, inril inlôm thei rang nin ni tiin tak ko sônchêt ani.

¹⁵ Nikhomsenla, neinun senkhat nangni min riet nôk rangin hâitakin ma lekha hih ki miziek ania, Pathien'n mi pêk moroina sikin ¹⁶ Jentailngei sinthopu rangin Khrista Jisua tirlâm ki ni. Jentailngei hah Ratha Inthiengin minthienga Pathien inbôlna ringa khôktheiruo min ni ranga Thurchi Sa misirna hin ochai angin ki sin ani. ¹⁷ Masikin Khrista Jisua leh inzomin hima Pathien sinthona hin insongna ke dôn thei ani. ¹⁸ Jentailngei ruoia Pathien chong min jômna rangin Khrista'n sintho le chongrilin keima mi manga, a sinthonge pênâ chu ite dang ril ngam no ninga, ¹⁹ sininkhêlungei le sin kamâmruoingei, Pathien Ratha sinthotheina han mi manga, masika han Jerusaem le nôk revêla ram renga Illyricum dênin Khrista Thurchi Sa chu ku phuon let zoia. ²⁰ Midang lungphûm chung a sinminding ki ni laina rangin Khrista la riet laina muntina Thurchi Sa phuon hi ku lungdo ani. ²¹ Pathien lekhabu'n:

"A thurchi la rilna ngâi laina mingei han mûng an ta,

A koura la riet ngâi loingei han riet an tih," tia ânziek anghan.

Paul'n Rom khopuilien vapan rang a bôk

²² Masika hah kêng ani, nin kôma hong rang ki minchâi titna ngâi. ²³ Aniatachu, atûn hin hi ram revêla hin chu ki sintho ko zoia, kum tamtak nangni hong mu rang ke lei nuom ngâi anghan. ²⁴ Spain rama se malamin nangni hong mu rang ko bôk ani. Chomola nangni le inlopkhôm zoiin,

nangni sanna renga ka panna rang mun tieng se thei rangin ka sabei ani. ²⁵ Atûn tak hin chu Pathien mingei sintho rangin Jerusalem la sêng ki tih. ²⁶ Macedonia le Achaia rama koiindang mingei han phaltakin Jerusalem Pathien mingei kâra inriengngei rangin chôiruol an tho sikin. ²⁷ Inphaltaka an tho ani, aniatachu an kôma an intâng sa piel khom ani. Asikchu, Jentailngei ratha satvurnangei Judangei an insepuiin chu rammuol neinun satvurna tieng khomin Jentailngei Judangei san rang anâng ani. ²⁸ Ma hah ko tho zoiin, an sum ngei an kôm ka bâng let zoiin Spain rama se rangin nangni la hong lût ki tih. ²⁹ Nin kôm ko hong tika chu Khrista satvurna akipin hong ki tih ti ki riet.

³⁰ Sûngsuokngei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista le Ratha pêk lungkhamnân Pathien makunga chubai mi nin thopui tatak ngâi rangin nangni ki ngên. ³¹ Judea rama iemloingei kut renga ko jôk theina rang le Jerusalem ki sintho hih Pathien mingei khôktheירו ani theina rangin chubai mi thope roi. ³² Pathien'n asa a tiin chu râisâna sipmata nin kôm ko hong a ei har inruol theina rangin. ³³ Atûn inngêina Pathien hah nin rênga nin chung a om rese, Amen.

16

Mimal chibaimûknagei

¹ Ei sarnu Phoebe Cenchreae koiindang mingei sinthonu hih a mêl nangni min riet ku nuom. ² Pumapa riminga Pathien mingei anga nin lei modôma rang le asan anângna tina nin lei san theina rangin. Ama reng khom hi mi tamtak lei san ngâi ania, keima reng khom mi lei san ngâi ani.

³ Priscilla le Aquila, Khrista Jisua chuonsina ki sintho champui ngei hah lei chibai roi. ⁴ Anni han ki ringna minjôkna rangin an ringna tena lèn phala an chung a ka râisân sabak ani, keima vai niloiin Jentail koiindang murdi khom an chung a ka râiasân ani. ⁵ An ina koiindang inkhôm ngâi ngei hah chibai mi mûk pe sa roi.

Asia rama Khrista lei iem masatak ka mal Epaeetus hah chibai mi lei mûk pe roi. ⁶ Mary ninta ranga sin dûktong nu hah lei chibai roi. ⁷ Andronicus le Junia, ku Juda champui le intâng ina ke lei lûtpuingei hah mi lei chibai pe roi. Ma ngei hah firtongngei riming inthangtak le keima nêka Khrista lei iem masa an ni.

⁸ Ampliatu, Pumapa taka ku ruol miditom hah mi chibai pe roi. ⁹ Khrista chuonsina kin sinthopui Urbanus le ku

ruol miditom Stachys hah mi chibai pe roi. ¹⁰ Khrista mi tatak ânthârlak Apelles hah mi chibai pe roi. Aristobulus insûngmingei hah mi chibai pe roi. ¹¹ Ku Juda champui Herodion, Khristien insungmingei lâia Narcissus mi chibai pe roi.

¹² Tryphaena le Tryphosa, Pumapa a sin ngâi hah mi chibai pe roi. Ku ruol miditom Persis, Pumapa sintho râtak nu mi chibai pe roi. ¹³ Pumapa chuonsina sinthopu satak, Rufus le a nû, a nâi anga mi be ngâinu hah mi chibai pe roi. ¹⁴ Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, Hermes ngei le a kôma Khristien sungsuok dang omngei murdi hah mi chibai pe roi. ¹⁵ Philologus le Julia Nereus le a sarnu, Olympas le an kôma Pathien mi omngei murdi hah mi chibai pe roi.

¹⁶ Intum inthiengin inkhat le inkhatin chibai roi. Khrista koiindangngei murdi'n chibai nangni an pêk.

Azoinataka rilnangei

¹⁷ Sûngsuokngei, rilna chong nin man ha ânklâ lama nin kâra insenna le mingei taksônna minngûipu ngei renga han indin rang le manglei hah nûksong rangin nangni ke ngên. ¹⁸ Ha mingei han ei Pumapa Khrista sintho mak ngei, an phûngpui sin kêng an tho ani. An chong hoi le an mûr thiemin mi theiloinaboi ngei an huong ngâi ani. ¹⁹ Thurchisa taka nin det tie mitinin an riet zoi masikin nin chung a kin râiasân ani. Nikhomsenla, satna tieng nin vâra sietna tieng chu theiloinaboi nin ni rang ku nuom ani. ²⁰ Hanchu ei inggêina bulpui Pathien han Soitan hah nin kapha nuoia om rangin min nôichit lâi atih.

Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin kôma om rese.*

²¹ Ki sinthopui Timothy le Lucius, Jason le Sospater ku Juda champuingeiin chibai nangni an pêk.

²² Keima, Tertius hi lekha miziekpu hin, Pumapa rimingin chibai nangni ke pêk.

²³ Ku tungnapa Gaius le koiindangngei inkhômna ngâi in pumapa, khopuiliena sumrâkpu Erastus le a lâibungpa Kuartus khomin chibai nangni an pêk. ²⁴ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin chung a om rese, Amen.

Chongkhârna

²⁵ Pathien chu chôilôm ei ti u! Ama han Jisua Khrista thurchi, Thurchisa kin ril le zora sôt taka chongtak inthup lei muphuong anghin nin taksônna dettakin nangni minding thei ani. ²⁶ Atûn chu ha chong dik hah dêipungei lekhabu

15:27 15:27: 1 Kor 9:11 16:3 16:3: Sin 18:2 16:13 16:13: Mk 15:21 * 16:20 16:20: miziek senkhat ngeiin chu ma chongbâi hi an minmang. 16:21 16:21: Sin 16:1 16:23 16:23: Sin 19:29; 1 Kor 1:142 Tim 4:20

ajuong inlanga, tukhomin an iema an jôm
theina rangin kumtuong Pathien chongpêk
angtakin namtin kêra min riet ani zoi.

²⁷ Pathien inkhat mang avârtak kôma
om, Jisua Khrista jâra tuonsôtin roiinpuina
chu om rese! Amen.[†]

[†] **16:27** 16:27: miziek senkhat ngeiin chu a rachangnei 25-27 mahin le masuole 14:23; adadangnei chu 14:23 suole ke an dôna; inkhat chu 15:33 suole an dôn.

KORINTH Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna Chongmaruoi

Korinth mingei kôma fîrton Paul lekhamuthuon inkhatna hi, Paul'n Korinth taka koiindang a phun sũaga Khristiengnei ringnuna le an taksônna chungroia intaknangei ahôn'bók minthâr puina ranga miziek ani. Ma zora lâihan Korinth hih jâtin rûitin omna Greek khopuilien, Achaia rama Roman ramhuola khopuilientak munpuitak ani. Sadâithona lam tieng asân ariming ânthang, jâtlenam zie insongna, nunchan saloina tieng le sakhuo biek jât dadang tamna tieng ariming ânthang ani.

Paul'n a inveinangei lientak chu intaknangei, koiindang sũaga insenangei, hur le ngal, inneina roia chongrekelngei, sielesarietna roi ngei, koiindang chongpêkngai, Ratha Inthieng neinunpêkngai le inthoinôkna roi ngei hih ani. Thîrna inthûktakin, ha chongrekelngei chungâ Thurchi Sa ti lam angie a minlang pe ngei ani.

Bung 13 na, hin lungkhamna hi a mingei kôma Pathien manboipêk satak ani ti ânlanga, ma anghan hi bung hih a lekhabu sũaga ânlar tak khom ani.

Asũaga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-9

Koiindanga pâlinsenangei 1:10—4:21

Inditnasaloi le insungkuo ringnun 5:1—7:40

Khristiengnei le sonongngai 8:1—11:1

Koiindang ringnun le biekna 11:2—14:40

Khrista le iempungei inthoinôkna 15:1-58

Judea rama khristiengnei ranga chôiruol 16:1-4

Misang roingei le chongkhârna 16:5-24

¹ Paul renga, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua fîrton ni ranga koi le ei lâibungpa Sosthenes han,

² Korinth taka Pathien koiindang aom, Pathien mi inthieng ni ranga koi ngei, Khrista Jisua leh inzoma ama ta, muntina ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista biek mi murdi ngei leh munkhatin, an Pumapa le ei Pumapa kôm:

³ Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista kôm renga moroina le inngêina nin kôm om rese.

Khrista taka satvurnangei

⁴ Khrista Jisua Pathien'n moroina nangni a pêk sikin nin ta rangin Pathien kôm râisânchong ki misîr bang ngâi. ⁵ Ama renga lam tina minei nin nia, chong le rietnangeia nin insôn bang sikin. ⁶ Khrista chong hah nin kôma mindetin aoma ⁷ ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista inlar rang nin ngâk angin a satvurnangei inkhat luo man loiin om mak chei. ⁸ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Nikhuo han khom châinaboia nin omna rangin a kôm han among dênin nangni mindet atih. ⁹ A Nâipasal Jisua Khrista, ei Pumapa leh inlopa dôn ranga nangni koipu Pathien hah taksôn aom ani.

Koiindang sũaga insennangei

¹⁰ Ka lâibungngai le sarnungei, nin tina murdia inruola, nin lâia insenna reng om loa, mulungrîl munkhat leh mindonna munkhat dôna om rangin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin nin rêngin nangni ke ngên. ¹¹ Ku sũaguokngai, nin lâia inkhalna aom ti Khloe insûngmi senkhatngiing inthârâlakin min ril. ¹² Ma anghin lei ti rong: nin rêngin nin ti lam atei chita, senkhatin an ti "Kei chu Paul pâl ki ni"; "Kei chu Apollos pâl ki ni"; adangin "Kei chu Peter pâl ki ni"; male adangin "Kei chu Khrista pâl ki ni" nin tia. ¹³ Khrista chu pâlngiing semin* aom mo! Nin ta ranga khrosa thipu hah Paul mini? aninôchu fîrton Paul riminga baptis chang mo nin ni?

¹⁴ Krispus le Gaius tiloiiin chu tute ka baptis loi sikin Pathien kôm râisânchong ki ril. ¹⁵ Masikin, tutên ku ruoisingei rimingin baptis ka chang ti thei no tunui. ¹⁶ (O ani, Stephanas le a insûngmingei khom baptis ko thoa, midang ka baptis sa mo khom riet mu-ung.) ¹⁷ Khrista'n baptis rangin mi fîr maka, Thurchi Sa misîra, ma thurchisa hah miriem vârna mang loa misîr rangin mi fîr kêng ani, Khrosa Khrista thina hah asênaboi achang loina rangin.

Khrista sinthotheina le Pathien vârna

¹⁸ Khrosa Khrista thina roi hih ân mang tir ngei ta rangin chu mona ania, aniat-achu eini sanminring tira omngai ta rangin chu Pathien sinthotheina ani. ¹⁹ Pathien lekhabu'n:

"Mivâr vârna chu min boi riei ka ta, male mitheingei riettheina chu paivar ki tih," ati.

²⁰ Hanchu, mivârngai hah khonmo an om? mitheingei hah khonmo an om? Hi ram- muola mi makhal theitakngai hah khonmo

1:2 1:2: Sin 18:1 1:12 1:12: Sin 18:24 * 1:13 1:13: Khrista hah semin aom mo; miziek senkhat ngeiing an dôn chu Khrista hah sem thei nimak. 1:14 1:14: Sin 18:8; 19:29; Rom 16:23 1:16 1:16: 1 Kor 16:15 1:19 1:19: Isa 29:14 (LXX) 1:20 1:20: Job 12:17; Isa 19:12; 33:18; Isa 44:25

an om? Pathien'n hi rammuol vârna hih mona ani ti a minlang zoi! ²¹ Miriemngeiin an vârna mangin Pathien an riet thei khâiloi lehan Pathien vârna thurchi misîr "inmôl tak" manga a iemngei sanminring hah Pathien lungdo tak ani. ²² Judangeiin minthârna rangin sininkhêlungei an zonga, Greekngeiin vârna an zong. ²³ Keini rêkin chu Khrista jêmdelna roi kin misîr ngâia, mahah Judangei ta rangin chu inpalna ania, Jentailngei ta rangin mona ani; ²⁴ aniatachu Juda mo, Greek mo Pathien'n a koingei ta rangin chu Khrista hah Pathien sinthotheina le Pathien vârna ani. ²⁵ Pathien inmôlna chu miriem vârna nêkin avâr uola, a râtlolina khom miriem râtna nêkin arât uol sikin.

²⁶ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei atûn, nangni a koi lam hih mindon ta u, nin lâia mi tamtak hi taksa tienga mivâr nimak choia, mi sinthoheitak khom nimak choia, mi roiinpui lâia khom nimak choi. ²⁷ Pathien'n mivârngei mâimôkashak theina rangin rammuol mindonna inmôlungei a thang ngeia, mirâtungei mâimôkashak theina rangin rammuol mindonna mi dok ngei a thang zoi. ²⁸ Mapên han Pathien'n rammuol mindonna neinun kâm omngei hah kâmnângloi a min chang theina rangin rammuolin a en nuomloia amintem le itea abe loi hah a thang sa zoi. ²⁹ Masikin Pathien makunga han tute omlien song thei om noni ngei. ³⁰ Aniatachu nangni chu Pathien'n Khrista Jisua le nangni minzomin, Khrista hah ei vârna rangin a sin ani. Ama jârîn Pathien makunga midik ei changa, Pathien mi inthieng ngei ei hongnia mojôkin ei om zoi. ³¹ Masikin Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, "Tukhom insong rang ajôt ngei chu Pumapa sintho hih song ngêt rese ngei."

2

Khrista jêmdela aom roi

¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien chongtak inthup,* misîra nin lâia ko hong lâihan, chong roiinpui le rietna roiinpui mang mu-ung. ² Nin lâia ko om han khom neinun dang murdi mingil riein Jisua Khrista jêmdela aom roi vai kêng nin riet rang ku nuom ngâi. ³ Ma anghan nin lâia han râtlói le innik pumin leh ichin ko oma, ⁴ male ka bâi renga minchuna chong asuok le ku thurchi misîr ngei khom hah miriem vârna methêmna chong nimaka, Pathien Ratha sinthotheina chong kêng ani uol.

⁵ Masikin nin taksônna hah miriem vârna han inngam maka, Pathien sinthotheina han kêng ânngam ani.

Pathien vârna

⁶ Hannoma rathatienga mitungsuo ngei kôm chu vârna chong ki misîr ngâi. Hannirese hi rammuol vârna chong chu nimaka, hi rammuol roijêkpungei an inlalna ânmgang tir ngei vârna chong khom nimak. ⁷ Pathien vârna chong inthup ha kêng ki misîr ngâi, vârna chong inthup ei roiinpuina ranga Pathien'n rammuol om mâna a lei thangsai hah kêng ani. ⁸ Ma vârna hah hi rammuol roijêkpungei rengin riet mak ngei. Riet senla ngei chu roiinpuina Pumapa hah jêmdel noni ngei. ⁹ Hannoma Pathien lekhabu'n,

"Tutên an mu ngâiloi le an riet ngâiloi,

Ma anga tung ranga tutên an mindon loi,

Pathien'n a lungkham ngei ta ranga a mintuosai ngân chu," ati anghan.

¹⁰ Aniatachu† Pathien'n eini rangin chu a chongtak inthup hah Ratha'n mi min riet zoi. Ratha han jâtin a sūsuo ngâi, Pathien neinunkhîngei inthûktaka inthup khom. ¹¹ Ei sũaga om ei ratha lelê hih vai kêng ei chungroi a riet ngâia; ma angdên han, Pathien Ratha vai kêng Pathien chungroi murdi a riet thei ngâi. ¹² Ei man hih rammuol Ratha nimaka; manêkin, Pathien'n neinun mi pêk ngei murdi ei riet theina rangin, Pathien juongtîr Ratha ha kêng ei man ani.

¹³ Masika han miriem vârna minchûn, misîr ngâi mak mea, Ratha minchûn kêng kin misîr ngâi, rathatienga chongtakngei hah Ratha‡ dônngei kôm kin rilsensâi ngâi. ¹⁴ Tukhom Ratha dôn loiin chu Pathien Ratha renga manboipêkungei hah man thei ngâi mak ngei. Ma anga mingei han chu ma neinunungei hah riet thei ngâi mak ngeia; ama ta rangin chu inmôlna vai kêng ani, a luttie hah Ratha'n vai kêng a riet thei sikin. ¹⁵ Tutu khom Ratha man ngei chu neinuntin aluttie an riet ngâi, hannirese, ama chu tutên jêk thei ngâi mak ngei. ¹⁶ Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan:

"Tu'n mo Pumapa mulnggrl a riet?

Tu mo minchuna chong a pêk thei rang?"

Nikhomrese, einin chu Khrista mulngbhôk ei pêl ani.

3

Pathien firlâmngei

1:31 1:31: Jer 9:24 * 2:1 2:1; Pathien chongtak inthup; miziek senkhat ngei an chu Pathien chungroi. 2:3 2:3: Sin 18:9 2:9 2:9: Isa 64:4 † 2:10 2:10: Aniatachu; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu. Rang. ‡ 2:13 2:13: ratha dôn ngei chu; aninônchu ratha chongpêk ngei leh. 2:16 2:16: Isa 40:13 (LXX)

¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ratha mingei kôma ki misîr angin nin kôm thurchi misîr thei mu-unga; hi rammuol mi, khrista taksônna tieng nâitengei kôma misîr angin kêng nangni ki misîr pe. ² Burum niloiin, runutuuiin nangni ka vâi ani hi, bu nin la nêk theiloi sikin. Male atûn khom la nêk theiloi dên nin nia, ³ rammuol mingei om anghan nin la om tit sikin. Nin lâia innarsana le inkhat le inkhat inkhalna aom kêr chu rammuol ta nin ni tiin minlangin aoma, anni angdêna la om nin ni tina nimak mo? ⁴ Nin lâia, “Kei chu Paul pâl ki ni,” a dangin “Kei chu Apollos pâl ki ni,” ti ngei nin la om kêr chu rammuol mingei angin nan la om bang nimak mo?

⁵ Apollos hah tumo ani? Paul khom tumo ani? Pathien firlâmngei, nin iem theina ranga sinthopu papai kêng kin ni. Pathien'n tho rang mi pêk chit kêng kin sin: ⁶ Keiman chimu ker thea, Apollos'n tui a buoka, aniatachu chimukung a minsônpu chu Pathien ani. ⁷ A minsônpu Pathien ni loiin chu chimu rethepu le tui buokpu hah ite nimak ngei. ⁸ A lingpu le tui buokpu hah ite an teina om mak. An sintho lam angtakin Pathien'n râisânman pêk ngei atih. ⁹ Pathien ta ranga munkhata sintho kin nia, nangni hih Pathien loimân nin ni.

Pathien in nin ni sa. ¹⁰ Pathien'n manboipêk ni pêk mangin in sinpu theitak angin keiman lungphûm ku phûma, midangin in an sin ani. Aniatachu mitinin an sin rang lam angtakin indin thei rese ngei. ¹¹ Pathien lungphûm a lei phûm sai Jisua Khrista pêna chu tutên lungphûm dang phûm thei noni ngei. ¹² Ma lungphûm chungu hah senkhatin rângkachakin mini, sumdârin mini, lung mantam mini mangin sin an ta; senkhatin thingin mini, sұлbuon mini, sapol mini mangin sin an tih. ¹³ Khrista Nikhuo hah meiin ânlar rang sikin mei ngêt han mitin sintho hah phuol a ta; anina tak inlang atih. ¹⁴ Lungphûm chungu hah akâng nônu chu a sinpu'n râisânman man atih. ¹⁵ Aniatachu tutu sintho khom akângin chu dok atih; hannirese, ama ha chu mei rakân angdôrin sanminjôkin om atih.

¹⁶ Pathien in nin ni le Pathien Ratha nin kôma aom ngâi ti nin riet minthâr khet mo? ¹⁷ Masikin tutu khom Pathien biekin hah a sietin chu Pathien'n ama hah siet atih. Pathien biekin chu ânthieng kêng, male nangni ngei hah a biekin nin ni.

¹⁸ Tutên athenin inhuong no rese. Nin lâia tutu khom hi rammuol balama avârin

ân bên chu a vâr tatak theina rangin amo chang bak rese. ¹⁹ Hi rammuolin vârna ati hih Pathien mitmûn chu achâng ani sikin, Pathien lekhabu'n, “Pathien'n mivârngei chu kin vâr an intina han a min ôk ngei ngâi,” ati anghan; ²⁰ male Pathien lekhabu dangin, “Pumapa'n chu mivârngei mindonna hah mangmunboi ani ti a riet,” ati sa anghan. ²¹ Masika han tutên miriemngei song no rese ngei. Adikin chu neinun nâm nin ta ani: ²² Paul khom, Apollos khom, Peter khom; hi rammuol khom, ringna le thina khom, neinun omsai le ala hong om rang ngei khom anrêngin nin ta riempet an ni, ²³ male nangni khom Khrista ta nin nia, Khrista khom Pathien ta ani.

4

Khrista Tirtonggei

¹ Keini hih Khrista firlâmngei, le Pathien chongtak inthup donsûipungeiin mi mindon roi. ² Hi taka neinun ankhat anâng chu firlâmngei hah an pu mitma mi taksônno an ni rang ani. ³ Atûn nangni mi nin jêkna le miriem mindonna balama mi nin jêkna hah kei rangin chu itên bê mu-ung; Ke thenin khom ko roijêk ngâi mu-ung. ⁴ Ki sielesarietna chu ânthâr, hannirese mahan keima sietnaboi ki ni tatak inthârna om uol mak. Pumapa hah ku chungu roijêkpu chu ani. ⁵ Masikin Pumapa juong nôk mâka chu azora diktak motona roi lei jêkmasat lai no roi. Azoina roijêkna chu Pumapa juong rang ngâk ngêt nîng a ta; ama'n ijînga inthup ngei hah avâra hong kêlsuong a ta, miriem mulungrîla bôkna inthup ngei khom minlang sâng atih. Male mitinin minpâkna an chang rang dôr Pathien renga an khok rang ani.

⁶ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, “Balamngei hih jôm roi,” ti hi nin inchu theina rangin keima le Apollos hih nin enton rangin ko hong târminlang ani, tutên mi inkhat songin midang enkhûm no roi. ⁷ Tumo midang chungu ulienin nangni sin? Neinuntin nin man ngei hah Pathien'n nangni a pêk nimak mo? Asa, nin man anînte ithomo manboipêk aman loi angin omlien nin songa?

⁸ Nin nâng ngei murdi nin dôn zoi mo? Nin nei mo ani zoi? Kin om nonnom rêngngei nin chang thei mo ani zoi? Asa, rêngngei chang thei tatak unglu ku nuom ani, hanke nangni leh munkhata rêngngei ei chang thei rang. ⁹ Pathien'n keini tirtonggei hih thi ranga inkhâm anga

anûktaka mi firsuokin kin bê ani; ramuol le vânfirtongei le miriemngei mit-mua enhoia sinin kin om sika hin. ¹⁰ Keini chu Khrista jârin amo kin ni; aniatachu nangni chu Khrista jârin nivâr nin ni! Keini chu kin doka, hannirese nangni chu nin râ! keini chu mingeiin min enkhûma, nangni chu mirit nangni an tho! ¹¹ Atûn ten vonchâm le tui inrâlin kin oma; rovo chetin kin invoa; mi tôkmol kin tuonga; ommun invâiin kin chai titir ani; ¹² Kin kuta sinthôn dûktong takin kin invâi ani. Min khomâk min sâm khomin sat kin vur ngâia; dûk min mintong khomin diertakin kan tuonga; ¹³ Mi min êro khomin chong dâiriemin kin thuoan ngâi. Hi rammuola ronok leh tei uol khâi mak meh; hi zora ten khom hin rammuola pornôngkok angin kin ni.

¹⁴ Hi chong ki miziek hih nin inza-kpuina ranga ki ti niloiin, Ka nâi moro-roi ngei angin nangni minchu ka nuom sika ani. ¹⁵ Khristien ringnuna enkolpu isâng sôm don khom ungla, Pa chu inkhat vai keng nin don. Nan lâia Thurchi Sa hong mintunga Khrista Jisua leh inzoma nin ringna han nin pa ko hongni ani. ¹⁶ Masikin keima ku nunchan jûi rangin nangni ke ngên. ¹⁷ Hi chungroia hin Timothy, khristien ringnun jâra ka nâipasal moroi le taksônom hih nin kôm ko hongfir. Ama'n Khrista leh inzomin ringna thara ku nunchan muntina koindangngei murdi ki minchu ngâi anghan nangni min riet nôk atih.

¹⁸ Nin lâia ko hong khâi loi rang mini ti nin bôk sikin, mi senkhatin chu omlien nan song ani. ¹⁹ Nikhomrese, Pumapa'n asa a tiin chu nan lâia hong lai ki tih, Hanchu hi mi ânsong ngei hih an mûrra an ti vai niloiin, sinthotheina an don khom mu thei ki ti zoi. ²⁰ Pathien Rênggram chu chongbâingei vaia om niloiin sinthotheinân aom keng ani uol. ²¹ Imo nin nuom uol? Tôkmol leh mo nin kôm ku juong rang, aninônchu ratha lungkhamna le nuninnemin mo?

5

Koindang lâia inditnasaloi

¹ Atûn, nin lâia inditnasaloi aom ti min an hong misîr baka, ma-angdôra inditnasaloi ha chu sonongngei lâia luo om ngâi mak. Mi inkhatin a puingâk a jâlpui ngâi ti khom min lei ril ani! ² Hanchu, kho angin mo nin lân song bang theia? Ânsong nêkin, Ma anga saloi thopu ha chu nin inzomkhômna renga nin rujûlpai theina rangin kângdoianân nin sip uol rang ani.

³⁻⁴ Nin lâia taksan inchel thei no khom rongra ratha'n chu kên chel ani; nan lâia om anghan ei Pumapa Jisua rimingin ma angtaka saloi ichi om thopu chungra han roi ke jêkmasat zoi. Nangni le keima ratha Pumapa Jisua sinthotheinân intûpin, ⁵ ha miriem hah Pumapa Nikhuoa han a ratha sanminring ani theina rangin Soitan kuta a takpum minmang rangin nin pêk rang ani.

⁶ Nin inpâk rang hi dik mak! “Chol tômtên vâipôl bil pumpui amin thoizit ngâi,” ti nin riet nimak mo? ⁷ Chol koploi vâipôl bil nin nia, vâipôl tang atharzek nin ni theina rangin sietna chol muruo hah khâipai roi. Atûn, ei Kalkân Kût Khohoi thona rang Khrista, ei Kalkân Kût belrite hah, inbôlnân pêkin aom zoi sikin. ⁸ Masikin ei Kalkân khohoi mang ei ti u, Chol muruo puoloina le sietna kop vâipôl niloiin cholboi inthiengna le chongtak vâipôl leh mang ei ti u.

⁹ Ke lekhamuthuon han inditnasaloi song mingei leh inlop loi rangin nangni ki tia. ¹⁰ Sonongngei inditnasaloi song ngei mini, tamrâival ngei mini, inrungei mini le mirmil biekngei mini inloppui tet no roi ki ti nimaka, ma anghan nisenla chu rammuol hih nin mâkving rang anâng rang ani. ¹¹ Ki ti tak chu tutu khom iempu intia, inditnasaloi song mini, tamrâival mini, mirmil biekngei mini, inngo song mini, ju inrûi mini, inru mini ala thopu chu inloppui no roi ti hih ani. Ma anga mingei lehan chu insungin nêk le sâk khom thopui no roi.

¹²⁻¹³ Keiman pêntienga mingei roi ke jêk rang nâng mak. Pathien'n jêk ngei atih. Hannirese nin lóm kâra mi chu nin jêk rang nimak mo? Pathien lekhabu'n, “Mi saloi hah nin pâl renga khâipai roi,” ati anghan.

6

Khristien champuingei leh insûkloina

¹ Nin lâia tumakhatin a Khristien champui leh insûkloina don senla, ma insûkloina roi hah jêk rangin Pathien mingei kôm mintung loiin sonong roijêkpungei kôm a mintung ngam rang mo? ² Pathien mingeiin rammuol roijêk an tih, ti nin riet loi mo? Rammuol roi luo mana nin la jêk rang anînte, roi achînte jêk rang hi nin jêk thei loi mo? ³ Vânfirtonngei khom ei la jêk ngei rang anni ti nin riet loi mo? Hi damsung roi vâng chu ti rang luo nâng mak. ⁴ Ma anghan damsung roijêk rang ahong om duoiin chu, koindanga

itea tel bákloi mingei nin min jêk rang mo?
⁵ Nin inzakna ranga ki ti ani! Nin Khristien champuingei láia roi injêl jêk thei mivâr inkhat luò nin om loi mo? ⁶ Manêkin, khristien ankhatin a sungsuok leh an insúkloina roi jêkna mintungin sonongnei a man jêk ngái hi!

⁷ Roi injêl nin dôn ngái sika hin chukloina tak nin dôn ti chu ânlàng ani. Tho mincháia aom hah nin ta rangin asa uol nimak mo? Muruka aom hah nan ta rangin asa uol nimak mo? ⁸ Manêkin nangni rengin nin tho minchái inlôm ngáia, nin inru inlôm ngái, nin láibungnei le nin sarnungei lelé leh khom! ⁹ Adiktakin mipuoloi ngeiin Pathien Rêngram luò noni ngei ti nin riet loi mo? Nin thethenin inhuong no roi; inditnasaloi song ngei, mirmil biekngei, inrêngei, hurngai, pinkuohurngei ¹⁰ aninônchu inrungei, tamráivalngai, ju inrúingei, inngo song ngei, murukmeret tho ngei hin Pathien Rêngram luò tet noni ngei. ¹¹ Nangni khom senkhat chu ma anga mi nin lei ni ngái. Aniatachu, sietna renga rusúk minsáin Pathien kôm pêk nin ni zoia; ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista le ei Pathien Ratha sikin Pathien kôm adik nin chang zoi.

Pathien roiinpuina rangin nin takpumngai mang roi

¹² Tumakhatin, “Keima rangin jâttin tho phal ani,” a ti thei. Asa; aniatachu jâttin tho hi nangma rangin sa suolet mak. Jâttin keima rangin tho phal ani ki ti thei, aniatachu ite suokin om no ning. ¹³ Tumakhatin, “Sák nêk chu von ta rang ania, von chu sák nêk ta rang ani,” a ti thei. Asa; aniatachu, Pathien'n minboi ruruoi atih. Takpum hih inditnasaloi mang rang nimaka, Pumapa sintonha mang rang kêng ani; male Pumapa'n takpum ranga anângngai a pêk minhuo ngái ani. ¹⁴ Pathien'n Pumapa chu thina renga a kaithoia male eini khom a sinthotheinân mi kaithoi sâng atih.

¹⁵ Nin takpumngai hah Khrista takpum amachangngai ani ti nin riet. Khrista takpum amachangngai hah lâkpên notizuor ngei takpum amachangin ki minchang rang mo? Ni tet mak! ¹⁶ Notizuor inzompui mi hah chu notizuor leh takpum inkhat an ni ti nin riet loi mo? Pathien lekhabu'n ânthartakin, “Anruonin takpum inkhat hong ning an tih,” ati. ¹⁷ Aniatachu, Pumapa inzompui mi hah chu ama leh ratha pumkhat an ni.

¹⁸ Inditnasaloi hih mong ta roi miriemin sietna dang a tho ngei nâm chu a takpum pêntieng ania, inditnasaloi song mi rêk chu ama takpum chung a nunsie a tho ani. ¹⁹ Nin takpum hah nin sûnga om Pathien nangni pêk Ratha Inthieng biekin ani ti nin rietloi mo? Nin ta nikhâi mak choia, Pathien ta kêng nin ni; ²⁰ mana rochók kêng nin ni zoi. Masikin nin takpumngai hah Pathien roiinpuina rangin mang roi.

7

Inneina chungroia chongrekelngai

¹ Atún, nin chong miziek chungroi ngei hah mindonin.

Pasal rangin innei loi asa.* ² Aniatachu, inditna tamtak aom ngái sikin pasalin an theia dôngma dôn chit senla ngeia, nupang khomin an theia ruohtar dôn chit rese ngei. ³ Pasalin a pasal nina sintum a dôngma kôm zoi senla, ma angdênin nupang khomin a pasal kôm a sintum zoi sa senla, an nângna nâma inmathâi inlôm rese ngei. ⁴ Nupangin ama takpum chung a han racham nei maka, a pasalin kêng a nei; ma angdênin pasal khomin ama takpum chung a racham nei maka, a dôngman kêng a nei ani. ⁵ Chubaiho ranga nin inpêk theina rang le nin inumnók theina rangin chomoltea rangin asa nin ti ruruoi nôncu nin rachamneina inchu no roi; aninônchu nin indinzoiloina sikin Soitan'n nangni huong i-nih.

⁶ Hi chong hih chongpêk angin misîr mu-unga, phalna chong angin vai ki misîr ani. ⁷ Adiktakin chu nin rêngin keima angin om unglu chu ku nuom ani; aniatachu, mitinin an chang rang chit manboipêk Pathien kôm renga an chang chita, inkhatin lam dang tieng, adangin lam dang tieng.

⁸ Atún, inneiloi ngei le meithâingei rangin chu hi anghin ki ti, Keima angin infimvielin om rang bók tit unglu nin ta rangin sa uol atih. ⁹ Aniatachu, nin nângna han indintheina nin dôn nôncu innei roi, hur nêkin chu innei asa uol.

¹⁰ Inneisai mingei ta rangin chong ke pêk, ma hih keima renga niliin, Pumapa chongpêk ani: nupangin a pasal insenpui no rese; ¹¹ aniatachu ân senpui lekhom pasal dang nei khâi no rese, nôncu a pasal le ngét inluo nôk rese; male pasal khomin a dôngma mâk tet no rese.

¹² Mi dangngai kôm chu ki ti (keiman, Pumapa niliin): Khristien pasalin sonong dôngma a nein chu a dôngma han a kôm om tit rangin a mulung achuk tatakini chu mâk tet no rese. ¹³ Male Khristien

6:12 6:12: 1 Kor 10:23 6:16 6:16: Aph 2:24 6:19 6:19: 1 Kor 3:16; 2 Kor 6:16 * 7:1 7:1: Pasalin in a nei nôncu a tho min sa; aninônchu pasalin inneiloi rangin asa nin ti ngái. 7:10 7:10-11: Mat 5:32; 19:9; Mk 10:11,12; Luk 16:18

nupang khomin sonong ruothar a neiin chu a pasal han om kelen rangin a mulung achuk tatakin chu mâk no rese. ¹⁴ Iemloi pasal hah a dõngma jârin Pathien mitmua pomthei ani zola, iemloi nupang khomin a Khristien pasal jârin Pathien mitmua pomthei ani sa zoi. Ma anghan nino senla chu, an nângei hah inthieng noni ngei; aniatachu, Pathien mitmua pomthei ani zoi. ¹⁵ Nikhomrese, iemloi inkhat han insen a nuomin chu insen chien rese ngei, ma anga roi hah atokin chu iempu pasal mo, nupang mo, khit nimak ngei. Pathien chu inggêia om rangin nangni a koi ani. ¹⁶ Khristien dõngma na pasal na sanminring† thei rang le thei loi rang kho angin mo ni riet? Aninõnchu khristien pasal, no dõngma na sanminring‡ thei rang le thei loi rang kho angin mo ni riet?

Pathien nangni koi anghan om roi

¹⁷ Tutu khom Pumapa'n manboipêk a pêk lam angtakan le Pathien'n a koi lam angtakan om rese. Hi balam hih koiindang tina ki ril ani. ¹⁸ Sertansai mi hah Pathien koina a pomin chu, a sertana sîn hah pai rang a bõk rang nikhâi mak; sertanloi mi khomin Pathien koina a pomin chu, ser a tan rang nikhâi mak. ¹⁹ Sertan le tanloi ite ni uol mak; Pathien chongpêkngai jôm hi kêng ani uol tak. ²⁰ Tutu khom Pathien koina a pom lâia an om anghan omtit rese ngei. ²¹ Pathien'n nang a koi han suoka om mo ni ni? Asa, mindon no roh; hannirese, jõkna zora na manin chu mang roh. ²² Suok, Pumapa'n a koi chu Pumapa mojõk suok ania; ma angdên han suok niloi Khrista'n a koi khom hah Khrista suok ani. ²³ Pathien'n mana nangni a rochõksai kêng; masikin mingei suokngai chang no roi. ²⁴ Ka malngei, tukhom Pathien'n a koi lâia a omlam anghan Pathien leh inlopin omtit rese.

Inneiloingei le meithâingei chungroia chongrekelngei

²⁵ Atûn, inneiloi mingei chungroia nin chong miziek hah mindonin: Pumapa renga chongpêk chu ite dõn mu-unga, aniatachu, Pumapa moroina sika mi iemom ki ni sikin ki mindon lam misir ki tih.

²⁶ Atûnlâi intakna mindonin mi a om lam angtake a omtit rang hih sa uol le ki

minhoi. ²⁷ Dõngma mo no dõn zoi? Amanu renga jõkna rok no roh. Inneiloi mo na la ni? Dõngma rang rok no roh. ²⁸ Hannirese lõmnu no dõn khomin nunsie tho mak chea; inneiloi nupang khomin ruothar a dõn khomin nunsie tho mak. Aniatachu in nin neiin chu rammuola dûktong nin tih, maha nangni mojõk rang ku nuom ani.

²⁹ Ka malngei, ki ti nuom tak chu mahi ani: Zora hih abong zola, atûn renga chu dõngma dõn ngei hah a dõnloi angin om senla ngeia; ³⁰ achap ngei hah inggûiloi angin om senla ngeia; ânnoi ngei hah râisân loi angin om senla ngeia; a rochõk ngei han dõnloi angin om senla ngeia; ³¹ hi rammuola neinun sampâr ranga sinchuon tho ngei hah anrêngin luo loi angin om rese ngei. Hi rammuol hih, atûna anghin, aom sõt khâi loi rang ani sikin.

³² Mulungdûk dõn loi rangin nangni ku nuom ani. Ruotharte'n chu Pumapa râiminsân rang a bõk sikin Pumapa sin hah a mindon ngâi. ³³ Aninâkchu pasal inneisai chu a dõngma râiminsân rang a bõk sikin rammuol neinun a mindon ngâia; ³⁴ masikin kângnikin kaiphirînin a om ngâi ani. Nupang inneiloi, aninõnchu dõngmate inthieng chu a taksa le a ratha inpêkphar rang a nuom sikin Pumapa sin hah a mindon ngâia; hanchu inneisai nupangin chu a ruothar râiminsân rang a nuom sikin rammuol neinun a mindon ngâi.

³⁵ Nangni san rang ku nuom sika mahi nangni ki tipe ani. Nin chungu balam inggar nangni khang pe rang bõk mu-ung. Manêkin, neinun adik le asa nin sin theina rang le Pumapa sinthona han ite manar tet loiin nin inpêk let theina rangin nangni ku nuom ani. ³⁶ Dõngmate le ruotharte innei roi chu sûtminthel ani zoi, innei nõk khâi loi rang ti ngei chungroia chu: ruotharte hah dõngmate tienga han mirita omin ândînthei tet noa, innei anâng angin a rietin chu innei rese, a nuom angin,* mahan nunsie om mak. ³⁷ Aniatachu, pasal hah dânderit ani noa, ha dõngmate hah innei† loi ranga mulungbõk det taka sinsiema, male a nuomlam a dier theipu han chu om rang chang a mulungrîla a mindon suo zoi, dõngmate‡ hah in a neipui loi sikin a tho min sa. ³⁸ Masikin ruotharte

† 7:16 7:16: Na sanminring loi rang inmo ni riet minthâr thei; aninõnchu Na sanminring rang ha inmo ni riet

‡ 7:16 7:16: Na sanminring loi rang inmo ni riet minthâr ranga; aninõnchu Na sanminring rang hah inmo ni riet

§ 7:21 7:21: aniatachu nangman jõkna rang zorânychum no dõnin chu, mang roh; aninõnchu hannirese jõkna rang zorânychum na manin chu, mang inla; manêk han suoka no om ha ne theidôr song rangin thang roh. * 7:36 7:36: ân bieksai abop a nuom anghan; aninõnchu mi inkhat le a nâinupang inneiloi: A pa han amanu pasal rang ha amanu

chungu han mirita omin ân dînthei loi angin a rietin chu, male amanu ha innei zora achukin chu, hanchu amapa han a nuomlam anghan tho senla male amanu ha in min neipui rese. † 7:37 7:37: innei loi rang; aninõnchu a nâinupang in min neiloi rang. ‡ 7:37 7:37: dõngmate hah inneipui senla; aninõnchu in min nei nirse.

inneipu^S han a tho min sa, aniatachu, inneiloipu^{*} han a tho min sa uol.

³⁹ Nupang inneisai hah a pasal ringsungin chu a pasal han khit ania; hannirese, a pasal a thin chu, pasal dang a nuom tak in a nei pui thei, Khristien ani ngânin chu. ⁴⁰ Aniatachu, a om ngâiin om senla, a râisân uol atih. Maha ki mindon lam ani, male kei khom Pathien Ratha chu ko dôn angin kên bê ani.

8

Mirmil bieknâ sâknêk pêknâ chungroia chongrekelnâ

¹ Atûn mirimil bieknâ sâknêk pêknâ chungroia nin chong miziek mindonin.

“Ei rêngin rietna ei dôn,” an ti angin adik ani. Hannoma, ma anga rietna han chu mi a minpâk ngâia; aniatachu lungkhamna rêkin chu mi asin minding ngâi. ² Tukhomin idôr tena mini rietna dôn sai angin ân bên chu a riet rang dôr ala riet loi ani. ³ Hannirese tukhomin Pathien lungkhamna a dônin chu ha mi hah Pathien'n a riet ani.

⁴ Masikin, mirimilngei bieknâ sâknêk pêka omsai sâk chungroia chu: rammuola mirimilngei murdi hih atataka inzir niloi, rimila inding an ni tie le Pathien inkhat vai aom ti chu ei riet. ⁵ Invâna mo, pilchunga mo pathien riming pêl “pathienngei” le “pumapangei” tamtak om khom senla, ⁶ eini rangin chu Pathien inkhat vai, Pa, neinuntin Sinpu hah a oma, ama ta rangin ei ringa; male Pumapa khom inkhat vai, Jisua Khrista a oma, Ama sikin neinuntin sin ania, eini khom ama sikin ei ring ani.

⁷ Aniatachu ma chongtak hih mi murdi'n riet mak ngeia, mi senkhat chu atûnten hin mirimilngei bieknâ ngâinzong an ni sikin atûnten hin mirimil ta angta bên an sâk jêta an sielesarietna hah ânzala, ha sâk sika han a minnim ngei angin an inbe ngâi. ⁸ I-ih khomnirse sâk hin Pathien leh ên zomna chu mi min sa pe thei no ni; sâk no khom ila ite dok no ih, sâk khom ila ite man uol no ih.

⁹ Nikhomrese, nin zalenna sintho han taksônna tienga râtloi ngei hah sietna an chul loina rangin indin roi. ¹⁰ Chongkhatin, nangma “Rietna dôn,” ân tipu han, sielesarietna tienga râtloi mi han mirimil bieknâ ina na sâk lâitak nang mu senla, a sielesarietna han mirimilngei bieknâ sâknêk pêka omsai hah a sâk ngam rang nimak mo? ¹¹ Masikin ma miriem râtloi, na lâibung Khrista'n a ruthûla a thi pepu hah nangma “Rietna”

sikin ân mang rang ani! ¹² Ma anghan nin Khristien lâibungngei le sarnungei chungâ thominchâiin an sielesarietna hah mophoppên Khrista chungâ nin thominchâi ning atih. ¹³ Masikin sâkin ka lâibungpa mo, ka sarnu mo sietna han amathâkin chu me sâk tet khâi no ning, ka lâibungpa mo, ka sarnu mo sietna a ták khâi loina rangin.

9

Tirton rachamneina le sintumngei

¹ Zalên mi ni mu-ung mo? Tirton ni mu-ung mo? Ei Pumapa Jisua mu loi mo ki ni? Male nangni khom Pumapa ta ranga ki sinthona mara nimak choi mo?

² Midangngeiin tirtonin mi pom no khom rese ngeia, nangnin chu mi nin pom ngê! Pumapa leh nin ringna ânzom zoi sikin ki tirton indangna chu nangni hah nin ni.

³ Min min makhalin chu hi anghin kên rung ngâi: ⁴ Sin ko tho theina ranga sâknêk man rangin racham ko dôn loi mo?

⁵ Tirton dangngei le Pumapa lâibungngei le Peter ngei anghan ku khuolchaina Khristien dôngma tuong rangin racham ko dôn loi mo? ⁶ Aninônchu, Barnabas le keima vai mo kin ringna ranga sintho invâi rang? ⁷ Tu râlmingei mo anninanâk thâma invâiin râi an doi ngâi? Tu chuon-sinpungei mo grapebil thoa amara sâk ngâiloi? Tu belrihólpungei mo belri pâl váia an runutui nêk ngâiloi?

⁸ Balam khomin ma angdên han ati sikin aningtina enminkhina hih aten dôn mu-ung ani. ⁹ Moses balam lekhâbua han, “Sechal hah bu ni minchil lâitak han a mûr khit pe no roh,” ti ei pore. Atûn, Pathien'n sechal mo a mindon? ¹⁰ Eini ranga a misir nimak mo? Ani, eini rang piela a miziek, âlkaipu le bu âtpu han an chang rangtum ngâituiin sin an tho rang ani. ¹¹ Nin lâia ratha sachi kin rethea, nin kôm ranga taksa neinun ngei ât unglang kamâmom rai no ni mo? ¹² Midangngei luo mana hi taksa neinun ngei hih nin kôm ranga chang rangin racham an neiin chu, keini vâng chu rachamneina lien uol kin dôn nimak mo?

Hannirese, ha rachamneina hah mang mak me. Khrista Thurchi Sa kin chakal loina rangin jâtin kin tuong zajâm ngâi.

¹³ Pathien Biekina sintho mingei han Biekin ranga an sâk rang an man ngâi ti le mâichâma inbôlnangei min tung-pungei khomin mâichâma neinunpêkngai han rangtum an dôn ngâi tiin nin riet minthâr ani. ¹⁴ Ma angdên han Pumapa'n

^S 7:38 7:38: innei; aninônchu a nâinupang ha in min nei rese.

^{*} 7:38 7:38: innei ngâi mak; aninônchu amanu

ha in min nei ngâi mak. 9:9 9:9: Bal 25:4; 1 Tim 5:18

9:11 9:11: Rom 15:27

9:13 9:13: Bal 18:1

9:14

9:14: Mat 10:10; Luk 10:7

10

Thurchisa hah a misîrpungeiin hima renga hah an sâk rangin chong a pêk ani.

¹⁵ Aniatachu, Keiman chu manglei hah inkhat luo ka mang loi ani, atûn hin khom ku chung a man anghan nin thona ranga ki miziek ni tet mak. Tutu khom kên songna hih asênaboi chongngei an minchang nêkin chu thi ving inlang kei rangin asa uol! ¹⁶ Thurchisa ki misîr sika ririemin insong theina dôn mu-ung. Thurchisa hih misîr ngêt ranga dânde kêng ki ni. Thurchisa hih misîr nôn lang chu kei rangin ichi omtak ani rang! ¹⁷ Hi sin hih keima nuom thangna sika ki sin nisenla chu thalo khôk thei ki tih; hannirese, Pathien'n hi sin hih mi minkol sikin ki sintum piela bèn, ki sin ani. ¹⁸ Hanchu, kho anga thalo mo ka man rang ani zoi? Thurchi Sa rang sika ki sinthona hin ka rachamneinangei mang loa thalo boia ki sin hih thurchisa rangin zora sa ani.

¹⁹ Zalen mi ki ni, tute suok chu ni mu-ung; aniatachu thei dôra mi tamtak ngei ka lâklût theina rangin mi murdi suok ka chang ani. ²⁰ Judangei ka lâklût theina rangin Judangei lâia chu Juda angin ko om ngâi; male Moses Balam nuoia om no khom inlang, balam nuoia om ngei kôm chu ka lâklût ngei theina rangin balam nuoia om anghan ko om ngâi. ²¹ Ma angdên han, Jentailngei ka lâklût theina rangin Jentailngei lâia chu Jentail angin Juda balam pêntieng ko om ngâi. Ma hah Pathien balam jôm mu-ung ki tina nimaka; Khrista balam nuoia ko om tatak ani. ²² Taksônna tom ngei ka lâklût theina rangin râtlouingei lâia chu râtlou angin ko om ngâi. Masikin kho angin mo senkhat ngei luo ka sanminring theina rangin mi murdi kôm jâtin ki ni zoi.

²³ Satvurna ka chang theina rangin manglei nâm hah Thurchisa sikin ki sin ani. ²⁴ Tân insiet ngei hah anrêngin an tâna, hannirese inkhat vaiin kêng râisânman a man ngâi ti nin riet loi mo? Râisânman hah nin man theina rangin ma angkat han tân roi. ²⁵ Insietna akop ngeiin chu lam tina an indin ngâi. Anni chu rênglukhum sieththei man rangin an insieta eini chu rênglukhum siet theilo kumtuonga om rang man rang ei ni. ²⁶ Masikin ânîkzatin zoina tenkung tieng ka tân ngâia; masikin kuttum leh insuk ngâipu'n min pâm loa a kuttum leh a suk ngâi angin ki ni. ²⁷ Midangngei insietna taka ko koitûp suole keima chukloia ko om loina rangin, ka takpum dûk min tongin ke sep ngâi ani.

Mîrmilngei doa inningnangei

¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ei richibulngei Moses jûingei chung a neinum atung hah nin riet bang rangin ku nuom ani. Anrêngin sùm thupna nuoia an om rieia hoiriemin Tuipui Sen varâl an kâi ani. ² Sùm le tuipuaia han Moses nûkjûingei nitheina rangin anrêngin baptis changin an om ani. ³ Anrêngin rathatienga bu munkhatin an nêka, ⁴ munkhatin rathatienga tui an nêka. Anni ngei leh sepui pu rathatienga lungpui renga tui an nêka; ma lungpui hah Khrista ani. ⁵ Aniatachu an lâia mi tam uol chung a chu Pathien mulunghoi maka, ramchâra han an ruok ânzammung ani.

⁶ Atûn, ma ngei hah eini ranga minenna ani, neinum saloi ngei an ngâitui angin ei ngâitui loina rang le ⁷ an lâia mi senkhat mîrimilngei an biekan angin ei biekan loina rangin. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Mingei ha ruolhoia sâk rangin an insunga, hannirese junêk le indit hoiinhân an inlet nôk" ati angin. ⁸ An lâia mi senkhatin inditnasaloi an songa, sünkhat sùngin mi isâng sómnikleithum an thi anghan eini chu inditna saloi song no uh. ⁹ An lâia mi senkhat Pumapa* an minsina, murûlin amuchuk that ngei ok anghan minsin no uh. ¹⁰ An lâia mi senkhat Pathien kôm an chiera, Thina Vântîrtonin a minmang ngei anghan chier no uh.

¹¹ Ma an chung a neinum tung ngei murdi hah midangngei rangin minennangei ania, eini zora monga lêng ngei inningna ranga manglei ha miziek ani. ¹² Adettaka inding nin ni tiin nin mindonin chu nin inlet loina rangin indin roi. ¹³ Huongna nin tong ngei murdi hah mingei tuong ngâi tena ani. Pathien chu a chonginkhâma iem aom sikin nin phari loi rang dôr chu huongna nin tong rang phal no nih; huongna nin tuong zorân tuongdierna ranak nangni pêk a ta, male huongna jôkna lampui khom nangni sin pe ati.

¹⁴ Masikin, ku ruol moroitak ngei, mîrimilngei biekan hih mâk ta roi. ¹⁵ Arietvar mingei kôma misîr anghan nin kôm ki misîr ani; ku thurchi misîr hih mindon roi. ¹⁶ Satvurna khuri chung a Pathien kôm râisânchong ei misîr ngâi: ei nêkin Khrista thisen hah ên sempuina ani. Male vâipól ei khoi ngâi ha: ei sâk khom hih Khrista takpum ên sempuina ani. ¹⁷ Vâipól hih tâpkhat ani angin, eini hih mi tamtak ni

khom ila, vâpôl tâpkhat renga ei rêngin ei chang pak sikin takpum inkhat ei ni.

¹⁸ Israel mingei hah en ta u, inbôlna neinunpêka om sâk ngei han mâichâma Pathien sin hah an insepui ani. ¹⁹ Mirimil aninônchu a kôma sâk pêka om hah neinun kâmom ki tina mo? ²⁰ Nimak! ki ti chu sonongngei mâichâmngeia inbôlna hah Pathien kôm niloiin ramkhoringei kôm kêng an pêk ani. Ramkhoringei leh lôminchang rangin chu nangni phal tet mu-ung. ²¹ Pumapa khuri le ramkhoringei khuri nêk molop thei no tunui; Pumapa dosâng le ramkhoringei dosâng khom sâk molop thei no tunui. ²² Aninônchu Pumapa hah ei min nuor rang mo? Ama nêka râ t uolin ên be mini?

²³ "Jâtin tho thei rangin phal ei ni," an ti anghan. Adik, hannirese jâtin nâm sa let mak. "Jâtin tho thei rangin phal ei ni," aniatchu jâtin hi satna ni let mak. ²⁴ Tutu khom athei vaia satna rang vai rok loiin midang satna rang rok rese.

²⁵ Me bazara an zuor kai chu ite rekel loiin nin sielesarietna sikin sâk roi. ²⁶ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pilchung le asûnga omngei murdi hih Pumapa ta ani," ati sikin.

²⁷ Sonong inkhatin bunêk rang nangni a sielin se ta ungla, nangni a do kai chu rekel tet loiin nin sielesarietna sikin sâk roi. ²⁸ Aniatchu tumakatin, "Hi sâk hih mirimil kôma pêksai ani," tiin nangni a rilin chu nangni rilpu sik le ama sielesarietna sikin sâk no roi ²⁹ ma hih nin sielesarietna ki ti nimaka, midangngei sielesarietna ki ti kêng.

"Asa, hanchu," senkhatin, "Iranga midang sielesarietna han ka zalena tentana mi sin pe mini? tiin an rekel ngâi ani. ³⁰ Ka sâk chungâ Pathien kôm râisânchong ki misîr sai piel ha irang mo mîn min la êro ngâi hi?"

³¹ Asa, ma anghan nin sin murdi, nin sâk le nin nêk murdi, Pathien roiinpuina rangin tho roi. ³² Judangei, jentaingei le Pathien koiindangngei ta ranga bâiinkhamna nin niloina rang lam takin om roi. ³³ Ko tho angkat hin tho roi; Keima rang satna rok loiin, sanminring an ni theina ranga mi murdi satna rang rokin, ki sinthona nâma mi murdi râiminsân rangin ki mindon ngâi ani.

11

¹ Khrista nunchan inchupu ki ni anghan, ku nunchan inchu ngei ni roi.

Inkhômna taka lukhum inkhum chungroi

² Mi nin riettit ngâi sik le nangni ki minchunangei nin jûi tit ngâi sikin nangni ki minpâk. ³ Aniatchu, pasal lu chu Khrista ani, nupang lu chu pasal ani, male Khrista lu chu Pathien ani ti nin riet rangin ku nuom. ⁴ Masikin pasal lukhum inkhum puma inkhômna taka chubaitho ngâi mini, thurchi misîr ngâi ngei mini chu Khrista an lu hah mâimók an shak ani. ⁵ Male nupang tukhom lukhum inkhum loa inkhômna taka chubaitho ngâi mini, thurchi misîr ngâi ngei mini khom an lu, an pasal mâimók an shak ania; ma anga nupang chu nupang an sam zietminkol leh ateina om mak ani. ⁶ Nupangin lukhum ân khum nuom nôncu epin ep let rese, ma anga nupang rangin samep mo, luvoi mo hi inzakupui aomin chu lukhum tho rese. ⁷ Pasal chu Pathien rimil in-angpui le Pathien roiinpuina minlang ngâipu ani sikin lukhum ân khum rang nang mak. Aniatchu nupang chu pasal roiinpuina minlang ngâinu ania; ⁸ pasal hih nupang renga sin nimaka, aninâka nupang chu pasal renga sin ani. ⁹ Pasal hih nupang jâra sin khom nimaka, aninâka nupang rêk chu pasal jâra sin ani. ¹⁰ Masikin vântûrtonggei sika han nupangin pasal rachamneina nuoia om ani ti indangna rangin lukhum a tho rang ani. ¹¹ Nikhomrese, Pumapa taka ei ringnuna hin nupang hih pasal boiin chu om thei maka, pasal khom nupang boiin chu om thei mak. ¹² Nupang hih pasal renga sin ani anghan pasal hih nupang renga suok ania; male jâtin hih Pathien renga ânzir let ani.

¹³ Mindon ta u, nupang lukhum inkhum loa inkhômna taka Pathien kôm chubaitho ânhoi mo? ¹⁴ Pasal sam minsei chu ata rangin neinun inzakom ani ti nin inzirpui mulungrîl khomin a riet nimak mo? ¹⁵ Nupang sam minsei chu ama roiinpuina ania, a sam hah ama inkhum rang piela pêk ani. ¹⁶ Aniatchu, tumakhatin hi roi hih a makhal an om lekhom, mapêna hi chu balam dang reng dôn mak me, Pathien koiindangngei khomin dôn mak ngei.

Pumapa jânbu
(*Mat 26:26-29; Mk 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20*)

¹⁷ Nikhomrese, nangni ki rilnangei zomin chu nangni minpâk mu-ung, nin satna rang niloiin nin siet uolna rangin nin inkhôm ngâi sikin. ¹⁸ Amotontaka, nin inûpnangei han doi pâlgei an om ti nûn

min rila; male ma hih dik lekhom ki iem ani. ¹⁹ (Midik ngei hah an inlang theina rangin nin láia insenna aom rang piel ani.) ²⁰ Apâla nin intúp zora nin sâk ngâi hah Pumapa Jânbu nimak. ²¹ Nin nêkin nin bu pak motona nin nêk baka, senkhat nin inrûi láiin senkhat nin von achâm ngâi sikin. ²² Nin sâk nin nêkna rangin inngei nin dônlói mo? Aninônchu, Pathien koiindang en min nuoiin mi intak ngei hah mâimôk nin shak mini? Hi chungroia hin imo ti-le mi nin minhoi? Nangni ki minpâk rang mini? Nangni minpâk tet mu-ung.

²³ Inchuna nangni ke pêk ngei hah Pumapa kôm renga ka man kêng: Pumapa Jisua minsûra aom ni jâna han vâipól hâr a lâka. ²⁴ Pathien kôm râisânchong a misír suole a khoaia, "Hi ma hih ka taksa nin ruthûla pêk rang hah ani. Mi nin riettitna rangin ma hih tho ngâi roi," a tia. ²⁵ Ma angdên han, jânbu an nêk suole khuri khom a lâka, "Hi khuri hih Pathien chonginkhitna athar ki thisena mindet ani. Nin buong racham mi nin riettitna rangin tho ngâi roi," a tia.

²⁶ Zoratin hi vâipól hih nin sâka, khuri renga nin buong racham a juong nôk mâka chu Pumapa thina hah nin phuong ani. ²⁷ Masikin tukhom chukloi pumin Pumapa vâipól hih nin sâka, a khuri renga buong ngei kai chu Pumapa taksa le thisen chung a theiloi chang nin tih, tiin ajûi sa ngâi ani. ²⁸ Masikin mitin inphuol bak unglâ, masuole vâipól hah sâkin male khuri renga hah buong roi. ²⁹ Vâipól sâkpu le khuri renga buongpu ngei han Pumapa taksa omtie nin riet minthâr nônchu nin sâk le nin buong sika han nin chung a roijêkna nin mintung ani. ³⁰ Masika han kêng nin inzala, damloin nin oma male mi tamtak nin thi. ³¹ Eini nanâkin inphuol bak îla chu Pathien roijêkna nuoiâ om no uh. ³² Aniatachu rammuol leh munkhata theiloi ei chang loina rangin Pumapa jêkin le dükmintongin ei om ngâi.

³³ Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa jânbu ot ranga nin intûpin inngâk inlôm ngâi roi. ³⁴ Nin intûpin Pathien roijêkna nuoiâ nin omloina rangin tutu khom a vonchâmin chu a ina nêk rese. Roi dangngei nâm chu ko hong tika hong min sük ki tih.

12

Ratha Inthieng renga manboipêkngai

¹ Atûn, Ratha Inthieng tienga manboipêkngai chungroia nin miziek ngei mindonin.

Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei hima roia han adiktakin nin riet rangin nangni ku

nuom. ² Sonong nin ni lâihan chu ringna dônlói mirimilngei bieka lamtieng tuong minvâiin nin om ngâi ti nin riet. ³ Tutên Pathien Ratha ruoiin, "Jisua chu vânisal ani!" ti thei ngâi mak ngei ti le tutên Ratha Inthieng ruoi loiin, "Jisua chu Pumapa ani," ti thei mak ngei ti hih nin riet rangin ku nuom.

⁴ Rathatienga neinunpêkngai adadang an oma, aniatachu ha Ratha nanâk han a pêk ani. ⁵ Sinthona lam adadang ngei aoma, aniatachu Pumapa sin nanâk ani. ⁶ Sinthona rangin thotheinangei adadang an oma, aniatachu Pathien nanâkin mitin kôm sin an thona rangin thotheina a pêk ngei ngâi ani. ⁷ Mitin satna rangin Ratha aom ti ei misang chita lam tamtakin ânlang. ⁸ Ratha han mi senkhat kôm vârna sip chong misír theina a pêka, midang kôm han ma Ratha dên han rietna sip chong a pêk ngâi. ⁹ Ma Ratha inkhat nanâk han mi inkhat kôm taksônna a pêka, midang kôm han mindam theina a pêk. ¹⁰ Ratha han mi inkhat kôm sin kamâmom thotheina a pêka; adang kôm, Pathien chongbê misír theina a pêka; male midang inkhat kôm Ratha adik le dikloi riet sensâi theina a pêka. Midang inkhat kôm rietloi chonga thurchi misír theina a pêka, male midang kôm rietloi chong rilmínthâr theina a pêk ani. ¹¹ Aniatachu ha ngei murdi thopu hah Ratha inkhat dên ania; a nuom lam angtakin, mitin kôm manboipêk adadang a pêk ngâi ani.

Takpum inkhata abâkngai tamtak

¹² Khrista hih takpum inkhat angin ania, abâkngai tamtak a dôna, abâkngai tamtaka sin nikhomsenla maha takpum inkhat dên ani. ¹³ Ma angdên han, ei rêngin Judangei mo, Jentailngei mo, suokngai mo, suokngai niloi mo takpum inkhata om rangin Ratha inkhat dên han baptis ei nia, male ei rêngin Ratha inkhatin buong rangin pêkin ei om zoi ani.

¹⁴ Takpum hih abâk inkhat vai niloiin, abâkngai tamtak ani. ¹⁵ Kepha hin, "Kut ki niloi sikin takpuma kop mu-ung," ti ta senla masika han takpuma koploi ni uol no nih. ¹⁶ Kuor hin, "Mit ki niloi sikin takpuma kop ni mu-ung," ti ta senla masika han takpuma koploi ni uol no nih. ¹⁷ Takpumpui hih mit nizat ta senla kho angin mo a rangâi thei rang? Kuor nizat ta senla inmo amirim a riet rang? ¹⁸ Ma anghan, nikhomrese, Pathien'n takpuma hin a nuomnana muna a abâk a mokhop ani. ¹⁹ Anrêngin abâk khat ni ta senla, takpum khom om no ni! ²⁰ Ma anghan

abâkngêi tamtak nikhom senla takpum chu inkhat kêng ani.

²¹ Masika han mitngei hin kutngei kôm, "Nangni nâng mak me!" ti thei mak ngei. Lu khomin kephangei kôm "Nangni min nâng mu-ung!" ti thei uol mak. ²² Ani, hima nêkin, takpum abâk râtloi anga ânlang ngei hih kam an nâng uol tatak ania; ²³ male takpuma ei minlut ok ngâiloi abâkngêi hih ei minlut tak ani ngâia; ei takpum abâk enhoi bâkloi ngei hin enhoina lien uol an man ngâi, ²⁴ ei takpum abâk enhoi uol ngeihin chu ma anga tho rang hah nâng mak. Pathien lelên enhoina dônlôl abâkngêi hah minlut uolin takpum hih aminpholom ani. ²⁵ Masikin takpuma hin insenna om maka; abâkngêi murdi hin inangsarrin an mindon inlôm ngâi ani. ²⁶ Ma anghan abâk inkhatin atuongin chu abâk dangngei khom an tuongpui sa ngâi; abâk inkhatin minpâkin aomin chu abâk dangngei murdi'n an râiasân pui ngâi.

²⁷ Nin rêngin Khrista takpum nin nia, male nin sika abâk inkhat chit nin ni. ²⁸ Koiindanga Pathien'n hi mingei hih an mun chita a dar ngeia; inkhatna fîrtonngei, inikna dêipungei, inthumna minchupungei; masuole chu sininkhêl sinpungei, mindam theina ranak dônpungei, mi san theina ranak dônpungei, roijêk theina ranak dônpungei le rietloi chonga thurchi misîr theina manboipêk changpungei hah an ni. ²⁹ Anrêngin fîrtonngei mini, dêipungei mini, minchupungei mini ni let mak ngei. Mitinin sininkhêl ngei sin thei let mak ngei ³⁰ ri-ngei mindam theina mini, rietloi chonga thurchi misîr theina mini, rilminthâr theina mini dônl let mak ngei. ³¹ Hanchu, manboipêk kâmom uol ngei chunga han nin mulungngei hah dar roi.

Nikhomrese, mangei kêra asatak, chu a nuoia hih ani.

13

Lungkhamna

¹ Miriem chongngei le vânfîrtonngei chongin thurchi misîr thei khom rongga lungkhamna ko dônl nôlchu, ko chongngei hih jâmluong miring aninônchu sômeng tôk miring angin kêng ani rang. ² Thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk dônl khom rongga; chong inthupngei murdi rietheina le rietnangei nâm dônl khom rongga; muolngei thînpai theina taksônna dônl khom rongga aniatachu lungkhamna ko dônl nôlchu, ite ni mu-ung. ³ Inriengngei rangin ko dônl murdi pêk khom inlang, male ka takpum tena khom kâng* let rangin ka takpumpui

pêk khom inlang, lungkhamna ko dônl nôlchu ite a satna om mak.

⁴ Lungkhamna chu atuongdiera male moroina adôna; narsa ngâi maka, inpâk ngâi maka, omin-ân tho ngâi maka; ⁵ Lungkhamnân chu omsaloingei tho ngâi maka, ama satna rang rok ngâi mak, a ningthuk ngâi mak; dikloinangei mindon tit ngâi mak; ⁶ Lungkhamnân chu saloina arâiasân ngâi mak, aniatachu, chongdika kêng arâiasân ngâi. ⁷ Lungkhamnân chu atuong zajâma; a taksônna ngei, a sabeina ngei le atuongtheina ngeia duoi ngâi mak.

⁸ Lungkhamna hih kumtuonga om ani. Thurchi misîrnangei hih om khom senla la min mong nîng atih; rietloi chongngeia manboipêkngêi hih om khom senla, la mong an tih; rietna hih om khom senla lan mang atih. ⁹ Akiploin ei rietna akiploin thurchingei ei misîr ngâia; ¹⁰ hannirese akipphar hih ajuong tika chu akiploi hih inmang atih zoi.

¹¹ Nâipang ki ni lâihan chu, ko chongngei, ko khoriernangei le ki mindonnangei khom nâi ânpanga; aniatachu atún chu ulien ki ni zoi sikin nâipang tho ngâi hah chu ka mâk zoi ani. ¹² Atûna ei mu hih chu lîmena rimil ânlangdap angin ania; nangkana chu mâi-intongin la mûng ei tih. Atûna ki riet hih chu akiploi ania; nangkana chu kip atih zoi, Pathien'n keima ni rietna akipphar anghan.

¹³ Mangei inthum: taksôna, sabeina, le lungkhamna ngei hi chu omtit atih; male mangei lâia aroiinpuitak chu lungkhamna hih ani.

14

Ratha manboipêk tamtakngei roi

¹ Hanchu, nin rujûl rang tak chu lungkhamna hih ani. Rathatienga neinunpêkngêi chunga han nin mulungngei ha dar roi, aliekin Pathien thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk hah rujûl roi. ² Rietloi chonga chongpu ngei hah miriemngei kôm an chong nimaka Pathien kôm an chong ani, asikchu an chong hah tutên riet mak ngei. Anni ngei han Ratha sinthotheinân chongtak inthupngei ha an misîr ani. ³ Aniatachu Pathien thurchi misîrpu ngei han miriemngei kôm an misîr ania male sanna ngei, mohôkna ngei le phûkdâina ngei apêk ngâi. ⁴ Rietloi chonga chongpu ngei han chu anninanâk vai mâsôn an ta, aniatachu Pathien thurchi misîrpu ngei han chu koiindang pumpui an sinsiem ngâi.

⁵ Nin rêngin rietloi chongngeiin thurchi nin misîr rangin nangni ku nuom; hannirese Pathien chong phuong theina neinunpêk dôn rangin nangni ku nuom uol. Rietloi chong chu koiindang pumpuiin sinminsana an manna ranga rilminthâr thei an om no vângin chu Pathien thurchi misîrpu hah rietloi chonga thurchi misîrpu nêkin chu a lut uol ok ani. ⁶ Masikin atûn sîngsuokngei, keiman nin kôm juongin rietloi chong juong tho rong, chongphuong mo, rietna mo, ratha chongphuong mo, minchuna chong mo, ku juong chôi nôncu nin ta rangin imo asena aom rang?

⁷ Ringnadônloi miringhoi mangruongei theili mo, serânda mo an mût le an ât hah amiring ânthâr nôncu ilâ mo an minjûi khom ânthâr nôncu kho angin mo riet thei ani rang? ⁸ Bekul khom hih a mûtpu'n a mût minthâr nôncu tumo râl kâp rangin ânthok rang? ⁹ Ma angdên han, nangni khom chong rietbai lamin nin misîr nôncu, i roi mo nin misîr inmo riet thei ani ranga? Nin chongngei hah môt chochong ani rang! ¹⁰ Rammuola hin chong jât tamtak aoma, hannoma inkhat luo asena boi reng om mak ngei. ¹¹ Aniatachu achong omtie ki riet nôncu kei rangin chu ma chong mangpu ngei hah ramdangmingei nîng a ta, kei khom anni rangin ramdangmi nîng ki tih. ¹² Ratha neinunpêkngiei dôn rang nin ngâitui anghan jâtin nêka asatak koiindang sinmindîngna ranga mang uol rang ngei ha man rangin pût ngêt roi.

¹³ Hanchu rietloi chonga chong ngâipu han a rilminthâr sa theina rangin chubaitho ngêt rese. ¹⁴ Masikin rietloi chonga ku chubaitho chu ka ratha'n chu a chubai ngâia, hannirese ki mindonna chu mahan kopna dôn mak. ¹⁵ Hanchu itak mo ko tho rang ani zoi? Ratha'n chubaitho ka ta, ki mindonna khomin chubaitho sa ki tih; Ka ratha'n lâtho ka ta, ka mindonnân khom lâtho sâng ka tih. ¹⁶ Pathien kôm, Ratha vaiin râisânchong ni rilin chu, mi papai ânsungngiei han no chong omtie hah riet noni ngeia, inmo na râisânchongril hah "Amen" an ti thei rang? ¹⁷ Pathien kôma na râisânchongril chubaithona han asân asa khom ni ti thei, nikhomsenla midangngiei sanna chu nimak.

¹⁸ Nangni nêkin rietloi chong ka mang uol sikin Pathien chunga asân ka râiasân. ¹⁹ Hannirese koiindang inkhôma chu rietloi chongbâingei isâng tamtak misîr nêkin mingei an rietthei rang lamin minchuna chongbâingei rangnga misîr ki tih.

²⁰ Sîngsuokngei, nin mindonna tieng chu nâi in pang no un gla; sietna tieng chu

nâi in pang roi, nin mindonna tieng chu ulien ni roi.

²¹ Pathien lekhabungeia ma hih miziek ani:

"Pumapa'n, chong dangin ramdangmingei mûrrin

ki mingei kôm thurchi misîr ki tih.

Ramdangmingei bâiin chong ka ta, hannirese ki mingeiin ni rangâi pe uol noni ngei," a ti, ti hih.

²² Masikin rietloi chong thona neinunpêk hih iemloipungei rangin sînthona ania, iempungei rang nimak, hanchu Pathien thurchi chongphuongna neinunpêk chu iempungei rangin sînthona ania, iemloipungei rang nimak.

²³ Hanchu, koiindang pumpui inkhôma han nin rêngin rietloi chongin chong ta un gla, male amolmangei senkhat aninônchu iemloipungei hong lût ta senla ngei, nin rêngin nin chângluk zoi nangni ti noni ngei mo? ²⁴ Aniatachu nin rêngin Pathien thurchi misîr ta un gla, iemloipungei aninônchu mi amolmangei, ahong lût ngei hah nin chong an rieta han an siet tie min riet atih. An chong rangâi han anni ngei ha jêk a ta, ²⁵ an mindonna inthupngei hah minlangin om atih, an sietnangei inphuong an ta, inbokin Pathien chubaimûk an ta, "Nin lâia Pathien aom tatak!" an ti rang.

Koiindang sînga chongpêk

²⁶ Ka lâibungngiei le sarnungei, ma hih ki tina abi chu ani. Nin inkhômin mi inkhatin minpâkna lâ, adangin minchuna chong, adangin Pathien renga chongphuong, male adangin rietloi chongngiei le rilminthârna ngei nin dôn pak ngâi. Jâtin koiindang min sana rangin tho ngêt ni rese. ²⁷ Tumakhatin rietloi chongin a chongin chu, inik mini, atamtakin inthum mini nisenla, inthâk senla ngeia male tumakhatin imo an ti ha rilminthâr ngêt ni rese. ²⁸ Hannirese tute a rilminthâr thei an om nôncu koiindang inkhôma chu dâirek ngêt senla ama le Pathien kôm vai mang rese. ²⁹ Pathien thurchi misîr ngei khom inik, inthum vaiin misîr senla ngei, midangin asadimin lei rangâi rese ngei. ³⁰ Aniatachu ânsung ngei lâia han inkhat lamin chongphuong rang an omin chu a misîr masapu hah dâirek rese. ³¹ Mi nâmin an inchu theina rang le mohôka an om theina rangin inkhat inkhatin Pathien chong nin misîr thei. ³² Pathien thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk hah thurchi misîrpu jêkna nuoia aom rang ani. ³³ Pathien'n injêl rangin mi nuom maka, minhoi rang le inngêi rangin mi nuom sikin.

Koiindang tina Pathien mingei anghan, ³⁴koiindang inkhômngieia chu nupangngei hah an dâirek rang ani. An chong rang phal nimaka; Juda balamin ati anghan chong an jôm ngêt rang ani. ³⁵Imakhat riet nuom an dônnin chu insûnga an pasalngiei rekel rese ngei. Nupang rangin chu Pathien koiindang inkhômna taka chong rang hih inzakupi om ani.

³⁶Pathien chong hi nangni renga suok ani thei rang mo? Aninônchu nin kôm vai mo ajuong tung? ³⁷Tumakhatin Pathien thantheipu mini, rathatienga neinunpêk dônnin mini an inhên chu nin kôma ko chong miziek hih Pumapa chongpêk ani ti lei riet ngêt rese. ³⁸Hannirese lunghâng a tho nôncu ama khom lunghâng tho noi.

³⁹Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien thurchi misîr hih asân lunghâng tho ungra rietloi chonga thurchi misîr ngei khom khap no rei. ⁴⁰Neinuntin hih asadimin le ani rang lam takin tho ngêt ni rese.

15

Khrista inthoinôkna

¹Male ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Thurchi Sa nangni ke lei ril hah atûn hin nangni minrietnôk ku nuom, male ma nin pomna chung a han nin taksônna ânding mindet ngâi ani. ²Ma hah thurchisa, nin kôma ki misîr hah ani. Nin iem papai anioa, nin pom mindet tatakini chu ma thurchisa han nangni sanminring ani zoi.

³Moton renga ka man kai chu nangni ki misîr pe ngâi, ma hi aroiinpu tataka: Khrista hah Pathien Lekhabungeia ânziek angin ei nungsiengi sikin a thia; ⁴Pathien Lekhabungeia ânziek anghan an phûma, sînthum suole kaithoiin a oma; ⁵Peter kôm ânlarâ masuole fîrton sômleinik ngei nâm kôm ânlar nôm. ⁶Hanchu voikhat chu ama jûi ngâi ngei raza rangnga nêka tam ngei lâia ânlar nôka, mangei lâia mi senkhat thi ta khom senla ngeia, atam uol chu an la ringa. ⁷Hanchu Jacob kôm ânlar nôka, masuole chu fîrtonngei nâm kôm ânlar nôk.

⁸Anûktaka chu keima azora niloia suok nikhom rong a kôm khom ânlar nôka.

⁹Kei chu fîrtonngei lâia achîntak, Pathien koiindangngei dûk ko tho sika fîrton inti rang luohoi loi ki ni.

¹⁰Aniatachu Pathien moroia sikin imo ki ni chu ki ni zoi, male a moroia ni pêk ha

akorong chang maka. Manêk han fîrton dangngei murdi nêkin a sin uol tak ka la ni, nikhomsenla maha keima ki sin nimaka, hannirese Pathien moroia ko kôma om han kênga a sin ani. ¹¹Masikin, keima renga mo, anni renga mo, ma hih kin renga kin misîr ania, male nangni khom ma hih nin iem zoi ani.

Ei inthoinôkna

¹²Atûn, Khrista hah thina renga ânthoinôk ti chong nangni ki misîr pe hah nin iem suole khom ithomo nin lâia mi senkhatin mithi inthoinôkna reng hih om mak nin ti? ¹³Mithi inthoinôkna reng hih aom nôncu Khrista khom kaithoiin om mak tina ania; ¹⁴male Khrista hih thina renga kaithoiin aom nôncu, ite misîr rang dôn mak mea, male nin iem rang khom ite dôn mak chei. ¹⁵Mapêna han, Khrista hih thina renga a kaithoi kin ti sikin Pathien chungroia milak kin minlang nîng a ta, mithi ngei aringin kaithoiin om mak ngei ti hih adikin chu, Khrista khom a kaithoi loi nîng atih. ¹⁶Mithi ngei kaithoiin an om nôncu Khrista khom kaithoiin a la omloi nîng atih. ¹⁷Male Khrista hah kaithoiin aom noa anînchu nan taksônna hah khom kâmnângloi nîng a ta, male nin sietnangei han nin lân mang tit ani rang. ¹⁸Mapêna iempungei Khrista jâra lei thi ngei khom hah an imang zoi tina ani sa rang. ¹⁹Atûnlâi damsûng rang vaia Khrista chung a sabeina dôna masuole chu dôn khâiloi* einin chu rammuola mingei nâm nêka inriengomtak nîng ei tih.

²⁰Aniatachu chongtak chu Khrista hah thina renga kaithoiin aom ngêt ani, thina taka a in ngei hah kaithoiin la om ngêt an tih, ti khâmân. ²¹Miriem inkhat sika thina ahong om anghan miriem inkhat sika nanâkin inthoinôkna ahong om ani. ²²Mi murdi Adam leh an inzomna sika an thi anghan mi murdi Khrista leh an inzomna sikin kaithoiin om an tih. ²³Hannirese an zora angtakan kaithoi nîng an tih; amoton-taka Khrista ania, Khrista ta ngei chu a juong nôk tika kaithoiin om an tih. ²⁴Hanchu zora mongna tung a ta; rathatienga roi jêkpungei, rachamneipungei le sinthotheinangei hah Khrista'n zoilet a ta, male Rêngram hah Pa Pathien kuta bâng atih zoi. ²⁵Pathien'n a râlngiei a mene rieia a ke nuoia a dar mâka chu Khrista ânlat tit rang ani. ²⁶Râl nûktaka zoia om rang chu thina hih ani. ²⁷Pathien Lekhabu'n atia,

15:3 15:3: Isa 53:5-12 15:4 15:4: Lap 16:8-10; Mat 12:40; Sin 2:24-32 15:5 15:5: Luk 24:34; Mat 28:16-17; Mk 16:14; Luk 24:34,36; Joh 20:19 * 15:8 15:8 tha kiploia suok; aninônchu azora niloia suokpu. 15:8 15:8: Sin 9:3-6 15:9 15:9: Sin 8:3 † 15:19 15:19: Atûnlâi damsûng vaia Khrista chung a sabeina dôna masuole chu dôn khâiloi einin chu; aninônchu Ei damsûnga sabeina ei dôna hih Khrista chung a anîn chu. 15:25 15:25: Lap 110:1

“Pathien'n neinunngai *murdi* a ke nuoia a darleta,” masikin “neinunngai *murdi*” ti chong hin Pathien neinunngai *murdi* Khrista ke nuoia darpu chu huom mak tiin ânlang ani. ²⁸ Hannirese neinunngai *murdi* Khrista roijêkna nuoia a dar tika chu, Nâipasal khom Pathien neinunngai *murdi* a nuoia a darpu nuoia om a ta; male Pathien chu neinuntin chungâ roijêk atih zoi.

²⁹ Atûn, mi senkhatngei an ti anghan, mithi ngei aringin inthoinôk mak ngei, an ti hih adikin chu, athipu sika baptis chang ngei chungroi ha imo ani rang? Imo sintho lenna ha an sakei rang? Irang mo mingei han athipu sika baptis an chang ranga? ³⁰ Male eini rang khomin itho mo azoratina chipumin ei tân ngâi? ³¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nîngtin thina ko tong ngâi! nangnia inpâkna ko dôn ha, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista leh ei ringnun inzomna han mi minlang ngâi ani. ³² Miriem tho ngâi vaia Ephesia “ram sarângngei” insuolpui ki nînchu, kei rangin imo ânlap ranga? Hanchu, mithi ngei ha aringin kaithoiin an omloi rangin chu senkhat ngei ti ngâi anghan, “Tho sâk ei ta, lei buong rei u, nangtûka ei thi rang ani zoi sikin.”

³³ Mo no roi. “Champui saloi ngeiin nunchan asa an siet ngâi.” ³⁴ Nin rietnangei adika han hongkir nôk unglâ, male nunsietaka nin omna ngâi lamngei ha mak roi. Nin lâia mi senkhat chu Pathien rietna reng nin dônloi sikin nin inzakna ranga mahi ki ti ani.

Inthoinôk takpum

³⁵ Tumakhatin, “Inmo mithi ngei hah aringin kaithoi an om rang? Kho anga takpum mo an dôn rang?” Tiin a rekel thei. ³⁶ Nangma amo! Pila sachi ni ling hah athi bak nônchu mông ngâi mak ngah. ³⁷ Male na sachi ling khom hah a takpum la om rangin ling mak chea, aramal samsâi kêng nu tuh ngâi duo, bu ramal mini aninônchu chimu dang mini khom ani thei kêng. ³⁸ Pathien'n a nuom lam angtakan chimu tin takpum a min pêla; ama'n chimu tin an takpum rang chit a pêk ngei ngâi ani.

³⁹ Iring parânngai taksa nâm hih in-ang suo maka; munisingei taksa adang, sângai taksa adang, vângai taksa adanga, male nangei taksa adang ani.

⁴⁰ Male invân takpumngai le pilchung takpumngai khom aoma; invân takpumngai mêlsana adang ania, pilchung takpumngai mêlsana adang ani. ⁴¹ Nisa khom amêlsana adanga, tha mêlsana adang, ârsingei mêlsana khom adang

sa; ârsingei lâia khom an mêlsana ajât dadangngei aom ani.

⁴² Mithi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika aom rang chang chu hih anghin ani. Takpum hih phûmin aom tika chu ma hih monthei ania, kaithoiin aom lechu montheiloi nîng atih. ⁴³ Phûmin aom han chu mêlsietak le râtloi tak nîng a ta; inthoinôkin aom lechu enhoitak le râtak nîng atih. ⁴⁴ Phûmin aom han chu taksatienga takpum nîng a ta; kaithoiin aom lechu rathatienga takpum nîng atih. Taksatienga takpum aom sikin rathatienga takpum khom aom rang ani. ⁴⁵ Pathien lekhabu'n atia, “Miriem masatak, Adam, chu miringin sin ania”; Anûktaka Adam hih chu ringna-pêk Ratha ani. ⁴⁶ Rathatienga hah ajuong om bak nimaka, taksatienga hah ajuong om baka, masuale kêng rathatienga hah ajuong om ani. ⁴⁷ Adam masatak hah pila sin, pil renga hong ania; Adam inikna hah chu invân renga juong ani. ⁴⁸ Pil ta ngei chu pila sinpu hah an phuoa; invân ta ngei chu invân renga juongpu hah an phuoa ani. ⁴⁹ Pila sinpu miriem phuona ênsil anghan, masikin invân renga miriem phuona khom ei lan sil[‡] rang ani.

⁵⁰ Lâibung le sarnungei, “Taksa le thisen hin Pathien Rêngram luu thei no nia, thithei hin thitheiloina hah luu thei no ni,” ti hih ki tina ani.

⁵¹⁻⁵² Chongtak inthup hi rangâi roi: Ei rêngin chu lei thi riei no ih, ani-atachu bekul nûktaka ahôn ring lehan, chomoltên, mitmisim kongkârin ei rêngin inthûlin om ei tih. Bekul ânring tikin chu mithi ngei khom thi nôk khâiloi rangin kaithoiin om an ta, male eini khom inthûlin om ei tih zoi. ⁵³ Thithei hih thitheiloiin thûlin om ngêt a ta; athi ngâi khom hi athi ngâiloiin inthûlin om ngêt atih. ⁵⁴ Masikin hi thithei hih thitheiloiin thûlin aom lechu, hanchu Pathien lekhabua mizieka om hah hong tung tatak atih zoi: “Thina hih sietmin-mang ani zoia; motorna hih ânthôtphar zoi!”

⁵⁵ “O Thina, no motorna hih khonmo aom zoi?”

O Thina, ni minna theina ranga sinthotheina hih khonmo aom zoi?”

⁵⁶ Thinân minna theina ranga sinthotheina chu sietna renga aman ngâi, male sietna sinthotheina chu Balam renga aman ani. ⁵⁷ Hannirese ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra motorna mi pêkpu Pathien kôm râisânchong om rese!

⁵⁸ Masikin ko moroitak lâibungnei le sarnungei, adet le ngîrtitin inding roi. Pumapa ta ranga nin sintho hah ningsiet-takin sin tit unglâ, Pumapa chuonsin hih mangmunboi chang tet ngâi mak, ti nin riet sikin.

16

Tempu-champungei ranga chôiruol

¹ Atûn chu, Judea rama Pathien mingei ranga chôiruol chungroi nin miziek anghan. Galatia koiindangnei kôma ki ril anghan nangni khom lei tho ngêt sa roi. ² Masikin ko hong tika chôiruol rusuong anâng lolina rangin, Pathienni tinna nin sisika nin sum suo ngei renga hah khâi ngêt unglâ, male lei dar roi. ³ Ko hong suole, nin neinunpêkngêi chôia Jerusalema se ranga nin thangpu ngei hah mêlinrietna lekhangêi min chôiin tîr ngei ki tih. ⁴ Hanchu ke se ranga ânhoi ani vângin chu keima leh mên ruoipui thei an tih.

Paul mintuonangei

⁵ Macedonia rama ka chai rang anâng sikin Macedonia rama ka chai suo tika nin kôm hong ki tih. ⁶ Nin kôm chu asôtzan om ki tih, phalbi sùng kai khom anitheî, kho-kho tieng khom apêna ke sena ranga ma san thei nin tih. ⁷ Atûna selampala nangni mu rang chu nuom mu-unga; Pumapa'n aphal ngâiin chu nin kôm zora sôtzan châm rangin kên sabeî ani.

⁸ Ephesi khuo hin Pentecosni tena chu ko om rang. ⁹ Mahan mi doipungei tamtak om khom rese ngeia, sin roinpuitak le sin kâmomtak ki sin theina ranga zorânchum tak aom ani.

¹⁰ Timothy hah nin lampui tieng a hong duoia anînchu, chi tet loa nin kâra aom theina rangin lamdon lei tho roi, keima angin Pumapa sin a tho ngâi sikin. ¹¹ Tutên enkhum no rese ngeia, phûkdâitakin ko kôm a hong kîrnók theina rangin san ngêt unglâ mojók roi; iempungei leh munkhata hong rangin ka lei sabeî kêng.

¹² Atûn, ei lâibungpa Apollos chungroi chu, iempu dangngêi leh munkhatin nangni hongpan rangin ko mohók tita, hannirese ama hih ma vêl hin chu hong rangin la minnuom phar* nimaka. Nikhomrese zorânchum a man tika hong atih.

Azoinataka chongbâingei

¹³ Intûngchienin om unglâ, taksônna han inding det unglâ, hâi unglâ, râttaakin

om roi. ¹⁴ Nin sin ngei murdi hah lungkhamnân sin roi.

¹⁵ Ka lâibungngêi le sarnungei, Stephanas le a inmingei chungroi hah nin rieta; anni ngei hah Achaia rama Khristien chang masatak an nia, Pathien mingei chuonsin ranga inpêk an nia, ¹⁶ ma anga mingei ruoipunina, le tumakhat khom anni leh chuonsin ngâingêi le sintho ngâingêi chu an chong jûi rangin nangni ke ngên ani.

¹⁷ Stephanas, Fortunatus, male Achaicus ngei; an hong hih asân ka râiasâna nin om-loi khom indang loiin min donsûia ¹⁸ male nin mulungfîlngêi nangni an minhar pe anghan, kei khom min minhar kêng. Ma anga mingei hih minlut rang rohoi piel an ni.

¹⁹ Asia ramhuol sûnga koiindangngêi hin an chibaingêi nangni an hong muthuona; Aquila le Priscilla male an ina koiindang inkhôm ngâingêi hin Khristien chibaimûknangei nangni an hong muthuon. ²⁰ Hi muna iempungei murdi khom chibaimûknangei nangni an hong muthuon.

Intum inthiengin inkhat le inkhat inchi bai inlôm roi.

²¹ Keima ku kut lelên mahi ki miziek ani: *Paul renga chibaingêi hi.*

²² Tukhom Pumapa lungkham mu loi ngei chu an chungâ khomâksâmna om rese!

Marana tha Ei Pumapa, a juong!

²³ Pumapa Jisua moroina hah nin kôm om rese.

²⁴ Khrista Jisua sika nangni ku lungkhamna chu nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

16:1 16:1: Rom 15:25,26 16:5 16:5: Sin 19:21 16:8 16:8: Och 23:15-21; Bal 16:9-11 16:8 16:8-9: Sin 19:8-10 16:10 16:10: 1 Kor 4:17 * 16:12 16:12: ama hih la minnuom phar nimaka; aninônchu Mahi anrêngin Pathien lungdo ni let mak. 16:15 16:15: 1 Kor 1:16 16:19 16:19: Sin 18:2

KORINTH Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inikna Chongmaruoi

Korinth mingei kôma Paul lekhamuthuon inikna hih Korinth koiindangei leh a miziekpu inzomna intakna aom lâitaka miziek ani. Koiindanga mi senkhatngeiin ânlangin Paul an doi sabak ngâi, aniatachu Paul'n inngêinôk ranga a nuomna inthûk tie a minlang pe ngeia, inngêinôkna ahong tung tena chu a râisâna lien tie a misîr pe ngei ani.

Hi lekhamuthuon hin amoton tieng chu Paul'n Korinth koiindang leh an inzomna roi a misîra, koiindang sũaga bâiinkhamna suok ngâi ngei le mi doi ngâi ngei chongna taka a thuon ngei tie rilsensâin, ma chongna sika insîrna le inngêinôkna asuokna chung a râisân tie a misîr sa ani. Masuole chu, Judea rama Khristien ânsam ngei sanna ranga ngâihoi chôiruol tho rangin koiindang a ngên ani. Abung mongna tieng ngei hin chu Korinth koiindanga mi senkhat, fîrton dik ki ni intia, Paul chu fîrton dikloi kêng ti ngâi ngei doiin Paul a fîrtonnina ân rung ani.

Asũaga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-11

Paul le Korinth koiindang 1:12—7:16

Judea rama khristienggei ranga chôiruol
8:1—9:15

Paul'n a fîrtonnina rachamneina ân
runnga 10:1—13:10

Chongkhârna 13:11-13

¹ Paul, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua fîrton, le ei lâibungpa Timothy ngei renga han,

Korinth taka Pathien koiindang, male Achaia ram pumpuia Pathien mingei murdi kôm han:

² Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Paul'n Pathien kôm râisânchong a misîrna

³ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien le Pa, mulungjûrpuina sip Pa, sannangei murdi juongna Pathien kôm han râisânchong misîr ei tih u! ⁴ Ama'n ei intankangei murdia mi san ngâia, masikin eini khom Pathien renga sanna ei man nanâk hah mangin midangngei an intakna murdia ei san thei ani. ⁵ Khrista tuongna tamtak ngei han rangtum ei dôn anghan Khrista jârin

Pathien sanna lien khom han rangtum ei dôn ani. ⁶ Kin tuongin chu, mahah sanna le sanminringna nin manna rang ania; sannin kin omin chu, hanchu nangni khom sannin nin oma male tuongna kin tuong hah tuongdierna dôna tuong rangin râtna pêkin nin om ani. ⁷ Masikin nangni kin sabeina hah innik tet ngâi mak; kin tuongnangeia rangtum nin dôn anghan sanna kin manna ngei khoma hin rangtum nin dôn sa tiin kin riet.

⁸ Lâibungngei le sarnungei Asia ramhuol sũaga intakna kin tong roi hah nangni minriethôk kin nuom. Kin chung a puokrikngei hah alien rai sik le arik rai sikin la ring rangin sabeina reng dôn khâi mak me. ⁹ Kin chung a thina rangin roi an jêkmasat angin kin riet. Hannirese maha chu keinia hin minngam loiin Pathien mithi kaithoi nôkpu kôm kin minngam theina rang sika alei ni. ¹⁰ Ma anga thina chiruoi inrîngomngei* renga hah mi sanminring zoia, mi la sanminjôk atih, male kin sabeina ama chung a kin minngama, ama'n mi la sanminring nôk atih, ¹¹ nangni khom kin ta rangin chubaithonangeia mi nin san anghan. Masikin kin ta ranga chubaithona tamtak ngei hah thuonin om a ta, male Pathien'n sat mi vur a ta; male mi tamtakin kin ruthûlin a kôm râisânchong misîr an tih.

Paul Mintuonangei a thûlna

¹² Hi rammuola kin ringnuna leh aliekin nangni le kin inkainangei han munisi vârna sika ni loiin Pathien moroina sinthotheina sikin Pathien-pêk ngamna[†] le takintâinân roi ajêka mi mindeta kin sielesarietnân mi ril sikin kin inpâkpui ani. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Nin pore thei le nin rietthei kai kêng nin kôm kin miziek. Nikhomsenla atûn hin la rietthei sabak no khom ungl a, mi la rietthei tatak nin tih, tiin ka sabei ani, ei Pumapa Jisua Nikhuo han nangni kin minpâk anghan mi nin minpâk theina rangin.

¹⁵ Mangei murdi hah ki riet minthâr sabaka, vênlik satvura nin om theina rangin nangni hongpan bak rangin mintuonangei ki sin ani. ¹⁶ Macedonia rama ke se balamin nangni hongpana, ko hongkîr nôk tieng khom nangni hongpan nôk rangin ki mintuo ani, Judea rama ku khuolchaina ranga han mi nin san theina rangin. ¹⁷ Hi anga mintuona sika hin mintuona thûldul mi anghan kên lang mini? Ki mintuonangei ki sin lâihan, ranghuolna bôknangei renga ki sin mo, "Ani, ani" le "Niloi, niloi" voikhat rengin ti ranga ânzo

1:1 1:1: Sin 18:1 **1:8** 1:8: 1 Kor 15:32 * **1:10** 1:10: thina chiruoi inrîngomngei; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu thina chiruoi. † **1:12** 1:12: ngamna; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu inthiengna. **1:16** 1:16: Sin 19:21

sai mini? ¹⁸ Adiktakin Pathien'n chong-takin a chong ngái anghan, nin kôma ko chonginkhâm khom hah "Ani" le "Niloi" nimak. ¹⁹ Jisua Khrista, Pathien Nâipasal, a thurchi nin lâia Silas, Timothy le keiman kin misr hah, "Ani" le "Niloi" hih ani loi sikin. Ama hih Pathien "Ani," ²⁰ Pathien chu ama chonginkhâmgei murdia "Ani ngái" ani sikin. Masika han kêng Jisua Khrista jârin Pathien roinpuina rangin "Amen" ei ti ngái ani. ²¹ Ma hih eini mi sinpu Pathien lelê ania, nangni leh munkhata, Khrista leh inzoma ei ringna mi min thik pea; ma hih atheipiela mi darpu Pathien nanâk hah ania, ²² ei chung a pumanina a sînthona darpu, le ei ta ranga neinun a lei mintûp murdi hah khâmna anghan ei mulungrîngei sûnga Ratha Inthieng mi pêk ani.

²³ Ni rietpuipu rangin Pathien ko koia—ku mulungrîl a riet ngái! Nin ruthûla Korinth khuoa se khâi loi rangin ka masat zoi ani. ²⁴ Nin iem ngêt rang thurchi nangni misr pe rang pût mak mea; taksônna han nin inding det tiin kin riet. Manêkin, nangninanâk nan râisâna rangin nangni leh sin kin tho ani.

2

¹ Masikin nangni minngûi nôk ranga nin kôm hong khâi loi rangin ku mulungbôk ki sinsiem zoi. ² Nangni minngûi rong a tumo râisân mi shak ranga? Ki minngûi loi tute om mak ngei. ³ Masika han kêng ke lekhamuthuon hah nin kôm ki miziek — râisân mi shak rang ngei tak hah nangni minngûi ranga hong rang chu nuom muung. Ka râisânin chu nangni khom nin râiasân ngái ti ki riet sikin. ⁴ Mulungbôk injêl leh beidong takin le mitrithingei tam-tak tâkpuma ki miziek ani; ke neinunkhîn chu nangni minngûi loa, nin rêngin kho dôr mo nangni ku lungkham hih nin riet theina rang sika ani.

Asaloithopu ranga ngâidamna

⁵ Atûn, hin tumakhatin nangni minngûiin chu, keima mi minngûi nimaka, nin rêngin nangni minngûi ri-riek let ani. (Hima hih ki tina abitak chu a chung a ânngar rai ku nuom loi sika ani.) ⁶ Ha mi hah chu nin lâia mi tam uolin ma anga dûk nin tho hah ahun zoi ani. ⁷ Nikhomresea, atûn, ngâidam unglâ male ama hah mohôk roi, ânngûi phar loina rangin. ⁸ Masikin ama hah nin lungkham tatak ani ti nin min riet rangin nangni ki ngên. ⁹ Nin kôma lekhamuthuon ki miziekna bi tak chu minsina han nin lei hong indingdet le nangni ki rilna chong zoratin jôm tit rangin nin inthok mo ti riet ku nuom

sika ani. ¹⁰ Tukhom amanu mo amapa mo a sînthona chung a nin ngâidam tika chu kei khom ka ngâidam ngei ani. Kei khomin ka ngâidam sa ngái. Ka ngâidam tika chu, adiktakin, i-ih khom ngâidam rang ka nâng kai chu nangni sikin Khrista makunga ka ngâidam ngái ani, ¹¹ Soitan'n ei chung a zorânchum a man loina rangin; a mintuonangei hah ei riet chien sikin.

Troas taka Paul mulungdûktongna

¹² Khrista Thurchi Sa misr rangin Troas taka ku tungin chu, mataka sînthona rangin Pumapa'n lampui mi lei mo-ong pe ku mua. ¹³ Aniatachu ei lâibungpa Titus ku mu loi sikin ka kângdoi sabaka. Masikin mataka mingei hah he hoiin ka mathân ngeia Macedonia rama ke se zoi ani.

Khrista jâra motorna

¹⁴ Hannirese Pathien kôm râisânchong om rese! Khrista motorna sika lampui jûina han mi intângngei anghan Pathien'n Khrista leh inzomin mi ruoi tit ngái sikin. Khrista rietna thurchi hah muntina mirimhoi angin minzar rangin Pathien'n mi mang ngái ani. ¹⁵ Keini chu Khrista'n mirimhoi hâla Pathien kôma pêk sanminring tira om ngei le ân mang tira om ngei lâia minzar anghan kin ni. ¹⁶ An mang tira om ngei ta rangin chu thina rang mirimsie ania; aniatachu sanminring tira om ngei ta rangin chu ringna rang mirimhoi ani. Hanchu, tumo ha sin thothei rangin achuk rang ani zoi? ¹⁷ Midangngei tamtak chu Pathien chong hi sadâi thonân an mang anghan keini chu nimak mea; hannirese Pathien'n mi târna sikin kêng Khrista târlâmngei anghan Pathien mit-mua takintâi takin kin chong ngái ani.

3

Chonginkhitna athara Târlâmngei

¹ Eini nanâkin ei insong nôkrêk rang mo ani zoi? Nônchu, midang senkhatngei anghan rilminsana lekhamuthuonngei nin kôma rang mini, nin kôm renga mini ei nâng mini? ² Kin lekhamuthuon dôn chu nangninanâk hah ania, mitin riet rang le pore rangin ku mulungrîngeia miziek nin ni. ³ Hi lekhamuthuon hih Khrista lelên a mizieka keini mi hong min chôi tiin ânthâr ani. Hima hih pentuia miziek nimaka, Pathien ring Ratha leh miziek ani, male lungpêkngeia miziek khom nimaka, munisi mulungrîngeia miziek kêng ani.

⁴ Khrista jârin Pathien kôm ngamna kin dôn sikin mahah kin ti ani. ⁵ Hi sin tho rang hin ite thotheina le inti theina rangin phalna keinia hin omak. Thotheina kin

dôn chu Pathien renga juong ngâi kêng ania; ⁶ ama han balam mizieka niloian Ratha taka chonginkhit athar sinthopu ni thei rangin mi sin zoi. Balam miziekina thina amintung ngâia, Ratha rêkin chu ringna a pêk ngâi.

⁷ Balam hah lungpêkngieia lekhabulngieia miziek ania, pêka aom lâihan Pathien roiiinpuina ânlang ani. Moses mâia vâr hah duoi tetet khomsenla, maha ala rât oka, Israelngei han an mitngei leh ama ha enlak thei mak ngeia. Balam mangin thina amintung ngâi luoi ha, madôra roiiinpuina leh ajuongin chu, ⁸ Ratha sinthotheina hah idôra roiiinpuina lien uol mo ani rang ani zoi! ⁹ Theilo mintumna mintung ngâi luo mana a roiiinpuin chu; sanminringna mintung ngâi sinthona ha idôr taka roiiinpui uol mo ani rang ani zoi! ¹⁰ Roiiinpuina vâr uol ok sika han zora vunsai roiiinpuina vâr hah chu om khâi mak kin ti thei. ¹¹ Ma chomolte rang luo mana roiiinpuina aomin chu, tuonsôta rang vângin chu idôra roiiinpuina lien uolin mo aom rang ani zoi na!

¹² Ma sabeina hah kin dôn sikin kin hâi ani. ¹³ Keini ngei chu Moses anghan nimak me, ama han vâr achuoi tetet le boipharna hah Israel mingein an mu lolina rangin a mâi hah a mukhûa. ¹⁴ Adiktakin, an mulungbôkngie hah ânkhâr ania; male aviensûn tena khom hin chonginkhit muruo lekhabungei ha an porên chu ma mukhûana nanâk han an mulungbôkngie hah amukhû ngâi. Mîn Khrista a zom tika vai kêng ha mukhûna hah pai ani ngâi. ¹⁵ Aviensûn tena khom hin Moses Balam, an pore racham ha mukhûana han an mulungbôkngie ala mukhû tit ngâi ani. ¹⁶ Hannirese Pathien lekhabu'n Moses chungroi a lei ti anghan, ha mukhûna hah pai thei ani: "Pumapa tieng a hônhei lehan a mâi mukhûna hah pain aom zoi."* ¹⁷ Atûn, hi muna, "Pumapa" ti hi chu Ratha ania; male Pumapa Ratha omna nâma chu zalena aom ngâi. ¹⁸ Hanchu, kin rêngin mâi mukhû loiin Pumapa roiiinpuina min-êlin; male ma roiiinpuina nanâk han, Pumapa renga juongpu, Ratha hih, roiiinpuina lien uolin ama angin eini mi minthûl ngâi ani.

4

Pilbêlngieia Rathatienga rochon omngei

¹ Pathien'n a mulungjûrpuinân hi sin hih tho rangin mi pêka, masikin kin jâminal mak. ² Neinin inthup le inzakupui om sin

ngei hah kin mâka; milak leh sintho mak mea, Pathien chong mi huongnân khom mang mak me. Chongtak vârna akipin Pathien mitmua han mitin sielesarietna mi mitngei mintung rang kin pût ngâi. ³ Kin thurchisa misîr hih thupin aomin chu ânman tir ngei renga vai thupin aom ani. ⁴ Hi rammuola pathien saloi han an mulungbôkngie hah iŋga a dar pe ngei sikin an iemloi ani. Khrista, Pathien le in-angna dônpu roiiinpui tie Thurchi Sa vâr an chung ajuong inlang hah an mu lolina rangin an mitngei hah a mincho pe ngei ani. ⁵ Keini kin roi misîr mak mea; Jisua Khrista chu Pumapa ani ti kêng kin misîra, male keini khom Jisua jârin nin tirlâmngie kin ni ti kin misîr ngâi. ⁶ "Aŋing renga avâr hong vâr suok atih!" a tipu Pathien nanâk hah ani, Khrista mêla Pathien roiiinpuina vâr suok kin rietna rangin kin mulungrîlŋgeia a minvâr zoi.

⁷ Hannoma keini rathatienga rochon dôn ngei hih pil bêlŋgei anghan kin ni, sinthotheina lientak hah kin ta niloian, Pathien ta ani ti ânlang theina rangin. ⁸ Bâiminkham pe bangin kin oma, aniatachu, duoi uol ngâi mak mea; akâra chu mulungjîngin kin oma, male kin beidong tet ngâi maka; ⁹ râlŋgei tamtak an oma, aniatachu mal le ruol dôn loin om tet ngâi mak me; male mophop nôinekin om ngâi khom rong unga, sietminmangin chu om mak me. ¹⁰ Khotiklâi khom kin takpumngie thitheia hin Khrista thina kin ruput tit ngâi, a ringna khom kin takpumngie hin ânlang theina rangin. ¹¹ Kin ringkâr chu Jisua jârin thi rang ichi omin kin om tit ngâi, a ringna khom kin takpumngie thitheia hin ânlang theina rangin. ¹² Mahi aomtie chu keini rangin thinân sin athoa, aniatachu, nangni rang rêkin chu ringnân sin atho ani.

¹³ Pathien Lekhabu'n, "Ki iemna sikin thurchi ki misîr ani," ati anghan, ha taksônna ratha nanâk han keini khom kin iem sikin thurchi kin misîr ani. ¹⁴ Pumapa Jisua aringa kaithoi pu han keini khom Jisua leh mi kaithoi del a ta, male nangni leh a makunga mi tuong atih ti kin riet. ¹⁵ Hingei murdi hih nangni jâra ania; Pathien moroinân mi tam uol chung a atungtir anghan, manglei han Pathien roiiinpuina rangin râisânchongrilna chubaithonangei Pathien kôm min tung u-ol an tih.

Taksônân ring

¹⁶ Masika han kin jâminal tet mak me. Kan taksatieng hih hong mon titir

khomrese, kin rathatieng chu anîngtin sinmintharin aom bang ani. ¹⁷ Hi chomolte ranga kin duktongna achînte hin kumtuong roinpuina lientak kin duktonga nêka lien uol mi sin pêng atih. ¹⁸ Mu thei neinunngêi chu thîr mak mea, mu theiloi neinunngêi kêng kin thîr ani. Mu thei neinunngêi chu chomola rang an nia, aniatachu mu theiloi neinunngêi chu tuonsôtin om tit an tih.

5

¹ Hi ei omna pilchung puon-in ei takpum hi rammuol chungah hih sietchit khomsenla, invâna omna rang in Pathien'n ama nanâkin mi sin pe, tuonsôta aom tit rang in det ei dôn tiin ei riet. ² Male atûn hin invâna ei omna rang in renga han mi mukhû rang ôi tatakini ei inrum tatak ngâi ani; ³ Maha ei insilin chu takpum boiin om no uh. ⁴ Hi pilchung puon-ina ei om lâihin sirdêna sikin chapin ei inrum tatak ngâi ania; hi ei pilchung takpum hih mâk ei nuom sika niloiin, aniatachu invâna in mi mukhû rang ei nuom sika ani, masikin hi thithei hi ringnân ânthûl rang ani. ⁵ Hi inthûlna rang mi mintuo pepu chu Pathien ania, male eita ranga neinun a lei mintûp murdi hah khâmna anghan Ratha mi pêk zoi ani.

⁶ Masikin zoratin hâinân kin sip tit ngâi ani. Takpum ina ei om kâr chu Pumapa ina om mak me ti ei riet. ⁷ Ei ringnun hih mu theia om niloiin, taksônân kêng ei om ani. ⁸ Hâinân ei sipa, ei takpum in hih mâkin Pumapa ina om rang ei nuom uol ok ani. ⁹ Neinun dadang nêkin, hi taka ei omna ina mo, khi khin mo, ama a râiminsân rang ei nuom ani. ¹⁰ Khrista han ei roijêk rangin amakunga ei rêngin ei lân lang pak rang ani. Ei rammuol ringnuna ei sintho ngei murdi asa mo, asie mo, ei man rang rohoingei dungjûiin ei man rang ani.

Khrista jâra Pathien leh malinchangna

¹¹ Pumapa china chang kin rieta, male midangngêi khom kin methêm ngâi ania, Pathien'n mi riet minthâr let, male nangnin khom nin mulungrlîngeia mi nin riet minthâr tiin ka sabe. ¹² Nin kôm keini nanâkin rilminsana ranga kin pût nimaka; manêk han, nunchan tieng niloia achungtieng ririema ânsong ngâi ngei hah nin thuo theina rangin keini mi nin songna rang abi nangni pêk rang kin pût ani. ¹³ Kin mo tatak mini? Maha Pathien jâra ani. Aninônchu kin vâ mini? Hanchu maha nangni jâra ani. ¹⁴ Khrista lungkhamna han mi jêk ani, mi murdi ta rangin mi inkhat a thia, maha aomtie chu

an rêngin a thina han an inlopoi sa ani tiin atûn chu kin riet minthâr zoi. ¹⁵ Ama chu mi murdi rangin a thia, masikin a ring ngei han anni ta ranga ring ni khâi loiin, an ta ranga thia ân thoinôkpu ta rang vaia ring kêng an ni zoi ani.

¹⁶ Hanchu, atûn pênâ chu munisi vârnân tute jêk khâi noni ung. Munisi vârnân moton han Khrista hah lei jêk ta khom unglang, atûn pênâ chu jêk khâi noning ung. ¹⁷ Tukhom Khrista hah a zomin chu mi thar ani zoia; amuruo chu ahek zoia; athar kêng a hongni zoi. ¹⁸ Ma ngei murdi hah ei râlinchangna renga Khrista jâra a malngei mi minchanga, midangngêi khom a malngei minchang theina sin mi pêkpu Pathien han a sin ani. ¹⁹ Kin thurchi misîr chu mahi ani, Pathien'n khrista* jârin munisingei murdi a ruolngeiin a minchang zoi. Pathien'n an sietnangei hah mindon pe ngei khâi loiin, male kho angin mo a ruolngeiin a sin ngei chang thurchi hah, keini mi pêk ani zoi.

²⁰ Hanchu, mahin keini hih, Pathien'n nangni a ngêna hah kin chungah a bâng anghan, Khrista ranga chong kin ni. Khrista ruthûlin nangni kin ngên: Pathien râlngei nin nina renga a ruolngeiin nangni thûl rese! ²¹ Khrista han sietna dôn mak, aniatachu ama leh inzoma Pathien dikna hah ei chang sa theina rangin Pathien'n ei sietna hah a minchang sa ani.

6

¹ Hanchu, Pathien moroina nin chang hah asênaboia nin mang minhek loina rangin keini Pathien leh munkhata sinthongei hin nangni kin ngên. ² Pathien'n imo a ti rangâi roi:

“Ku lungkhamna nangni min mu rang zora ahong tungin chu,
nangni ka rangâi pea;
nangni ka sanminring nikhuo ahong tungin chu,
Nangni ka san ngâi.”

Rangâi roi! Atûn tak hih Pathien lungkhamna chang zora ania; aviensûn hih sanminringna chang rang nikhuo ani!

³ Kin sinthona hin tutên achâina man no rese ngei kin nuom ani, masikin tu lam-puia te lamchâishaknangei dar rangin pût mak meh. ⁴ Manêkin, kin sinthona ngeia injêlnangei, duktongnangei te intaknangei diertaka tuongin Pathien tirlâmngêi kin ni tie kin minlang ngâi. ⁵ Jêm bitin, intângna ina khumin le phenêngin kin oma; sin sôlin, inmurahal inshakin le bungêiin kin om ngâi. ⁶ Kin inthiengna, rietna, tuongdierna, le singna ngei hah,

5:10 5:10: Rom 14:10 * 5:19 5:19: Pathien'n miriem murdi khrista jârin ruolin a sina; aninônchu Pathien chu Khrista han munisi jât murdi a malngeiin a sin zoi. 6:2 6:2: Isa 49:8 6:5 6:5: Sin 16:23

kin lungkhamna diktakin, Ratha Inthien-kin, Pathien tirlámngai kin ni tiin keini-nanakin kin minlang ani, ⁷ chongtak kin misírna sikin le Pathien ranak rátin. Dikna hah doina rang le kin inrunnga rangin rálvovón kin mang ngái ani. ⁸ Mirit pékin le máimôkinshakin kin om ngáia; éro le minpákin kin om ngái. Chongtak kin misír ngái, hannoma milakngai intumin kin om ngáia; ⁹ mingei rietloi anghan kin oma, hannoma mi murdi'n min riet; athi anga omin, hannirese, mi nin mu anghan kin ring ani. Dúkmintongin om khom unglang that chu nimak mea; ¹⁰ inngúiin om khom unglang, zoratin kin ráiasân tit; inrieng kêng kin ang, aniatachu mi tamtak minei kin min changa; ite dônloi kêng kin anga, hannoma neinunngai murdi kin dôn suolet ani.

¹¹ Korinthus taka ruol moroitak ngei! nin kôm ngampengin kin chonga; kin mulungríngai alienin kin min-onga. ¹² Keini chu kin mulungríngai nin tieng khâr mak mea; nangni chu nin mulungríngai kin tieng nin khâr ani. ¹³ Ka náingei anghan nangni bên atún hin ki ti ani: ninta ranga nuomnangei kin dôn anghan nangni khom mi minmu roi. Nin mulungríngai alienin mo-ong roi!

Sonong menenangei doa inningna

¹⁴ Iemloipungei leh munkhatin sin ân-angbangin tho rang pút no roi, maha tho thei aniloi rang sikin. Kho angin mo adik le adikloi an inlop thei ranga? Kho angin mo avâr le ajíng munkhatin an om thei ranga? ¹⁵ Kho angin mo Khrista le Diabol an inruol thei rang? Kho angin mo iempu le iemloipu an dôn inchun thei rang? ¹⁶ Kho angin mo Pathien Biekin le sonong mirimilngai an innum thei ranga? Eini chu Pathien aring Biekin kêng ei ni! Pathien lélén a ti anghan:

“Ki mingei kôm in sin ka ta
male an kôm om ki tih;
Keima an Pathien níng ka ta,
male anni ngei hah ki mingei níng an
tih.”

¹⁷ Masikin, Pumapa'n a tia,
“Anni ngei hah mâk ngét unglá
male nangninanâkin anni renga
athepielin om roi,

Ite ânthiengloi reng tho tet no roi,
male keiman nangni pom ki tih.

¹⁸ Keima nin Pa níng ka ta,
male nangni hah ka náipasalngai le
nâinupangngai níng nin tih,
Pumapa Rátinchung han a ti.”

7

¹ Ku ruol moroitak ngei, hi chonginkhámngai murdi hih ei ta ranga sin ani. Masikin takpum le ratha min nim thei ngái neinunngai renga inkêm ei ta, male Pathien rin puma omin inthiengna mikhhippar ei ti u.

Paul ráisâna

² Nin mulungríngai mun mi pék roi. Tute chungá saloi tho mak mea; tute siet mak mea, tute chungá khom inlápna rok uol mak me. ³ Mahi theiloi nangni minchangna ranga ki ti ni maka; motona ke lei ti anghan, mi nin moroi sabak sikin munkhatin ei om tit ani, ei ringle, ei thile. ⁴ Nangni ki riet minthâr sabaka; nangni ko song tatak ani! Kin intaknangei murdia khom mohóknân ka la sip tita; ráisânnân ki sipmat ani.

⁵ Macedonia kin tung suole khom inngamna reng dôn mak me. Muntina intaknangei aoma, midangngai leh inkhalin kin oma, kin mulungríngai chinangei kin dôna. ⁶ Aniatachu Pathien mulungríl inngú minhar ngáipu han Titus a hong sikin mi mohók minhara. ⁷ A hong sika han kin ráiaminsân vai nimaka, ama'n kho angin mo nin mohók minharna chang khom mi min rieta. Ama'n ni mu rang nin nuom tie ngei khom mi rila, nin mulung nin min ruongtie ngei le mi thop ranga nin inthok tie ngei; mi ril sikin atún hin chu ka ráiasân uol ani zoi.

⁸ Ke lekhamuthuon han nangni minngú khom senla, ki miziek hah insír khâi mu-ung. Chomolte chu nin inngú ti ku mu lehan kên sír ani. ⁹ Aniatachu atún chu ka ráiasân zoi nangni ki minngú sika niloiin, nin inngúina han nin lam-pungei nangni min thúl pe sikin. Ha inngúina hah Pathien'n a mang ani, male masikin nin chungá tho minchá mak me. ¹⁰ Inngúina, Pathien'n a mang han mulungríl inthúlna nangni pékin sanminringna amintung ngái sikin mahan insírna om mak! Hannirese munisi inngúina mangan-gin chu thina amintung ngái. ¹¹ En ta u, nin inngúinân Pathien sintho hih: ningsieta nangni min dôn tie ngei, nin theiloinaboi tie minlang ranga nin ngáklal tie ngei! Ma anga adikna tienga taksinangei, ma anga inningnangei, ma anga nuomnangei, ma anga inpéknangei, ma anga asaloi tho ngei dúkmintong ranga nin inthok tie ngei! Ma ngei roi han nangninanâkin mincháina reng dôn mak chei ti nin minlang ani.

¹² Masikin, ma lekhamuthuon hah miziek khom rongá, atho mincháipu sika nimaka aninônchu tho mincháina tuongpu

sika khom nimak. Manêkin idôr mo kin lei ranga nin inpêkna inthûktie, Pathien mitmua nangni min mu rangin ki miziek ani. ¹³ Masika han kêng mohôkin kin om.

Mohôka kin om vai niloiin; Titus nin lei sanna jâra a râisâna sikin keini khom kin râiaminsân sabak ani! ¹⁴ A kôm nangni ko song ngâia, male nangnin mâimôkinshakin mi dar mak chei. Nin kôm chongtak kin misîr bang ngâi, male ma anghan Titus kôm nangni ko songna han adik tiin ânlang zoi. ¹⁵ Male a rilnangei jôm rangin nin rêngin nin inthokngei, chi le innik puma ama nin lei phâm ngâi hah a riettit sikin nin ta rangin a lungkhamna ânsôn uol zoi. ¹⁶ Nin chung a kên ngamphar thei sikin idôra râisân mo ki ni zoi!

8

Khristien pêkna

¹ Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, Macedonia rama koiindangngei lâia Pathien moroina sintho lenna hah nin riet rangin kin nuom ani. ² Intaknangei an tong han minsin tatakina an oma; aniatachu, an râisâna alien tatak sikin inriengtak nikhomsenla ngei, phaltakin pêkna an dôn ani. ³ An pharidôr chu an pêka, an phari nêka tam khom an nuom dodôrin an pêk ti nangni ki min riet minthâr ani. ⁴ An theia mulungsuokin Judea rama Pathien mingei sanna thona tieng khom sintum dôn sa rangin min ngên ani. ⁵ Maha kin sabeina pêna ani! Amotona Pumapa kôm an pêk baka; masuole chu, Pumapa lungdôn kin kôm anninanâkin an inpêk nôk ani. ⁶ Masikin hi sin phutpu, Titus hih kin ngên, hi lungkhamna chuonsin alieka sa uol hih sin minzom tita nangni zoipui rangin. ⁷ Nin dôn murdi: taksônna ngei, thurchi misîr theina ngei, le rietna ngei, mi san ranga nin jôtna ngei le mi nin lungkhamna* han nin nei oka. Masikin hi lungkhamna chuonsin khoma hin phaltaka nin inpêk sa rangin nangni kin nuom ani.

⁸ Ite balamngei nangni khang pe maung. Nikhomsenla midangngeiin mi san rang an jôt tie ngei nangni min mûn, mi nin lungkham hih adik tatak mo ti riet rang ku pût ani. ⁹ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rieta; nei bâk khomsenla, nangni a min nei theina rangin, nangni jârin amanânâkin inrieng a chang ani.

¹⁰ Ku nuomlam chu nikuma nin phut hah atûn hin zoi unglâ chu nin ta rangin sa uol atih. Sin ranga aphut masa vai nimak choia, hannirese sin ranga a nuom masa

khom nin ni sa. ¹¹ Hanchu ma chung a han minngam titin, nan chuonsin hah zoi ta roi! Nin lei mintuo anghan zoi rangin jôt unglâ, male atûna nin dôn lam tak lehin tho roi. ¹² Pêk rang nin jôtin chu, nin dônloi chung a niloiin, nin dôn chung a nin neinunpêk hah Pathien'n khôk atih.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Nin chung a puokrik nangni min pêlin midangngei mojôk rang pût muung; aniatachu hi zora hin atam nin dôn sikin, ânsam ngei nin san ngei hah asa ani. Hanchu, nangni nin insama anni an dôn mintam khomin nangni san an tih. Ma anghan in-angna om atih. ¹⁵ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Arût mintam pu han dôn mintam uol maka, male arût mintôm pu han dôn mantôm uol mak," ati anghan.

Titus le a champuingei

¹⁶ Nangni san ranga kin jôt anghan Titus mulung sûnga jôtna min dônpu Pathien chung a kin râiasân tatak! ¹⁷ Kin ngênna a lei modôm vai niloiin; ama theia mulungsuokin nangni san rang jôtin nin kôm hong rangin a masat ani. ¹⁸ Ama leh lâibung inkhat thurchisa misîra sin a thona sika koiindangngei murdi'n an jâ tatak ngâipu hah kin juongfir sa. ¹⁹ Male mapên han, ama hih lungkhamna sin Pathien roiinpuina rang le nangni san kin nuomna minlangna rang kin chuonsina le khuolchaina mi jûi ranga koiindangngeiin an thanga an phun ani.

²⁰ Phaltaka neinunpêk tam kin semna roia hin tute chiernangei akaithoi loina rangin kin indin ani. ²¹ Kin neinunkhîn chu Pumapa mitmua vai niloiin, midangngei mitmua khom dikna sin hih ani.

²² Masikin anni lehan kin lâibung inkhat kin juongfira; vêl tamtak kin minsina male nangni san rang a jôt tatak tiin kin riet. Male atûn vâng chu nin chung a mulungngamna a dôn sabaka, nangni san rang a jôt uol ok zoi. ²³ Titus hi chu, ka champui le nangni sanna sin ni thopui ngâipu ani; lâibung dang a champuingei hi chu koiindangngei ruthûla Khrista kôm roiinpuina mintung ngei an ni. ²⁴ Anni ngei kôm han nin lungkhamna minlang roi, masikin nangni kin songna chungroi hin kin dik ti hih koiindangngei murdi'n an riet theina rangin.

9

Iempu ânsamngei ranga sanna

¹ Judea rama Pathien mingei sanna muthuona aom chungroia hih nangni miziek pe rang nâng tet mak. ² San

8:1 8:1-4: Rom 15:26 * **8:7** 8:7: Keini ranga nin lungkhamna; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu nangni ranga kin lungkhamna. **8:15** 8:15: Jôk 16:18 **8:21** 8:21: Chvr 3:4 (LXX)

rang nin nuom tiin ki rieta, male Macedonia rama mingei kôm, "Achaia rama láibungngei le sarnungei," anni chu, "Nikum renga san rangin an inthok sai kêng ani zoi." tiin nangni ko song ani. Nin jôtna han an láia mi tamtak akaithoi minhar ngei ani. ³ Atún hin hi láibungngei hih ku juongfir ngei ani, masika han nangni kin songna chungroi hah chongbâingei koronga ânlet lolina rangin. Aniatachu, ki tisai anghan, nin sanna lehan inthoksaiin lei om roi. ⁴ Nikhomrese, Macedonia ram renga mingei ngânin ni juong jûiin nin inthok loi juong mu duoi ta rese ngeia, idôr mo kin inzak rang — nangni nin inzak rang pairakin — tak nangni kin sôn sabak tie ha! ⁵ Masikin neinunpêk ranga nin inkhâm hah nin lénthok theina rangin hi láibungngei hih ko motona nin kôm lei juong ranga ngên rangin anângin ki riet. Hanchu ku juong tung tena chu léntuosai nng a ta, male nin dôn sika niloiin nin nuom sika nin pêk ani ti inlang atih.

⁶ Chimu tómté lingpu han sákthar tómté dôn a ta; chimu atam lingpu han atam dôn atih, ti hih riettit roi. ⁷ Hanchu, nin sisika, nin masat angin nin pêk rang ani, insîr pum le nin sintum ani ti rietloi niloiin; mulungtâihieia pêkpu hah Pathien'n a lungkham ngâi sikin. ⁸ Male Pathien'n nin nâng nekâ tam nangni a pêk thei, masikin nin nâng murdi nin dôn tita, sin asa ngei rangin dôn thei uol nin tih. ⁹ Pathien lekhabu'n,

"Phaltakin ânsamngei kôm a pêk ngâia;

a lungkhamna chu tuonsôtin adier ngâi," ati anghan.

¹⁰ Male Pathien'n, chimuru rethe ranga pêkbang ngâipu le vâipól sák ranga pêkbang ngâipu, han chimu nan nâng murdi nangni pêkbangin nangni minsôn pe a ta, phaltaka nin pêkna renga han amara tamtak mintúp rang nangni musuo pêng atih. ¹¹ Phaltaka nin pêk tit theina rangin Pathien'n nangni min nei tit a ta, mi tamtakin nin neinunpêkngêi keini renga an man sika han Pathien kôm râisânchong misîr an tih. ¹² Hi nin chuonsin hin Pathien mingei an nângngei a mintongngei vai nimaka, Pathien kôm aliemrak dôra râisânchong misîrna lientak khom amusuo ngâi ani. ¹³ Male nin chuonsin minthârna amitung sika han mi tamtakin Pathien kôm roinpuina pêk an tih, Khrista thurchisa nin phuong ngâia iem nin om sik le an ta rang le mitin ta ranga phal tatak nin insepui ngei sika han. ¹⁴ Male masikin moroina inthûk tak dônin chubai nangni tho pe an tih, Pathien'n moroina aliekasa nangni a min

mu sikin. ¹⁵ Amanboi neinunpêk sika han Pathien kôm râisânchong misîr ei tih u.

10

Paul'n a sinthona a rung ngâi

¹ Keima, Paul, nin kôm ko om láihan nin chungu innuotak le dâiriema omin, aniatachu nin kôm ko omloi lechu nin chungu lumraka om ngâipu an ti hin. Khrista nunnêmna le lungkhamnân misangin nangni ke ngên. ² Nin kôm ku juong zorân rammuol mingei mulungbókngêi anga sinthoa mi bê ngei chungu chu ku lumrak ngêt rang khomin; nangni nin chungu chu lumrak loi rangin ni namnól loi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. ³ Mahi adik rammuola lêng chu kin ni, aninâka rammuol mingei mulungbókngêi angin chu doi mak meh.

⁴ Indoina rârovongei kin mang ngei hi chu rammuol rârovongei hih nimaka, aniatachu Pathien rârovongei ranakrâttak ngei kêng ani, maha kulpuidetngei sietminmangna rangin kin mang ngâi ani. Inkhalna dikloingei kin minheka; ⁵ Pathien rietna khâr ranga inpâkna lamchâingei murdi hah kin seta, mindonna murdi sûrmintangna renga tuongin Khrista chong kin min jôm ngâi ani. ⁶ Male iemom tatak nin ni minthârna nin dôn suole chu, iemomloingei dûkmintong rangin inthok kelen kin tih.

⁷ Nangnin neinunngêi hi pêntienga ânlang vai kêng nin en ngâia. Mahan tumakhatin amapa mo, amanu mo Khrista min ânbê a om mini? Asa, an omin chu an thethenin an chungroi mindon nôk rese ngei, anni ngei an tho angtakin keini khom Khrista ta kin ni sikin. ⁸ Nangni setna rang niloia, nangni sinmindingna ranga Pumapa'n rachamneina mi pêk hih insongpui ok khom rongu inzak maung. ⁹ Ke lekhamuthuonngêi hin nangni misih anga ânlang rang chu pût mu-ung. ¹⁰ Tumakhatin, "Paul lekhamuthuonngêi hi chu ana le ânngar ani, aniatachu ei kôm a omin chu ânzala, a chongngei khom ite nimak!" ting an tih. ¹¹ Ma anga mingei han mun danga kin oma kin lekhamuthuonngêi leh nin kôm kin oma kin sintho rang hah ateina reng om mak, tiin an rietthei ngêt rang ani.

¹² Adikin chu anni le anninanâk ânpâka ânsâng oka ânbê ngei láia han intelin anni leh înték ngam mak me. Idôra amo mo an ni! Anninanâk an inkhina rang leh an injêkna rangin balamngêi an sinna! ¹³ Nikhomrese, keini rangin chu, kin insongna hah tentanangei khêl no nia; Pathien'n sintho ranga tentanangei mi dar

pe sũaga han ani ngái, male nin lâia kin sintho khom hih ahuom sa. ¹⁴ Male ma tentanangei sũaga om nin ni sikin Khrista Thurchi Sa chôia nin kôm kin juong lâihan khom tentanangei pênâ chu se mak me. ¹⁵ Masikin Pathien'n tentanangei mi dar pe pênâ chu midangngei an sin hah song mak me. Manêkin, nin taksônna hah hônson a ta, male Pathien'n tentanangei mi dar pe sũaga chu zoratin nin lâia sinthona lien uol ok tho thei kin tih, tiin kin sakei ani. ¹⁶ Hanchu Thurchi Sa hih nin kôm pênâ ram dangngeia khom misir thei kin ta, mun dang mûn sin an lei tho sai hah song noni ung.

¹⁷ Aniatachu Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, "Tukhom a song nuom kaiin chu Pumapa sintho hih song rese ngei." ¹⁸ Eini nanâkin asa kin ni tiin ei mindonin chu pomna chang ngái mak mea, Pumapa'n asa tiin mi mindon pe tika kêng pomna ei chang tatak ngái ani.

11

Paul le Tírton dikloingei

¹ Ânمول siei anga ko om lâi khomin mi nin tuongdier pe rangin ku nuom. Rangâihoitakin tho roi! ² Pathien narsana angin kêng nangni ka narsa; dôngmate inthiengtak angin nin nia, pasal inkhat vai, Khrista ngét lehan in nangni min nei ranga kên khâm pe ngei nin ni. ³ Nin mulungbôkngai hah hong sietin Khrista taka nin inpêkna akip le ânthieng hah mâkrak nin tih, ti hih ki chi ani ma angdên han Eve hah murûl vârna milakngai han huongin aom ani. ⁴ Tumini nin kôm juongin Jisua dang, a thurchi kin misir niloi a juong misira; râisântaka nin lei rangâi thei sik le keini renga nin man niloi Ratha le thurchisa adang viek ratha dang le thurchisa dang nin lei pom sikin!

⁵ Aliekin, "fírtonngei" tia nin koi ngái ngei nêka chin uol ki ni rangin chu mindon mu-ung! ⁶ Thurchi misir chu ke theibâkloi khom ani thei, aninâka rietna tieng chu ma anghan ni tet maka; maha chu zoratin le lampui tina khom nangni kin minthâr pe suo zoi ani.

⁷ Pathien Thurchi Sa nin kôm ku juong misir lâihan ite neinun nangni ngên mu-unga; nangni chôiminsângna rangin keimananâk kên nuoi ani. Maha ko tho minchâi mo? ⁸ Nin lâia sin ko tho zorân koiindang adangngaiin sanna min pêk ani. Masikin chongna rangin, anni ngei murûkin ke nangni ka san ngái ani. ⁹ Male nin kôm ko om sũaga han sum kên sam

zorân tute nangni minjêl mu-unga; Macedonia ram renga lâibungngai le sarnungei an hong han ka nâng murdi min juong chô pe ani. Sûnnúk tienga anghan, súnmoton tieng khom nangni rangin puokrik ni tet no ning! ¹⁰ Khrista chongtak keima taka om sika han hi kên songna hih Achaia ram pumpuia dâirek noni tih hih kên khâm ani. ¹¹ Nangni ku lungkham loi sika mahi ki ti mini? Pathien'n nangni ku lungkham tatak tiin a riet ngái ani!

¹² Atûna sin ko tho anghin tho tit ki tih, "fírtonngei" adangngei hah an insong thei loina rang le keini kin sintho angtaken sin an tho an ti thei loina rangin. ¹³ Ha mingei hah fírton dik nimak ngei, anni ngei hah fírton dikloi an nia, an sinthoa milak thoa Khrista fírton tatak ngei anga inlang ranga ânthok ngei ha an ni. ¹⁴ Asa, kamâm rang om mak! Soitan luo mana vântúrton vâv angin inlang rangin ânthok duo! ¹⁵ Masikin a fírlâmngai khom dikna fírlâmngai anga inlang ranga an inthok hih neinun kamâmom ni uol mak. Amongna chu an sinthongei angtaken an man rangrohoi hah la man an tih.

Tírton anina sika Paul tuongnangei

¹⁶ Ki ti nôk: tutên amo angin mi mindon no rese ngei. Aniatachu nin mindonin chu, alekti luo kên song theina rangin amo angin ni pom roi. ¹⁷ Adiktakin atûna ki ti hi chu Pumapa'n ti ranga ni nuom anga ki ti nimaka; hi insongna roia hin chu amo tatak angin ko chong ani. ¹⁸ Hannirese mi tamtak munis ninangei song an om sikin kei khom ma angdênin tho ki tih. ¹⁹ Nangni chu nin vâv tatak, male masikin râisântakin amo ngei ha nin tuongzit ani! ²⁰ Nangni chu min nangni dânde khom rese ngei, inlâpnân nangni mang khom rese ngei, chângna nangni min ôk khom rese ngei, nangni enminnuoi khom rese ngei, nin mâia nangni bên khom rese ngei nin tuongzit ngái. ²¹ Ha neinunngai hah tho rangin chu kin chi rai sikin apom khom kên zak!

Hannirese tukhomin i-ih lama khom an insong ngamin chu — amo angin ko chong ani — kei khom ka hâi ngam. ²² Hebrew mi mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. Israel mi mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. Abraham richisuoipârngai mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. ²³ Khrista fírlâmngai mo an ni? Achâng ku phuo nâka chu anni rangin chu keima ke fírlâm asa uol ki ni! Sintho ranak ko song uol ok, intângna ina ku lût zora atam uol, vîkin ko om uol, male vêl tamtak thi vavângin ko om uol. ²⁴ Judangeiin voisômthum voikuo

chum rangnga min tôka; ²⁵ Rom mingeiin voithum min vîka, male voikhat lung leh dêngin ko oma. Voithum rukuong sietna ko tonga, voikhat chu súnkhat jân khat tui chungu ko oma. ²⁶ Ku khualchaina vui tamtak tuilien ichîn, inru ichîn, ku Juda champuingei ichîn, Jentailngei ichîn; khopuiliengnei sũaga chîna tongin, rama chîna tongin, tuipuiliengnea chîna tongin, male mal saloingei chîn ko om ngái. ²⁷ Ki sinthona ko sôl rai sika inloia ko om tik atam ngái; vonchâm le tuinrâlin ko om ngáia; bu ko khop loi tik, omna rang ka man loi tik, aninônchu puonsil kên vâi tik atam ngái. ²⁸ Male neinun dangngei tiloiiin, koiindangngei murdi ki mindonna ni delin nîngtin ko om ngái. ²⁹ Tumakhat an inzalin chu, kei khom kên zal ok ngáia; tumakhat sietna tieng tuongin aomin chu beidongin ki sip ngái.

³⁰ Ko song ngét rangin chu kên zal tie ânlàng neinunngiei hih song ki tih. ³¹ Pumapa Jisua Pathien le Pa riming chu tuonsôtin satvurin om rese! milak tho mu-ung ti a riet ngái. ³² Damascus taka ko om lâihan, Rêng Aretas nuosia râiôt'n mi sûr rangin khopui mokotngeia rungpuengei a dar ani. ³³ Aniatachu kok sũaga kulpui bang in-onga min mathâka, ma renga hah ko rotpai ani.

12

Paul inlârnanngiei a mu le chong-phuongngei

¹ Kên song ngét rang ani, ite asena aom loi rang khomin. Aniatachu atún Pumapa'n inlârnanngiei mi min mu le chongphuong rang mi pêk ngei hah misîr ki tih. ² Khristien mi inkhat invân insângtaka khin juong lâkin aom ti ki riet ama hah kum sômleiminli ani zoia (mahi ataka mini, inlârna a mu mini riet mu-ung Pathien vaiin a riet). ³⁻⁴ Ki ti nôk, ma miriem hah Paradis taka rangin juong lâkin aom ti ki riet (mahi khom atak mini, inlârnan a mu mini riet mu-ung — Pathien vaiin a riet), male ama han chong a misîr thei loi, le munisi mûrngaiea misîr ranga phal loi neinunngiei a hong rieta. ⁵ Masikin hi mi hih song ki tih — aniatachu ko dok tie ânlàng neinunngiei tiloiiin chu keimananákin chu insong no ning. ⁶ Insong nuom khom rongu, amo chu ni no ning, chongdiktak ki misîr rang sikin. Aniatachu insong no ning, tukhomin min mu angin le keima renga chong an riet lam nêkin min mindon minsâng loina rangin.

⁷ Kamâmom neinunngiei tamtak ku mu ngei sikin inpâknân ki sip loina rangin

taksatieng damloina natak pêkin ko om ani, maha kên pák loina ranga Soitan thangtheipu anga sinthoa ni jêm ngái ani. ⁸ Ma natna hah mi khâi pai pe rangin voithum Pumapa ke ngênna. ⁹ Aniatachu ama'n, "Ko moroina hi kêng na nâng ani, na râtloi zorân kêng ki sinthotheina akip ngái," tiin mi thuoan ani. Hanchu, ku chungu Khrista sinthotheina mi rungna hi rietna rangin râisântakin ka râtloinangei hih song ki tih zoi. ¹⁰ Khrista jârin chu râtloinangei, êronangei, intaknangei, nuomlonangei le dûktongnangei khom ku mulung achuk. Ka râtloi zorân kêng, ka rât ngái sikin.

Paul'n Korinth mingei ranga a mindonna

¹¹ Amo angin ko oma — aniatachu nangnin mo rangin mi nin tho pe sikin. Nangni kêng mi nin pomna minlang rang nin ni. Ite ni no khom rongu, i-ih lampuia khom alieka nin, "ûrtongnei" nêkin chu chîn uol no ning. ¹² Tirtin ki ni minthárnân sininkhêlgei le neinun kamâmomngiei tamtak nin lâia dierna tatak dônin ki sin ani zoi. ¹³ Koiindang adangngei nêka saloi uola enin inmo nin om, sumtienga sanna nangni ki minjêl loina hah ani nônchu? Rangâihoitakin ki dikzoiloina hah ni ngáidam roi!

¹⁴ Atûna zora hih nin kôm juonga nangni juongpan rang kên thok voithumna ani zoi, male ite nangni sîng no ning. Ka nâng chu nangni hah nin ni, nin sum nimak. Mangei murdi suole, nângeiin an nulepangei sem rang an dôn rang nimaka, nulepangeiin kêng an nângei sem rang an dôn rang ani. ¹⁵ Nangni sanna rangin ko dôn murdi râisântakin thâm let ka ta, male nangni sanna rangin keima khom inpêk let sa ki tih. Nangni ku lungkham sabak sika han mi nin lungkham bâkloi rang mini?

¹⁶ Hanchu, puokrik nangni ka chang pe loi hah chu nin jôtinruol atih. Hannirese tumakhatin keima hih milaka sip, male milakngei leh nangni a min ôk zoi ani la tîng an tih. ¹⁷ Inmo? Nin kôma thangtheipungei ku juongtîr ngei mangin nin chungu inlâpna ko rok rang? ¹⁸ Titus hah juong rangin ke ngênna, male iempu dang hah ama leh ku juongtîr ani. Titus'n nin chungu inlâpna a rok nin ti thei rang mo? Ama le keima hih bôknangei immunin lampui inkhata singinsa'n sintho ngái mak me mo?

¹⁹ Nin kôm kin dikna thurchi kin misîr tit angin nin mindon thei. Nimak! Khrista'n kin chong ranga mi nuom ang-han Pathien makunga kin ti ani, male

ruol moroitak ngei, neinuntin kin tho ngei murdi hih, nangni sanna rang kêng ani. ²⁰ Ku juong tika ku nuom lamin nangni mu loiin ti le nangni khom nin nuom lamin mi nin mu nôncu ti hih, ki chi ani. Inkhalnangei le narsanangei, mulunglumngei le ranghuolna rokngai, êronangei le mûrtamnangei, inpâknangei le bâiinkhamnangei ku juong mu rang mini ti hih, ki chi sa ani. ²¹ Ku juong nôk tika ka Pathien'n nin mitmua mâimôkin mi dar ni ti, le zora vunsai a mi tamtak sietna an sina an nunchan saloi neinunngei, an ngâituina le hurna sietnangei renga insîr loipu ngei hah ka chappui rang mini ti hih, ki chi sa ani.

13

Azoinataka inningnangei le chibaimûknangei

¹ Atûna nangni ku juongpan rang hih avoithumna ani. Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, "Nônna hah rietpuipungei inik mini, inthum mini an om vaiin kêng mindet ani rang." ² Zora vunsai a sietna sinpu ngei, le midangngei murdi khom nangni ril ku nuom ania; nin kôm ku juong avoinikna han ki tisai, aniatachu atûn hin nin kôm ko om loi sikin ti sir ki tih: Ku juong nôkin chu tute sepna renga rotpai thei no tunui. ³ Khrista, keima renga a chong ngâi minthârna nin rok hah anrêngin mûng nin tih. Ama hah nangni a mindon zorân, ama chu inzal ngâi maka; manêkin, nin lâia a sinthotheina a minlang ngâi ani. ⁴ Ama hah râtloinân khrosa jêmdelin thatin om khomsenla, Pathien sinthotheinân aring tit ani. Keini khom ama leh inzomin râtloi kin nia; aniatachu nangni leh kin inzomnangei sikin a ringna han Pathien sinthotheina chang sa kin tih.

⁵ Taksônna han nin om le nin omloi nin riet theina rangin nangninanâkin minsin ngâi unglâ, injêk ngâi roi. Khrista Jisua hih nangnia han aom nin riet minthâr nimak mo? minsina han nin kâi tetloi ani noa anîn chu. ⁶ Minsina han keini chu akâiloi nimak me la riet nin tih tiin, iemzoina ko dô. ⁷ Ite asaloi nin tho loina rangin Pathien kôm chubai kin tho ngâi — kin thangsuaona minlangna rang niloiin, hannirese keini chu akailoiin om khom rong unga, nangnin adik nin tho theina rang sika han. ⁸ Chongtak rang sika ani nôncu, adoi rangin chu sintho thei mak me. ⁹ Kin inzal zora khom nin lei rât ngâi sikin kin râiasân ani. Masikin akiphar nin hongni theina rang khomin kin chubai sa ngâi. ¹⁰ Masika han kêng mahi nin kôm ko om loi zorân ki mizieka; nangni setna

rang niloiin, nangni sinmindingna rangin rachamneina Pumapa'n ni pêk hih mangin ku juong tung tika nin chungâ ku lumrak loina rangin.

¹¹ Male atûn chu, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, dam roi! Akippharna rangin rujûl unglâ; ke ngênnangei rangâi roi; inkhat le inkhat jôtinruol unglâ; inngêiin lêng roi. Male lungkhamna le inngêina Pathien hah nin kôm om atih.

¹² Inkhat le inkhat inngêina intum inthiengin chibai inmûk inlôm roi.

Pathien mingei murdi'n chibaingei nangni an hong muthuon.

¹³ Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina, Pathien lungkhamna, le Ratha Inthieng inloppuina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

GALATIA Mingei kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Thurchi sa hi a hong inzara, Jentailngei khomin an iem zoia. Khristien diktak ni rangin Judangei angin Moses Balam jôm ngêt anâng le nângloi minthâr anâng zoia. Paul han Judangei anga om anâng ti maka, Khrista iempungei ta ranga tho rang anâng chu taksôn chien hih ani tiin a tia. Ania, Galatia sînga koiindangngei hih Asia ram chûn uola Rom sorkar huolsînga inkhat ani. Paul minchuna doi rang anga "Pathien makunga thei inchang rang han Moses Balam jôm ngêt sa rang ani" ti mi senkhatin hih iemtharngai hih an bea, mi tamtak chu an lâka.

Galatimingei kôma Paul lekhamuthuon
Minchuna dikloi lei jûingei hin iemna dik an hong riet minthâr theina rangin hi lekha hih Paul'n a miziek ani. Tîrton dik ani tie a misîra, miriem inkhâm ni loiin Pathien ngêtin a koia, Jentail lâia sintho rang chong a misîr minthâra, Khrista iempungei om chang chu lungkhamnân an sip rang ani tie a misîr nôk.

Asînga chongtângpuingei
Chongmasana 1:1-10

Paul tîrton anina roi 1:11—2:21

Pathien moroina thurchisa 3:1—4:31

Khristien zalênna le sinpêl 5:1—6:10

Chongkhârna 6:11-18

¹ Paul, Miriem renga niloi, miriem jâra khom niloi, Jisua Khrista le thina renga kaithoipu Pathien jâra tîrton keima. ² Male ko ompui sîngsuokngei nâmin Galatia taka om koiindangngei chibai nangni an muthuon;

³ Pa Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista renga moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

⁴ Atûnlâi rammuol sietna renga Khrista'n mi kêlsuo theina rangin, ei Pathien le ei Pa lungdo jômîn, ei nunsie sikin ama ânpêk zoi. ⁵ Atheni kôma inlalna tuonsôtin om rese, Amen.

Thurchisa adang ommak

⁶ Khrista moroina jâra nangni koipu hah irang mo inrangtaka nin mâka, Thurchisa dang nin ipom hih nangni ka kamâm.* ⁷ Maha thurchisa adang viek ni uolma, mi senkhatngai hin nangni

minjêlin Khrista thurchisa thûl an bôk kêng ani. ⁸ Nikhomsenla, keinin mo, invân renga vânfîrton khomin mo thurchisa dang an misîr duoiin chu meidîla rang theiloiintumin om rese. ⁹ Motona kin ti anghan kin ti nôk, nin pomsa thurchisa hah niloia thurchisa dang nin kôm juong misîr an omin chu, ama hah meidîla rang theiloiintumin om rese.

¹⁰ Keiman atûn hin miriemngei pomna zong mo kini? Nitet mak! Keiman ka nuom chu Pathien pomna kêng! Miriem riming inthangna rang rok ka la nîn chu, Khrista tîrlâm ki ni loi rang ani.

Inmo Paul tîrton a hongchang

¹¹ Ma anghan, sîngsuokngei, thurchisa nangni ki ril hah miriem tienga chong ni mak iti nangni minriet rong. ¹² Miriem kôm renga ka man ni maka, tute mi minchu khom ni mak. Mahah Jisua Khrista'n ko kôm lelea ânlar ani.

¹³ Juda sakhuo balama kênpêk lâia ko om lam hah nin riet; Pathien Koiindangngei lungkhamna boin dengminthei ngeia, theidôra minmang ngei rang bôkin ke lei oma. ¹⁴ Hanchu, ki richibulngai chong mâk chung a kênpêk uol ngâi sikin Juda balama ki sinthona han ki richingei lâia ka ruolngai tamtak chu ke khêl ani.

¹⁵ Hannirese, Pathien'n a moroinân ka nu vonsînga ko omlâi renga mi thangsai, a sin tho rangin milei koi ani. Male ama'n mi mindon ha, ¹⁶ Jentailngei lâia Thurchi Sa ki misîr theina renga a Nâipasal ko kôma ânlar han tute rekel loiin; ¹⁷ Jerusalema ko motona tîrton lei changngei kôm khom se khâi loiin, Arab rama ke se kelena, masuole Damascus'a ko hongkîr nôka. ¹⁸ Hanchu, kum thum suole chu, Peter kôm roi ngei riet rangin Jerusalema kava sea, a kôma hapta nik ka va oma. ¹⁹ Ania, Pumapa lâibungpa Jacob† telloi chu tute tîrton dangngei mu mu-ung.

²⁰ Nin kôma chong ki miziek hih adik ani. Milak tho mu-ung iti Pathien'n a riet.

²¹ Masuole han Syria le Cilicia ramhuol sînga ke se zoi ani. ²² Ma zora han Judea rama Koiindangngeiin ke mêl la riet mak ngeia; ²³ "Motona mi esêlpu le iemna ahong minboi phar rang bôk ngâipu han atûn hin chu taksônna chong kêng a misîr zoi" ti mi misîrna vai an riet. ²⁴ Ma anghan, keima sikin Pathien an minpâk zoi.

2

Paul le tîrton dangngei

* 1:6 1:6 Khrista moroina jâra; miziek senkhat ngeia chu ama moroina sikin, 1:13 1:13: Sin 8:3; 22:4,5; 26:9-11

1:14 1:14: Sin 22:3 1:15 1:15,16: Sin 9:3-6; 22:6-10; 26:13-18 1:18 1:18: Sin 9:26-30 † 1:19 1:19 Jacob telloi chu tute tîrton dangngei; aninônchu tute tîrton dang ngei; midang ku mu chu Jacob vai ani.

¹ Hanchu, kum sômleiminli suole, Barnabas le Titus tuongin Jerusalema kin se nôka. ² Pathien ânlarâ mifûr sikin ke se ani. Koiindang ruoipungei leh atheiin kin chong khôma Jentailngei lâia thurchisa ki misîr ngâi hih an kôm ki rilminthâr pe ngeia; zora lei vunsâia ki sinthona mo, atûnlâia mo, mok sôl ki ni loina rangin. ³ Ania kên ruoipui Titus hih Greek mi aniatachu rangrâtin sertan min tho uol mak ngei. ⁴ Sûngsuok rothol, inrûka hong lûtngêi vai han sertan tho ngêt rang an bôka; ma-ngei han suoka min minchang theina rangin Khrista Jisua zalêna ei nei hih enrichik ranga lût an ni. ⁵ Aniatachu, thurchisa chongtak hah ninta ranga aom bang theina rangin hapkhat khom an chong jôm makme.

⁶ Ania, ruoipu uola an ibe ngei hah i-anga mi khom nisenla, keima rangin chu ite dang uol mak, Pathien'n chu pëntienga ânlang a jêk ngâilo sikin, mangei han sin tho rang tie athar ite mi ril thei uol makngêi. ⁷ Manêkin Juda ngei lâia thurchisa misîrna sin Peter minkola aom anghan, keima Jentailngei lâia thurchisa misîrna sin keima minkolin ko om iti an riet. ⁸ Pathien'n, ranakin Peter Judangei fîrton a minchang anghan kei khom Jentailngei fîrton mi minchang. ⁹ Pathien'n hi sin ngêt hih mipêk ti hih ruoipungei, Jacob, Peter le John ngei khomin an rieta, Keima Jentailngei lâia se rangin le anni Judangei lâia se rangin keima le Barnabas inlojna kut changtieng min lei pêk zoi. ¹⁰ An lâia inriengngei hah kin rietit rangin an nuoma, ma tak hah tho ranga ka lei ngâklal ngâi khom ani.

Antioch khuoa Paul'n Peter a ngo

¹¹ Hanchu, Peter hah Antioch a hong lâihan dik mak ti inthâr takin ânlang sikin, loko ngei rietin mâi intongin ko ngoa. ¹² Jentailngei lâia bu a nêk ngâia, ania Jacob kôm renga mi senkhat Jentail sermintan rang bôkngêi hah a chia, an hong tung lechu a chia, a theiin a om zoi. ¹³ Juda dangngei khom Peter thâiindôp anghan an thâiindôp suo zoia; Barnabas tena an thâiindôpnân an tuong minmang sa zoi. ¹⁴ Ania, thurchisa chong takin lôn mak ti ki rieta an rênga makunga Peter kôma, "Nangma Juda mi ni nia, Judangei om anghan om loiin Jentailngei om anghin, irang mo Jentailngei hah Judangei anga min om ngêt rang no bôka? ki tipea."

Judangei le Jentailngei hah taksônna sika sanminring an ni

¹⁵ Eini chu Juda mi rang piela suok ei nia, "Jentail mi nunsie ngei" an ti ngâi angin ni makme. ¹⁶ Aniatachu, Jisua Khrista taksônna sika vai, Balam jôm sika ni loiin, mîn Pathien makunga dik ei chang thei iti ei riet; Balam a nângngei jôm sika ni loa Khrista iem sika Pathien makunga dik ei chang theina rangin keini ngêt khom Khrista han taksônna kin min ngam ani. ¹⁷ Khrista leh inzoma Pathien kôm dik chang rang ei bôk lâi hin Jentailngei anghan ei la nunsie bang inte, Khrista hih nunsie thona mi sanpu mo ai ni? nitet mak! ¹⁸ Balam keset sa hah ki minding nôkin chu balam sietpu ki ni iti ânthâr. ¹⁹ Pathien tienga ki ring theina rangin keichu Khrista leh khrosa jêmdel ki ni zoi, Balam a om sikin Balam tieng chu ki thi ani zoi. ²⁰ Khrista kôm jêmdelin ko om zoia, aniatachu, ki ring ani, keima chu ni khâi mu unga, Khrista hah keima han a ring zoi ani. Atûna taksa taka ki ring hih, mi lungkhampu kei ranga ringna pêkpu, Pathien Nâipasal taksôna ring kini. ²¹ Pathien moroina hih heng mu-ung. Ania, Balam sikin Pathien kôm mîn dik an inchang theiin chu Khrista chu asenaboa thi nîng a tih!

3

Balam nôncu taksônna

¹ O, Galatia rama mi mo ngei, tumo nangni dô? Nin mitmu ngêta Jisua Khrista hah khrosa jêmdel ani tie ânthârtaka ânlang anga han. ² Ma inkhat hih mi ril ta u; Balam in nâng ngei sintho sikin mo Pathien Ratha hah nin man, Thurchisa nin rangâia nin rieta nin iem sikin mo? ³ Inmo madôrpa nin moh theia, Pathien Ratha leh nin phut hah atûn nin theia rachamin min mong rang nin nuom mo ani? ⁴ Ma angdôra nin tuongna hah môk tutuong mo ani rang? nitet noni! ⁵ Hanchu Pathien Ratha nangni a pêka, nin lâia sininkhêl ai tho hah Balam in anâng ngei nin sin sika mo, Thurchisa nin rieta nin iem sika mo? ⁶ Abraham'n a leirieta hah mindon roh, Pathien lekhabu'n ai ti anghan Abraham'n Pathien a iema, ha a taksônna hah a diknân ipompe ani. ⁷ Masikhan a taksôn mingei nâm chu Abraham richi diktak an ni, ti riet roi. ⁸ Pathien lekhabu han apuonga, Pathien'n an taksônna sikin Jentailngei dik a minchang rang ani. Hanchu Thurchi Sa han Abraham kôma, "Nangma renga hah miriem murti satvur a tih," tiin a lei ril suo zoi ani. ⁹ Abraham'n

Pathien a iema, satvura a om anghan, a iem ngei murdi chu satvurin an om.

¹⁰ Balam jôm vaia inngam ngei chu khomâksâmna nuoia an oma, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Balambua âmziek murdi jôm tit loi kai chu Pathien khomâksâmna nuoia an om ani," ati. ¹¹ Masikin, balam jômin Pathien makunga tute dik intum mak ngei, ti hih ânthâr zoi; Pathien lekhabu'n, "taksôn sika Pathien makunga dik intum ngei vai ring an tih,"* ati sikin. ¹² Aniatachu, Balam leh taksônna chu ân manna om maka, manêkin, "Tukhomin Balam ai ti murdi *thopu* chu ring an tih," ati ani.

¹³ Aniatachu, Khrista hah ei ruthûla khomâksâm lei nîn, balam khomâksâm renga mi khôk zoi ani; Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tukhom thinga makhâi chu Pathien khomâksâm chang ani" ati. ¹⁴ Khrista'n ma-ngei murdi a tuongna chu Abraham chungu Pathien satvurna hah Khrista Jisua jâra Jentailngei chungu a hong om theina rang le taksônna sika Ratha inkhâm hah ei chang theina ranga ani.

Balam le chongkhâm

¹⁵ Ka malngei, nîngtina nin riet ngâi neinun enminkhinân ka mang rang ani hi; mi inikin an chonginkhâma inruol senla ngei, pominruolna chong nei senla ngei; ha an chong hah tutên set thei noni ngei, bôk khom bôk thei noni ngei. ¹⁶ Atûn Pathien chonginkhâm ngei hah Abraham le a richisuonpârngei kôma a pêka, Pathien lekhabu'n mi tamtak chungroi a misîr loi anghan "Richisuonpârngei," ti maka, mi inkhat vai rilna anghan "Jâisuon" ai ti ani, ama hah Khrista ani. ¹⁷ Imo ki tina tak chu, chonginkhâm Pathien'n Abraham kôma, a lei phun mindetsa hah, kum razaminli kum sômthum suoleh balam hong oma han Pathien chonginkhâm hah mangmunboi achang lona rangin thonpai uol mak. ¹⁸ Asikchu Pathien neinunpêk hah Balama ânngam rang anînchu, chonginkhâm sika ni khâi nonih; aniatachu, Pathien'n chonginkhâm sika kêng, Abraham kôm neinunpêk ai pêk. ¹⁹ Ma anghan ni senla, balam hi itho sika mo pêk ai ni? Pathien'n chonginkhâm a pêkna Abraham jâisuon hah a hong om mâka minchâina ânlang theina rangin Balam hah ipêk ani. Ma Balam hah vântîrtonggei leh palâi imanga a mingei kôm juong mintung ani. ²⁰ Aniatachu chonginkhâm

a pêk lâihan palâi nâng loiin mi inkhat vai ân chela; male Pathien chu inkhat ani.†

Balam ai khîn ngei hah

²¹ Ma anghan nisenla, Pathien chonginkhâm hih balam hin ânkal mo? Inkal mak! Miriemngei'n ring theina rang balam an lei man nisenla chu, mitinin ha balam hah jômin Pathien kôm dik inchangin an om rang ani zoi. ²² Ania, Pathien lekhabua han, rammuol pumpui hih nunsie nuoia a om a ti; masikin Jisua Khrista taksônna sika manboipêk inkhâm hah a iem ngei kôm han pêk ani.

²³ Ania, Taksônna ahong om mân, taksônna ajuong inlâr mâka han chu, ha balam han mi intâng ina om anghan mi khithphier ani. ²⁴ Maleh taksônna sika Pathien kôma dik ei chang theina rangin balam hah Khrista juong mâka han chu eini ni lei enkolpu ani. ²⁵ Atûn chu taksônna a om zoi sikin balamin ni kairuoi khâi mak.

²⁶ Taksônna sikin kêng nin rêngin Khrista Jisua leh inzomin Pathien nâingei nin ni. ²⁷ Khrista leh inzomin baptis nin chang zoia, atûnchu Khrista ringnân nin invoa, ama leh nin chonga, Khrista ringna han inzomkhôm nin ni zoi. ²⁸ Masikin Juda le jentail khom tei uolna reng ommak, suok le suok niloi khom pasal le nupang khom, Khrista Jisua leh inzomin nin rêngin inkhat nin ni. ²⁹ Hanchu, Khrista mi nin nînchu Abraham richi ngei nin ni zoi; Pathien'n ânkhâmna hah nin man rang ani.

4

¹ Nikhomsenla, keiman ki ti nuom chu, nâi, a pa rochon murdi luo rangpu hah nâipang a lanî kâr chu suok leh ite tei uol mak, neinun murdi a ta ni let khom rese. ² Nâipang a lanî sùng kâr chu, a pa zora khâm atung mâka chu a donsûipu le a rochon jêkpepu a om ngâi ani. ³ Ma anghan eini khom ratha tieng ulien eini mân chu, rammuol ratha saloi ruoia nuoia suok ei chang ani. ⁴ Aniatachu, zora khâm a hong tung tik han, Pathien'n a nâipasal a juongtîr ani. Mahan nupang sunga inzirin, Juda balam nuoia a lênga; ⁵ Pathien nâingei ni theina ranga Balam nuoia om ngei murdi mirtan rangin.

⁶ Hanchu, a nâingei nin ni ti rietnân, Pathien'n a Nâipasal Ratha hah ei mulungrîla a juongtîra, Ratha han, "Abba" O Pa tîin ei iniek ngâi ani. ⁷ Masika han, suok ni khâi mak cheia, nâi nin ni zoi. Hanchu, nâi

* 3:11 3:11 Pathien makunga dik intum ngei vai ring an tih; nônchutaksôn sika Pathien makunga dik intum ngei vai ring an tih. 3:11 3:11: Heb 2:4 3:12 3:12: Och 18:5 3:13 3:13: Bal 21:23 3:17 3:17: Jôk 12:40

3:18 3:18: Rom 4:14 † 3:20 3:20 male Pathien chu inkhat ani; nônchu male athenin asina. 3:29 3:29: Rom

4:13 4:5 4:5-7: Rom 8:15-17

nin nina sikin Pathien'n a nângei ranga ânkâm murdi hah nangni pêk a tih.

Paul'n Galatia mingei a mindon tie

⁸ Tienlâi hanchu Pathien la riet mak cheia, masikin pathien ni ngâiloi ngei suoka nin om ngâi. ⁹ Ania atûn chu Pathien nin hong riet zoia, nônchu Pathien'n nangni riet suonûkin, inmo adok le inrieng om ratha ngei ruoina dikloi tieng inhei nôk rang nin nuoma? Inmo an suok chang nôkrêk rangin nin nuoma? ¹⁰ Nangnin nikhuongei, thâ ngei, kumtentana ngei, kumngêi, nin ser ngâia. ¹¹ Nin chungroi nangni ka kamâm sabak ani! Ninta ranga ki sin murdi mangmunboi achang rang mini?

¹² Ka malngei, nangni anga ko om anghin nangni khom keima anghin om roi, tiin nangni ke ngên. Nangnin adikloin ite mi lo mak chei. ¹³ Ka damloina sikin motontaka thurchisa nangni ki ril hah nangnin nin rieta. ¹⁴ Ka taksa dingmun hah nangni ranga minsinna lientak khom nisenla, mi mumâkin ni hengpai mak chei. Ma-ang nêkhan invâna vântûrton anghan le Khrista Jisua anghan mi nin modôm ani. ¹⁵ Nin râiasân bâka! itho mo? thei nisenla chu nin mitngei khom kêlpai nin ta mipêk nin tih ki ti thei. ¹⁶ Chongdik hah nangni ki ril sikin nin râi ka chang zoi mo?

¹⁷ Midangngêi han lunghâng nangni an tho sabak, ania an mindona sa mak. An nuom tak chu keima lei nangni minsen rang, hanke lunghâng nangni an tho anghan, nangni khomin lunghâng nin tho ngei rang hah ani. ¹⁸ Mindonna asa anin chu ma anga lunghângna hi khotik khom asa ani, nin kôma ko om lâi vai niloiin. ¹⁹ Ka nâi moroingei! avêllin voikhat, Khrista nina hah nin kôm sin mindetin a om mâka chu nupang nâiha phut anape ngâi anga na han nin rang sikin ku tuong ani. ²⁰ Male atûn hin nin kôm hong chong rôlûm dangin thurchi misîr ku nuoma; ithomo ei tiin chu nin chungroi ka kângdoi sabak ani.

Hagar le Sarah minenna

²¹ Balam nuoia om nuomngêi hah, nangni rekel rong; Balam in ai ti hah nin rietloi mo? ²² Ma anghin a ti, Abraham'n nâipasal inik a dôna inkhat chu a suoknu nâi ania, inkhat chu suok niloinu nâi ani. ²³ Suoknu leh an nâi hah chu taksa balam anghan ânzira, suok niloinu leh an nâi ha chu Pathien chongkhâm sikin ânzir iti hih. ²⁴ Ma chong hah chongmintêka riet thei ani; ma nupang inik ngei hah

chonginkhit inik an ni. A nângei suoknu renga ânzir a nu hah Hagar ania, Sinai tânga chonginkhit hah ani. ²⁵ Male Hagar hah Arabia rama Sinai tâng hah* ania, atûnlâia Jerusalem khuopuiliena mi murdi ngei le suoka omngêi leh hin munkhat an ni. ²⁶ Hannirese, suok niloinu hah chu chung tieng Jerusalem ania, suok nimaka, hanu hah ei nû ani. ²⁷ Pathien lekhabu'n; "Nangma aching nâi nei ngâi loi, Na râiminsân roh!

Nangma nâiha la doi tet ngâiloi, Râiasânin tâng-hai roh!

Nupang a pasalin ai mathân tet ngâiloi nu Nêkin nupang mi imâknu han nâi nei mintam uol a tih," tiin ânziek sikin.

²⁸ Atûn nangni ka malngei, eini khom Isaac anghan Pathien chongkhâm nângei eini. ²⁹ Ma zora lâihan, taksa balama suokpu han Pathien Ratha lama suokpu hah deng-amintheia, atûn hin khom ma anghan ani. ³⁰ Aniatachu Pathien lekhabu'n imo ai ti hah? "Suoknu le a nâipasal chu rujûlpai roh; suoknu nâipasal han suok niloinu nâipasal leh a pa rochon luopui thei no nih. ³¹ Masikin, ka malngei, suoknu nângei ni mak mea, suok niloinu nângei kêng eini."

5

Nin zalenna hôi roi

¹ Zalenna ei nei chu, Khrista han mi mojok zoi! Hanchu zalên mingei ang takin inding det unglâ nin thein suok achang nôk rangin inphal khâi no roi.

² Rangâi roi! keima Paul'n nin kôm ki ti ani, sertan rangin nin inphalin chu Khrista hah ninta rangin ite asena om tet loi nîng a tih. ³ Sertan ngei ngân chu balam chong murdi jôm ranga nuom an ni iti ki min riet nôk. ⁴ Balam jôm sika Pathien kôma adik inchang abok ngei, Khrista leh nin insen zoia, Pathien moroina pêntieng han nin om ani. ⁵ Keini rangin chu, kin taksônân Pathien Ratha sinthotheina jârin Pathien kôm adik inchang kin tih iti kin sabe ni. ⁶ Khrista Jisua leh inzomma han chu sertan khom, sertanloi khom ite ateina ommak, lungkhamna sika taksôna sin vai asêna aom ani.

⁷ Nin tho minsa sabak! chongdik hah nin jôm lona rangin tumo nangni akhap? Inmo nangni a methêm. ⁸ Mahi chu nangni koipu Pathien renga chu nitet mak. ⁹ An ti anghan, "Chol hâr chînte hin vâipol pumpui athoi zit ngâi." ¹⁰ Aniatachu, nangni ka la taksôn tit Pumapa ei ringna ân zonna sikin mindonna dang uol nei no

4:22 4:22: Aph 16:15; Aph 21:2 * 4:25 4:25: Hagar ... tâng hah; iti hih miziek senkhatngêi chu Sinai hih Arabia rama muol inkhat, le mahi, tiin an dôn. 4:27 4:27: Isa 54:1 4:29 4:29: Aph 21:9 4:30 4:30: Aph 21:10 5:9 5:9: 1 Kor 5:6

tunui ti ka sabej; hanchu, nangni minjêlpu ha chu i-anga mi nikhomsenla, Pathien'n dûkmintong a tih.

¹¹ Ka malngei keiman sertan anâng tiin lei misîr ngâi inlang, ithomo dûk ko tong ranga? Ma anghan nisenla, khros chong ki misîr hin intakna suok no nih. ¹² Nangni minjêl kai chu sertan vai ni loiin, ma anghan tho lilia rese ngei anthenin tanpit rese ngei ku nuom ani.

¹³ Ka malngei, nangni chu zalên ranga coi nin ni. Aniatachu nin zalênna hah nin taksa mulungbôkngai rangin zoranchumin mang no roi. Manêkin, in lungkham inlômin sintho insan inlôm roi. ¹⁴ "Nangma nêl lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh" iti chong hin Balam pumpui chongpêk inkhatin a kaikhôm let ani. ¹⁵ Aniatachu, ramsa anghan nin inpetta, nin insâk inlôm duoiin chu, nin in mang let lolina rangin indin roi.

Ratha le munisi nina

¹⁶ Ki ti chu mahih ani; ratha'n nin ringnun ruoi rese, hanchu, miriem nina mulungbôkngai hah nin jôm loi rang ani. ¹⁷ Ei miriem nina mulungbôk hah ratha mulungbôkin a doi ngâia, ratha mulungbôk khom miriem nina mulungbôkin adoi ngâi. Ma ngei inik hah râl an ni. Masikin nin sin tho nuomngai hah nin tho theiloina ani. ¹⁸ Ratha'n nangni a ruoia anin chu Balam nuoia ommak chei.

¹⁹ Miriem nina sintho ngei chu ânlangiem. Mangei hah inditnasaloingei, inthiengloina ngei, hurna ngei, ²⁰ mirimil bieknâ ngei, dôl theina ngei. Mingei râl inchangin an indoia, an innarsaa, an ningathika an innumâka. Pâl dang le lôm dangin an inkêm ngâi. ²¹ narsana ngei, ju inrûina ngei, hurinlieknâ ngei le ma anga adang dang an tho ngâi. Motona nangni ke lei ril sai anghan atûn khom nangni ki ril nôk, ma anga sin tho ngei hah chu Pathien Rêngram luo tet noni ngei.

²² Aniatachu Ratha mara chu; lungkhamna ngei, râisâna ngei, inngêina ngei, tuongtheina ngei moroina ngei, satna ngei, taksôn omna ngei, ²³ rangâiinchina ngei le indintheina ngei hih ani. Ma ngei akal rangin balam reng ommak. ²⁴ Khrista Jisua mingei chu an miriem nina hah an mindonna le an mulungbôkngai murdi leh an that suozoi. ²⁵ Ratha'n ringna thar mi pêk zoia; ama'n ei ringnun khom a jêk ngêt rang ani. ²⁶ Inpâka, insuol inkhalin le inkhat le inkhat innarsân ei om tet rang nimak.

6

Puokpêl insan inlôm roi

¹ Ka malngei, mi tumakhatin nunsie sinin in ôk senla, nangni ratha mingeiin nin mindik rang ani; hannirese, mulung innêm takin nin tho rang ani. Nangni khom huongna han nin lût sa lolina rangin in enchak roi. ² Nin puokpêl insan inlôm roi; hanchu Khrista balam nin jôm ning atih.* ³ Nangman ite ni tetloia milien takin nênbên chu nethena ânhuung ni ni. ⁴ Nin sin tho chit injêk bak unglâ. Asa anin chu, mi sintho leh mintêk loiin, maleh nin sin thoa han insong thei nin tih. ⁵ Nin rêngin nin puok chit nin pêl rang sikin.

⁶ Nangma hah Khristien chong minchuna changpu ninia anin chu neinin sa no dôl murdi nang a minchupu kôma han ne sem sa rang ani.

⁷ Nin theiin inhuung no roi; tutên Pathien a môh mintum no roi. Nu tu tak hah na ât rang ani. ⁸ Na taksa ngâituina tienga nerthên chu thina hah ât na ta, Ratha tienga nu tua anin chu na ratha han kumtuong ringna hah ât atih. ⁹ Masikin sin sa sin sôl no ih, ei mâk nônchu a ât zora la hong tung ngêt a tih. ¹⁰ Ma anghan zora sa ei man dôr han mitin chungsa sin sa sin ei ti u, aliekin taksônna han ei inmi ngei chungsa sin uol ei ti u.

Rilna nûktak le chibaimûkna

¹¹ Keima kut ngêta nin kôma inrolbura ki miziek hih en ta u! ¹² Sertan ranga nangni pût ngâingei hah apêntieng korong minlanga, ânpâk nuomngai hah an ni. An tho ngâi nikhomrese, Khrista khros sika nuomlona an jôkna rang papai an itho ngâi ani. ¹³ Sertan ngei luo khomin Balam hah jôm ngâi makngai; taksa balama nin inpêk tia an insong theina rang ser nangni mintan nuom kêng an ni. ¹⁴ Nikhomrese, keiman rang chu, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista khros vai song ki tih, ha a khros jâra han rammuol hih ka rangin jêmdelin a om zoia, kei khom rammuol rangin jêmdelin ko om zoi. ¹⁵ Miriem insintharna tiloi chu sertan le tanloi ite nimak. ¹⁶ Male an ringnuna ma balam a jûi ngei chungsa le Pathien mingei chungsa inngêina le moroina om rese!

¹⁷ Amongna rangin: atûn pêna chu tutên mimintak khâi no rese; isikamo ei tiin chu ka takchungsa sabe hin Jisua suok kini hih a minlang ani.

¹⁸ Ka malngei ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga kôma han om rese. Amen.

EPHESI Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Ephesi mingei kôma Paul lekhamuthuon hin amotontaka a minlang nuom chu "Pathien'n a mintuo invân le pilchunga a neinun sinngai nâm hih minchuna Khrista roineina nuoia aom let rang ani" (1:10). Jisua Khrista leh munkhat an ninna jâra miriemngai inruolna ranga hi neinun mintuona lien omtie min om theina rangin Pathien mingei kôma ngênna ani sa.

Ephesi miziek hih aphutna tieng chu a miziekpu hin inruolna hih chonglupua mangin Pa Pathien'n a mingei a thang tie ngei, ngâidam an ni tie ngei, Nâipasal Jisua Khrista jâra an nunsienangei renga mojôk an ni tie ngei le Pathien chongkhâm hah Ratha Inthiengin khâmna a pêk tie ngei a misîr ani. A inikna chu Khrista leh munkhat an nina hah an ringnun han an minlang theina ranga aporepungei a ngênna ani.

Khrista leh inzoma Pathien mingei munkhat an ninna minlangna rangin chongmintêk tamtak mang ani. Koiindang hih takpum angin ania, Khrista chu a lu ani, aninônchu in angin ania, Khrista hah akila lung ania; aninônchu Khrista hah a lômpa angin ania, male koiindang hah a lômnu angin ani. Khrista taka Pathien lungkhamna mindonnân a mulung atôn ok sikin hi lekhamuthuon chong hih ânsâng ok ani. Khrista lungkhamna, inbôlnapêk, ngâidamna, moroina, le inthiengna vâr taka han neinuntin mu thei ani.

*Asûnga chongtângpuingei
Chongmaruoi 1:1-2*

Khrista le Koiindang 1:3—3:21
Khrista taka Ringna Thar 4:1—6:20
Chongkhârna 6:21-24

Chibaimûkna

¹ Pathien nuomlama Khrista Jisua a fîrton Paul han,

Ephesi* taka om Pathien mingei, Khrista Jisua leh munkhata an ringnun taksônoma mang ngei.

² Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Khrista taka ratha satvurnangei

³ Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa kôm ei râisânchong mintung ei tih

u! Khrista leh ên jômna sika han invânrama ratha satvurnangei nâm mi vura. ⁴ Rammuol insieng mân renga, Pathien'n Khrista jâra a makunga inthieng le minchâinaboi nirangin mi lei thangsai ani zoi.

A lungkhamna sikin ⁵ Pathien'n† Jisua Khrista jâra a nâingei mi minchang rangin alei mintuosai ani, maha a râisânna le a neinunkhîn ani. ⁶ A lungkhamna roiinpuitak hah, a nâipasal taka han neinun manboipêk mi pêk sikin Pathien chu minpâk ei tih u! ⁷ Khrista inbôlna thisen sikin‡ ei sietnangei ngâidamin, jôkin ei om zoi. Pathien moroina roiinpui tie hih, ⁸ minkhîna lientak mi pêk hi!

A vârna le a riethina ngei nâmin ⁹ Pathien neinunkhîn ngei hah zoiin aoma, a lungdo inthup hah zoi ranga a lei khâm chu Khrista taka han min zoi rangin mi min riet zoi. ¹⁰ Ma a lungdo hah azora dik-taka Pathien'n neinunsinngai nâm, invân le pilchunga omngai nâm minchunin Khrista han alutak ani rang. ¹¹ Neinunngai murdi hih Pathien lungdo le a jêklam angata tho ania; hanchu Pathien'n aphutnataka a mintuo lam angakin Khrista taka a mingei nirangin mi thang zoi ani. ¹² Tho masikin eini Khrista lei sabei masa ngei hin Pathien roiinpuina minpâk ei tih u. ¹³ Sanminringna Thurchi Sa, chongtak nin riet lehan Pathien mingei nin hongni zoi. Jisua Khrista nin iema, male Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng a khâm lehan pumanina mohôr nangni nam ani. ¹⁴ Pathien'n a mingei a khâm pe ngei hah la man ei tih, ti hah ratha khâmna ania, Pathien mingei murdi zalên pharna pêk atih, ti khom mi min riet sa ani. Tho a roiinpuina minpâk ei tih u!

Paul chubaithona

¹⁵ Masikin keima khom, Pumapa Jisua nin taksôn le Pathien mingei nin lungkhamna ti ki riet renga chu, ¹⁶ Pathien kôm râisânchong ki mintung hih mong khâi mu-ung. Chubai ko thôna khom nangni ki rietit ngâi. ¹⁷ Male ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien, Pa roiinpuitak han, ama nin rietna rangin, Ratha vârna le inlârna nangni pêk rangin ke ngên ani. ¹⁸ Ama vâr nin mu theina rangin nin mulungrîngei ân-onga, nangni a koina taka sabeina aom ngei, a mi inthieng ngei ranga a khâm satvurnangei kamâmruoi tamtak ngei le, ¹⁹ keini a iemngai kâra sinthotheina lien tie ngei hah nin riet theina rangin ke ngên ngâi

1:1 1:1: Sin 18:19-21; 19:1 * 1:1 1:1: Ephesi ti hih miziek senkhata chu dôn makngai † 1:5 1:4-5: 4a makunga...

A lungkhamna sikin; 5Pathien'n aninônchu amakungah, male lungkhamna taka om rangin. Pathienin ‡ 1:7 1:7: thisen sikin; aninônchu Khrista thina inbôlnapêk sika hah. 1:7 1:7: Kol 1:14

ani. Hi râtna, kin chungá sin atho tit hih râtna inthieng ²⁰ Khrista thina renga inthoinôka invânrama a chang tienga ânsung lâia a mang nanâk hah ani. ²¹ Khrista chu invâna roi-jêk-pungei, rachamneipungei, sinthotheinangei, le pumangei; hi rammuol le rammuol a lahong om ranga rachamneipungei chungá riming ânchungtak a la dôn rang ani. ²² Pathien'n neinunngai murdi hih Khrista ke nuoia a dara, ma neinunngai murdi hah Pumapa ânchungtak han koiindang kôm a pêk zoi. ²³ Koiindang chu Khrista takpum ani, mun nâma neinun murdi mikhipparpu kipna hah ani.[§]

2

Thina renga ringna

¹ Zora vunsai han chu chongdonloi le sietnangei sikin rathatieng nin thi ani. ² Mâlâia hanchu rammuola lampui saloingei nin jûia; munronga ratha sinthotheinangei, rachamneipungei chong nin don ania, atûna Pathien chongdonloingei lâia sinthotit ratha hih ani. ³ Adiktakin eini khom ei rêngin anni angin ei om ani, ei taksa ngâituina dungjûiin ei oma, ei takpum le ei mulungrîl lungdongei ei sin ngâi ani. Eini khom midangngei angin eini sikin, Pathien ningthikna tuong rang piela inzir ei leini. ⁴ Aniatachu, Pathien moroina han atamin a lungkhamna hah alien ani, ⁵ ei chongdonloina sika rathatieng athi eini lâitak khomin ama'n Khrista leh mi minring zoi ani. Pathien moroina han kêng sanminring nin ni zoi. ⁶ Khrista Jisua leh ei inzomna sika han invânrama ama leh roi-jêk rangin ama leh mi kaitthoi zoia. ⁷ Mangei murdi hah a lei thôna abi chu, zora lahong rang ngeia Khrista Jisua han mi lungkhamna le mi moroina alieka lien tie hah ei chungá a minlang theina ranga ani. ⁸ Pathien moroina sikin nin taksônna han sanminring kêng nin ni. Nangni renga suok nimaka, Pathien neinunpêk ani. ⁹ Sinthona sika khom nimak, masikin tute insong thei mak ngei. ¹⁰ Pathien kutsuokngei eini, Khrista Jisua han sin asa tho ranga mi sin ani, ma sin sa hah ei tho ranga a lei minsûk piel kêng ani.

Khrista taka pumkhatnina

¹¹ Nangni, ânzir renga Jentailngei, Juda "Sertan" (maha miriemngai an takpuma an tho, a rokôkna ani) ki ni inti ngâi

ngeiin "Sertanloingei" nangni an ti ngâi hah, zora vunsai nin nina hah riettit roi. ¹² Ma lâia han chu Khrista leh nin tei ani, Ramdangmingei nin nia, Pathien mi thangngei nimak cheia. Pathien'n a mingei kôma a chonginkhâm chongtong han rangtum dôn mak chei, male sabeina boi le Pathien boiin hi rammuola hin nin om ani. ¹³ Aniatachu, atûn chu Khrista Jisua han, nangni ala taka om ngâi ngei hah Khrista thisen* sikin nangni hong minnâi zoia. ¹⁴ Khrista'n, Judangei le Jentailngei hih mi inkhata sinin inngêina mi pêk zoi. An insenna le râl an inchangna banglâi hah ama takpum lelên a misim pe ngei zoi. ¹⁵ Ama han Judangei balam leh chongpêkngai le jûiruonngai murdi a minboia, ama'n inik ngei hah miriem thar, inkhata sinin, inngêina a sin ani. ¹⁶ Khrosa a thina sika han, Khrista'n râl an inchangna hah a minboia, ma khros sika han jât inik ngei hah molopin takpum inkhata sinin Pathien tieng a hong mikhîr nôk ani. ¹⁷ Masikin, Khrista a juonga mingei murdi kôma inngêina Thurchi Sa hih a misr ani, nangni Jentail Pathien leh inkârzana omngai kôm khom, Juda ama nâikik ngei kôm khom. ¹⁸ Khrista jârin ei rêngin Judangei le Jentailngei Ratha inkhatin Pa kôm ei lût thei ani.

¹⁹ Masikin nangni Jentailngei khom ramdangmingei le khuolmi ni khâi mak cheia, atûn chu Pathien mingei le ramkhatmi le Pathien insungmingei kêng nin ni zoi. ²⁰ Nangni khom firtongngai le dêipungei[†] lungphûm chungá sinminding nin ni, akila lung kâmomtak chu Khrista Jisua lelê hah ani. ²¹ Ama hah a in pumpui súra Pathien biekin inthieng minsóna Pumapa kôma minlang ngâipu ani. ²² Ama leh inzomin nangni khom midangngei leh Ratha taka, Pathien omna mun ranga sinminding nin ni.

3

Jentailngei ranga Paul Sintho

¹ Masikin keima Paul hin, nangni Jentailngei rang sika Khrista Jisua taka intângmi hin Pathien kôma chubai ko tho ngâi ani. ² Nin satna ranga sintho rangin Pathien'n a moroina mi minrâk hah lei riet ngêt nin tih zoi. ³ Pathien'n a lungdo inthup hah a phuonga, keima mi minriet tie hah. (Ma roi hih abongkikin ki mizietka, ⁴ ma ki miziek hah nin poreá anînchu Khrista chong inthup ki riet tie hah riet nin

1:20 1:20: Lap 110:1 1:22 1:22: Lap 8:6 1:22 1:22,23: Kol 1:18 § 1:23 1:23: mun nâma neinun murdi mikhipparpu kipna hah; aninônchu Pathien renga kippharna asipin adônpu nanâk hah. 2:1 2:1-5: Kol 2:13

* 2:13 2:13 Khrista thisen sikin; aninônchu Khrista thina inbôlna sika. 2:15 2:15: Kol 2:14 2:16 2:16: Kol 1:20 2:17 2:17: Isa 57:19 † 2:20 2:20: firtongngai le dêipungei lungphûm; aninônchu lungphûm hah, firtongngai le dêipungei an ni. 3:4 3:4-6: Kol 1:26-27

tih.) ⁵ Zora lei vunsai han chu hi chong inthup hih miriemngei lei ril ni ngái maka; nikhomrese, atún chu Pathien'n a fírton inthiengngei le a dêipu inthiengngei kôma Ratha Inthiengin a minlâr zoi. ⁶ Chong inthup chu mahih ani, Thurchisa sikin Judangei, Pathien satvur an changna han Jentailngei khom an changdelsa, takpum inkhata mi an nia, Jisua Khrista taka Pathien chonginkhâm ha munkhatin an chang thei ani. ⁷ A sinthotheina ranak sintit jâra mi pêk, Pathien manboipêk satak han thurchisa firlâmin mi sin ani.

⁸ Keima hih Pathien mingei nâm lâia achîntak nêka achîn uol ki ni, han-khoma Pathien'n sintum satak mi pêk, Jentailngei kôma Khrista neina suisuok theiloi Thurchi Sa misîr rangin, ⁹ male Pathien mintuo inthup kâmnânga om rangin mi nâm kôm min mu ranga sin ania. Pathien, neinunngei murdi simpu han, kum leivunsai ngeia chong inthup inrûk a dara, ¹⁰ ma anghan atúnlâia hin, koiindang sikin, vântfírton roijêkpungei le invânrama sinthotheinangei le a vârna dadang ngei murdi an inchu theina rangin. ¹¹ Kumtuonga alei mintuo dungjûiin Pathien'n ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin thang a min suo zoi. ¹² Khrista ei inzompuina sik le ama ei taksôn sikin hâitak le ngamtakin Pathien kôm ei se thei zoi ani. ¹³ Masikin nangni sika intak ku tuongna sika hin nin jâminzal loina rangin nangni ki ngên ani, mangei hah nin satna rang inzie ani.

Khrista lungkhamna

¹⁴ Hingei sika hin Pa makunga khûk kên bil ngái, ¹⁵ Pa, invân le pilchung insungkuo murdi'n an riming diktak an manna hah. ¹⁶ Ama Ratha jâra nin sûngrîl tieng râtna nin man theina ranga a roinpuina rochon reng sinthotheina nangni a pêk theina rangin Pathien kôm ko zong ngái, ¹⁷ male, Khrista hah taksônna sika nin mulungrîla aom theina rang le lungkhamna han ruzung mathâka lungphûm nin nei thei rangin ku chubai sa ngâia, ¹⁸ masikin, nangni, Pathien mingei nâm lehan Khrista lungkhamna inzar tie ngei, aseï tie ngei, ânsâng le ânthûk tie ngei riettheina ratha nin dôn theina rangin. ¹⁹ Nangni minriet mikhîp riei thei nino khomrese, a lungkhamna hah riet thei unglâ Pathien nina atakin sipmat roi.

²⁰ A kôma a sinthotheina ranak einia a sintitpu han, ei zong phâkloi le ei mindon phâkloi a tho theia: ²¹ zoratina Pathien kôm, koiindanga le Khrista Jisua han a

roinpuina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin om tit reseh! Amen.

4

Inpumkhatna takpum

¹ Hanchu, keima Pumapa sintho sika intângmi hin: Pathien'n nangni a koi lâia nangni a dar lam angta om rangin nangni ke ngên ani. ² Khotiklâi khom nunnêmna, rangâiinchina le tuongtheina ngei dôn ti ngái roi, nin lungkhamna hah tuongdiennân inkhat le inkhat chung a minlang roi. ³ Inngêina han inpumkhatna nangni akhitlomna ngei sika Ratha nangni a pêk inpumna hah dôn ti rangin nin theidôr pûtrîr roi. ⁴ Pathien'n nangni a koina taka sabeina inkhat ani anghan takpum inkhat le Ratha inkhat mamang aom. ⁵ Pumapa inkhat, taksônna inkhat, baptisma inkhat aoma; ⁶ mitinngei Pathien le Pa inkhat aoma, ama hah neinun murdi Pumapa ania, neinun murdi chung a sin a thoa, neinun murdi chung aom ani.

⁷ Khrista'n ei rangtum mi pêk lamtakin ei sika neinun manboipêk satak ei chang ani. ⁸ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Chungtieng insângtaka a kal lâihan, suok intângngei tamtak a tuonga; Miriemngei kôm neinunpêkngai a pêk," ati anghan.

⁹ "Chungtieng a kal" ti hih khoimo aomzie? Pilchung* innuaitaka hin a juong chum bak tina ani. ¹⁰ Masikin, a juong chumpu nanâk hah pil le invân murdia aom let theina rangin invân chung a le invân pênah a se nôk ani. ¹¹ "Miriemngei kôma neinunpêk a pêkpu" hah ama ania, mi senkhat chu fírtonin a phuna, senkhat chu dêipu'n a phuna, senkhat chu Thurchisa misîrpu'n a phuna, senkhat chu koiindang enkolpu'n a phuna, senkhat chu mi minchupu'n a phun ani. ¹² Khrista takpum sinmindingna rangin Pathien mingei murdi Khristien sinthona taka an inchel theina rangin maha a tho ani. ¹³ Male Pathien Nâipasal ei rietna le ei taksônna lama han ei rêngin ma inkhatnina han ei hong intûp rang ani; mitung-suo nîng ei ta, Khrista ulien nina insângtak hah phâk ei tih zoi. ¹⁴ Hanchu miriem milaknangei, an milak mang sika midangngei minvâi ngái ngei, minchuna dikloi sika tuilien insôn ranak le sêm inmang anga nâipang nikhâi no ih. ¹⁵ Manêkin, ratha lungkhamna chongtak misîrin Khrista ei lu tieng lamtina hong insôn ei tih u. ¹⁶ Ama enkolna nuoia takpuma abâkngai murdi minsûk khomin rotin sin atho

4:2 4:2: Kol 3:12-13 4:8 4:8: Lap 68:18 * 4:9 4:9: pilchung innuaitaka; aninônchu mun innuoina taka, pilchung lele ha. 4:16 4:16: Kol 2:19

chit anghan, takpumpui chu a sūr mind-ing ani; Masikin abâk chitin sin an tho rang lamtakin an tho inchu takpumpui hah lungkhamna sikin insônin ândingsuok ngâi ani.

Khrista taka ringna thar

¹⁷ Hanchu, mahih Pumapa rimingin nangni ki minriet; sonongngei angin om khâi no roi, ha ngei mindonna ha chu asenaboi ania, ¹⁸ an mulungrîngei khom ijînga om ani. An sêt sik le an mulungrîl inngar sika han Pathien pêk ringna han rangtum dôn makngei. ¹⁹ Inzak rietnangei murdi an minmanga, hurna le neinun innim murdi an nuom dôra tho rangin an inpêk zoi. ²⁰ Khrista roi nin inchu ha chu ma anghan nimak. ²¹ Ama roi nin riet zoia, ama nûkjûipu ngei anghan Jisua chongtaka aom hah minchu nin ni zoia. ²² Masikin nin mi nina muruo, milak ôina saloia, nin lei om lam muruo asietsai hah nûksong ta roi. ²³ Nin mulungrîngei le nin mulungbôkngai sin mintharin aom ngêt rang ani, ²⁴ male mi nina thar; Pathien angna dôna sin ringna dik minlang le ânthienga han invo ngêt roi.

²⁵ Hanchu milak om khâi nonia, mitinin a iempuipu kôma chongtak ril an tih zoi, Khrista takpuma mingei eini chit sikin. ²⁶ Nin taksi khomin ma nin taksina han nunsie tieng nangni tuonglût no senla, sântuonin taksi pumin om no roi. ²⁷ Diabol hah zorâncum pêk no roi. ²⁸ Inru ngâipu han inru tho khâi no senla, ama rang le inriêngngei a san theina rangin sin asa hah tho ta rese. ²⁹ Mi siet thei chong mang no unglâ, nin chong rangâi ngeiin satna an man theina rangin akâmome chong mi sinminding ngâi le an nâng a pêk ngâi moroina chong vai hah mang roi. ³⁰ Pathien Ratha Inthieng hah min ngûi no roi; asikchu Ratha hah Pathien nangni mojôk rang Nikhuoa ama ta nin nina sînthona ani. ³¹ Mulungkhana, ngalna, taksina, êrona, innumâkna ngei murdi hah mâk ngêt ta roi. ³² Manêkin, lungkham inlômin le mulungbôk minmun unglâ, Pathien'n Khrista sikin nangni ngâidam angin inkhat le inkhat in ngâidam inlôm roi.

5

Avâr taka om

¹ Pathien nâi moroitakngei nin ni sikin ama phuo rangin nin pût ngêt rang ani. ² Khrista'n mi lungkhama, eini rangin a ringna a pêka, inbôlna neinunpêk anga

mirimhoi Pathien'n a râisân anghan, nin ringna hah lungkhamnân jêk ngêt rese.

³ Pathien mingei nin ni zoi sikin, nin lâia inditnasaloi ngei, inthiengloina ngei aninônchu inruôkna ngei, nin bâia nin ril luo hih adikloi ani. ⁴ Bâingal ngei, chongkâmboi ngei, tusiem porinche ngei khom nin mang rangin inhoi mak; ha ngei ril nêkin Pathien kôm râisânchongril roi. ⁵ Tutên hurindit song le inthiengloi le inruôkngai (inruôk hih mirmil bieki ani) murdi'n, Khrista le Pathien Rêngrama rangtum man noni ngei ti nin riet minthâr sikin.

⁶ Tutên chongkâmboi leh nangni huong no rese ngei; ma neinunngai sikin kêng Pathien taksina hah ama chongdonloipungei chungâ ajuongtung rang ani. ⁷ Masikin ma anga mingei lehan ite inzomkhôma dôn rangin tho no roi. ⁸ Nangni nanâkin ijînga lei inmangin nin om ngâia, hannirese Pumapa mingei nin hongni zoia, masikin avâra om ngâi mingei anghan nin om ngêt rang, ⁹ satnangei, diknangei le chongtak jâtin mara tamtak musuok hih avâr* chu ani. ¹⁰ Pumapa râisânna ngâi hah imo ani riet rangin pût roi. ¹¹ Mingei an sin ngâi kâmângloi neinunngai hah ite tho no roi, ijîng ta neinunngai hah. Manêkin avârna hongtuong pai ngei roi. ¹² (Inrûka an tho ngâi neinunngai chungroi hih chu amisir khom inzakpui aom sabak tatak ani.) ¹³ Male neinunngai murdi hi avâra hong tuongin aomin chu, an nina diktak hah ânthârin ânlang ngâia; ¹⁴ i-ih neinun khom ânthârlaka inlanga omngei ngân chu avâr ani sikin. Ma sika han kêng,

“Nangma a in meng inla,
thina renga inthoi roh,

hanchu, Khrista'n nu chungâ juong
êlminvâr atih,” a ti hah.

¹⁵ Masikin mi inmôlungei angin om loiin, mivârngei anga omin, nin om lama singthei roi. ¹⁶ Nikhuongei hih asa khâi loi sikin, zorâncum nin dôn ngei hah mang mindik ta roi. ¹⁷ Masikin moh no unglâ, Pumapa'n nin sin ranga a nuomngai hah riet rangin pût ta roi. ¹⁸ Ju inrûiin om no roi, nangni vai kêng nangni asiet rang; manêkin Ratha'n sip roi. ¹⁹ Lapuingei chongbâingei, minpâkna lângei, male la inthiengngei leh inrokôk unglâ; minpâkna lângei lapuingei lehan nin mulungrîlungeia Pumapa kôm minpâkna lâtho roi. ²⁰ Neinunnâm chungâ ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin, zoratîn

4:22 4:22: Kol 3:9 4:24 4:24: Aph 1:26; Kol 3:10 4:25 4:25: Zak 8:16 4:26 4:26: Lap 4:4 (LXX) 4:32
4:32: Kol 3:13 5:2 5:2: Jôk 29:18; Lap 40:6 * 5:9 5:9: avâr; ei ti hih miziek senkhata chu Ratha an ti ani.
5:16 5:16: Kol 4:5 5:19 5:19-20: Kol 3:16-17

Pa Pathien kôm ngêť han ráisánchongrıl roi.

Lômnungei le lômpangei

²¹ Khrista taka nin inthieng sikin inkhat le inkhat inpêklút inlôm roi. ²² Lômnungei, Pumapa kôm nin inpêklút anghan nin lômpangei kôm inpêklút roi. ²³ Khrista chu ama takpum, koiindang sanminringpu ania, koiindang chung a racham a nei anghan pasal khomin a lómnu chung a racham a nei ani. ²⁴ Koiindangin Khrista chung a ânpêklút anghan lômnungei khomin a lômpangei chung a inpêkrip rang ani.

²⁵ Lômpangei, nin lômnungei lungkham roi. Khrista'n koiindang a lungkham sikin a ringna a pêk anghan. ²⁶ Koiindang hah tuia rusúk minsáia, ama chong sika han Pathien kôm a pêk theina ranga maha a tho ani. ²⁷ Innimna koploi, demnaboi, minchâinaboi, kôknaboi le jûrnaboi le chukloina reng omloia, ama kôm nanâka koiindang hah a pêk theina rangin. ²⁸ Ma anghan, pasalngei khomin an takpum angťakin an lômnungei an lungkham ngêť rang ani. A lómnu lungkham kai chu ama ânlungkham ani. ²⁹ (Tutên ama takpum heng ngâi mak, a vâiin a donsúi ngâi; Khrista'n koiindang a donsúia a vâi ngâi anghan, ³⁰ a takpum abâkngai eini sikin) ³¹ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Masikin pasalin a nú le a pa mák a ta, a lómnu leh inpumkhat an ta, inik hah inkhat chang an tih," ati anghan. ³² Ma Pathien Lekhabua han chongťak inthup inthúk minlanga om aom, maha keiman chu Khrista leh a koiindang a misîrnân ki rietthei. ³³ Aniatachu nangni tieng khom mang thei ania; pasal nâmin anni angin, an lômnungei an lungkham rang ani, lômnungei nâm khomin an pasalngei mirit an tho rang ani.

6

Nulepangei le nâingei

¹ Nâipangngei, Pumapa taka han nin nulepangei chongdon roi, maha nin Khristien sintum tak,* le neinun dik tak ani. ² "Nin nú le pa ngei mirit tho roi," ti hih chongpêk masataka lei khâm ani: ³ "Masikin ninta rangin sâng a ta, pilchung a nin dam sôt atih."

⁴ Nulepangei, nin nâingei ningťhik rang lamin tho pe no unġla. Manêkin, Khristien rilna le minchuna han kairuoi ngei roi.

Suokngei le pumangei

⁵ Suokngei, Khrista sintho anghan ichi le inník pumin mulunġrıl diktakin taksa tienga nin pungei chongdon roi. ⁶ Nangni an modômna rangin, an mitmu kârin vai sin no unġla, Khrista suokngei anghan Pathien'n a nuomna hah nin mulunġrıl murdi'n jôm roi. ⁷ Miriem sin vai niloia, Pumapa sintho asa anghan nin sin hah suok angin tâihieiin sin roi. ⁸ Mitinin suok khom suok niloi khom sin asa an tho lam angťakin Pumapa'n ráisánman pêk atih, ti hih riettit roi.

⁹ Suok pumangei, nin suokngei tieng khom ha ang nanâk han tho unġla, misi ngei khâi no roi. Nangni le nin suokngei puma hah, invána aoma, mi murdi chung a ân-angšara roijêkpu ta nin ni, ti riettit roi.

Pathien râlrovo pumpui

¹⁰ Anúktaka chu, Pumapa taka sinthotheina lien lehan nin ranak minding roi. ¹¹ Diabol huongvâr saloingei nin doi zoi theina rangin, Pathien'n nangni a pêk râlrovo murdia han invo roi. ¹² Ei inbuonpui ngei hih taksa le thisen nimak ngeia, invânrama ranak, ratha saloingei, roijêkpungei, rachanneipungei, hi jîng chung a rammuola ratha saloi ranakngei hi an ni. ¹³ Masikin atún Pathien râlrovo invo ta roi. Hanchu, nikhuo saloi ahong tungin, râlŋgei ranak song hah nin khap zoia, among dâna nin insuolpui ngei suonúk khomin lânding thei tit nin tih.

¹⁴ Masikin, indingdet unġla, chongťak hah kongkhít angin nin konga khít unġla, dikna hah rôpphoa mangin, ¹⁵ inngêina Thurchi Sa misîr ranga inthokna hah kekok angin mang roi. ¹⁶ Zoratin taksônna hah pho angin mang unġla, mahan Saloi Inkhatpa renga thal kâp meichuong murdi ngei hah that thei nin tih. ¹⁷ Sanminringna hah thîr tapor angin lâk unġla, Ratha'n nangni a pêk Pathien chong hah khandai angin lâk roi. ¹⁸ Ha ngei murdi hah chubaiġhoa Pathien kôm ngên pumin tho roi. Khotiklâi khomin, Ratha'n nangni aruoi lam takin chubaiġho ngâi roi. Masika han mâk tet loiin inning tit unġla, zoratin Pathien mingei ta rangin chubaiġho sa ngâi roi. ¹⁹ Hâitakin thurchi ki misîra, thurchisa taka inthup hah ki min riet theina ranga phuong ranga kên ding tika, Pathien chong mi pêkna rangin keima rang khomin chubai ni tho pe sa ngâi roi. ²⁰ Atún intângina om khom inlang, ha thurchisa palâi hah ki ni. Masikin thurchisa misîrna lama ka hâi rang lam

5:22 5:22: Kol 3:18; 1 Pet 3:1 5:25 5:25: Kol 3:19; 1 Pet 3:7 5:31 5:31: Aph 2:24 * 6:1 6:1: Míziek senkhat ngeia chu maha nin Khristien sintum takti hih ommak ani. 6:1 6:1: Kol 3:20 6:2 6:2,3: Jók 20:12; Bal 5:16
6:4 6:4: Kol 3:21 6:5 6:5-8: Kol 3:22-25 6:9 6:9: Bal 10:17; Kol 3:25; 4:1 6:14 6:14: Isa 11:5; 59:17 6:15
6:15: Isa 52:7 6:17 6:17: Isa 59:17

angtaka ka hâi theina rangin chubai mi tho
pe sa ngâi roi.

Azoina chibai

²¹ Ku chungroi nin riet theina rangin
Tychicus, lâibung moroitak le Pumapa
sinthona taka tirlâm taksônontakpu han,
ku thurchi anrêngin nangni lei ril a tih.

²² Masik taka hin ama hah ko hongûr ani,
kin rênga kin chungroi nangni ril rang le
nangni mohôk rangin.

²³ Khristien sûngsuokngei nâm chung,
Pa Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n
taksônna lehan, inngêina le lungkhamna,
nangni pêk rese. ²⁴ Lungkhamna thiloï leh
ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista lungkham titpu
ngei murdi kôm han Pathien moroina hah
om rese.

PHILIPHI Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Philipi mingei kôma Tîrton Paul
Lekhamuthuon hih European rama Roman ramhuola Macedonia sunga Paul'n koiindang a phun masatak kôma miziek ani. Mahi tîrton intâng ina aom lâitak le Khristien sinthopu dang ngeiin ama an doina, ama khom bâiinkhama a om lâia le Philipi koiindanga khom minchûna dikloingei sika an beidong lâitaka miziek ani. Hankhoma hi lekhamuthuon hin Paul'n Jisua Khrista taksônna inthúktak vaiin kêng phúksânin ráisánna le ngamriemna a rilminthâr thei ani.

Hi lekhamuthuon a miziek ânrangna abi chu san anâng zora ama ranga nein-unpêk an muthuon sika Philipippa Khristiengei kôm ráisânchongrilna ranga ani. A bâiinkhamna le an bâiinkhamna kâra khom háina le ngamna an dôn theina rangin zorânchum hih anningei mindet nôknân a mang ani. Ranghuolna rokin le inpákna jêka an om nêkin chu Jisua rangâiinchina mulungrîl dôn rang a misîrpui ngei ani. Khrista leh inzoma an ringna hah Pathien lungkhamna nein-unpêk, Judangei Balam tho ngái balamngei an jôm sika an man niloiiin, taksônna sika an man ani, ti hih a minriet nôk ngei ani. Khrista leh inzoma ringngei kai chu Pathien'n ráisánna le inngêina a pêk ngái tiin a miziek ani.

Hi lekhamuthuon hih Khristien ringnuna taksônna, ráisánna, ngamna, inruolna le doirâtnangei alieka minlut uolin sîn atho ani. Philipi koiindangngei ta ranga Paul moroina inthúkt tie khom a minlang sa ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei Chongmaruoi 1:1-11

Paul Misang Chungroi 1:12-26

Khrista taka ringna 1:27—2:18

Timothy le Epaphroditus ranga
mintuona 2:19-30

Râlungei le chiruoingei renga inning-
nangei chong 3:1—4:9

Paul le Philipi taka a malngei 4:10-20

Chongkhârna 4:21-23

¹ Paul le Timothy, Khrista Jisua firlâmngei renga,

Philipi khopuiliena Pathien mi Khrista Jisua taka inruol ngei, le koiindang

ruoipungei le sintho sanpungei: ² Pathien, ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Aporepungei ta ranga Paul chubaithona

³ Nangni ki mindon racham ka Pathien kôm ráisânchong ki mintung ngáia; ⁴ nin rênga rangin chubai ko tho zora racham, kên zongna ngeia mulung ráisânin asip ngái ania ⁵ asikchu sún motontak renga atúntena thurchisa phuong minzar sinthona hin mi nin la thop tit sikin. ⁶ Male nangma taka sin sa, Pathien'n nang a phutpui anghan, Khrista Jisua Nikhuo, nikhuo mongni dénin nang ruoi tit atih, tiin khom ki iempam ani. ⁷ Ku mulungna nin om tit ngáia! Hi anga nin chungroia adiktaka ki mindon rang piel khom ani. Atúna intâng ina ko om súnigin le thurchisa rung rang le adettaka ki minding lâi ngei han khom Pathien mi pêk zora sa ngei khom nin chang sa. ⁸ Ku mulungrîl tataka nangni ki ti ngei hih khom Jisua Khrista mulung renga nanâk ani, ti hih Pathien hih rietpuipu ani.

⁹ Nin lungkhamna hah, rietna diktak le roijêkna diktak leh ahong pung u-uol theina rangin chubai ko tho ngái, ¹⁰ masikin asatna nin thang thei ani. Hanchu, Khrista Nikhuoa han inthieng le demnaboi hongni nin tih. ¹¹ Jisua Khrista vaiin a pêk thei, nin ringna hah satna diktakin nangni minsip atih, Pathien roiinpuina rang le minpákna rangin.

Khrista ranga ring

¹² Ku súngruokngei, ku chungna neinun hongtung ngei hah thurchisa minzarna taka mi san tatak ani ti nin riet rang ku nuom. ¹³ Khrista firlâm ki ni sikin intâng ina minkhum ti hih munpui rungpuingei nâm le midang hitaka om ngei nâmin an riet zoi ¹⁴ Male intâng ina kên tâng sika ei khristien champui tamtak ngeiin Pumapa taka phúkdâiin an oma, an ngam teteta chilo rieki Pathien thurchi* an misîr zoi.

¹⁵ Ani, senkhatin chu Khrista thurchi hih keima mi narsana sika le mi makhalna sikin an misîra, aniatachu adangngeiin chu mulungbôk diktakin an misîr ngái. ¹⁶ Hi ngei hin chu thurchisa muphuong rang piela Pathien'n sintum mi pêk ani ti rietpumin, lungkhamna sika misîr ngái an ni. ¹⁷ Senkhat ngeiin chu Khrista thurchi hih, ranghuolna mulungbôk ratha mangin, jêlina ko om súnigin mi minjêl sabak rangin an mindon ani.

¹⁸ Hannisenla ite injêl mak! asikchu, asa khomin, asie khomin, ikhominriese Khrista thurchi an misîr sikin ka ráiasân ani. Ma

angdên han râiminsân tit ki tih, ¹⁹ nin chubaithona sika le Jisua Khrista renga Ratha sanna sikin mojôkin la om ki tih, ti ki riet ani. ²⁰ Masikin ko ôina inthúktak le sabeina chu ki sintum cháit tet loiin, aliekin atún láitak le zoratina khom háina sipin ko om theia, ringna nirse, thina nirse, ka takpumpui leh Khrista kôm miritna ki mintung theina rangin. ²¹ Aring hih imo ania? Ka ta rangin chu Khrista ani. Hanchu, thi hih inlâpna mintung uol atih. ²² Aniatachu ka la ringin chu chuonsin kâmom la sin uol thei ki tih, aniatachu kho tak hi mo ka thang rang riet thei mu-ung. ²³ Kâng inikin kaiphirînin ko om ani. Hi ringnun hih mâkin Khrista leh om ta rong chu ko jôt tataka, ma neinin ha asa uol ok ani; ²⁴ aniatachu nangni jâra aringa ka la om hi kâmnâng uol ok ani. ²⁵ Mahi tak ko sônchêt sikin ka la om rang ti ki rieta, nin taksónna han masónna le râisâna nangni bók pe rangin nin rênga nin kôm ka la om bang rang. ²⁶ masikin nin kôm ko hong tika, Khrista leh inzoma ring nin ni, tiin mi nin minpâkna abi nin dôn uol theina rang ani. ²⁷ Atûna, nin ringnunna neinin kâmnâng tak chu Khrista thurchisa'n anânglam angkat hah nîng atih, masikin nangni ko hong en thein khom, en theiloiin khoma, thurchisa taksónna rangin neinunkhîn munkhat le ôina munkhata inding deta doi nin ni, tiin lei riet thei ki tih. ²⁸ Nin râlgei chi no unglâ; zoratin háitakin om roi, male mahi an ta rangin dokna rang ani tiin minlangna nîng a ta, nin rât rang ania, mahi Pathien'n menêna nangni pêk sikin ani. ²⁹ Khrista sin tho ranga zora sa pêkin nin oma, ama nin iem vai niloiin, tuongsa rang khom phal nin ni. ³⁰ Atún indoina takah ko kôm nin kop thei zoi. Zora vunsaiia indoina kên doipui nin mu ngâi angdên ha, atún tena khom ka lân doipui bang nin riet anghan.

2

Khrista rangâiinçhîna le inlalna

¹ Khrista taka nin ringna han nangni a min râta, male a lungkhamna han nin ratha a minngama. Ratha* leh inlopkhómna nin dôna, inkhat le inkhat inriengmuna le inkan inlómna nin dôn ani. ² Hanchu mindona munkhat dônin, lungkhamna munkhata insem suom rangin, mulungrîl le ratha munkhata omin ka râisâna mikhipphar rangin nangni ke ngên ani. ³ Ranghuolna oina renga

aninônchu insongna ôinangei renga ite sin no unglâ, inkhat le inkhat chungâ rangâiinçhîna dônin zoratin nangni nanâk nêkin mi dangngei asa uolin be roi. ⁴ Male nangni nin nuomlam vai en loiin mi dangngei anuomlam khom en sa roi. ⁵ Hi mulungbók nin dôn rang hih Khrista Jisua'n a dôn hah ani:

⁶ Ama chu zoratin Pathien nina a dôna, aniatachu rangrâtin Pathien leh inangbanga ombang† rangin pût rang mindon mak.

⁷ Hima nêkin, ama lungdôn a dôngei murdi a mâk rieia, male úrlâm nina hah a lâk zoi.

Miriam angin a juong oma male miriem mêl angin ânlang zoi.

⁸ Ama chu rangâiinçhînin chongjómna lampuia a lóna, thina lampuingei dênrakin, khros chungâ a thina hah.

⁹ Masika han Pathien'n ama chu mun insângtak chungâ a domsânga male riming dang dangngei nêkin riming inchungtak a pêk zoi.

¹⁰ Masikin, Jisua riming miritnân invâna omngei murdi, pilchungâ omngei, le rammuol nuoia omngei‡ khúk an inbilna rangin,

¹¹ male mitinin Jisua Khrista hih Pumapa ani tiin ânlangin Pa, Pathien roiinpuina rangin phuong an tih.

Vârngei anghan rammuola vâr rang

¹² Masikin, ruol moroitakngei, nin kôm ko om lâia zoratin ko chong nin don ngâi anghan, atún nin kôm ko om loi kâr hîn vâng chu nin don uol rang anâng ani. Chi le innîk pumin nin sanminringna minzoi rangin sintho tit unglâ, ¹³ a neinunkhîn nin jôm theina rang le nin sin nuomna rangin Pathien'n zoratin nin sûnga sin a tho sikin. ¹⁴ Neinuntin chierna le inkhalna boiin tho roi, ¹⁵ han kêng hi rammuola mi nunsiengei le murúkmeret tho ngei lâia Pathien nâi diktak, sietnaboi le inthienghieia om anghan nin ni duoi thei, ârsingeiin invân an êlminvâr angin an lâia nin vâr ngêt rang, ¹⁶ an kôm ringna chongbe nin pêk ngei anghan. Ha anghan nin thôn chu, Khrista Nikhuo han ke dengtheina le sinthona ngei murdi mâkana chang mak, tiin minlang theiin nangni minpâk theina rang abi dôn thei ki tih. ¹⁷ Ani, ki ringna thisen hih nin taksónna inbólna ngei Pathien kôm nin pêk angin, bunpai rang nikhom rongâ

1:30 1:30: Sin 16:19-40 * 2:1 2:1: Ratha leh inlopkhómna nin dôna; aninônchu Ratha han inkhat le inkhat inlopkhómna han nangni a hong tuong. † 2:6 2:6: ombang; aninônchu hongni. 2:10 2:10,11: Isa 45:23 (LXX)

‡ 2:10 2:10: rammuol nuoia: Añjînga nuoia rammuola han mithi ngei ha an la ring bang rangin mindon ani. 2:15 2:15: Bal 32:5

ka rãiasãna male ka rãisãna nin rêngin nangni kên sempui sa ani. ¹⁸ Ma angdên han, nangni khom nin rãiminsân ngêt unglã, kei khom nin rãisãna mên sempui sa roi.

Timothy le Epaphroditus

¹⁹ Masikin nin roi ki rieta mohôkin ko om theina rangin Pumapa lungdo anînchu, Timothy hih nin kôm hongtúr lai thei rangin kên sakei ani. ²⁰ Ama vai hih ki mindona mên sempui ngái le nin chungroi adiktaka donsúi ngái ani. ²¹ Adangngei nâm chu an siksika rang vai an mindona Jisua Khrista rangin chu mindon mak ngei. ²² Male ama chu alut tie minsina aom hah nangni rengin nin rieta, ama le keima hih kho angin mo kin ni, nãipasal le a pa angin kin nia, thurchisa rang jãra munkhata sintho ngái kin ni. ²³ Masikin keima rangin neinunngai kho angin mo a hong inhei ki riet lehan nin kôm hongtúr kelen rangin ka sakei ani. ²⁴ Male keima reng khom nin kôm ânrange hong thei rangin Pumapa han iemna ko dôn ani.

²⁵ Ki sinthopui le ki tienga mi doipui ngái, nin tírton angã sintho, mi san ngáipu ei lâibungpa Epaphroditus hih nin kôm hongtúr rang anâng tiin mindona ko dôn ani. ²⁶ Ama hih nin rêngin nangni mu rang a jôt sabaka, a damloi nin riet sikin ânngúikhak ani. ²⁷ Ataktakin ama chu damloiin a thi vângã. Aniatachu Pathien'n inrieng a mua, ama chung vai niloiin, keima khom inggúina lien uola ko om loina rangin mi thop sa ani. ²⁸ Masikin ama nin mu tika nin rãisân nôkna rang le ka inggúina ânrange theina rangin nin kôm hongtúr rang ka ngákal sabak ani. ²⁹ Pumapa jãrin ama hah lâibungpa angãhan rãisãnin lei modóm roi. Ama anghan mingei murdi kôm miritna minlang unglã, ³⁰ nangni'n sanna mi nin pêk thei loi, mi pêk rangin Khrista chuonsina jãra a thi vâng dôr a ringna phalin alei inpêk sikin.

3

Dikna tatak

¹ Chongkhãrnãn, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa leh nin inzomna han nin rãiminsân roi. Motona ke lei mizieksai avêla miziek hih kei rangin ningchiel om nimaka, ma angã ko tho hah nangni rangin ânlap uol ani. ² Neinun saloi tho ngei, uingei, taksa mortan* lunghãng tho mingei renga han inđin roi. ³ Anni ngei niloiin, eini ngei hih ama Ratha jãra Pathien chubaimúk ngei le Khrista Jisua

leh inzoma ringna rãisãna man ngei hih kêng sertan diktak eini. Eini chu pêntieng neinuna ei taksónna minngam mak me. ⁴ Nuom rongã chu kei khom ma angã neinunngai chungã taksónna minngam thei kêng ki ni. Mi dang ngeiin pêntienga neinuna an taksónna minngam theiin an mindonin chu, keima vâng chu ma lampui han ma nêkin abi ko dôn uol ani. ⁵ Haptakhat ki ni han sertan ki ni. Israelmia inzir ki nia, Benjamin jãt mi, Hebrew thisen inthienghiee ki ni. Juda Balam júina tieng chu Pharisee ki nia, ⁶ male koiindang nuomlona tieng asãn ningsiet ngái ke lei ni. Miriemin Balam chongpêkngai jôma adik chang theina tieng chu demnaboi ki ni. ⁷ Aniatachu inlãpna ranga ke tel thei neinunngai murdi hah atún hin Khrista jãrin machãnin ke be zoi ani. ⁸ Ma neinunngai vai hah niloiin; ku Pumapa Khrista Jisua rietna luttak jãrin neinun murdi khom machãn riein ke be zoiã; ama jãrin neinun murdi ko vórpai leta, Khrista ka man theina rangin mangei nâm hah ânrim, ânnoh anghan ke be zoiã, ⁹ male ama leh inpumkhat tatakna rangin. Balam jôm sika man thei ngái jãt dikna hah keima hin dôn khái mu-ung. Atún chu taksónna chungã ânngam, Pathien renga hongsuok ngái dikna, Khrista taksón sika pêka om ngái hah ko dôn zoi ani. ¹⁰ Anrênga ku nuom tak chu Khrista rieta, ânthoinókna sinthotheina riet mindika, a tuongnangei tuongpuia, a thina angin thi rang hih ani. ¹¹ Keimananãk khom thina renga inthoia, ring rangin insabei ki ni.

Tenkung tienga tân

¹² Keima chu ko zoisai ke ani zoi, aninônchu achukphar ko hongni zoi ki tina khom nimak. Khrista Jisua'n ama nanãkin mi lei mansaina rãisãnman hah ka man thei duoi mo tiin ku rujúl ani. ¹³ Ani, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, adik-takin ka man saiin la mindon mu-ung† nikhomrese, neinun khat ko tho ngái chu, ku nũktienga om neinunngai mingilin motontienga om neinunngai phãk rangin ka pharidôr ko tho ani. ¹⁴ Masikin rãisãnman man rangin tenkung tieng ânjikzatin ka tâna, hima hih Khrista Jisua sika chung-tienga ringna Pathien koina ani.

¹⁵ Eini ratha taka mitungsuo ngeiin ei rêngin hima angã mulungríl munkhat hih ei dôn rang ani. Aniatachu mi senkhatin mulungríl dang nin dôn duoiin chu Pathien'n nin kôm la minthãr atih. ¹⁶ Maha kho angin khom nirse, atún tena ei

* 3:2 3:2: taksa mor tan ti hih sertan khom ei ti thei 3:5 3:5: Rom 11:1; Sin 23:6; 26:5 3:6 3:6: Sin 8:3; 22:4; 26:9-11 † 3:13 3:13: la mindon mu-ung miziek senkhata chu mahih la mindon tak mu-ung: tiin an dôn ani 3:17 3:17: 1 Kor 4:16; 11:1

lei jûisai balamngei dungjûiin motontiang panin se ei ti u.

¹⁷ Ka champuingei, ku nunchan inchupungei ni roi. Nangni ranga minenna dik kin dar ajûipungei hah lunghâng tho ngei roi. ¹⁸ Mi tamtak ringnun hah Khrista khros chung a thina râlin a sin ngeia, tiin motona vêtamtak nangni ke lei ril angin, atûn khom avêlin mitrithi tâkpumin: nangni ki ril ani. ¹⁹ Anningei sêna hah amongna chu meidil ania, an pathien hah an taksa ôinangei ani sikin. An inzakna rang hah an inpâkpuia, male hi rammuol neinunngai vai hih an mindon ngâi ani. ²⁰ Nikhomrese, eini chu invân mingei einia, ei Sanminringpu Pumapa Jisua Khrista invân renga a juong rang ôlaltakin ei ngâk ani. ²¹ A sinthotheina mangin neinun murdi ama racham nuoia hongchôi thei han, ei takpum thithe adokngei hih thûlin ama takpum roiinpuitak angin minchang ngei atih.

4

Rilnangei

¹ Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, keima rangin idôra moroiom le ka rangâi ngei mo nin ni zoi! Nangni jâra idôrmo ka râisân le minpâka om mo ki ni zoi! Hanchu mahi, moroiomtak lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa taka han nin ringna nin minding det rang ani.

² Euodia le Syntyche, rangâihoitakin, Pumapa han zuorpuisa anghan jôt in-ruol rangin nin pût rangin nangni ke ngên. ³ Nangma, ka champui taksônom tak khom, hi nupangngei hih na san ngei rangin ko jôt sa; thurchisa phuong minzarna sinthona han Clement le ki sintho champui adadangngei, Pathien ringna lekhabua an riming chuongngei lehan munkhata intaktakin sin min thopui ngâi sikin.

⁴ Zoratin Pumapa leh nin inpumkhatna han nin râiminsân roi. Ti nôk ki tih; nin râiminsân roi!

⁵ Mitin chung a nin nuninnêmna minlang roi. Pumapa chu a juong lai rang kêng. ⁶ Ite chungroia nin kângmindoi no unglâ, hannirese nin chubaitona murdia imo nin nâng Pathien kôm zong unglâ, mulung râisântakin a kôm zong tit ngâi roi. ⁷ Hanchu Pathien'n inngêina, munisi ngeiin an riet phâk ngâiloi, Khrista Jisua leh nin inzomnân nin mulungrîlgei le nin mulungbôkngai hah aringin nangni a dar pe rang ani.

⁸ Chongkhârnân, ka ruolngei, asa le minpâkna manrangrohoi neinunngai lehan nin mulungbôkngai hah minsip

ungla: hima neinunngai hah, atak, misang asa nina, adik, ânthiang, miditruoi, le miritom ngei hah an ni. ⁹ Keima renga anruona, ko chongbâingei renga le ki sinthongei renga nin inchu le nin manngai hah tho rangin inchu ngâi roi. Male inngêina mi pêkpu Pathien hah nangni ompui rang ani.

Neinunpêk sika râisânchongrilna

¹⁰ Ki ringnun hin Pumapa leh inzomin zora sôtak suonûkin keima ranga nin mindona vêt khat hong minlang nôk thei rangin zorânchum nin dôn sikin kei rangin râisânna lientak ani. Mi nin mindona hah nin mong zoi ki tina nimaka, a minlang rang zorânchum nin dôn loa kêng ani. ¹¹ Mahi lunghâng nin tho loi sika ki ti nimaka, ko dôn chung a mulungchuka om rang kên chusai sika ani. ¹² Imo ahong nâng rang, imo ahundôr nêka atam dôn rang khom ki riet. Hi omlam inthup hih kên chua, masikin, kho muna khom, kho zora khom, khopin mo aninônchu vonchâmin mo, dôn mintam okin mo, atômte ko dôn khomin ku mulung achuk ani. ¹³ Khrista'n mi pêk, sinthotheina han intaknangei nâm hah tong theina ranak ko dôn zoi.

¹⁴ Aniatachu ke dengtheina ngeia mi nin san hih nin tho minsâ sabak ani. ¹⁵ Nangni Philipi mingei, Thurchi Sa misîra aom phut nikhuo ngeia Macedonia ram ka mâk lâihan nangni nin koiindang vai ke mi san nin ni; nangni inkhat vai kêng ka âikalnangei le ki insûmngai mên sempui ngâi ninni, tiin nin riet minthâr sabak ani. ¹⁶ Thessalonica sûnga ko om lâia, voikhat nêka tam sanna ka nâng han, mi nin hong muthuona. ¹⁷ Neinunpêk man rang ko jôt vai niloian; manêk han, nangni tienga âikalna molopa aom mu rang ko jôt ani. ¹⁸ Hanchu, mahi, neinun mi nin pêk ngei murdi ka manna lêkha ani, male ahundôr nêka tam aom zoi! Epaphroditus'n nin neinunpêkngai anrêngin mi hongchôi pea, atûn chu ka nâng nâm ko dôn zoi. Mangei hah mirimhoi Pathien kôma pêk, inbôlna a pomtheiruo le a lungdo angin an ni.

¹⁹ Ka Pathien'n nin nângngei murdi Khrista Jisua renga, a neina ânniengrakin nangni a pêk bang rang ani. ²⁰ Ei Pathien le Pa kôm han tuonsôt tuonsôtin roiinpuina om rese! Amen.

Azoina chibaimûkna

²¹ Jisua Khrista taka, Pathien mingei murdi hah chibai mi mûk pe roi. Hi taka keima leh om ei lâibungngei le sarnungei chibai nangni an hong muthuon ani. ²² Hi taka Pathien mingei murdi'n chibai an

hong muthuona, aliekin Rêng ina ompu
ngei hin.

²³ Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah
nin rênga nin kôm om rese!

KOLOSSA Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Kolossa Mingei kôma Tırton Paul Lekhamuthuon hih Asia Te sũaga khopui inkhat, Ephesi nisuotienga om Kolossa koiindang kôma miziek ani. Hi koiindang hih Paul'n a lei phun chu nimaka, hannirese Asia rama Roman ramhuola khopui munpuitak, Ephesi renga sinthopungei a tır anghan Paul sinpêlna mun sũaga om ani. Kolossa koiindanga hin minchupu dikloingei an oma, mängei han Pathien riet theina rang le sanminringna akipdira dôn theina rangin chu "rathatienga roijëkpungei le rachamneipungei" chubaimúk ngêr rang ani, tiin dikloi takin mi an minchu ngâi hih Paul'n a lei riet ani. Mapêna, hi minchupungei hin, sertan balama inpêklút ngêr rang ani ti le sâk nêk roia le neinun dangneia khom balam ngartak an jôm ngêr rang ani an ti sa ngâi.

Paul'n hi minchunangei hih Khristien chongbe adiktak leh doi rangin a miziek ani. A thuona mulungbók tak chu Jisua Khrista'n sanminringna akipin a pêk theia, adiktakin hi iemna dangngei le balam dangngei hih ama renga a ruoi minmang thei ani. Khrista jârin Pathien'n rammuol a sina, ama jârin a tieng a tuong nôk ani. Khrista leh inzom vain kêng rammuol ranga sanminringna sabeina aom thei ani. Paul'n hi minchuna roiinpungei hih a iempungeiin an ringnuna an mang thei rang lamin a sin pe ngei ani.

Mahih riet ranga alut ania, Kolossa mingei kôma Paul lekhamuthuon chôipu Tychicus hih suok Onesimus, ruthûla Paul'n, *Philemon* kôma lekha a miziek pepu'n a sepu'i sa ani.

Asũaga chongtângpungei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-8

Khrista nina le a chuonsin 1:9—2:19

Khrista taka ringna thar 2:20—4:6

Chongkhârna 4:7-18

¹ Paul, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua tırton le ei lâibungpa Timothy ngei renga han,

² Kolossa sũaga Pathien mingei kôm, Khrista leh inzoma taksônontak kin lâibungngei le sarnungei:

Pathien ei Pa'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Râisânchongril chubaitthona

³ Nin ta ranga chubai kin tho racham, zoratin Pathien, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa kôm han râisânchong kin misır bang ngâi.

⁴ Khrista Jisua taka nin taksônna le Pathien mingei murdi ranga nin lungkhamna hah kin lei riet sikin. ⁵ Thurchi Sa, chongtak nin kôm ahong phut masa lâihan, sabeina a pêk ngâi thurchi hah nin riet zoi. Masikin nin taksônna le lungkhamna ngei hah nin sabeina chungga ânngama, ma hah nangni rangin invâna hôin dar ani zoi. ⁶ Nin lâia thurchina ahong tung masa nia Pathien moroina roi nin lei riet mindik anghan rammuol pumpuia satvurnangei hong mintungin le phuong minzarin aom zoi ani. ⁷ Epaphras, kin tirlâm champui moroitak, kin* ruthûla Khrista sinthopu taksônontak renga Pathien moroina nin inchu ani. ⁸ Ama han Ratha'n lungkhamna nangni pêk hah khom mi ril zoi ani.

⁹ Masika hin, nin chungroi kin riet renga chu zoratin ninta rangin kin chubai ngâi. Ama Ratha'n vârna le rietheina murdi nangni pêka, ama lungdo rietna leh nin hong sip theina rangin Pathien kôm kin ngên ngâi ani. ¹⁰ Hanchu Pumapa nuomlam anghan nin om theina rang le zoratina a râisânruo nin tho theina rangin. Nin ringnun han sin asa ngei murdi musuokin, male Pathien nin rietna han nin insôn rang ani. ¹¹⁻¹² Masikin neinun murdi diertaka nin tuongdier theina rangin a sinthotheina roiinpuitak renga hong râtnangei lehan a râtin nangni sin rese. Male rêngram avârna han Pathien'n a mingei ta ranga rangtum a hôi pe ngei hah nin chang theina ranga† ânhoiin nangni sinpu Pa kôm mulung râisântakin râisânchongril roi. ¹³ Ama'n ijing sinthotheina renga mi kêlsuoa, a Nâipasal moroitak rêngrama han mi sanminjôkin mi hong tuong lût zoia, ¹⁴ ama'n mi mojôka, maha, ei sietnangei hah mi ngâidam zoi ani.

⁹ Masika hin, nin chungroi kin riet renga chu zoratin ninta rangin kin chubai ngâi.

Ama Ratha'n vârna le rietheina murdi nangni pêka, ama lungdo rietna leh nin hong sip theina rangin Pathien kôm kin ngên ngâi ani. ¹⁰ Hanchu Pumapa nuomlam anghan nin om theina rang le zoratina a râisânruo nin tho theina rangin. Nin ringnun han sin asa ngei murdi musuokin, male Pathien nin rietna han nin insôn rang ani. ¹¹⁻¹² Masikin neinun murdi diertaka nin tuongdier theina rangin a sinthotheina roiinpuitak renga hong râtnangei lehan a râtin nangni sin rese. Male rêngram avârna han Pathien'n a mingei ta ranga rangtum a hôi pe ngei hah nin chang theina ranga† ânhoiin nangni sinpu Pa kôm mulung râisântakin râisânchongril roi. ¹³ Ama'n ijing sinthotheina renga mi kêlsuoa, a Nâipasal moroitak rêngrama han mi sanminjôkin mi hong tuong lût zoia, ¹⁴ ama'n mi mojôka, maha, ei sietnangei hah mi ngâidam zoi ani.

Khrista sintho le ania

¹⁵ Khrista muthei hih mutheiloi Pathien in-angpui ani. Ama hih Nâipasal masatak ania, neinun sinngei murdi nêka ânchungtak ani. ¹⁶ Ama jârin Pathien'n invâna neinunnggei murdi le pilchunga neinunnggei murdi a sina, muthei le mutheiloi neinunnggei; le ratha sinthotheinangei, pumangei, roijëkpungei, rachamneipungei khom minlûtsa ani. Rammuol pumpui hih Pathien'n ama jârin a sin ania, ama ta rang

1:7 1:7: Kol 4:12; Philm 23 * 1:7 1:7: kin; ti hih miziek senkhat ngeia chu nin tiin an dôn. † 1:11-12 1:11-12: tuongdierna leh. Male râisâna leh a kôm râisânchongril roi; aninônchu tuongdierna le râisâna leh. Male a kôm râisânchong mintung roi. 1:14 1:14: Eph 1:7 1:18 1:18: Eph 1:22,23

ani. ¹⁷ Khrista chu neinunngai murdi om mân a lei omsai piel ania, ama leh inzomin neinunngai murdi an omna mun diktaka an om ani. ¹⁸ Ama hih a takpum, koiindang lu ania; ama hih takpuma ringna bulpui ani. Ama hih Nâipasal masa, neinunngai murdi chung a vai hih mun masatak a chang theina rangin thina renga kaithoiin aompu hah ani. ¹⁹ Pathien nina akipdira Nâipasal sũanga om hah Pathien'n ama nanâkin a lungdoa roimasat ani. ²⁰ Hanchu, Nâipasal jârîn Pathien'n rammuol pumpui ama tieng nanâk hong tuong nôk rangin a masat zoi. Pathien'n a Nâipasal khros chung a thisen[‡] jârîn inngêina a sina, masikin pilchung le invâna om neinunngai murdi ama nanâkin anruonin a kôm ahong tuong mikhîr nôk ngei zoi ani.

²¹ Zora khat chu nangni khom neinun saloingei nin sin sik le nin mindon sikin Pathien renga alazanna omin a râlangei nin lei ni. ²² Aniatachu atûnhin, a Nâipasal taksa thina sikahan a malngeiin nangni sinin a makunga ânthieng, demnaboi le minchâinaboia nangni tuong theina rangin. ²³ Hannirese nin indingna han taksônomin le dettakin nin om bang ngêt rang ani. Thurchisa nin rieta sabeina nin manna renga han nangni nanâkin inthînpai rangin nin inphal tet rang nimak. Hi thurchisa hih rammuola mitin kôm misîr ani zoia; keima Paul hih ma thurchisa tîrlâm ko hongni zoi ani.

Koiindang tîrlâm anga Paul sinthona

²⁴ Atûn nangni ranga ku dûktongnangei roia hin ka râiasân. Taksân ku dûktongnangei sika hih Khrista'n a takpum koiindang ruthûla a dûktongnangei aminieng alaomngei zoi ranga ka sanna ani. ²⁵ Nin satna ranga sin minlang ranga mi pêkpu Pathien'n koiindang tîrlâmin mi sin zoi ani. Hi sin hih a thurchisa misîr mikhip rang hih ania, ²⁶ ma Pathien chong hah zora vunsai ngei han chu munisi jâtngai renga thupin aom ngâia, aniatachu atûnhin chu a mingei kôm a minlang zoi. ²⁷ Mi murdi ta ranga chonginthup anei le roinpuitak a dôh hih a mingei min riet hih Pathien mintuo ani. Ma chonginthup ha chu Khrista nangnia a om sika Pathien roinpuina nin chang sa rang hah ani. ²⁸ Masikin mimal tinin Khrista leh inzomin Pathien makunga mitungsoo anghan kin hong tuong theina rangin vârna murdia rilin, minchûn, mitin kôm Khrista thurchisa kin misîr ngâi ani. ²⁹ Ma sintho rang han Khrista râtna

inchungtak mi pêk ngâi le ku sũanga sintho ngâi hih mangin asân ranak songin ki sin ngâi ani.

2

¹ Nangni le Laodikea sũanga omngei rang le midang ki misanga mi la rietloingei nâm rangin idôrtak mo sintho ranak ko songtie hih nangni ril rong. ² Hima hih ko thona abi chu mulungrîl hâinân an hong sipa, male lungkhamnân munkhatin an inchunna, riettheina adikin an dôh ngâi rietminthârna akipdir an dôh theina rangin ani. Ma anghan Pathien chonginthup hah hong riet an ta, ma Khrista nanâk hah ani.* ³ Ama hih Pathien vârna le rietna rochon inthupngei mo-ongna châbi ani.

⁴ Hanchu, nangni ki ril, tutên inkhalna dikloiin nangni huong no rese ngei, idôra asa angin khom inlang rese ngeia ite nimak ngei. ⁵ Taksân nin kôm om khom no rong, hannom ratha'n chu nin kôm ko om tit ngâi, male Khrista taksônna lehan munkhatin nin inding detna inruol hah ku mu anghan ka râiasân ani.

Khrista taka ringna akipdirna

⁶ Khrista Jisua hah Pumapa'n nin lei pomsai anghan, ama leh inzomin om tit roi. ⁷ Ama han ruzung inthûk mathâk ungla, nin ringna hah ama chung a sin-minding ungla, male nin taksônna han hong rât uol roi, minchua nin om anghan. Râiasân chongrilna leh sip sa roi.

⁸ Hanchu, tutên Khrista renga niloiin miriem kuta pêk, minchunangei renga le rammuol ratha saloingei roijêkna renga miriem vârna sika huongna kâmnângloi suokin nangni an sin loina rangin indîn roi. ⁹ Khrista, miriem nina sũanga han Pathien nina akipin aoma, ¹⁰ male nangni khom ama leh nin inzomna han ringna akipin pêkin nin om zoi. Ama chu rathatienga roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei nâm chung a Rachamneipu lientak ani.

¹¹ Khrista leh nin inzomna han sertan nin ni zoi, miriemngei sertan an tho anghan niloiin, Khrista sertana leh hi taksa nunsie sinthotheina renga sanminjôkna lehin. ¹² Baptis nin chang han Khrista leh phûmin nin om zoia, male ma baptisma nanâk han thina renga a kaithoiipu Pathien sinthotheina hah taksônna nin dôh sikin Khrista leh kaithoiin nin om sa zoi. ¹³ Moton han chu nin sietnangei sikin le Jentail Balam boi nin ni

1:20 1:20: Eph 2:16 † **1:20** 1:20: a Nâipasal thisenin; aninônchu a Nâipasal thina inbôlna. * **2:2** 2:2: Pathien chonginthup, maha Khrista nanâk hah ania; miziek senkhat ngeia chu Pathien chonginthup; adangngeiin Pathien chonginthup Khrista Pa; adang nôkchu Pathien le Pa, male Khrista chonginthup: tiin an dôh ani. **2:12** 2:12: Rom 6:4 **2:13** 2:13: Eph 2:1-5

sikin rathatienga thi nin lei ni. Aniatachu Pathien'n atún chu Khrista leh nin inzomna han nangni a minring zoi. Pathien'n ei sietnangei murdi mi ngâidam zoia; ¹⁴ ei lâkâi intângngei lungkhamna chang phâkloi ranga mizieka omngei leh balam mikhit ngâi ngei hah khâi paiin Khrosa peret leh jêmdelin a minhek suozoi ani. ¹⁵ Ma khros chungna han Khrista'n ratha roiêkpungei le rachamneipungei† sinthotheina renga ama nanâkin jôkpaiin; ma a menêangei hah mitin mu rangin a minlang zoi ani.

¹⁶ Masikin nin sâk, nin nêk roia, aninônchu nikhuo inthieng ngei roia aninônchu Tha Thar Khohoia aninônchu Sabbathni roia mini, tutên roineina nangni dôn no rese ngei. ¹⁷ Ma anga neinunngai murdi hah chu súnmotona neinun hongom rang ngei rilim vai kêng an nia; atatak chu Khrista ani. ¹⁸ Tukhom inlârna adangviek ngei mu sikin ânchungtak ni ranga, misîra, nunnêmna dikloi dôn rang le vânfúrtonngei chubaimúk rang ti ngei han theilo nangni minchang rangin nangni nanâkin inphal no roi. Mangei hah ite ni uol makngei, ma anga mingei hah chu an miriem mindonân ânpâk an nia ¹⁹ male mangei han takpum lu Khrista hah mutu khâi mak ngei. Khrista enkolna nuoia takpumpui hah asân donsuiin, rolo le ratharúi inchunna ngei le ânzomna ngei hah munkhata minchunin, Pathien'n ânsôn ranga a nuom anghan ânsôn ngâi ani.

Khrista leh thina le ringna

²⁰ Khrista leh nin thia hi rammuol rathangei renga nin jôksaipiel hah, ithomo rammuol mingei anghan nin la om bang? Ithomo hi balamngai, ²¹ "Mang no roh," "Sâk no roh," "Tôn no roh," ti ngei hih nin jôma? ²² Mangei hah chu miriemngai an sin balamngai le minchunangei an nia; vêlkhat mang suonûkin chu kâmnângloi neinunngai kêng an ni. ²³ Hî rangrâta vânfúrtonngei chubaimúk rang ti mo, nunnêmna dikloi dôn rang ti mo, takpum dükmintong rang ti ngei mo hi vârna chungna ângamin inlang khom rese ngeia; taksa ôinangei enkolna rangin chu alutna diktak dôn mak ngei ani.

3

¹ Khrista leh aringin kaithoiin nin om zoi, masikin Pathien kut changtienga

Khrista insungna rêngsukmuna neinunngai chungna khin nin mulungngai dar roi. ² Hi pilchungna neinunngai chungna niloiin, chungtienga neinunngai khin nin mulungrîlungei minngamphar roi. ³ Nin thi zoia, nin ringna hah Khrista leh Pathien kôm thupin aom zoi. ⁴ Nin ringna tatak chu Khrista ania, a juong inlâr tika chu nangni khom ama leh inlâr nin ta, a roiinpuina chung sa nin tih.

Ringna muruo le thar

⁵ Hanchu, nin pilchung ôinangei nin sũa sinthongi, inditnasaloiingei, ominthiengloi, ôinasaloiingei, hurporinchengei, inruôknangei (inruôknangei ti hih mirmil bieki ani), ma anga ngei hih nin that ngêt rang ani. ⁶ Ma neinunngai sikin kêng Pathien taksina a chong donloipu ngei chungna* ajuong tung rang ani. ⁷ Nangni nanâk khom moton han chu ma ôinangei han nin chungna roi ajêk lâihan chu ma dungjûiin nin om ngâia.

⁸ Aniatachu, atún hi neinunngai murdi: taksina, ngalna, inmûmâkna ngei hih nin mâk ngêt rang ani. Inêronangei, chongbâingalngei hih nin bâingei renga suok khâi no rese. ⁹ Inkhat le inkhat inhuong inlôm no roi, miriem muruo leh a thobaisingei hah nin khekpaia, ¹⁰ miriem tharin nin invo zoi sikin. Ama rietna akip nin dôn theina rangin ma miriem thar hah Pathien, a Sinpu, rimil angin sinminthar bangin aom ngâi ani. ¹¹ Ma ringna thara han chu Jentialngei le Judangei, sertan le sertanloiingei, amolmangei, pentienga mingei, suokngei le suokniloi ateina reng om khâi mak, Khrista chu anrêngin anileta, anrênga sũa aom let ani.

¹² Pathien mingei nin ni zoia; nangni lungkhama, male ama ta ni rangin nangni a thang zoi ani. Masikin inkandinlômna, inriengmuna, nunnêmngai, rangâinchnangei, tuongdiernangei leh nangni nanâkin nin invo ngêt rang ani. ¹³ Tukhomin tu chungna makhat roi bâiinkham nin dôn zora khomin tuongthei roi, Pumapa'n nangni a ngâidam anghan inkhat le inkhat inngâidam inlôm ngêt roi. ¹⁴ Ma nina ngei murdi chungna han lungkhamna bôk sa roi, maha neinunngai murdi inruolna achuka khitolmpu ani. ¹⁵ Khrista inngêina nangni pêk hah inruolna nin sinna han nangni kairuo rang ani; Ma

2:14 2:14; Eph 2:15 † 2:15 2:15; Khrista'n ratha roiêkpungei le rachamneipungei sinthotheina renga ama nanâkin jôkpaiin; aninônchu Khrista hah rathatienga roiêkpungei le rachamneipungei an sinthotheina a lâkpai pe ngei zoi. 2:16 2:16; Rom 14:1-6 2:19 2:19; Eph 4:16 3:1 3:1; Lap 110:1 * 3:6 3:6; Miziek senkhata chu chongdonloipu ngei chungna ti hih dôn mak ngei 3:9 3:9; Eph 4:22 3:10 3:10; Aph 1:26; Eph 4:24 3:12 3:12-13; Eph 4:2 3:13 3:13; Eph 4:32 3:16 3:16-17; Eph 5:19-20

inngeina chang rangin Pathien'n takpum inkhata munkhata om rangin nangni a koi ani. Nin râiminsân roi.¹⁶ Khrista chong chu aneinangei nâm leh nin mulungrîngeia om rese. Vârna murdi ngei leh inril inlômin, inchû inlôm roi. Nin mulungrîla Râisânchongril pumin Pathien minpâkna Lapuingei, minpâkna lângei, lâ inthiengngei tho pe roi.¹⁷ Male nin sinna le nin tina ngei nâma, Khrista jâra Pa, Pathien kôm râisânchongril pumin Pumapa Jisua rimingin nin tho ngâi rang ani.

Ringna thara misang inkainangei

¹⁸ Lômnungei, nin lômpangei kôm inpekhlût roi, maha Khristiengngei nin ni anghan nin tho rang piel ani.

¹⁹ Lômpangei, nin lômnungei lungkham ngei unglâ, an chungâ nin nunminsie no roi.

²⁰ Nâipangngei, zoratin nin nulepangei chong don roi, maha nin Khristien sintum ranga Pathien nuomlam ani.

²¹ Nulepangei, nin nâingei min nuor no roi, jâmzalin hong om ni ngei.

²² Suokngei, neinunnggei murdia taksa tiengâ nin pungei chongdon roi, nangni an pomna rang nuomin an mitmu kâr vai jôm no unglâ; Pumapa mân nin thona sikin mulungrîla takintâitakin don roi.²³ I-ih khom nin tho ngei murdi chu miriem ta rang anghan sin loiin, Pumapa ta rang anghan nin mulungrîl murdi'n sin roi.²⁴ Khrista hih Puma tatak ani tia, sin nin tho sikin a mingei ta ranga râisânman a darsai hah Pumapa'n nangni a pêk rang tiin riettit roi.²⁵ Neinun dikloi thopu ngei chu an neinun dikloi thona aman man an ta, Pathien'n mitin chungâ ân-angsarini roi a jêk ngâi sikin.

4

¹ Pumangei, nangni khom invâna Puma nin dôn ti rietitin, suokngei nin dôna han asadimin le adiktakin dôn ngei roi.

Rilnangei

² Chatloiin chubaiho ngâi unglâ, male chubai nin tho anghan inningchienen, Pathien kôm râisânchongril ngâi roi.³ Ma angdên han Khrista chonginthup misîrna rangin Pathien'n zorânchum mi pêk theina rangin keini rang khom chubai mi tho pe sa roi. Atûna intânga ko om sika hin.⁴ Hanchu, ki misîr rang anghan ânthârtaka

ki misîr theina rangin chubai mi tho pe sa roi.

⁵ Iemloipungei chungâ nin singsinana han vârtakin om unglâ, zorânchum nin dôn murdi asadimin mang roi.⁶ Mitin kôm chong diktaka nin thuo theina rangin zoratin nin chongbâisuok hah chonghoi le mulungrîl om ni tit rese.

Azoina chibaimûknangei

⁷ Pumapa sinthona taka taksônontak le kin tirlâm champui, kin lâibungpa moroitak Tychicus, hin ku chungroi murdi nangni ril a tih.⁸ Hima sik taka hin ama hih nin kôm ko hongfir ani, kin rêngin kho angin mo kin omlam nangni a rila nin tâi theina rangin.⁹ Ama leh lâibungpa moroitak le taksônontak, nin pâla mi Onesimus khom a hong sa. Anni ngei han hi tiengâ neinun hongtungngei murdi nangni ril an tih.

¹⁰ Keima leh intâng ina ompu Aristarchus hin chibai nangni a hong muthuon; male Mark, Barnabas lâibungpa khom hin chibai nangni ahong muthuon sa. (Lamdon ranga rilna nin mansai anghan ahongin chu lei phâm roi.)¹¹ Joshua, Justus tiin khom an koi sa ngâi, ama khomin chibai nangni a hong muthuon sa. Juda iempungei lâia chu hi mi inthum ngei vai kêng keima leh Pathien Rêngrama sintho an ni, male anni ngei hin min san tatak ngâi ani.

¹² Nin pâla midang inkhat Epaphras, Khrista Jisua tirlâm renga khom chibai nangni a pêk. Ama hin Pathien lungdo nin jôm mikhpa mitungsuo le Khristien dingmuna nin inding detna rangin zoratin Pathien kôm chubaiho nangni a ngên pe bang ngâi ani.¹³ Nin ta rang le Laodikea le Hierapolis mingei ta ranga a sintho ranak songtie hih keima misang rengin ki rietpui ani.¹⁴ Ei moroitak doctor Luke, le Demas ngeiin chibai nangni an hong muthuon ani.

¹⁵ Laodikea sûnga lâibungngei le sarnungei, nupangnu Nympha le a ina* koi-indang inkhôm ngâi ngei hah hin chubai satak pêk ngei roi.¹⁶ Hi lekhामuthuon hih nin pore suolo chu Laodikea koi-indanga khom pore sa ngêt nirse duo. Ma angdênin, Laodikea sûnga lâibungngei le sarnungei, lekhामuthuon nangni an muthuon rang khom hah nin pore sa rang ani.¹⁷ Male Archippus kôm han, "Pumapa

3:18 3:18: Eph 5:22; 1 Pet 3:1 **3:19** 3:19: Eph 5:25; 1 Pet 3:7 **3:20** 3:20: Eph 6:1 **3:21** 3:21: Eph 6:4

3:22 3:22-25: Eph 6:5-8 **3:25** 3:25: Bal 10:17; Eph 6:9 **4:1** 4:1: Eph 6:9 **4:5** 4:5: Eph 5:16 **4:7** 4:7:

Sin 20:4; 2 Tim 4:12 **4:7** 4:7,8: Eph 6:21,22 **4:9** 4:9: Philm 10-12 **4:10** 4:10: Sin 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39;

Sin 19:29; 27:2; Philm 24 **4:12** 4:12: Kol 1:7; Philm 23 **4:14** 4:14: 2 Tim 4:11; Philm 24; 2 Tim 4:10; Philm 24

* **4:15** 4:15: Nympha ... amanu ina; miziek senkhat ngei chu Nymphas ... a ina **4:17** 4:17: Philm 2

sinthona taka sinruo nang pêka om hah no
zoi ngêt rang kêng," tipe roi.

¹⁸ Mahi keima ku kut lelên ki miziek ani:
Paul renga chibaimûknangei. Ku kut khitna
zingjirûi hih mingil no roi duo!

Pathien moroina hah nin kôm om rese.

THESSALONIKA

Míngéi Kôma Paul

Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna

Chongmaruoi

Thessalonika chu Macedonia rama Rom ramhuola khopuilién munpuitak ani. Paul'n Philippi a mâk suonûkin mahan koiindang a va minding ani, nikhomrese, Paul'n Juda niloi ngei lâia Khristien thurchi a misirna hah thangsuaona a dôn sikin Juda niloi ngeiin Judangei Sakhuo zom an jôt sikin Judangei renga Paul chungá doina aom kelena, Paul hah Thessalonika mâka Berea se rangin namnôlin aoma. Nûka Korinth a tung tena chu Paul'n a champui le a sinthopuipu Timothy misang minrietna renga Thessalonika koiindang dingmun a lei riet nôka.

Thessalonika míngéi kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna hi ha muna khristien om ngei mohókna rang le mindet nôkna ranga miziek ani. An taksónna chungroia le an lungkhamna thurchi sikin ráisánchong a rila; anni leh munkhata aom láia a ringnun ngei hah a minriet ngei nôka, masuole chu Khrista juong nôk rang roia koiindang sũaga chongrekelngei aoma: Khrista a juong nôk mâna lei thi sai iempungei han khrista juong tika a juong chôi rang kumtuong ringna hah an chang rang mini? ti le "Khotika mo Khrista a juong nôk rang?" ti ngei hih a thuan ani. Khrista juong nôk rang sakei balama dáireka sintho tit ranga a chongbênân Paul'n hi zora hih a mang ani.

Asũaga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1

Ráisánchong le minpákna 1:2—3:13

Khristien nunchan dôn ranga mohókna 4:1-12

Khrista juong nôk rang roia rilnangei 4:13—5:11

Azoina mohóknangei 5:12-22

Chongkhârna 5:23-28

¹ Paul, Silas le Timothy ngei renga, Pa Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista ta Thessalonika koiindang sũaga míngéi kôm:

Moroina le inngêina ninta nirese.

Thessalonika míngéi ringnun le taksónna

² Kin chubaiTHONangeia han nin riming ralaman, nin rênga rangin Pathien kôm ráisánchong kin misír tit ngái. ³ Pathien le Pa mitmua, taksónna sika nin sintho

tie ngei, lungkhamna sika nin sinrát tie ngei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nin sabeina chungá nin det ngei hah míngil loiin kin riettit sikin. ⁴ Kin ruolngei, Pathien nangni lungkham ngâia male ata ni rangin nangni a thang zoi ani ti kin riet. ⁵ Thurchi Sa hah chongbâingéi vaiin hong mintung mak mea, sinthotheina leh Ratha Inthieng leh a chongtak iemna dettak leh kin hong mintung ani. Nin kôm kin om láia kin nunchan hah nin riet; nangni nin satna rang rokin kin om ngái ani. ⁶ Keini le Pumapa entonin mi nin dôna; male intak nin tuong sabak lái khomin Ratha Inthieng renga ráisánna thurchi ajuong ngái ha nin lei modôm ani. ⁷ Masikin Macedonia le Achaia rama iempungei murdi ta rangin minenna nin hongni zoi. ⁸ Pumapa thurchi hah nangni renga Macedonia le Achaia rama ánthang vai niloiin, Pathien chungá nin taksónna thurchi khom muntina ánthang sa zoi; hanchu, kei nin ite kin misír uol nâng khâi mak. ⁹ Ha míngéi han nangni kin hongpan zorân mi nin lei modôm ngái ngei le mirmilngei renga Pathien tieng nin hônheia, Pathien adiktak le aring sin tho rangin ¹⁰ le a Náipasal Jisua thina renga a kaithoia, taksina juongtung rang renga mi kêlsuo ngáipu hah invân renga a juong rang nin lei ngák tie khom an misír ngái.

2

Thessalonika taka Paul sintho

¹ Kin ruolngei, nangni kin hongpan hah akorong chang mak ti nangni rengin nin riet ani. ² Thessalonika taka nin kôm kin hong motona Philippia min lona anatie le éroa kin omtie ngei hah nin rieta. Male mi doina tamtak om khom senla ngeia, kin Pathien'n ama renga juong ngái Thurchi Sa nangni ril thei rangin háina ha mi pêk ani. ³ Nangni kin ngêna hih dikloina mini, aninónchu bôknangei inthiengloi ngei chungá ánggam nimaka, tute huong rang khom pút ngái mak me. ⁴ Manêkin, zoratin Pathien'n mi nuomlam anghan thurchi kin misír ngâia, Thurchi Sa enkol ranga achukin mi bê zoi sikin. Miriem ráiminsân rang pút mak mea, kin bôknangei minsinpu, Pathien ráiminsân rang kin pút ani. ⁵ Nin kôm milak lêngminlôi chongti mini, aninónchu, inruokna mukhúna chongngei mini mangin hong mak me tiin nangni rengin nin riet minthâr anghan Pathien hah mi rietpuipu ani. ⁶ Tute mi minpákna man rangin pút ngái mak me, nin kôm khom, aninónchu midangngei kôm khom.

7 Khrista fúrtonngei kin ni sikin nin kóm zong thei khom ni unglang. Aninákachu nin láia kin om láihan kin nun ánnêmma, nu'n* a náingei a donsûi anghan kin om ani. 8 Nangni kin lungkhamna sikin Pathien renga Thurchi Sa vai niloiin kin ringna tena khom nangni pêk rang kin inthok ani. Mi nin moroi sabak ani! 9 Adiktakin, kin malngei, idóra sintho le sóltie ngei mo kin ni hah nin la riettit duo! Pathien renga Thurchi Sa nangni kin misír pe láihan tute intak nangni kin mintong lolina rangin sún le jân sin kin tho ngái ani.

10 Nangni a iemngei chungá ánthieng, adik, le demnaboia kin nunchan ngei hah nangni le Pathien hih mi rietpuipungei nin ni. 11 nulepangeiin an náingei lelé chungá an tho ngái anghan nin rênga nin chung chita kin tho ani tiin nin riet ani. 12 A Rêngam le a roiiinpuina chang ranga nangni koipu Pathien ráisán rang lama nin léng theina rangin nangni mohókin, ratha'ngam nangni shakin nangni kin ngén rít ngái ani.

13 Male Pathien kóm ithomo ráisánchong kin misír bang ngái, abi mahin aoma. Keini renga Pathien chong nin rieta nin pom láihan miriem chong anghan niloiin Pathien chong ani angta kin nin pom ani, nangni a iemngei súngha han Pathien'n sin a tho sikin. 14 Kin malngei, Judea rama Pathien koiindangngei, Khrista ta ngei chungá neinunngéi atung anghan nangni nin chungá khom atung ani. Anni ngeiin Judangei renga nunuomlona an tuong anghan nangni khomin nin mingéi lelé renga nin tuonga, 15 ma Judangei han Pumapa le déupungei an thata, keini khom an nuuom min lo ani. Kho angta Pathien nuom loi lam mo an ni! Kho angta kin mitin rangin ánkál mo an ni zoi! 16 Sanminringna an man theina ranga Jentailngei kóm thurchi kin misír tena mi khap rangin an púta. Ma angdén han sietnangei an lei tho bang ngái hah an tho thangsuo ani. Male atún amongnatak chu Pathien taksina an chungá atung zoi ani!

Paul'n vapan ngei nôk rang a nuomna

17 Keini rangin chu, malngei, chomolte rangin nangni le mindonnangei tieng insen loa, takpum tieng vaia insena kin om sikin idór mo nangni rangáiin nangni mu nôk rang kin pút tatak ani! 18 Nin kóm hong kirsir rang kin nuom ani. Keima Paul, reng hih voikhat nêka tam hong rang ku púta, aniatachu Soitan'n mi min hong mak. 19 Mangepi murdi suole, nangni

ngét hah nangni, midangngei niloiin! kin sabeipu ngei, kin ráisánna, le ei Pumapa Jisua juong tika amakunga kin motorna sika kin insongna rang abi khom nin ni. 20 Ataktakin, kin inpákna le kin ráisánna chu nangni ha nin ni!

3

1 Azoinataka chu, tuong zoi khái mak mea. Masikin Athens khuoa ke thenin lei om rangin kin masata 2 Timothy kin láibungpa, Khrista Thurchi Sa misírna tienga keini leh Pathien sintho ngáipu hi kin hongtúr ani. Kin hongtúrna abi chu nangni min ráta, nin taksónna tienga nangni sanna, 3 masikin nan láia tutén hah nuomlonangei sika núkkír nin tho lolina rangin ani. Ma angá nuomlonangei hah ei tuong ranga Pathien lungdo ani sa ti khom nangni lelé nin riet ani. 4 Nin kóm kin om láihan, nunuomloa ei om rang nangni kin lei ril sai ani; male nin lei riet minthár rangan ahongtung tatak ani. 5 Maha mapéna chu tuong zoi khái mu unga, masika han Timothy ko hongtúr ani. Adikin, Soitan'n nangni a huong mathák duoia male kin sinsólina asénaboi achang lolina rangin, masikin nin taksónna chungroi ha ke lei riet theina rangin ama ko hongtúr ani!

6 Atún chu Timothy a juong kírnök zoia, male nin taksónna le nin lungkhamna thurchi ráisán omtak mi juong chói pe zoi. Nangni mu rang kin nuom angin nangni khom mi mu rang nin nuoma mi nin mindon tit ngái ti khom mi ril sa. 7 Masikin, kin láibungngei le sarnungei, kin intakna le dúktongna murdia khom nin thurchi sikin mohókin kin oma. Mi mohók chu nan taksónna hah ania, 8 asikchu atún nin ringna han Pumapa leh inzomin nin indingdet ngánin chu kin ring tatak zoi ani. 9 Atún chu nangni rangin ei Pathien kóm ráisánchong kin misír thei zoi. Nangni sikin ei Pathien makunga ráisánna kin don sika hin a kóm ráisánchong kin misír ani. 10 Nin mêl kin mua nin taksónna tienga nin insamna nangni kin pêk bang theina rangin sún jânin mulungríl murdi'n kin ngén ngái ani.

11 Ei Pathien le Pa amananák male ei Pumapa Jisua khomin nin kóm kin misan gin hong theina rang lampui mi sinsiem pe rese! 12 Nangni inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkhamna le mi murdi nin lungkhamna hah Pumapa'n nangni min pung pe u-uol senla, nangni rangin kin lungkhamna le min-ang rese. 13 Ma angdénin nin

* 2:7 2:7: nin kóma kin om láihan kin nun ánnêmma, nú angin; miziek senkhat ngei an don chu nin kóma kin om láihan chu náingei angin kin nia; nú angin kin ni. 2:14 2:14: Sin 17:5 2:15 2:15: Sin 9:23,29; 13:45,50; 14:2,5,19; 17:5,13; 18:12 3:1 3:1: Sin 17:15 3:6 3:6: Sin 18:5

mulungrîlngei nangni min rât pe a ta, male ei Pumapa Jisua ama ta ngei murdi leh a juong tika, ei Pathien le Pa makunga achukphar le ânthiengin inlang thei nin tih.*

4

Pathien râiminsân ngâi ringnun

¹ Azoinataka chu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien râi nin minsân theina ranga nunchan keini renga nin inchu, ma hih, atûna nin om anghan nin om u-uol theina rangin le atûn hin Pumapa Jisua rimingin nangni kin ngêna male kin invui ani. ² Pumapa Jisua rachamneina taka rilnangei nangni kin pêk hah nin riet sikin. ³ Pathien'n inthienghie rang le hur le ngal mâkphar rangin nangni a nuom ani. ⁴ Pasal tinin nin dôngma * ngei leh inthiengtak le miritomtaka om rang lam nin riet rang ania, ⁵ Pathien riet loi sonongngei angin hurna tieng ngâituinasip ôi leh niloiin. ⁶ Hanchu ma roia han, tukhomin nin khristien champui danggei chungga tho minchâi no roi aninônchu inlâpna tho no roi. Ma anga thopu ngei chu Pumapa'n dûkmintong ngei atih, tiin nangni kin lei rila, male innigna lientak nangni kin pêksai ani. ⁷ Pathien'n nunchan ânthiengloia om rangin mi koi maka, ânthienga om rangin kêng mi koi ani. ⁸ Masikin tukhom hi minchuna heng ngei chu miriem heng nimak ngeia, Pathien ama Ratha Inthieng nangni pêk ngâipu heng kêng ani.

⁹ Nin iempu champuingei nin lungkham rang roi chu miziek pe rang nâng mak chei. Inmo inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkham rang chu nangni reng Pathien'n nangni a minchu zoi ani. ¹⁰ Male nangnin, atatakin, ma angtak han Macedonia rama lâibungngei le sarnungei murdi chungga nin tho ngâi zoi ani. Masikin ruolngei tho nôk uol rangin nangni kin ngên ani. ¹¹ Nangni kin lei ril anghan, dâiriema ringnun mang rangin khîna sin unglâ, nin sin chit lunghâng thoa, male nin ringna rang chit lo suok rangin bôk roi. ¹² Ma anghan anînchu nîngtina nin ringnun han iemloipungei nangni jâ an ta, male nin nâng ngei hah tute chungga nin inngam nâng no nih.

Pumapa juong nôkna

¹³ Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, midang sabeina reng dônlô ngei anghan nin ingûi loina rangin alei thisai ngei chongtak chungroi hah nin riet kin nuom ani.

¹⁴ Jisua a thia male ânthoinôk zoi ti ei iem ani, masikin Pathien'n ama iema lei thi ngei chu Jisua leh munkhatin tuong ngei nôk atih, ti ei iem ani.

¹⁵ Atûna nangni kin minchu hih Pumapa minchuna ania: eini Pumapa juong ni dêna aringa lei omngei hin alei thisai ngei hah khêl thei ngei tet no ih. ¹⁶ Chongpêka iniek miring ngei, vântîrton inchungtak ngei rôl, Pathien bekul miring ngei om a ta, male Pumapa lelên invân renga juong chum atih. Khrista iema thi ngei hah aringin inthoi masa an ta; ¹⁷ hanchu eini aringa lei om ngei hih sûmnggei lâia Pumapa don rangin anni ngei leh pháivuo kâra khin munkhatin juong lâkin om ei ta. Male chu Pumapa kôm om tit ei ti zoi. ¹⁸ Masikin hi chongngei lehin inkhat le inkhat inmohôk inlôm ngâi roi.

5

Pumapa juong nôkna ranga insiemna

¹ Lâibungngei le sarnungei, ha neinunnggei juongtung rang zora le nikhuo chungroi chu nangni miziek pe rang nâng mak. ² Pumapa Nikhuo chu jâna inru hong ngâi anghan juongtung atih, ti nangni rengin nin riet minthâr ani. ³ Mingeiin, "Ningbeiriem le jôkna," zorân an bê lâitakin inningloiin an chungga siet-minmangna juong dê ngei a ta! inningloia nupang chungga nâiha ahong tung anghan nîng atih, male mingei hah rotpai thei noni ngei. ⁴ Aniatachu, lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni chu ijingan om mak choia, male ma Nikhuo han inru angin nangni dêrak no nih. ⁵ Nin rêngin avâra mi le sûna mi nin ni. Jâna mi le ijinga mi nimak me. ⁶ Masikin midangngei anghan in no u; meng ei ta, male hangvangan om ei ti u. ⁷ Jâna kêng mingei an in ngâi; jâna kêng ju khom an inrûi ngâi. ⁸ Hannirese eini chu sûna mi eini sika hin taksônna le lungkhamna rôppho hah hakin, male sanminringna sabeina hah lukhum anghan mangin hangvangan om ei ti u. ⁹ Pathien'n a taksina tuong rangin mi thang maka, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra sanminringna chang rangin mi thang ani, ¹⁰ a juong tika ei lei ring innom, ei lei thi innom ama leh munkhata ei om theina rangin ei ruthûlin ama a thi ani. ¹¹ Masikin inkhat le inkhat inmohôk ngâi unglâ, inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm ngâi roi, atûna nin tho ngâi anghan.

Azoina rilnangei le chibaimûknangei

* **3:13** 3:13: ama ta ngei murdi; aninônchu a vântîrtonngei nâm.

* **4:4** 4:4: No lômnû leh om roi; aninônchu Na

¹² Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin lâia sin dúktonga khristien ringnuna nangni ruoi ngei le nangni minchu ngei hah asadima nin já ngei rangin nangni kin ngên ani. ¹³ An sintho sika han lungkham ngei unгла, jána lientak pêk ngei unгла. Nin lâia inngêi-irrin om roi.

¹⁴ Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, mithaboi ngei hah rokók unгла, mulungchîn ngei hah mohók unгла, mirátloi ngei hah san unгла, mi murdi chung a nin phúk min-uoï roi, tiin nangni kin ngên ani. ¹⁵ En roi, tukhom asaloi chu asaloi nanákin thuoñ no unгла, zoratin inkhat le inkhat chung a sin sa tho pe inlôm rang le mi murdi chung a khom tho rangin khûna sin roi.

¹⁶ Râiminsân tit unгла, ¹⁷ zoratin chubaitho unгла, ¹⁸ i-ih chung a khom râisânchong misîr ngen roi. Ma hih Khrista Jisua leh nin inzoma nin tho ngâi ranga Pathien'n nangni a nuom ani.

¹⁹ Ratha Inthieng khan no roi; ²⁰ in mohókna thurchingei mumák no roi. ²¹ Neinunungei murdi en minsin unгла: asa kai chu pom tit unгла ²² male asaloi murdi renga chu inkêm roi.

²³ Inngêina mi pêk ngâipu Pathien han lam tina nangni minthieng senla, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista a juong tika nin ratha, nin mulungrîl, takpum le theiloina ngei murdi renga le nin pumin nangni mojók rese. ²⁴ Nangni koipu hah taksónom ani sikin, tho khom thôm atih.

²⁵ Lâibungngei le sarnungei, keini rang khom chubai mi tho pe roi.

²⁶ Iempungei murdi hah intum inthiengin leh chibaimúk ngei roi.

²⁷ Hi lekhamuthuoñ hih iempungei murdi kôm pore rangin Pumapa rachamneinân nangni ke ngên ani.

²⁸ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin kôm om rese.

THESSALONIKA Mingei Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inikna Chongmaruoi

Khrista juong nôkna rang chungroia mindon injêlna han Thessalonika koiindanga bâiinkhamnagei ala suok banga. *Thessalonika mingei kôm Paul Lekhamuthuon Inikna* hin a rilsensâi chu Pumapa juong nôkna nikhuo chu atung sai piel kêng ani zoi ti iemna hih ani. Paul'n hima injêlna hah a mindik pe ngeia, Khrista a juong nôk mân, "Puoloi Inkhat" (2.3), ruoipunina nuoia misîrtheiloi saloi le puoloina ânsangtakna dên a ta, ama han Khrista doi atih, tiin a rilminthâr pe ngeia. Tîrton'n a lekhamuthuon le aporengiinn intakna le dûktongna kêra khom an taksônna det tita, Paul le a sintho cham-puingei an tho ngâi anghan an ringna rang sin an tho anâng tie le asa tho rangin tuongdierna an nâng tie hih lunghâng a tho ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-2

Mînpâkna le rilminsana 1:3-12

Khrista juong nôkna roia rilnagei 2:1-17

Khristien nunchan ranga mohôkna 3:1-15

Chongkhârna 3:16-18

¹ Paul, Silas, le Timothy ngei renga, Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista ta, Thessalonika koiindanga mingei kôm:

² Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Khrista juong tika roijêkna

³ Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni rangin zoratîn Pathien kôm râisânchong kin ril ngêt rang ani. Hi anga tho hih keini rangin adik ani, nin taksônna hah asân ânsôna, midangngei nin lungkhamna khom ahong lien uol sikin. ⁴ Masika han keini nanâkin Pathien koiindangngei lâia nin chungroia nangni kin song ngâi ani. nuomlonangei le dûktongnagei nin tuonglâi khomin iemnan nin dier tit ngâi sikin nangni kin song ngâi ani.

⁵ Ma nin tuongnangei nâm hah Pathien roijêkna diktie riet minthâr theina le ama Rêngam mi nin hongni theina ranga ani. ⁶ Pathien chu adik hih tho a ta: dûk nangni mintong ngei chungâ dûktongna juong chôl atih, ⁷ male ama'n nangni le keini dûktong ngei hih hoina mi pêk

atih. Maha Pumapa Jisua'n râtingchung a vânfirtonngei leh invâna a juong inlang tika thông a ta, ⁸ Pathien pomloipu ngei le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa jômloi ngei hah meidon leh dûk tho ngei atih. ⁹ Mangep han Pumapa makung renga le a râtna roiinpuetak renga sensâiin kumtuong inmangna dûktongna tuong an tih, ¹⁰ a mi inthieng ngei kôm renga roiinpuina chang rang le ama iempu ngei murdi renga miritna chang ranga a juong Nikhuo lehan. Nangni khom thurchi nangni kin misîr pe hah nin iem sikin nangni khom anni ngei lâia inchel sâng nin tih.

¹¹ Masika han nin ta rangin zoratîn chubai kin tho bang ngâi. Nangni a koi lam anghan pomtheiuro ringnun nin dôn theina rang le i-ih asana rang le taksônna nin sin zoina ranga nin ôina murdiâ a sinthoheinân tuon nangni mintung pe theina rangin Pathien kôm kin ngên ngâi ani. ¹² Ma angdênin ei Pathien le ei Pumapa * Jisua Khrista moroina jârin nangni renga ei Pumapa Jisua riming hah roiinpuina chang a ta, male nangni khomin a kôm renga chang thei nin tih.

2

Puoloipa inkhat

¹ Ei Pumapa Jisua juong nôkna rang le a kôm ei hong intûpna rang roia han: ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni ke ngên ani, ² Pumapa Nikhuo chu atung zoi tiin ratha chongphuungin mini, thurchi misîrin mini, kin lekhamuthuon sikin mini, abairalin nin mindonna minjêlin le nin jâminzal kelen no roi. ³ Kho anga lampuia khom tutên nangni huong no rese ngei. Inhelna nûktak le Puoloipa Inkhat, meidîla paia om rangpu hah ahong inlang mâka chu ha Nikhuo hah tung no nih. ⁴ Ama han pathiena ân bê murdi aninônchu bieknâ neinin murdi doi a ta, male amanânâkin an chungâ omin inpâk atih. Pathien Biekin tena luo sên insung a ta, Pathien'n inbê atih.

⁵ Nin lâia ko om lâihan ma roi ngei murdi hah nangni ki ril ngâi ti nin riettit khâi loi mini? ⁶ Atûn ala hongtung loina rangin imini ala khapa, maha nin riet. Hanchu azora taka Puoloipa Inkhat hah hong inlang atih. ⁷ Misîrtheiloi Puoloina ha chu atûn hin khom inthupin sin a tho tir zoi ani, aniatachu asûrmintang ngâipu ha a lampui renga lâkpaiin aom mâka chu ahongtung rang hah hongtung no ni. ⁸ Hanchu Puoloipa Inkhat hah hong inlâr a ta, hannirese Pumapa Jisua a

1:1 1:1: Sin 17:1 1:9 1:9: Isa 2:10 * 1:12 1:12: Ei Pathien le Pumapa ha; aninônchu Ei Pathien le Pumapa.
2:1 2:1: 1 Thes 4:15-17 2:4 2:4: Dan 11:36; Ezek 28:2 2:8 2:8: Isa 11:4

juong nôk tena chu a bâiruhu ântêr lehan ama hah that a ta, male minmang atih. ⁹ Ma Puoloipa Inkhat hah Soitan ranak râtna leh hong suok a ta, sininkhêlgei le kamâmruoingei arothol jât tamtak sin a ta, ¹⁰ male ânangrip rang ngei chungu huongna siettak jât dadang mang atih. An inangripna rang abi chu sanminringa an omna rang chongtak hah an modôm loi sik le lungkham an mu loi sika ani. ¹¹ Masikin chongnôk an iemna rangin Pathien'n dikloina sinthotheina ranak an kôm a tira. ¹² Asikchu tutu khom chongtak iem loaia, sietna tienga râisâninshak uol ngei han theiloi an chang theina rangin ani.

Sanminringna chang ranga thangsai nin ni

¹³ Pumapa'n a lungkham ngâi nangni, lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni rangin zoratin Pathien kôm râisânchong kin misîr ngêt ngâi ani. Ratha sinthotheinân a mi inthieng ni rang le chongtaka nan taksônna sika sanminringna chang masa* rangin Pathien'n nangni thang ani. ¹⁴ Pathien'n ma nin kôma Thurchi Sa kin misîr sai renga han nangni a koi; ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista kôma roiiipuina nin man rangtum hah chang rangin nangni a koi ani. ¹⁵ Masikin, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, inding det unglu, thurchi misîr le lekhamuthuona chongtak nangni kin minchu ngei hah anruonin mutu mindet tit roi.

¹⁶ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nanâk le Pathien ei Pa, mi lungkhamna le mi moroina inthûl ngâiloi hâina le sabeina det mi pêkpu han, ¹⁷ sin asa tho bang rang le asa ti rangin nin mulungrîl ngei mohôkin nangni man râi rese.

3

Keini rangin chubaiho roi

¹ Azoinataka chu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin ta rangin chubai mi tho pe roi, Pumapa thurchi hih nin lâia aom anghan ânrangtakin ânzar tita, miritna leh poma aom theina rangin. ² Mitinin thurchi hah an iem khâi loi sikin mipuoloi ngei le misaloi ngei renga Pathien'n mi kêlsuo rang khomin chubai mi tho pe roi.

³ Aninâka Pumapa chu taksônoma ania, male nangni min râtin Puoloipa Inkhat renga nangni mojôk atih. ⁴ Male Pumapa'n nin chungu ngamriemna mi pêk ngâi, male nangni kin ril ngei hah tho nin ta, male tho mozom bang ngêt nin tih, tiin takinsônchêt ani.

⁵ Pumapa han Pathien lungkhamna riethaina lien uol le tuongdierna Khrista'n a pêk ngâi tieng nangni ruoi rese.

Takintâia sintho rang

⁶ Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin rilnangei jûi nuom loaia rathaboi taka om iempungei renga inkêm rangin Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin chongpêk nangni kin pêk ngei ani. ⁷ Kin sin lam angtakan nin sin rang ani ti nangni rengin nin riet minthâr ani. Nin kôm kin om lâihan kin rathaboi ngâi mak. ⁸ Tu sanna te aman pêk loiin lâk pe ngâi mak me. Manêkin, nan lâia tute ta ranga thâma kin niloia rangin sîn le jân sinthôn kin sôl ani. ⁹ Mi san rangin nangni sîngtheina racham kin dônloi sika, maha kin tho nimaka, nin jûi rang piela minenna ranga maha kin tho ani. ¹⁰ Nin kôm kin om lâihan, "Tukhomin sin a tho nuom nônchu sâk khom sâk no rese," ti chong hih kin ti ngâi ani.

¹¹ Nin lâia mi senkhat chu rathaboi takin, midangngei sintho chungu chier pêna chu ite tho riek loiin an ringnunngai mang an om ti kin riet sikin maha kin ti ani. ¹² Ha mingei hah ringnunngai satak dôna, sinthoa, an ringna rang chit lo rangin Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin chong kin pêk ngei ani.

¹³ Aniatachu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni chu sin asa tho nin sôl rang nimak. ¹⁴ Tukhomin hi lekhamuthuona kin chongbê nangni kin minpêl hih a jôm nônchu ânzak theina rangin mindang unglu, inloppui no roi. ¹⁵ Aniatachu nan râi angin chu tho no unglu; manêkin, iempu-champui angin inningna pêk ngei roi.

Azoina chongbâingei

¹⁶ Pumapa ei inngêina bulpui lelên, zoratin lam tina inngêina nangni pêk rese. Pumapa hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

¹⁷ Mahi ku kut lelên ki miziek ani: *Paul renga chibaingei*. Ma hih ke lekhamuthuon nâma suoikai ko tho ngâia; ma anghin ki miziek ngâi ani.

¹⁸ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

TIMOTHY Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna Chongmaruoi

Timothy, Asia Te taka khristien ruotharte, hi a nu chu Juda ania, a pa chu Greek ani. Paul missionary sinthona hin Timothy hih a champui le nuoidoi a hongni. *Paul'n Timothy kôma Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna* hin abipuitak inthum akhîn uola.

Amotontaka hi lekhamuthuon hih koiindanga minchuna dikloi aom ngâi roia inningna ani. Hi minchuna, dikloi hih Judangei le Juda niloi ngei ânpolngei mindonnangei, taksatienga rammuol hih asaloi ania, sanminringna chang theina rangin chu rietna inthup liek dôna, sâk ngâi senkhat ngei ngêia, in khom neiloi rang ani ti iemna chung a ângngam ani. Hi lekhamuthuon hin koiindang inpêlna roi le Pathien biek rang roi ngei le koiindang ruoipungei le an insanpuingei nunchan dôn rang tie ngei khoma a chuongsa ani. Azoinataka Jisua Khrista tirlâm asa Timothy hih a hongni rang tie le iempungei pâl tamtak ngei tienga a roipêlnangei chungroia rilna ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-2

Koiindang le ulienngei ta ranga rilnangei
1:3—3:16

Timothy kôm a sintho chungroia ril-
nangei 4:1—6:21

¹ Paul, Pathien mi Sanminringpu Khrista Jisua ei sabeina chongpêka Khrista Jisua tirlan renga han,

² Taksônna jâra ka nâipasal diktak, Timothy kôm:

Pathien ei Pa le ei Pumapa Khrista Jisua han moroina, inriengmuna le inngêina nang pêk rese.

Minchuna dikloi doa inningnangei

³ Macedonia rama ke se rang lâia Ephesus taka om ranga nang ke ngên ang-han atûn khom nang ke ngên nôk. Mi senkhat chongrin dikloi ngei minchu an oma, male an mong ngêt rangin chongpêk ngei roh. ⁴ Thurchimuruongei le suizoijât niloi richibulngei thurchi hah mâk rangin ril ngei roh; ma ngei han taksônna min rieta om, Pathien mintuo hih sin mins a nêkin inkhalnangei vai kêng an musuo ngâi. ⁵ Ma chongpêkin a neinunkhîn tak hih chu mulungrîl inthieng, sielesarietna ânthâr le taksônna diktak renga

hong suok ngâi lungkhamna hah an dôn theina rangin ani. ⁶ Mi senkhatngei chu mangei lampui renga hah an pêta, amo ngei injêknangei tieng lam an invâi zoi ani. ⁷ An chongngei aninônchu ngamtaka an thurchi misîr nanâk luo hah riettheina dôn loiin Pathien balam minchupungei ni rang an nuom ngâi.

⁸ Balam hih mîn ani rang anghan a mangin chu asa ngâi ti ei riet. ⁹ Mahi riettit rang ani, balamngei chu misa ngei ranga sin nimaka, hannirese, balampalpuingei le mipuloingei rang, pathien dônlouingei le mi nungsiengi rang, sakhuotienga mi niloi ngei aninônchu rathatienga mi niloi ngei rang, pangei mo nûngei mo athat-ngei rang, mithatngei rang, ¹⁰ nunchan salouingei rang, pinkuohungei rang, mimurukpungei rang, milak thoa an thurchi dikloi taka misîr ngei rang, chongrin dik minchuna aletienda ti le sintho murdi ngei ranga sin ani. ¹¹ Pathien roinpuitak le satvura ompu renga Thurchi Sa phuong ranga, mi minkolpu renga ha minchuna hah man ani.

Pathien inriengmu chung a râisânachong

¹² Ki sinthona râtna ni pêkpu, Khrista Jisua ei Pumapa kôm han râisânachong ki misîr. Achuk angin mi bêa, male a sinthopu'n mi phun sikin a kôm râisânachong ki misîr sa ani, ¹³ tiena han chu a rokôk minnapu le a nuuomlopu le a êropu lei ni khom rong a. Aniatachu taksônna ka la dôn mâna riet loa ko tho ani sikin Pathien'n inrieng mi la mu ani. ¹⁴ Male ei Pumapa'n a moroina tamtak hah taksônna le lungkhamna Khrista Jisua leh inzoma eita hah ku chung a bun zoi. ¹⁵ Khrista'n mi nungsiengi sanminring rangin rammuola hin a juong ti hih iem a omin pomthei tatak ania: mangei lâia nunsie tak chu keima ki ni, ¹⁶ hannirese hi sika hin ani, inrieng mi mua, Jisua Khrista'n mi nunsie tak keima hin a diertie murdi minlang a nuom ani, atûn renga kumtuong ringna man ranga ama la hong iem rang ngei minenna rangin. ¹⁷ Kumtuong Rêngpa, thitheiloi le mutheiloi, Pathien kôm vai — han miritna le roinpuina tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese! Amen.

¹⁸ Ka nâi, Timothy, tiena nu chungroia chongphuong lei ti sai chongbâingei dungjûia hi chongpêk hi nang ki minkol ani. Indoina no doi mins theina rangin hi chongbâingei hi râlrovongeiin mang inla, ¹⁹ male na taksônna le sielesarietna ânthâr hah dôn tit roh. Mi senkhat ngeiin an sielesarietna rangâi loiin an oma, an taksônna an siet ngâi. ²⁰ Ma ngei lâia han Hymenaeus le Alexander ngei hah an nia,

Pathien rilsiet an bângna rangin; Soitan sinthotheina kuta pêkin dük ko tho ngei ani.

2

Koiindang inkhôma chang

¹ Hanchu, amotontaka, ngêna chubaithonangei, invûinangei, le râisânchong rilnangei hih mingei murdi ta rangin Pathien kôm pêk pe ngei rangin nangni ke ngêna; ² rêngngei le adang rachamnei ngei murdi ta rang khom, dâiriam le inngêitaka Pathien tienga mân thona murdi le nunchan diktak leh ringnun manga ei om theina rangin. ³ Mahi asa, le Pathien mi Sanminringpu râisân ruo piel ania: ⁴ ama'n mi murdi sanminringa an om rang le chongtak an riet rangin a nuom ngâi ani. ⁵ Pathien hih inkhat vai aoma, male Pathien le miriemngei minchunpu inkhat vai aom nôka, miriem Khrista Jisua hah, ⁶ miriem jât pumpui ratanna ranga ân pêkpu hah ani. Maha Pathien'n mi murdi sanminring rangin a nuom ti azora taka riet minthâr ani, ⁷ male masika han kêng keima hi taksônna le chongtak thurchi phuong rangin, jentailngei kôm firton le minchupua fir ki ni. Milak tho mu unga; chongtak kêng ki ril!

⁸ Koiindang inkhôm tina pasal Pathiena ânpêk ngeiin an kut inthieng ngei pharin, takminsi loiin le inkhal loiin chubaitho senla ngei ku nuom ani. ⁹ Ma angdênin, nupangngei khom sillebomngei ahundôr le satak le balam takin invo senla ngeia, samphierin mini, rângkachakin mini, lungmantamin mini, rovo mantamin mini invo no rese ngei ku nuom sa, ¹⁰ hannirese, nupang sakhuotienga mi inti ngei ha chu an inhoi lam takin sin sân invo rese ngei. ¹¹ Nupangngei chu dâirekin le rangâinchina murdi'n an inchu rang ani. ¹² Mi minchu rangin mini, aninônchu pasal chung a rachamnei rangin mini phal mu unga; an dâirek ngêt rang ani. ¹³ Asikchu Adam hah sin bak ania, male kêng Eve hah sin ani. ¹⁴ Male huonga om hah Adam nimaka; nupang ha ke huongin aoma, Pathien balam a sjet ani. ¹⁵ Aniatachu nupang hah nâingei* a neina sikin sanminringin om atih, taksônna le lungkhamna male inthiengna ngei leh inpâkpuiloiin duoiloiin a tuongdier ngâiin † chu.

2:7 2:7: 2 Tim 1:11 2:9 2:9: 1 Pet 3:3 2:13 2:13: Aph 2:7; 2:21,22 2:14 2:14: Aph 3:1-6 * 2:15 2:15: nâingei a nei sikin sanminringin om atih; aninônchu nâi a neina jârin minring ning atih. † 2:15 2:15: a tuongdier ngâiin chu; aninônchu a tuongdierin chu. * 3:2 3:2: lômnpu inkhat vai dôn; aninônchu voikhat vai innei. 3:2 3:2-7: Tit 1:6-9 † 3:11 3:11: an lômnungei; aninônchu sanpungei nupangngei. ‡ 3:12 3:12: lômnpu inkhat vai dôn; aninônchu voikhat vai innei. § 3:16 3:16: Ratha'n adik ti a minlanga; aninônchu male, rathatieng adik ti minlangin aoma.

3

Koiindanga ruoipungei mizie

¹ Tukhom koiindang ruoipu chang rang a nuomin chu, sin satak tho a nuom ani: ti chong hih adik ani. ² Koiindang ruoipu chu demnaboi ani ngêt rang, lômnpu inkhat* vai dôn ani ngêt rang, mi harvang, indînthei, le balam taka om mi; a ina khuolmingei min tung ngâi; mi minchu thei; ³ ju inrûi ngâiloi aninônchu mi leh insuol ngâiloi, phûkinchuol le mi leh inngêi mi; sum midit mi ani tet rang nimak; ⁴ a insûng jêk thei mi le a nâingei a chong an jôm mi le an jâ ngâi mi ani ngêt rang ani. ⁵ A insûng luo jêk theiloi mi han inmo Pathien koiindang a enkol thei ranga? ⁶ Taksônna tienga mitungsuo ani ngêt rang ani, masikin inpâknân a sipa Diabol theiloi a chang anghan, theiloi a chang lina rangin. ⁷ Koiindang pêntienga mingei khomin an jâ ngâi mi ani rang ani, masikin mâimôkinsakin le Diabol chânga an ôk lina rangin.

Koiindanga sanpungei

⁸ Koiindanga sanpungei khom nunchan sa le takintâi mi an ni ngêt rang ania; ju mudu ngâi loi le suma inruok mi an ni rang nimaka; ⁹ sielesarietna ânthârtak le taksônna chongtak hah an mutu mindet tit rang ani. ¹⁰ Amotona minsin bak nisenla ngeia, male minsina han an kaiin chu, sin min tho ngei nirse. ¹¹ An lômnungei† khom nunchan sa mi ani ngêt rang ani, mi mûrtam an ni rang nimaka; neinuntina mi harvang le mi indik anni ngêt rang ani. ¹² Koiindang sanpu chu lômnpu inkhat vai dôn ngêt‡ male a nâingei le a insûng asadima jêk thei mi ani rang ani. ¹³ Ha sanpungei lâia an sin sataka thopu ngeiin chu anninanâk rangin dingmun asa changin Khrista Jisua an taksônna roi hah hâitakin an misîr thei ngâi ani.

Chonginthup ânlat

¹⁴ No kôma hi lekhamuthuon ki miziek anghin, hong a nang hong mu lai rangin ka sabe. ¹⁵ Aniatachu ko hong innu duoiin chu, Pathien insûngmi ngei kho angin mo eininanâkin ei om rang, hi lekhamuthuon hin nang min riet atih, ma hih Pathien ring koiindang, chongtak chopui le ânngamna hah ani. ¹⁶ Ei sakhuo chonginthup ânlat tie hih tutên dem thei no ni ngei: Ama hah miriem in a juong inlanga,

Ratha'n^S adik ti a minlanga, male vântfirtonngeiin an mua. Ama hah namtinngai láia phuong ani zoia, rammuol pumpuua minggeiin an iema, male invân tieng khin lâkpaiin aom zoi.

4

Minchupu dikloingei

¹ Nûka chu mi senkhatngai chu an taksônna la mâk an tih tiin Ratha'n ânthârtakin a misîr ania; ratha milakngai chong la jôm an ta, male ramkhorngai minchuna la jûi an tih. ² Ma anga minchunangei hah milakngai mi huongna renga hônjôt ania, an sielesarietna hah athi ani, thûr inling bel anghan ani. ³ Ma anga mingei han innei le i-ih mini sâk hih dikmak tiin mi an minchu ngâia. Aniatachu ha sâkngai hah a iem ngei láia chongtak rietsai ngeiin râisânchongril suole sâk thei rangin Pathien'n a sin ani. ⁴ Neinuntin Pathien sin ngei murdi hi asa; chubaithoa râisânchong misîra sâk ani ngânin chu, ite pai rang reng om mak, ⁵ Pathien chong le chubaitthona han Pathien kôm pomtheiin a sin sikin.

Khrista Jisua firlâm asa

⁶ Ma rilnangei hah iempungei kôm ne pêkin chu, Khrista Jisua firlâm satak nîng ni tih, taksônna chongngai le minchuna dik nu jûi sai rathatienga nêñ vâi tit anghan. ⁷ Aniatachu pathienboi thurchimuro misîra ngei hah nûksong roh. Ni ringnun hah Pathien'a inpêk rangin inchu roh. ⁸ Taksatienga insepnâ hin a lekti chu asena aoma, rathatienga insepnâ vâng chu lam tina asena aom ok ani, asikchu atûnlâia ringna le sûnmotona ringna pêk ranga inkhâmngai aom ani. ⁹ Hi chong hih adikin, iem aoma pomthei tatak ani. ¹⁰ Ranak ei songa* male sin ei tho tatak ani, Pathien ring chungâ han ei sabeina ei bâng sikin, mi murdi le aliekin iempu ngei Sanminringpu chungâ han.

¹¹ Ma rilnangei le minchunangei hih pêk ngei roh. ¹² Nâipang na ni sikin tutên nang enminnuoi no rese ngei, no chonglam, nu nunchan, nu lungkhamna, na taksônna, le nêñ thiengna ngeia iempungei minenna ni roh. ¹³ Ko hong mâka chu, mipui makunga Pathien Lekhabungei porên, thurchi misîr le mi minchunân no zora le na ranak mang roh. ¹⁴ Dêipungei thurchi an misîra male upangei nu chungâ an kutngai minngama rathatienga neinunpêk na chang hah itên bê loiin tho no roh. ¹⁵ Mi murdi makunga na masôna ânlang theina rangin hima

neinunngai nâm hi inpêk lakin tho roh. ¹⁶ Nangma le ni minchuna han inđin inla, ma neinunngai ha tho tit roh, asikchu ma neinunngai hah no thôn chu nangma le no chong rangâi ngei hah anruonin sanminring ni tih.

5

Iempungei tienga roipêlnangei

¹ Pasal atar uol ngei chu ngo nônlâ, na pa angin en inla ngênin ngên roh. Pasal ânnoi uol ngei hah na lâibungei angin bê inla, ² nupang atar uol ngei hah nu nungei angin bê inla, male nupang ânnoi uol ngei hah inthiengna murdi leh na sarnungei angin bê roh.

³ Meithâingei anthei vaia omngai hah jâ ngei roh. ⁴ Aniatachu meithâi han nâingei mini, tungei mini, a dônin chu ha ngei hah sakhuotienga an sintumngai hah an insûngmi ngei chungâ sinin inchu bak rese ngei, ma anghan sinin an nulepangei le pilepungei khom donsûi thei an tih; maha Pathien râisân lam khom ani sikin. ⁵ Meithâi athei mamanga om, a donsûi rang boitet ngei ha chu Pathien kôm an sabeina bângin, sún le jân chubaitho le a sanna zongin an om tit ngâi. ⁶ Aninâkchu meithâi amanânâkin hoina tieng riempeta ânpêk ngâi chu la ring bang khom senla, athisai piel kêng ani zoi. ⁷ Masikin tutên an minchâina an man loina rangin, ma rilnangei hih pêk ngei roh. ⁸ Tukhom a sûngsuokngai, aliekin an insûngmingei an donsûi nônchu taksônna hah an minlêma iemloipu nêkin asiet uol an ni.

⁹ Meithâi kum sômruk ânlei loi le voikhat inneia* pasal dôñ sir khâiloi ngei chu meithâi ngei riming mintângna han minchuong no roh ¹⁰ male sin sa thona lama minpâk lei lo sai, a nâingei asadima lei donsûi sai, a ina khuolmingei lei mintung ngâi, a khrastien champuingei ta ranga ngâihoi sin lei tho sai, mi intak ngei lei san sai, sin sa tho ranga ân pêksai ani rang ani.

¹¹ Aniatachu meithâi nâipang uol ngei ha chu riming mintângna han minchuong no roh; an ôinangei han innei rang amin nuom ngei lehan chu Khrista nûk an song ngâi, ¹² motona a kôma an chonginkhâm hah an sieta theiloi changin an om ngâi. ¹³ In tin lôrrin zora minhek an inchu ngâia, manêka sie uol an tho ngâi chu, mûrtamngai le mi sintho dem an inchua, an misîr loiruo khom an misîr sa ngâi. ¹⁴ Masikin ei râlngiinn asaloi ti theina rang zorânchum an man loina rangin, meithâi nâipang uol ngei han innei rese

* 4:10 4:10: ranak song; miziek senkhat ngei an dôñ chu ei pût.

chunga taksônontak.

* 5:9 5:9: voikhat vai innei; aninônchua lômpa

ngei, nângei dôn rese ngei, male an in-
ngei hah donsûi rese ngei ku nuom uol
ani. ¹⁵ Asikchu meithângei senkhat chu
Soitan jûi rangin an pêt sai ke ani zoi.
¹⁶ Aniatachu khristien nupangin a insûnga
meithângei a dônin chu, ama'n a donsûi
ngêt rang ania, koiindang chung a puokrik
bâng no rese, masikin meithâi anthei vaia
omngei hah an donsûi theina rangin.

¹⁷ Koiindang upangei sin sa thona tienga
ruoipu chang ngei ha chu thalo bâknik
man ranga ânhoia bê rang an nia, aliekin
thurchi misîr le mi minchuna tienga ranak
song ngei hah. ¹⁸ Pathien lekhabu'n,
"Serâthal hah bu ni minchîl lâitak a
mûr khîit pe no roh," male "Sinthopungei
chu an thalo pêk rang ani," ati sikin.
¹⁹ Koiindang upa chung a nôna hah
adik ti rietpuipu inik chung tieng an om
nônchu rangâi no roh. ²⁰ Midang ngei
khom an chi sa theina rangin, nunsie tho
ngei chu mipui makunga ngo ngei.

²¹ Pathien le Khrista Jisua le vânrton
inthieng ngei mitmua hi rilnangei hih tute
chung a zenuol aninônchu lungkham uol
minlang loiin, ni sinthona tina tute thop
nâng uol loa, mulung lût takin no jôm
rangin inngartakin nang ki min riet ani.
²² Pumapa sintho ranga mi inpêkna han nu
kutngei an chung a minngam rangin innot
no roh. Midangngei sietnangei an sinna
han kop nôna; ânthiengin om tit roh.

²³ Tui vai nêk ngâi no roh, na damthei
ngâi loi sikin na sâkjôina san rangin uain
alektiti nêk sa ngâi roh.

²⁴ Mi senkhat sietnangei chu ânlang-
iema nu theiin aoma, male an motona
rojîkna atung bak ngâia; hannirese mi-
dangngei sietnangei rêk chu nûka kêng
nu theiin aom ngâi. ²⁵ Ma angdên han
sintho asa ngei ânlang-iema nu thei aoma,
ânlang-iem loi ngei khom thup thei ni ngâi
mak.

6

¹ Pathien riming le ei minchuna tutên an
êro loina rangin suokngeiin an pumangei
hah lam tina an jâ ruo pielin bê rese
ngei. ² Suokngei Khristien puma dôn ngei
han an pumangei enminnuoi tet no rese
ngei, asikchu, anni ngei hah khom an
iempu champungei an ni sikin. Manêkin,
an sin asa uolin tho pe rese ngei, an
sinthona renga âikalna an man ngei hah
an lungkham iempungei an ni sikin.

Minchuna dikloi le neinangei adik

Hi neinunngai hih ni misîra ni minchu
ngin ngêt rang ani. ³ Tukhom chon-
grin dang a minchua, ei Pumapa Jisua
Khrista chong dikngei leh ei sakhuo tienga

minchuna dik hah a pom jôt nônchu
⁴ ama hah inpâknân a sipa ite riet loi ani.
Ama han insuolna le inkhalna chongngei
tieng nuomna saloi a dôn ani, male ma
renga han narsanangei, bâiinkhamnagei,
inêronangei, sietna taksôn zoiloinangei,
⁵ male mulungbôkngai sêttak le chongtak
mindonna reng dôn khâiloi mingei han
inkhal râtna ngei an musuo ngâi. Anni
ngei han sakhuo hih hong neina lampui
ani tiin an mindon ani.

⁶ Ani, sakhuo hin mi min nei sabak ngâi,
ei dôn chung a han ei mulungachukin chu.
⁷ Imo rammuola hin ei juong chôi lût?
Ite nimak! Imo rammuol renga ei jôkpui
thei rang? Ite nimak! ⁸ Masikin, sâknêk
le sillebomngai ei dônin chu eini rangin
ahun. ⁹ Aniatachu nei rang bôk ngei chu
huongna han an tâka, ôinangei saloitak
le mi sietthei châng a han an inôk ngâi,
mahan sietna le ramna tieng akaithâk ngei
ngâi. ¹⁰ Asikchu sum miditna hi saloi
ngei murdi bulpui ani. Maha senkhatin
an râivala, taksônna renga an invâia,
ngâisietnangei tamtakin an mulungrîl ngei
asunkhoi ngâi ani.

Misang rilnangei

¹¹ Aniatachu, nangma Pathien mi, ma
neinunngai murdi hah lôi inla, dikna,
Pathien angna, taksônna, lungkhamna,
tuongdierna, le nunnêmna ngei hah rujûl
tit roh. ¹² Taksônna tâninsietna han ranak
songin tâi inla, male nangma rangin
kumtuong ringna hah man roh; maha
chang rangin Pathien'n nang a koi ani,
rietpuipungei tamtak mitmua hâitaka na
taksônna nu phuong lâihan. ¹³ Pathien
makunga, neinunngai murdi ringna pêkpu
le Khrista Jisua, Pontius Pilat, makunga
a taksônna hâitaka a phuongpu mitmua
han chong nang ke pêk ¹⁴ ei Pumapa Jisua
Khrista a juong inlâr nôkna Nihuo dâna
chongpêkngai hah taksônnotaka jôma
male dar rangin. ¹⁵ Anlârna ha chu azora
taka Pathien satvura ompu le Roijêkpu vai
han, rêngngei Rêng le pumangei Pumapa
han mintung atih. ¹⁶ Ama vai ke athitheilo
ania; tute nâi theiloi vâra han a om ngâi.
Ama chu tutên la mu mak ngeia; tute
khomin mu thei mak ngei. Ama kôm han
miritna le kumtuong sinthotheina chu om
rese! Amen.

¹⁷ Hi rammuola anei ngei hih inpâk loi
rang le rochon inthîkloia hin an sabeina
minngam loa, ei râisâna ranga neinun
murdi manartetloia mi pêk ngâipu Pathien
chung a han minngam rangin chong pêk
ngei roh. ¹⁸ Sin sa tho rangin chongpêk
ngei inla, sin sa thoa nei rangin, manarloia

midangnei sem sa rangin. ¹⁹ Ma anghan thôn, anta rangin rochon mintúp an ta, maha sônnotona rangin lungphûm dettak nîng atih. Hanchu ringna hah chang thei an tih, ringna tatak hah.

²⁰ Timothy, no kôma minkola om hah hôih roh. Pathien ngikloina chongti le amo inkhalnangei, mi senkhatin dikloi taka "Rietna" an ti hah lôih roh. ²¹ Maha senkhat ngeiin an dôn mini infûn, male an taksônna lampui hah an minmang zoi.

Pathien moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rase.

TIMOTHY Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inikna Chongmaruoi

Timothy kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Inikna hi sinthopui nâipang uol le a nuoidoi Timothy misanga rilna rang uola miziek ani. Achonglupuitak chu tuongdierna hih ani. Taksônontaka Jisua Khrista rietpuipu ni tita, Thurchi Sa le Chongtung Muruoa minchuna diktak hah sūr mindet tita, male dūktongna le doina tamtak kâra khom minchupu le thurchimisîrpu nina sintum ngei sin rangin Timothy hih a rilna, a mohôk ani.

Aliekin “Amo le iterietloi Inkhalnangei” ite asenaboi, arangâi ngei asietpuina ngâia inchel hih inringomngei chungroia Timothy hih inningna pêk ani.

Hingei murdia hin, amizieku ringnun le neinunkhîn a taksônna, dierna, lungkhamna, a tuongdierna, le nuuomlona dūktongna ngei hi minenna rangin Timothy a minrietnôk ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-2

Minpâkna le mohôkna 1:3—2:13

Huongvârshakna le inningna 2:14—4:5

Paul dingmun 4:6-18

Chongkhârna 4:19-22

¹ Paul, Khrista Jisua taka ringna om inkhâmna thurchi misîrna lama Pathien lungdoa Jisua Khrista fîrton renga han,

² Ka nâipasal moroitak, Timothy kôm:

Pathien ei Pa le Khrista Jisua ei Pumapa han moroina, inriengmuna le inngêina ngei nang pêk rese.

Râisânchongrilna le mohôkna

³ Ki richibulngei renga sielesarietna inthientak dôna a sin ko tho pe ngâi Pathien kôm râisânchong ki misîr ngâi. Sûn le jân ku chubaithonangeia zoratn nang rietitin a kôm râisânchong ki misîr ngâi. ⁴ Ni mitrithingei khom ki riettit ngâi, male râisânnân ka sip theina rangin nang mu rang ku nuom sabak ani. ⁵ Taksônna, takintâina no dôn hah ki rietitia, ma taksônna hah aphut han ni pi Lois kôm le nu nû Eunice kôm khom aom, nangma no kôm khom aom sa ti ki riet minthâr ani. ⁶ Ma sika han nu chungu ku kutngei ki minngam lâia Pathien'n neinunpêk nang a pêk hah minring tit rangin nang ka minrietnôk ani. ⁷ Pathien Ratha mi pêk han ei thâimindôp maka; manêkin, ama Ratha'n

sinthotheina, lungkhamna le indîntheinân mi min sip ngâi ani.

⁸ Hanchu ei Pumapa rietpuipu nina ha inzakupi nôlna; keima Khrista jâra mi intâng khom hih mên zakpui uol no roh. Manêkin, Pathien'n Thurchi Sa sika tuong theina ranak nang a pêk ngâi anghan nu tuong rangtum hah tuong roh. ⁹ Ama han ei sintho ngei sika niloiiin, ama neinunkhîn le a moroina sikin mi sanminringa, a mingei ni rangin mi koi ani. Hi moroina hih Khrista Jisua han rammuoel insieng mân mi pêk zoia, ¹⁰ aniatachu maha mi Sanminringpu Khrista Jisua juongna sikin atûn chu ei kôm minlangin aom zoi ani. Ama han thitheina ranak hah a min monga, male thurchisa renga han thitheiloina ringnun a minlang zoi.

¹¹ Thurchi Sa phuong rangin Pathien'n fîrton le minchupu'n ni phun zoi ani, ¹² male ma sika han kêng hi neinunngêi khom hi ku tuong ani. Hannirese atûn tena khom ngamnân ka la sippuia, ka taksônpu hah tumo ani ti ki riet sikin, male ko kôma ni minkol hih ma Nikhuo ha atung mâka a rung thei ti ki riet mindik ani.* ¹³ Chong dik nang ki minchu ngei hah sūr mindet tit roh, nu jûi ranga minenna ani anghan, Khrista Jisua leh inzoma eita, taksônna le lungkhamna han omtit roh. ¹⁴ Ei kôma om ngâi, Ratha Inthieng sinthotheinân neinun asa ngei no kôma minkola om hah vong minsa roh.

¹⁵ Asia ramhuola om murdi'n min mâk ti ni rieta, Phigelus le Hermogenes ngei khom an inchel sa. ¹⁶ Pumapa'n Onesiphorus insûngmi ngei inriengmu ngei rese, ama han vël tamtak mi minhar zoi sikin. Intângna ina ko om khom hi mên zakpui maka, ¹⁷ aniatachu Rom a hong tung lehan mi roka, ni mu mâka ni rok titir ani. ¹⁸ Pumapa'n ha Nikhuo han a inriengmuna pêk rese! Male Ephesus taka keima rangin idôrmo sin a tho khom ni riet minthâr sabak ani.

2

Khrista Jisua râlni iemom

¹ Ka nâipasal, nang chu Khrista Jisua leh inzoma moroina eita han rât takin om roh. ² Rietpuipungei tamtak makunga ku phuong, minchunangei ni riet hah mi taksônno, midangngei khom minchu thei nôk rang ngei kôm minkol roh.

³ Khrista Jisua râlni iemomtak anghan intak nu tuong rangtum hah tuong roh. ⁴ Râlni chang ranga thanga ompu hah an ulienpu a râiminsân theina rangin, râlni tutên indoi lâiin hi ringlâi hoinangei

hih minpol ngái mak. ⁵ Tân insietna ânchelpu khom balamngai jômin a tân nônchu râisânman man ngái mak. ⁶ Loia sintho ranak songpu ngêt hah amara át masatak rang ani. ⁷ Ko chong ti hi mindon roh, asikchu Pumapa'n riettheina nang pêk let atih.

⁸ Jisua Khrista, David richisuonpâr, Thurchi Sa misîra nang ki ril sai, thina renga inthoinôkpu hah riettit roh. ⁹ Thurchi Sa sika mipuoloi angin khitbelin intakna ngei khom ku tuong ngâia. Aniatachu Pathien chong chu khitbelin om ngái maka, ¹⁰ male Khrista Jisua renga juong ngái sanminringna le kumtuong roinpuina mintung ngái hah an man sa theina rangin Pathien thangsai mingei jârin intakna ngei murdi ku tuongdier ngái ani. ¹¹ Hi chong hih adika ti ani:

“Ama leh ei thîn chu,
ama leh ring nôk sa ei ti u.

¹² Ei tuongdier bangin chu,
ama leh roişk sa ei ti u.

Ama ei ipdelin chu,
ama khom mi ipdel atih.

¹³ Eini hih taksônôm no khom ila,
ama chu taksônomin a omtit ngái ani,
amananâkin adikloiin a om theiloi sikin.”

Pomthei sinthopu

¹⁴ Hi chong hih ni mingei minrietnôk roh, male chong kâmnângloia an inkhal loina rangin Pathien mitmua inningna ngartak pêk ngei roh. Ma inkhalna hah ite asatna om maka, arangâi ngei kai asiet ngei ngái ani. ¹⁵ Sinthopu, Pathien chongtak diktata mi minchu ngâipu, a suntuo inzakupi loi anghan Pathien mitmua pomna tatak na chang theina rangin ranak song roh. ¹⁶ Pathien ngikloina le amo injêknangei renga inkêm roh, mahah mingei Pathien renga amin la tetet ngái. ¹⁷ Ma anga minchuna ha chu pânsie ânong taksa asâk minhek ngái ang hah ani. Mi inik ma anga mi minchu ngái chu Hymenaeus le Philetus ngei hah an ni. ¹⁸ Ha mingei hah chongtak lampui ha an mâka, ei inthoinôkna chu atung suo zoi, tiin iempu senkhat ngei taksônna an min duoi ngái. ¹⁹ Aninâkachu Pathien lungphûm dettak ha chu min nûk thei maka; male ma chung han hi chongngai hih miziekin aom: “Pumapa'n ama ta ngei chu a riet ngái,” male “Tukhom Pumapa ta ki ni ti kaiin chu asaloi thona renga an inhei ngêt rang ani.”

²⁰ In lienpa hin bêlbûrngai le khuriângai jât tamtak an oma: senkhat chu rângkachak le sumdâra sin an nia, senkhat

ngei chu thing le pilpoka sin an nia; senkhat ngei chu zora dang uola mang rangin a sina, senkhat ngei chu mang papai rangin a sin ani. ²¹ Tukhom amapa mini, amanu mini hah asaloi neinunngai murdi renga ânthienga anînchu, zora dang uol ngeia mang nîng an tih, asikchu anni ngei hah an Pu ta ranga inpêk sai le kâmom an nia, sin sa ngei murdi thona rangin mang ranga om sai an ni. ²² Vânglâi ôinangei mâk inla, mulungril inthienga Pumapa ralam ngei kai kôm dikna, taksônna, lungkhamna le inngêina ngei rujûl sa roh. ²³ Aniatachu amo le iterietloi inkhalnangei renga inkêm inla; ma ngei hah insuolnangeiin kêng among ngái ti ni riet sikin. ²⁴ Pumapa tîrlâm ni ni anghan mi leh nèn suol tet rang nimaka. Mi murdi chung sing inla, minchupu sa le tuongthei ni roh, ²⁵ nang doipungei nunnêm taka mindikpu ni roh, asikchu Pathien'n insîra zorânchum pêk ngei a ta chongtak la hong riet an tih. ²⁶ Hanchu hôn rietsuok an ta, a lungdo min sin ngei ranga anni ngei sîrpu Diabol chong min jômna rang châng renga hah la jôkpai an tih.

3

Sûn nûktak ngei

¹ Sûn nûktak ngeia chu zora intak ngei la hong om atih, ti riettit roi. ² Ama rang vai satna rok mingei, rôlinruokngai, âsongngai, male ama le ama ânþak jôt ngei; mi êro ngei, nulepangei chongdonloi ngei, râisânna dönloi ngei le sakhuo mi niloi ngei; ³ a singloi ngei, inriengmunaboi ngei, adikloia mi chongsietipu ngei, mi tukdullien ngei, le kerengboi ngei; asa reng nuom loi ngei; ⁴ mi huongngái ngei, mulungrât ngei, male rangâiinluta inpâk ngei; Pathien lungkhamna dön nêkin an taksa hoina vai midit ngei la suok an tih; ⁵ pêntieng en rangin chu sakhuo mi phuozek an ta, hannîrese a sinthotheina tatak chu hêngpai an tih. Ma anga mingei hah nûksong roh. ⁶ Ha mi senkhat ngei ha kêng mi insûnga lûta, an sietnangei puokrik pêla ôinangei jât tamtak dön nupang amo uol ngei sîrmintang ngái, ⁷ ma nupangngai hah zoratin inchu rang pûta aniatachu chongtak reng riet thei tet loi ngei hah an ni. ⁸ Jannes le Jambres ngeiin Moses an doi anghan, ha mingei khom han chongtak hi an doi ngái, mulungbôkngai kâmtho loi le taksônna tieng khom Pathien nuom loi lam mi an ni. ⁹ Aniatachu idôr sôt te se noni ngei, mitinin an mo tie an la mu rang sikin. Ma angtak han Jannes le Jambres ngei chung khom atung ani.

Anúktaka rilnangei

¹⁰ Aniatachu nang chu ki minchuna nu júia, ku nunchan, ki ringnuna ke neinunkhîn; ka taksónna ni minlanga, ku tuongtheina, ku lungkhamna, ki dierna, ¹¹ nuomlonangei ku tuong, le ku dúktongnangei. Antioch, Iconium le Lystra taka ku chungna neinun ahongtung, nuomlona chi omtak ku tuong murdi ngei khom hah ni riet! Hannirese ma ngei murdi renga hah Pumapa'n ni kelsuo zoi. ¹² Tukhomin Pathien lungdoa Jisua Khrista leh inzuma ringnun mang rang nuom ngei chu nuomlona tuong an ti; ¹³ male mi saloingei le mi huongngái ngei chu midangngei huongin le anninanák khom inhuong sân omin asaloi renga asaloi oul tho an ti. ¹⁴ Anináka nangma rangin chu, chongtak nêchun ngei le ni iemna det sai ngei han om tit roh. Nang minchupungei hah tumo an ni, ni rieta, ¹⁵ male nâipangte ni lái renga Pathien Lekhabu Inthiengngei ni riet sai hah, vârna nang pêk thei ngei Jisua Khrista taksónna jára sanminringna tienga ruoi ngái hah ni riettít sikin. ¹⁶ Pathien Lekhabungei murdi hi Pathien phúksân khuma miziek ani sikin chongtak minchuna rang ngei, adikloi rokókna rang ngei, achái mindikna rang ngei, le adiktaka lêngna ranga rilnangei rangin mangmunomtak* ani, ¹⁷ masika han Pathien sintho ngáipu chu sin asa ngei murdi tho ranga achuk tatak le intuo-ira aom theina rangin.

4

¹ Pathien le Khrista Jisua makunga, aring le athi ngei roi-jêk rangpu mitmún le ama hah roi-jêk rangin Rêng angin ala juong rang sikin inngartakin nang ke ngêna, ² thurchi chu misír tit rangin (azora le azora niloi khomin) tuongdier taka ni minchu ngái anghan an theiloina minriet ngei inla, rokók ngei inla, male mohók ngei roh. ³ Mingeiin chongrin dik an rangái jótloi zora om a ta, rangái ranga an kuor ânthak pe ngei anghan an ôinangei júi ranga misír pe ngei rangin minchupungei anninanákin an mintúp zora la om u-uol atih. ⁴ Chongtak rangáina tieng an kuor min sêt an ta, thurchimuruongei rangái nuomma tieng pêt an ti. ⁵ Aniatachu nang chu i-ih chungna indin det inla; intakna tuongdier inla, Thurchi Sa misírpu sinthôn

la, Pathien firlâm anghan ni sintum murdi no zoi rang ani.

⁶ Keima rangin chu, inpêk rang zora atung zoia; hi ringnun hih ka mâk rang zora ani zoi. ⁷ Tân insietna han asán ranak ko songa, tenkung lampui ku suo zoia, male taksónna hah ka dar tit zoi.* ⁸ Male atún chu Pathien kôma adik changna motorna râtman hah ka ta rangin dar saiin aom zoi, maha Pumapa Roi-jêkpu diktak han ma Nikhuo han ni pêk atih, male keima kôm vai niloiin, ama lungkhama a juong nôk rang lei ngák ngei murdi kôm khom pêk sâng atih.

Misang chongngei

⁹ Ko kôm hong lai rang pút roh. ¹⁰ Demas chu hi damlái rammuol a kan sikin mi máksana, Thessalonika a se zoi. Crescens chu Galatia a se zoi, male Titus khom Dalmatia a se zoi. ¹¹ Luke vai kêng ko kôm aom zoi. Mark hah siel inla hong tuong roh, ki sinthona hin mi san thei sikin. ¹² Tychicus chu Ephesus taka ki fír zoi. ¹³ No hong tika, Troas taka Carpus kôma ka kâncholi chunghak ka mâk hah hongchói roh; lekhabungei ha khom hongchói sa roh, male aliekin savunlekha hah, hongchói ngét roh.

¹⁴ Alexander thirsukpa han ku chungna asaloi a tho sabaka; Pumapa'n a sintho dungjúiin thuon atih. ¹⁵ Ama renga han nangmananák inrung thei roh, asikchu ei thurchi misír hih a doi tatak ngái kêng.

¹⁶ Ki dikna thurchi ki misír masa láihan tute ni san mak ngeia; anrêngin min máksan riei. Maha Pathien'n anni doinân tel pe ngei no rese! ¹⁷ Aniatachu Pumapa'n mi ompuia male râtna ni pêka, masikin Jentailngei murdi rangin thurchisa ki misír mikhup theia; male thina rang mun renga khom ni kelsuo zoi ani. ¹⁸ Male Pumapa'n saloina ngei murdi renga ni kelsuo a ta, male invána a Rêngrama khin hoitakin mi tuong atih. Roiinpuina chu tuonsót tuonsótina a ta ni rese! Amen.

Azoina chibaimúknangei

¹⁹ Priscilla le Aquila, male Onesiphorus insungmi ngei hah chibai ko hong muthuon. ²⁰ Erastus chu Korinth taka ala oma, male Trophimus chu a damloi sikin Miletus taka ka mâk. ²¹ Phalbi mân hong rang pút ngét roh.

3:11 3:11: Sin 13:14-52; Sin 14:1-7; Sin 14:8-20 * **3:16** 3:16: Pathien Lekhabungei murdi hi Pathien phúksân khuma miziek ania, male mangmunomtak an ni; aninónchu Pathien lekhabu hih Pathien phúksân khum ania mangmunomtak khom ani sa. * **4:7** 4:7: taksónna hah ka dar tit zoi aninónchu kên khâma han ki dik ani.

4:10 4:10: Kol 4:14; Philm 24; 2 Kor 8:23; Gal 2:3; Tit 1:4 **4:11** 4:11: Kol 4:14; Philm 24; Sin 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Kol 4:10; Philm 24 **4:12** 4:12: Sin 20:4; Eph 6:21-22; Kol 4:7-8 **4:13** 4:13: Sin 20:6 **4:14** 4:14: 1 Tim 1:20; Lap 62:12; Rom 2:6 **4:19** 4:19: Sin 18:2; 2 Tim 1:16-17 **4:20** 4:20: Sin 19:22; Rom 16:23; Sin 20:4; 21:29

Eubulus, Pudens, Linus, le Claudia ngei
le Khristien dang ngei murdi'n chibai nang
an hong muthuon.

²² Pumapa chu na ratha kôm om rese.
Pathien moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm
om rese.

TITUS Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Titus hah Jentaï mi, Khristien a hong changa, Paul missionary sinna han a san ngâi le a thop ngâi mi ani. *Paul'n Titus kôma Lekhamuthuon* hin Crete tuihuola a sintho san ngâi, koiindang sinngai enkol ranga amâkpu rangin a miziek ani. Hi lekhamuthuon hin abi inthum a dôn.

Inkhatna, Crete mi tamtak ngei nunchan saloi tie enin, koiindang ruoipungei dôn ranga nunchan sa, Titus kôm a ril nôk ani. Inikna, Titus'n koiindanga lôm tamtak ngei, Putarngai, Pitarngai (mangei han an nuoia nupang nâipangngai minchu ngei rang an ni) ruothartengei, le suokngai minchu rang lam. Azoinataka, Khristien nunchan sa, aliekin insûk le ruolinchang anâng tie ngei le innumâknangei, inkhalnangei, le koiindanga insennangei om loi rang roia Titus kôma a rilna.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-4

Koiindang uliengngai 1:5-16

Koiindanga pâl omngai murdi sintum
2:1-15

Mohôkna le inningna 3:1-11

Chongkhârna 3:12-15

¹ Paul, Pathien firlâm le Jisua Khrista firtan renga han.

Pathien a mi thangngai an taksônna san rang le sakhuo lama dikna tieng ruoi ngei rang le sanngai rang le, ² kumtuong ringna sabeina chung a ânngam hah minriet ranga thang ki ni. Pathien, milak tho ngâiloi han, zora hônpnut mân renga ma ringna hih ni leikhâm pea, ³ male ama han azora diktaka han a thurchi a juong minlang zoi ani. Sanminringpu Pathien chongpêk anghan phuong minzar rangin sintum pêk ki ni zoi.

⁴ Ei rêngin munkhat ei nina taksônna sika ka nâipasal diktak, Titus rang ki miziek ani.

Pa Pathien le mi sanminringpu Khrista Jisua moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Crete tuihuola Titus sintho

⁵ Neinunngai jêk ranga ala nângngai jêk rangin le khopui tina koiindang upangei phun pe ngei rangin, Crete tuihuola nang ka mâk ani. Nang ki rilnangei hih riet-tit roh: ⁶ Upangei chu demnaboi ngêt; lômnu inkhat dônpu ngêt,* a nâingai khom Pathien taksôn mi le hoiinhôkna lama dem

theiloi le chongdonloi mi niloi ani ngêt rang ani. ⁷ Koiindang upa chu Pathien sin enkolpu ani sikin, demnaboi ani ngêt rang ani. Theiintum mi aninônchu ningthik bai, ju inrûi mi aninônchu rahangrât mi, aninônchu sum inruók mi ani rang ni tet nimak. ⁸ Mi donsûi thei le neinun sa midit mi, indînthei mi, mi diktak, mi inthieng le mi omchan dik ani ngêt rang ani. ⁹ Ama han, minchuna dik taktak lehan mingei a mohôk theina rang le adoipungei khom an dikloina a min mu theina rangin, thurchi taksôn omtak, chongrin leh injûipui ngei surngit ngâi mi ngêt ani sa rang ani.

¹⁰ An omphuloi han, midangngai hah adikna minjûiloi le huongna tieng an tuong ngâi ani, aliekin Juda sakhuo renga hong inheipu ngei hah an ni uol. ¹¹ An bâi hîp pe ngei rang anânga, asikhu inzakupuiruoi tak sum rujûlin, an minchu loi rang ngei minchûn, an insungmingei nâm mulungjîng an mintong ngei zoi ani. ¹²⁻¹³ Crete mingei lâia nanâk, an dêipungei inkhatlam, chongdik misr ngâipu han "Crete mingei chu milakkok, rama sarângngai, thaboi rôlruokngai," a ti lehan, ngo bit ngei roh, taksônna dik an dôn theina rangin le ¹⁴ Juda thurchimuruongei renga hong, chongtak hengpai ngâi miriem chongpêkngai jôm khâi no rese ngei. ¹⁵ Mi inthieng ngei ta rangin chu neinun nâm hih ânthieng ania; hannirese, mi innim ngei le iemloipu ngei ta rangin chu ite hih ânthieng reng om maka, an mindona le asielesarietna ten khom ânanim ani. ¹⁶ Pathien riet mi kin ni an intia, aniatachu an sintho han an saloina aminlang pe ngei ngâi ani. Mangei hah ennuôm pêlloi le chongdonloi mi, asa sin rang ti reng inhoiloi an ni.

2

Chongrin adik minchuna

¹ Aniatachu, nangma'n chu chongrin adik vai kêng ni minchu ngêt rang. ² Putarngai chu hangvanga oma, roijêkthei, le indînthei; taksônna diktak dôn mi, lungkham, le tuongdierna dôn mi ni rangin minchu ngei sabak roh. ³ Ma angên han pitarngai khom an nupang nunchan rieta, ringnun inthienga om rangin minchu ngei roh. Mi êro ngâi le ju suok nitet no rese ngei. Asa ngêt hah minchu rese ngei, ⁴ nuvengte avâng uol ngei hah an lômpa le an nâingai lungkham rang, ti rilminchu theina rangin, ⁵ indîntheina le inthârna, le insung cherêlnu satak, an lômpangei

chong nuoia omngei, hanke tutên Pathien chongngei misîr minsiet noni ngei.

⁶ Ma angdên han ruothartengei khom indînthei rangin mohôk ngei roh. ⁷ Nangma vâng chu neinun nâma nunchan minenna satak ni ni ngêt rang. Ni minchuna ngei han khom miritomtak le takintâitakin tho roh. ⁸ Chongbâi thum tak, dem theiloï chong hah mang roh, hanke na râlngei han ei chungroia ite asie ti rang dôn noni ngeia, inzak an tih.

⁹ Suokngei chu an pungei rachamtakin om rang le neinunnâma an pungei râiminsân rang ani. An pungei an makhal ngei rang reng nimaka, ¹⁰ an pungei neinun khom an muruk rang nimak. Manêkin chu, an satna le an taksônomma minlang tit ngêt rangin minchu ngei roh, hanke mi Sanminringpu ei Pathien minchuna roi luttie hih an sinthona nâma an minlang rang ani.

¹¹ Mi nâmin sanminringna an man theina rangin Pathien moroina hah minlang ani. ¹² Ma moroina han, Pathien minlut jôtlôï le rammuol ôinangei mâkraka, hi rammuola hin indîntaka om le diket le Pathien minlut jôta ringnun mang rangin mi rila, ¹³ ei lei ngâk ei Pathien roinpuitak le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista* chôiminsânga, a juong inlâr rang satvur Nikhuo ei sakei anghan. ¹⁴ Ama nanâkin eini rangin ânpêka, phuoloinangei nâm renga mi mojôka, male ama ata tatak vai ni rangin mi minthienga, sin sa tho rangin mi nuom tatak ani.

¹⁵ Ma neinunngei hih minchu ngei inla, no chong rangâi ngei hah na rachamneina nâm mangin mohôk ngei inla, ngo ngei roh. Tutên nang enminnuoi no rese ngei.

3

Khristien nunchan

¹ Ni mingei hah roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei já ngei rang, chongdon rang, le lamtina asa tho rangin inningchien tit rangin minrietnôk ngei roh. ² Tute êro loaia, inngêidîl le insûk-irin, le mi nâm chungu nunnêmtakin om tit rangin ril ngei roh. ³ Eini nanâk khom zora khat chu amotak, chongdonloi le dikloi tak ei lei nia. ôina saloi le hoiinhâinangei nâma suok changin ei lei om ani. Ei ringnun ngei hih narsasie le nunsien ei manga; mi enjôt makmea, mingeiin khom mi enjôt mak ngei. ⁴ Hannirese, mi Sanminringpu ei Pathien inriengmuna le lungkhamna a juong minlanga han, ⁵ mi

mojôk zoi. Mahih eini ei rachama sin sa ei tho sika nimaka, ama mi moroina han mi mojôka, Ratha Inthieng jârin, mi rusûka suoktharna le ringna thar mi pêk zoi ani. ⁶ Pathien'n, Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista jârin ei chungu hin Ratha Inthieng hah a bun ok zoi. ⁷ A moroina sika Pathien kôm midik mi minchanga, ei lei sakei kumtuong ringna rochonluopungei ei ni thei zoi. ⁸ Mahi adiktaka ti ani.

Hi chongngei hih aliekin, lunghâng thoriitin ni misîr tit rangin nang ku nuom ani, hanke Pathien iempungei chu an zora mang han, sintho asa le mitin ta ranga mangruo sa ngei hah, tho rangin an bôk duoi thei. ⁹ Hannirese amo inkhal, richibulngei sûinangei, inkhalnangei, Balam roia insuolnangei chu nûksong roh; mangmunboi le kâmnângloi ani. ¹⁰ Insenna sin ngâipu hah vênlik dôr chu inningna chong pêk inla, masuale chu ite tho pe ngei nâng khâi mak. ¹¹ Ma ang mingei hah chu mi saloi mulungkôitak ani ti ni rieta, an sietnangei han an dikloina a minlang ngâi ani.

Azoina rilnangei

¹² Artemas aninônchu Tychicus mini no kôma ko hongfir tika chu Nicopolis taka ko kôm juong rang bôk tatak roh, asikchu ma muna han phalbi zora kai chu om rangin ko bôk ani. ¹³ Balamtheipu Zena le Apolos hah, an chaina ngeia ite an insam loina rangin ne theidôr chu san ngei roh. ¹⁴ Ei mingei hah sin sa thonân an ringnun mang ngêt rese ngei, anâng tatak ngei hah sem theia aomna rangin; ringnun kâmboiin an om rang nimak.

¹⁵ Ko kôma omngei nâmin chibaimûkangei nang an hong muthuon. Taksônna taka ei malngei hah chibai pêk ngei roh.

Pathien moroina chu nin chungu om rese.

* **2:13** 2:13: Ei Pathien roinpuitak le Sanminringpu Jisua; aninônchu Pathien roinpuitak le mi Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista. **2:14** 2:14: Lap 130:8; Jôk 19:5; Bal 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; 1 Pet 2:9 **3:12** 3:12: Sin 20:4; Eph 6:21-22; Kol 4:7-8; 2 Tim 4:12 **3:13** 3:13: Sin 18:24; 1 Kor 16:11

PHILIMON Kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Philimon chu Khristien inlârtak ania, Colossa koiindanga mi inkhat le suok inkhat a riming Onesimus puma ani. Hi suok hin a pu renga a rot paia, masuole kho angin mini Paul leh intângna ina aom sângin an hong intong ani. Paul jârin, Onesimus hih Khristien a hong chang zoi ani. *Philimon kôma Paul Lekhamuthuon* hi Paul'n a kôm a tîr mikhîr pe nôka, a suok hih Philimon'n a lèn ngêipui nôk rang le suok ngâidam sai anghan vai niloiin, Khristien lâibung anghan lamdon lei tho ranga ngêna ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1-3

Philimon rang Minpâkna 4-7

Onesimus ranga ngêna 8-22

Chongkhârna 23-25

1 Paul, Khrista Jisua jâra mi intângpu le ei lâibungpa Timothy renga,

Kin mal le kin sinthopu champui Philimon kôm, ² le ni insûnga koiindang intûp ngâi ngei le kin sarnu Apphia le kin râlmî champui Archippus:

³ Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese.

Philimon lungkhamna le taksônna

⁴ Lâibungpa Philimon, chubai ko tho racham ni riming dênin ka Pathien kôm râisânchong ki ril ngâi ani. ⁵ Pathien mingei murdi chung lungkhamna le Pumapa Jisua han taksônna no dôntit ke lei riet sikin. ⁶ Ku chubaiTHONA tak chu iempungei anghan nangma leh kin inlopkhômna chungroi hin Khrista leh inzoma ei ringnuna satvurna murdi ei dônt ngei hih riethaina inthûk uol am-intung theina rangin ani. ⁷ Lâibung moroitak, nu lungkhamna han râisânna lientak le mohôkna tamtak mi mintung pe ani! Pathien mingei mulungngei murdi ni mintâi ani.

Onesimus ranga ngêna

⁸ Masika hin Khrista han na lâibungpa anghan imo ni sintho rang ruo chong nang pêk hih ngam bâk rang khom ni rong. ⁹ Aniatachu, manêkin nang ku lungkhamna sikin, keima Paul nikhom rong, hima hih thôn Khrista Jisua palâi, male atûn hin khom ama jâra mi

intângpu nikhom rong ngêna ko dôntani.*

¹⁰ Intângna ina ko om sângin Khrista taka han ka nâipasal lelê; rathatienga a pa ko hongni, masikin Onesimus ruthûlin no kôm ngêna ko dôntani. ¹¹ Ama hih moton han chu nangma rangin mangmunboi ania, aniatachu atûn hin chu aruonin nang rang le kei rangin mangmunomtak† ani zoi.

¹² Atûn hin no kôm ko hongtîr nôka ama lehîn ku mulungrîl khom ahong sa ani. ¹³ Masikin, ama hih nu ruthûla ni san theina rangin thurchisa jâra intângna ina ko om sângin ko kôm hin la dar rang ku nuom ani. ¹⁴ Nikhomrese, mi san rangin nang dânderit nuom mu unga; manêkin, ma ha chu nu lungdo angin no tho rangin ku nuom ani. Masikin, no jôtna boiin ite tho noning.

¹⁵ Masikin Onesimus'n nangma renga chomolte a rot hih zoratin no dônt nôk kelen theina rang sika khom ani thei.

¹⁶ Atûn hin ama hih suok papai niloiin suok nêka sa uol ok: ama hih Khrista taka han lâibung moroitak ani zoi. Keima ta rangin khodôr tak mo ani rang ni zoi! Male nangma ta rang vângin chu ala ni uol rang, aruonin suok anghan le Pumapa han lâibung anghan ani rang ani zoi!

¹⁷ Masikin no lôm anghan mi ni mindonin chu, keima lamdon mi ni lei tho rang anghan ama hih lamdon lei tho nôk roh. ¹⁸ Nu chung a tho minchâina tete aoma, ân tângna tete aom lekhom keima ka lakâiin minsâp roh. ¹⁹ Mahin, ku kut lelên hima hih ki miziek rang: *Keima, Paul'n nang thuon nôk ki tih.* (Ko kôma nêntâng khet ti nang ki min rietnôkna chu ni oul mak.) ²⁰ Masikin, ka lâibungpa, rangâihoitakin Pumapa jârin mahi ni tho pe inla; Khrista taka han lâibung anghan, mi mathâi roh! ²¹ Tak ko sônchêt, anghan nang ke ngên hih tho na ta, mapêna khom tho ni tih, tiin ki riet mindik sikin no kôm mahi ki miziek ani. ²² Mapên han, ku tungna rang khâltan mi lei mintuho pe roh, Pathien'n nin renga nin chubaiTHONANGEI a khôka nin kôm mi hongtîr nôk atih, tiin ka sabei sikin.

Azoina chibaimûknangei

²³ Epaphras, Khrista Jisua jâra keima leh intângna ina ompu hin a chubaingei nangni a hong muthuon, ²⁴ male ki sintho— champuingei Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, le Luke ngei khomin chibai nangni an hong muthuon sa ani.

1:2 2: Kol 4:17 * 1:9 1:9: Khrista Jisua palâi, le atûn hin khom ama jâra intâng ina om; aninônchu miriem tar, le Khrista Jisua jâra atûn hin intâng ina ompu. 1:10 10: Kol 4:9 † 1:11 1:11: Greek rimingin Onesimus ti omtie chu "mangmunomtak" tina ani. 1:23 23: Kol 1:7; 4:12 1:24 24: Sin 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; 19:29; 27:2; Kol 4:10,14; 2 Tim 4:10,11

²⁵ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah
nin renga nin kôm om rese.

HEBREW Mingei kôma Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Hebrew mingei kôma lekhamuthuon hi pâl doina arât pe ngei tit sika an khristien taksônna roia, chiomtak tuongngei kôma miziek ani. Amiziekpû hin Jisua Khrista hih Pathien inlangna diktak le mongnatak ani ti minlang pe ngeiin an taksônna lama a mohôk ngei bak ani. Hi a mohôkna hin chongtak inthum lunghâng a tho ani. (1) Jisua hih kumtuong Pathien Nâipasal ania, dûktongna tuongin a Pa chongjômna adika ânchu ani. Pathien Nâipasal ani anghan Jisua chu Chongtung Muruoa dêipungei nêkin ânchung uola, vântîrtonngei le Moses nêkin khom ânchung uol ani. (2) Jisua chu Chongtung Muruoa ochaingei nêka inchung uola kumtuong ochai ni rangin Pathien'n a phuong ani. (3) Jisua jârin a iemngei chu sietnangei china le thina ngei renga sanminringin an om zoia, male Hebrew sakhuo balam taksa sa thisena inbôlnan arlim a lei minlang ngâi hah Jisua chu Ochai Inlaltak ani anghan sanminringina diktak a pêk zoi.

Israeingei thurchia mi senkhat riming inthang ngei taksônna (bung 11) ha enminkhinan mangin a miziekpû hin apore ngei hi taksônoma omngâi rangin a ngêna, male (bung 12) hin amongdêna taksônoma omtita Jisua tieng enngitin, i-anga dûktongna le nuomlona an chung a hong tung khom rese tuong rangin a ngên ani. Hi lekhamuthuon hi inningna le rilna chongin akhâr ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi: Khrista hi Pathien inlangna akipna ani *1:1-3*

Vântîrtonngei nêkin ânchung uol *1:4—2:18*

Khrista chu Moses le Joshua nêkin ânchung uol *3:1—4:13*

Khrista ochai nina ânchung tie *4:14—7:28*

Khrista chonginkhit ânchung tie *8:1—9:28*

Khrista inbôlna ânchung tie *10:1-39*

Taksônna alutna bultak ani tie *11:1—12:29*

Pathien râiminsâna *13:1-19*

Khârna chubai thona *13:20-21*

Azoina chongngei *13:1-25*

Pathien'n a Nâipasal renga chong a misîrma

¹ Tienlâi han Pathien'n ei richibulngei kôm a dêipungei mangin zora tamtak le lam tamtakin chong a lei misîr ngâia, ² aniatachu súnnûktieng ngeia hin chu ei kôm a Nâipasal mangin thurchi a misîr zoi. Ama taka han Pathien'n vânnuoi hi a sina, ama hah sùn nûktaka chu neinunngai murdi chang let rangin a thang ani zoi. ³ Ama han Pathien roiiinpuina vâra min êla Pathien angna tatak dônin rammuo pumpui ama sinthotheina chongin a minding ani. Miriemngei sietna renga ngâidamna a sin pe suonûkin, Pathien Ânsângtak sinthothei kut chang-tieng invâna a hon sung zoi.

Pathien Nâipasal roiiinpuina

⁴ Pathien'n Nâipasal hah vântîrtonngei nêka riming roiiinpui uol a lei pêk anghan ama ha vântîrtonngei nêka inlal uola sinin a hong om zoi. ⁵ Hi chong hi Pathien'n vântîrtonngei tute kôm ti tet ngâi mak,

“Nangma ka Nâipasal ni ni;

aviensûn hin na Pa ko hongni zoi,”

Mapên han Pathien'n tu vântîrton chungroi khom misîrin,

“Keima hi a Pa nîng ka ta,

Male ama hah ka Nâipasal nîng a tih,”

ti chong hi ti ngâi mak.

⁶ Aniatachu Pathien'n a Nâipasal lutîr hah rammuo a juongtîr rang lâiin,

“Pathien vântîrtonngei murdi'n Ama chubai an mûk ngêt rang ani,” a ti ani.

⁷ Aniatachu vântîrtonngei chungroi chu Pathien'n hi anghin a ti,

“Pathien'n a vântîrtonngei mantha a sin ngâia,

male a fîrlâmngai chu meidonin a sin ngâi.”

⁸ Nâipasal chungroi rêk chu Pathien'n a tia,

“O Pathien ne Rêngam chu* kumtuong kumtuongin om tit a tih!

Ni mingei chung a satnân roi† ne jêk ngâi ani.

⁹ Adik ni mîdita male, adikloi chu nu mumâk ngâi.

Masikin Pathien, na Pathien han nang thangin

na champuingei nêkin miritna le râisâna nang a pêk uol ok zoi ani hi,”

¹⁰ “Nangma, Pumapa, aphut han pilchung ni sina,

male invânngai khom nu kut ngêtin ni sin ani a ti sa.

1:5 1:5: Lap 2:7; 2 Sam 7:14; 1 Rich 17:13 1:6 1:6: Bal 32:43 (LXX) 1:7 1:7: Lap 104:4 (LXX) 1:8 1:8:9: Lap 45:6,7 * 1:8 1:8: O Pathien ne Rêngam chu; nônchu Pathien chu ne Rêngam ani. † 1:8 1:8: ne; miziek senkhat chu a. 1:10 1:10-12: Lap 102:25-27 (LXX)

11 Ma ngei hah lân mang an ta, aniatachu nangma chu om tit ni tih; anni ngei ha chu puonsilngei angin la lîmpai an tih.

12 Kâncholinchuol anghan la thep ngei na ta, male anni ngei ha pounngei angin la thûl nîng an tih.

Aniatachu nangma chu zoratin ni ni ngâiin ni nia, male ni ringna khom hek tet no nih."

13 Pathien'n a vântîrtonngei tute kôm hi chong hi ti tet ngâi mak:

"Na râlgei ne ke sirpha darnân ka dar mâka chu

Ka changtieng hin insung roh," ti hi.

14 Nôte, vântîrtonngei hi imo an ni? Anni ngei ha chu ratha, Pathien sintho ngei an nia, sanminringna man rang ngei san ranga ama'n a fîr ngei an ni.

2

Sanminringna roiinpui

1 Masikin tuong minmanga ei om loina rangin chongtak ei riet ngei hah ei sûr mindet tit rang ani. 2 Vântîrtonngeiin ei richibulngei kôma chongbe an lei mintung luo ha adika, tukhom a jômloi le a jûiloi chu dûk an manruo ngei chu an man kelen ngâi ani. 3 Hima dôra sanminringna roiinpui vang hite lunghâng tho loiin om ila, kho angin mo ênthup thei ranga? Hi sanminringna hi aphut han Pumapa'n a phuonga, masuole ama riet ngeiin adik ani ti min minthâr pe ani. 4 Ma angdên han Pathien khomin sininkhêl jât dadang le kamâmom neinun sinin le ama lungdoa Ratha Inthieng neinunpêkngai semin ma ngei hah rietpuipu a bôksa ani.

Sanminringna tienga mi ruoipu

5 Pathien'n vântîrtonngei hah rammuol thar la hong om rang ei misîr chung a roijêkpu rangin dar mak. 6 Manêkin chu, khomuna mini Pathien Lekhabua lei ti anghan:

"Miriem hih imo ania, O Pathien, ni mindon tit ngâi;

Miriemngai khom hi imo no donsui tit ranga?

7 Anni hah chomolte rangin vântîrton ngei nêkin ânnooi uolin ni sina,

roiinpuina le miritnân ni minkhuma,

8 male neinunngai murdi chung a roijêkpu rangin ni sin zoi." *

Pathien'n miriem, "Neinunngai murdi chung a roijêkpu'n a sin" a ti sikin lam tina ahuo let ti ânthâr. Hannoma, atûn chu

neinun murdi chung a roijêk mi la mu mak me. 9 Aniatachu Jisua, chomolte ranga vântîrton ngei nêka innuoi uola sin hah ei mu ani, Pathien moroina jâra mitin ta ranga thi rangin. Thina a tuongna sika hah roinpuina le miritna inkhumin atûn hin ei mu zoi ani. 10 Pathien, neinun ngei murdi sinpu le hôipu ta rangin chu, a roiipuina changsa ranga nâingei tamtak a hong tuong theina rangin Jisua hah tuongna sika achukphara sina om le adik ani. Jisua hah sanminringna tienga mingei ruoipu ani sikin.

11 Ama'n mingei an sietna renga a min thieng ngâi, male ama le a mi inthieng ngei hah an Pa munkhat ani. Masikin Jisua'n ma ngei hah suongsuok ngei tia koi inzakupui mak. 12 Pathien kôm,

"Ki mingei kôm ni sintho ngei misîr ka ta; An intûpna nang minpâk ki tih," a ti.

13 "Pathiena ka taksônna minngam ki tih," a ti nôka. Male "Pathien'n nâipang mi pêk ngei leh hin kin om," a ti nôk sa.

14 Jisua'n nâipang a koi ngei hah taksa le thisen dôm ni anni sikin ama ngêt khom anni ngei anga juong omin an miriem nina a juon sempui ngei sa ani. Ma hah a juong thona abitak chu thina chung a rachamneipu Diabol hah a minmang theina rang le, 15 ma angdên han athi rang chia damsûnga suoka om murdi ngei hah a sanminjok theina ranga ani. 16 A san ngâi hah vântîrtonngei nimak ngei ti ânthâr. Manêkin, "Abraham suonpârngai a san ngâi." 17 Masika han Pathien sin a thona han miriemngai Ochai Inlaltak, taksônno le lungkhamna sip a hong nia, an sietna ngâidam an ni theina rangin lam tina a sungsuokngai anghan a om anâng piel ani. 18 Male ama ngêtin huongna tongin a lei tuong zoi sikin, atûn chu huongna tong ngei a san thei zoi ani.

3

Jisua chu Moses nêkin aroiinpui uol

1 Ki khristien sungsuokngai, Pathien'n a koi ngei! Ei taksônna lama Ochai Inlaltak ni ranga Pathien'n a fîr Jisua hah mindon roi. 2 Pathien insungmingei lâia Moses taksôn oma a om anghan ama khom hi sin tho ranga a thangpu Pathien kôm taksôn a om ani. 3 In sinpu'n a in sin nêkin miritna achang uol anghan Jisua hih Moses nêkin roiinpuina achang uol ok rangin ânhoi ani. 4 In tiin hi tu sin mini chu ani ngêta, male neinun murdi chu Pathien sin ani. 5 Pathien insungmingei lâia suok chu Moses hah taksôn omtak ania,

1:13 1:13: Lap 110:1 2:6 2:6-8: Lap 8:4-6 * 2:8 2:8: Miziek tamtakin an mokhop: Ne neinun sinngai murdi chung a roijêkpu ni sin ngeia (Lap 8:6 nah en roh). 2:12 2:12: Lap 22:22 2:13 2:13: Isa 8:17 (LXX); Isa 8:18

2:16 2:16: Isa 41:8,9 3:2 3:2: Tel 12:7

Pathien'n sũnmotona la ti rang ngei hah a lei misĩr ani. ⁶ Aniatachu Khrista røk chu Pathien insũngmingei chungã taksõnom le donsũpu Nãipasãl ani. Ei hãina sũr mindetin ei sabeina hin ei minngam titin chu a insũngmingei chu eini ngei hih ei ni.

Pathien mingei ta ranga inngamna

⁷ Masika han Ratha Inthiengin
 "Aviensũn Pathien røl nin rietin chu,
⁸ nin richibulngei ramchãra Pathien
 an minsin lãia,
 ama doia an inhel anghan
 nin mulung minngar khãi no roi.

⁹ Pathien'n, ramchãra han nin richibul
 ngeiin mi minsin rangin an pũta,
 kum sãmminli sũnga ki sintho an mu
 suonũk khomin, a ti.

¹⁰ Masikin ha mingei chungã han ka taka-
 sia,
 'Khotiklãi khomin iemomin om ngãi
 mak ngeia, male Ko chongpøkngai
 khom jõm ngãi mak ngei.'

¹¹ Ka taksĩ sikin chonginkhãm ngartak ki
 sina:
 Ki minngam ngeina rang rama han lût
 tet noni ngei!" ki tia a ti anghan.

¹² Ki iempu champui ngei, Pathien ring
 hah nõksong rangin nin lãia tutẽn iem-
 loina mulungrĩl saloi nin dõn loina ran-
 gin indĩn roi. ¹³ Manẽkin, nin lãia
 tute sietna methẽmna sika mulung ngarin
 nin om loina rangin Pathien Lekhabun
 "Aviensũn" ti mi mang pe kãr chu anĩngtin
 inkhat le inkhat insan inlõm tit roi. ¹⁴ Ei
 iem phutna ngamna hah among dẽnin
 ei sũr mindet ngãnin chu Khrista leh
 munkhata changsa rang ngei ei ni zoi.

¹⁵ Ma hih Pathien Lekhabu'n ati:
 "Aviensũn Pathien røl nin rietin chu, nin
 richibulngeiin Pathien doia an inhel
 lãia anghan,
 nin mulung minngar khãi no roi."

¹⁶ Tu miriemngei mo Pathien røl riet
 suonũka ãnhelngai hah? Egypt ram renga
 Moses'n a ruoi suok ngei hah an ni. ¹⁷ Tu
 ngei chungã mo Pathien'n kum sãmminli
 sũnga a taksĩ hah? Sietna sina ramchãra
 athia ãnlet ngei chungã han ani. ¹⁸ Tu ngei
 mo Pathien'n chonginkhãm ngartak dõnin,
 "Ki minngam ngeina rang rama han lût tet
 noni ngei," a ti hah? ãnhelngai murdi hah
 an ni. ¹⁹ Ma anghan, an iemloi sikin ma
 rama han lût thei mak ngei tiin ei mu ani.

4

¹ Atũn hin Pathien'n ha inngamna roi
 a misĩrna hah ei man theina rangin
 chonginkhãm mi pøk ani. Masikin nin

lãia tute ha inngamna lei khãmna taka
 lût theiloia nin om loina rangin indĩn
 roi. ² Thurchi Sa chu an riet angtakan
 eini khomin ei riet. Chong chu an rietã,
 aniatachu an chong riet han ite satna
 manpui mak ngei, asikchu chong an riet
 lãi han taksõnnãn an pom loi sikin ani.
³ Eini ama iem ngei chu, Pathien'n a
 chonginkhãm inngamna han ei lût bang
 ani.

"Ka taksina sikin chonginkhãm inngartak
 ki sina:

'Inngamna rang ram ke pøk ngeina
 han lût tet no ni ngei!' " a ti anghan.
 A sintho ngei hah rammuol a sinphut
 zora a zoisai nikhomrese ha chong hah
 a la ti ani. ⁴ Pathien Lekhabu'n kho
 muna mini sũnsarini roi, hi anghin a ti:
 "Pathien'n sũnsarini chu a sintho murdi
 renga ãnngam zoi." ⁵ Ma roi zom
 nanãk hah "Inngamna rang ram ke pøk
 ngeina han lût tet no ni ngei," a ti nõk
 ani. ⁶ Thurchi Sa lei riet masa ngei han
 iem loina sika an lût thei khãiloi sikin
 midang ngei la lût rangin phalna a la om
 ani. ⁷ Ma anghan, Pathien'n "Aviensũn"
 tiin nikhuo dang ãnkhãm nõk ani. Kum
 tamtak suonũkin David mangin motona a
 lei rilsai:

"Aviensũn Pathien røl nin rietin chu,
 nin mulung minngar khãi no roi," ti
 hah a ti nõka.

⁸ Joshua'n mipui ngei hah Pathien
 chonginkhãm inngamna hah a lei pøk
 ngei thei nisenla chu, Pathien'n nõka han
 nikhuo dang roi misĩr khãi no nih. ⁹ Ma
 angdẽn han, Pathien mingei ta rangin
 chu sũn sarinia Pathien'n a sintho renga
 ãnngam anghan inngamna hah a la om
 tit ani. ¹⁰ Tukhom Pathien chonginkhãm
 inngamna taka lût chu Pathien'n a sintho
 renga ãnngam anghan ama khom a sintho
 renga inngamna man a tih. ¹¹ Tho,
 masikin anni ngei angin taksõn loina sika
 chukloia om loiin inngamna hah ei chang
 theina rangin ranak song ei tih u.

¹² Pathien chong chu aringa, sin a tho
 theia, khandai beniknei ngaidak nõkin
 khom angai uol ani. Ringna le ratha
 inchunna ngei, rolo le rithingngei dẽnin
 a sunkhoi theia. Miriem mulungrĩla õina
 le mindona khom a riet let ngãi ani.
¹³ Pathien renga chu neinun ite ãnthup
 thei ommak; neinunsin ngei murdi khom a
 mitmua chu ãnlãrphanin an ong-iem ani.
 Male ama kõm han ei sika ei thurchi chit
 ei la misĩr let ngêt rang ani.

Jisua Ochai Inlal Roiinpuetak

¹⁴ Pathien omna lele invâna lei se-sai, Ochai Inlal roiinpuetak Jisua, Pathien Nâipasal hah ei dôn sikin ei taksônna hi sîr mindet tit ei ti u. ¹⁵ Ochai Inlaltak ei dôn hih ei râtloina mi rietpu phâkloi ni maka, eini anghan lam tina huongna tong sai ani, aniatachu, sietna chu tho loi mi ei dôn ani. ¹⁶ Tho, masika han lungkhamna jâra moroina le sanna ei nâng tika ei man theina rangin Pathien moroina rêngsukmun hah hâitakin pan ei ti u.

5

¹ Ochai Inlaltak ngei ngân chu sietnangei sika inbôlna le neinunpêkngai pêk ranga miriemngai ruthûla Pathien sintho ranga a miriemchampuengi renga thangin phun an ni. ² Ma ngei khom hah lam tamtaka an râtloina sikin, ite rietloi ngei le an sietnangei chung a han an phûk ânui thei ngâi ani. ³ Male ha an râtloina sika han sietnangei sika inbôlna hah mingei ta rang vaia pêk loin anni ngei ta rang khom an pêk sa anâng ani. ⁴ Miritna chang rang nuomin tute atheiin ochai inlaltak chang thei ngâi mak ngei. Aaron anga Pathien koi ngei vai kêng ochai inlaltak an chang thei ngâi.

⁵ Ma angdên han, Khrista khomin ochai inlaltak ani sika miritna hah ama ta rangin lâk mak. Manêkin, Pathien'n a kôm, "Nangma ka Nâipasal ni ni; aviensûn hin na Pa ko hongni zoi," a ti ani.

⁶ Mun danga, "Nangma chu Melchizedek angin kumtuongin ochai nng ni tih," a ti sa.

⁷ Pilchunga a ring lâi han Jisua'n thina renga ama sanminring theipu Pathien kôm inringtaka iniekin le mitrithi ták pumin chubaithona le ngêna a neia. Rangâichîn taka ân pêkna sikin Pathien'n a rangâi pe ani. ⁸ Aniatachu Pathien Nâipasal tatak nikhomsenla a tuongna ngeia han chongjômna ânchu ani. ⁹ Achukphar a hongni tena chu a chongjôm ngei ta rangin kumtuong sanminringna nâr a hongni zoi. ¹⁰ male Pathien'n Melchizedek * angin kumtuong ochai inlaltak ni rangin a phuong zoi.

Taksônna mâk lolina ranga inningna

¹¹ Ma chungroia hin misîr rang tamtak ei dôn, aniatachu a misîr minthâr ântak nin rietthei loi sikin. ¹² Azora mindonin chu minchupu nithei rak ta unglâ ânhoia, hannirese Pathien chongbul tak la minchu nin nâng nôk zoi ani. Burum

nêk nêkin runutui nêk kêng nin la nâng rêk. ¹³ Tukhom runutui nêk a la nâng chu nâipang, adik le adikloi ite la riet loi ani. ¹⁴ Burum rêk chu ulienngai an thôn zong sika asalesie sensâi thei ngei ta rang ani.

6

¹ Tho, masikin Khristien chongbul misîr khâiloin moton tieng sên, mitungsuo minchuna lam pan ei ti u. Sin kâmnângloi ngei le thina mintung ngâi renga inheia Pathien iem rang tie ngei, ² baptisma* le kut minngamna chungroia minchuna ngei; thina renga inthoinôkna roi le kumtuong roi jêkna ngei lungphûm chu phûm nôk khâi no u. ³ Tho, moton tieng pan ei tih u! Male Pathien'n mi phal pea anin chu mahah ei tho rang ani.

⁴ Kho angin mo an taksônna mâka om ngei hah an honsîr thei nôk rang? Voikhat chu Pathien vâra oma; invân neinunpêk temsai le Ratha Inthieng khom changsaia; ⁵ Pathien chong asa tie le zora la hong om ranga sinthotheina om rang ngei khom riet saia. ⁶ Male an taksônna amâk nôk ngei chu! insîr nôka hongkîr nôk theiruo ni khâi mak ngei. Anni ngei han Pathien Nâipasal hah jêmdel nôkin mâimôk anshak sikin.

⁷ Pil, a chung a ruotui ták ngâi lei methêpa, a sin ngei ta ranga chimu kâmom musuo pe chu Pathien'n sat a vur ngâi. ⁸ Aniatachu ma pil han rilingngai le chiekgngai a mônga nîn chu maha kâmnângloi ania; Pathien khomâksâm chi omtakin a oma, male nûka chu meia hâl minmangin om ath.

⁹ Hannirese, ruol moroi om ngei, ma anghan ti khom unglang, nangni chu satvurna sa uol sanminringna nin dôn ti kin riet minthâr ani. ¹⁰ Pathien chu adikloi nimak. Ama ta ranga sin nin tho ngei, lungkhamna nin minlang ngei, nin khristien champui ngei nin lei san ngei le atûntena khom nin la san tit ngei hah mingil tet no nih. ¹¹ Nin sabea a hong tung dik theina rangin nin sika nin takintâna hah amongna tena nin musuo chit rangin kin nuom tatak ani. ¹² Nin ratha minboi loiin, iemna le tuongdierna sika Pathien chonginkhâm a man ngei om anghan nin hong om rangin kin nuom ani.

Pathien chonginkhâm adik

¹³ Pathien'n Abraham kôm chonginkhâm a sin lâihan ama nêka roiinpu uol tute an omloi sikin ama riming sâmin khomâk ânsâma. ¹⁴ A kôm, "Sat nang vur

ka ta male suonpâr tamtak nang pêk ki tih," a tia. ¹⁵ Abraham a tuongdier sikin Pathien chonginkhâm hah a man ani. ¹⁶ Miriemngeiin khomâk an insâmin anni nêka roiinpui uol ngei riming sâmin khomâk an insâma, an inkhalna murdi khom an mong ngâi. ¹⁷ Pathien'n a chonginkhâm man rang ngei kôm han a neinun khîn thûl tet no nih; ti minthâr pe ngei uol nuomin a chonginkhâm hah khomâk insâmin a mindet ani. ¹⁸ Masikin Pathien'n neinun inik a chonginkhâma thûl theilo le milak tholoi rang mangin eini a kôma jôkna man ngei hin ei motona sabeina om hih sūr mindet tit rangin mi mohôk tatak ani. ¹⁹ Ma sabeina hah ei ringnun rangin thirkuoirikit anghan ani. Maha adet tak le ânthârlak ania, invân biekin puondûng sunga mun inthienga khom a lûta. ²⁰ Mahan Jisua'n ei ruthûlin ei motona a lei lût zoia, male Melchizedek † angin kumtuong ochai inlaltak a lei hongni zoi.

7

Ochai Melchizedek

¹ Hi Melchizedek hi Salem rêng le Pathien Inchungtak ochai ani. Abraham'n rêng minli ngei a mene suole râlbuol renga a hong tieng Melchizedek han ân tongpuia, sat a vura, ² male Abraham'n a lâk ngei murdi sômakhat a pêk zoi. (Melchizedek riming omtie motontak chu, "Dikna Rêng" ania, male Salem rêng ani sikin "Inngêina Rêng," khom ani sa.) ³ Melchizedek pa mo, nu mo, ani nôncu a richibulngei mo, ânziekna reng om mak; a suokna le a thina khom ânziekna khom om sa mak. Ama chu Pathien Nâipasal anghan; kumtuong ochaiin a om bang ani.

⁴ En ta u, khodôra roiinpui mo ani. Ei richibul inthangtak Abraham luon a râlâlak neinunngai murdi sômakhat a pêk hah. ⁵ Male Levi richisuonpârngai lâia ochai chang ngei hah Israelngai kôm renga sômakhat rusuon rangin Balam in chong a pêk ani, ma hah an ramsungmingei nanâk kôm renga ani, an ram mingei hah Abraham richisuonpâr ngei nanâk nikhomrese ngeia. ⁶ Melchizedek hah Levi richisuonpâr renga chu ni maka, aniatachu Abraham kôm renga sômakhat a rusuonga, Pathien chonginkhâm manpu hah sat a vur ani. ⁷ Ti nâng loiin satvura ompu nêkin a vurpu chu a roiinpui uol ani. ⁸ Ochaingei chungroia chu athi thei miriem ngeiin sômakhat an rusuonga; aniatachu Melchizedek rangin chu Pathien

lekhabu'n, aring titin sômakhat a rusuon ati ani. ⁹ Male, Abraham'n sômakhat a pêk lâihan, Levi (a richisuonpârngai sômakhat rusuon ngâipu) khom a pêk sa ti thei ani. ¹⁰ Melchizedek'n Abraham ân tongpui lâihan Levi hah la suok maka, aniatachu a richibul Abraham takpum sûnga a om zoi ani.

¹¹ Israel mingei kôm han levirûi ochai nina nuoia Balam pêk ani. Atûn, ha ngei sintho hah achukphar aninte, Aaron anga niloiin Melchizedek anga ochai dang hon lang rang ite anângna omak. ¹² Asikchu Ochai nina hah ahôn thûlin chu balam khom a hon thûl rang anâng ngâi ani. ¹³ Male hi neinunngai misîra om ei Pumapa chu nam dang ania, a jâtngai lâia tute ochai chang ngâi mak ngei. ¹⁴ Ei Pumapa chu Juda nam renga nzir ani ti riet minthâr ani; male Moses'n Ochaingei chungroi a misîr lâihan hi nam hih dênpâk mak.

Melchizedek anga Ochai dang

¹⁵ Ei roi misîr hah ahon thâr uol zoi; Melchizedek anga ochai dang ahong inlang zoi. ¹⁶ Ama hah miriem balama sin ni loiin mong ngâiloi ringna sinthotheinân ochaia sin ani. ¹⁷ Pathien Lekhabun, "Melchizedek anghan nangma kumtuong ochai nîng ni tih," a ti angin.* ¹⁸ Balam muruo hah râtloi le amangnaboi ani sikin khâipai ani zoi. ¹⁹ Moses Balam han ite achukpharin a sin thei khâiloi sikin. Male atûn chu sabeina sa uol pêkin ei om renga, Pathien ei nâi thei zoi.

²⁰ Maruolin, Pathien inkhâmna khom a om sa zoia, midang ngei ochai an chang lâihan chu hi anga inkhâmna hih om ngâi mak. ²¹ Aniatachu, Jisua chu Pathien'n a kôm:

"Pumapa hah khomâk insâmin chonginkhâm a sina male lâk mikhîr khâi no nih; 'Nangma kumtuongin ochai nîng ni tih,' " tûin khomâk insâmin ochaiin a sin ani.

²² Hanchu ha atei uolna han Jisua chu chonginkhit sa uol inkhâmpûn a sin zoi ani.

²³ Atei uolna dang a la om sa: midang ngei ha chu thina sikin an sintho ngei hah an zomtit thei loi sikin ochaia sin hah mi tamtak an ni. ²⁴ Aniatachu Jisua chu kumtuongin a ring tit sikin a ochai sin hah tutên thûl mak ngei ani. ²⁵ Masikin ama taka Pathien kôma hong ngei chu atûn le khotiklâi khomin a sanminring thei, anni

6:19 6:19: Och 16:2 † 6:20 6:20: Melchizedek ... angin (en roh 5:6). 6:20 6:20: Lap 110:4 7:1 7:1,2: Aph 14:17-20 7:5 7:5: Tel 18:21 * 7:17 7:17: Melchizedek ... anghan (5:6 nah en roh). 7:17 7:17: Lap 110:4 7:21 7:21: Lap 110:4

ngei ta ranga Pathien kôm ngên pe ngei rangin tuonsótin a ring tit sikin.

²⁶ Hanchu Jisua hah Ochai Inlaltak ei nângngei murdi minchukpu ani. Ama chu ânthienga, minchâinaboi, sietna dônlói, misienggei lâi renga athei piela om, invânnggei nêka ânchung uolpu ani. ²⁷ Ama chu ochai inlal dang ngei anghan ni maka; ama rangin chu aningtin a sietna inbôlna pêk bak rang nâng maka, masuole midang ngei sietna rang khom nâng mak. Ama voikhat ânpek lâihan, voikhat rengin inbôlna inkhatin anrêngin ânzoi let ani. ²⁸ Moses Balam han miriem achukpharloi ngei ochai inlalin a phun ngâia; aniatachu Pathien inkhâmna chonginkhâm, Balam nûka juong om han chu Nâipasal hah, kumtuonga achukphara a phun ani.

8

Jisua ei Ochai Inlaltak

¹ Ei mišîr lâia abipuitak chu mahi ani, Ochai Inlaltak invâna Rêng Inchungtak rêngsukmun changtienga hong insung ei dônlói. ² Miriem kutsin nilói, Pumapa sin puon-in tatak Mun Inthieng taka Ochai Inlaltak angin sin a tho ani.

³ Ochai Inlaltak ngei murdi'n neinunpêk le sa inbôlna Pathien kôma pêk rangin phun an nia, Masikin ei Ochai Inlaltak khom hin imini chu pêk rang a dônlói ngêt rang anâng ani. ⁴ Ama hah pilchunga om senla chu, ama chu ochai reng ni tet no nih, Juda Balama neinunpêk anâng ngei pêk ngâi ochainggei an om sikin. ⁵ Ochainggei sintho ngâi hah chu invâna neinunnggei rimil le rilim tatak vaike ani. Moses'n Chonginkhitna Puon-in a sin rang lâia phuozekin Pathien'n a kôm, "Ni sin rang tie chu muola a rimil min mua no om ngei angtakan sin rangin mindon roh," tia a ril anghan. ⁶ Aniatachu, atûn chu, anni ngei nêka ânchung uol ochai sin hah Jisua pêkin a om zoi, Pathien le a mingei kâra chonginkhit a minsûk hah asa uola, ma chonginkhâm hah neinun asa uol ngeia minding ani sikin.

⁷ Chonginkhitna masa hah dikloina om no senla chu, a inik changna hah hong om rang nâng no nih. ⁸ Aniatachu Pathien'n a mingei dikloina a man lâihan a tia, "Nikhuo ngei ahongtung rang ani zoi, Israel mingei le Juda mingei chonginkhitna athar ki sin pe ngei rang nikhuo ngei hah, Pumapa'n a ti.

⁹ An richibulngei Egypt renga hong tuong ngei ranga an kuta ku sûr nia Chonginkhit ki sin anghan chu ni khâi no nih.

Anni ngei leh Chonginkhit ki sina han taksôn omin om mak ngeia, masikin anni ngei hah lunghâng tho ngei khâi mu-ung ani.

¹⁰ Atûn, nikhuo hong tung rang ngeia Israel mingei leh chonginkhit ki sin rang chu mahih ani, Pumapa'n a tia:

An mulungsûnga ka balam ngei dar ka ta male an mulungrîl ngeia miziek sâng ki tih.

Keima an Pathien nûng ka ta, male anni ngei hah ki mingei nûng an tih.

¹¹ Tutên, 'Pumapa hah riet roh,' tiin an miriem champui mini aninônchu an ramsûng miriem champui minîn an minchu ngei nâng khâi noni ngei.

Achîntak renga alientak tena min riet let rang anni zoi sikin.

¹² An sietnangei ngâidam ka ta, an minchâina ngei riettih khâi no ning."

¹³ Chonginkhit thar a ti sikin, Pathien'n amotona ha chu a muruon a sin zoi; male neinuntin amuruo hong changa mangsaloi ngei chu in mang lai atih zoi.

9

Pilchung le invân chubaimûkna

¹ Chonginkhit masa khom chubaimûkna balamngei le miriem sin chubaimûkna mun a lei dônlói. ² Puon-in an sina, khâltan pêrinta hah Mun Inthieng an tia. Ma sûnga han meiserdarna le dosâng leh Pathiena an pêksai vâipólnggei hah an oma. ³ Puondûng inikna nûktieng han Mun Inthiengtak an ti hah aom.

⁴ Asûnga han mirimhoi hâlana mun rângkachak mâichâm le rângkachaka minluon Chonginkhit sumduk a oma, Ma sûnga han "Manna" omna rângkachak sungkola ngei, Aaron sunrol abuo hôn cher ngei le chongpêknggei a chungâ anziek lungpêk inik ngei hah an om. ⁵ Ma sumduk chungâ han Pathien roiinpuina minlangin iringparân mantha dônlói ngei hah sietnangei ngâidamna muna an mantha pharin an om sa. Aniatachu, atûn chu ma thurchi ha chu akip akôiin rilsensâi zora la ni mak.

⁶ Ha neinunnggei hah hi anghin an lei minsûk ani. Ochai ngei hah aningtin

apêninta puon-in sâng han an sintum sin rangin an se ngâia, ⁷ aniatachu asûnginta Puon-in han chu Ochai Inlaltak vai kêng akuma voikhat thisen chôi ngêtin a lût ngâi. Ma thisen a chôi hah ama rang le mipui ngeiin an riet loi kâra sietna an sinngei ruthûlin Pathien kôm an pêk ngâi. ⁸ Hi minsûkna ngei murdi renga hin Ratha Inthiengin ânthartakin a minchu ngâia; apêninta Puon-in hah a la omsûng kâr chu Mun Inthiengtak lampui hah lân ong mak. ⁹ Maha atûnlâi mintékna ani. Aomtie chu neinunpêkngai le sa inbôlnangei Pathien kôma pêk han a biekpui ngei mulungrîl min chukphar thei maka, ¹⁰ sâk rang, nèk rang le minthieng-minthârna balam tamtak roi ngei vai ani sikin. Mangei murdi hah pênitienga balam korong an nia, Pathien'n chongpêk athar a pêk mâka mang rang ani.

¹¹ Aniatachu Khrista chu neinun sa ngei hi taka lei omsai piel* Ochai Inlaltakin a juong ani. Puon-ina sin a thona ngâi ha a roinpui uol le achukphara; miriem sin puon-in nimak, ma hih rammuola sinngei lâia nimak tina ani. ¹² Khrista hah Mun Inthiengtaka voikhatin a lûtpat lâihan, inbôlna rangin kêlgei le sielngei thisen chôi maka, ama thisen nanâk chôiin eita rangin kumtuong sanminringna a man zoi ani. ¹³ Kêlgei le sechalngei le setuoi ngei hâlminvâmin mi innim chung a rethe luon an taksa innimna a minsâi pe ngei theia a minthieng thei ngeiin te, ¹⁴ Khrista thisen vangin te athei uol ok rang na! Kumtuong Ratha ruoinân Pathien kôm ama nanâkin inbôlna achukpharin ânpêk zoi sikin, Pathien ring sin ei tho theina rangin a thisenin thina mintung ngâi ngei sin renga ei sielesarietna minthieng a tih.

¹⁵ Hi sika hin Khrista hih chonginkhit athar minsûkpu ani, Pathien'n a koi ngei hah kumtuong satvurna ânkhâm an man theina rangi ani. Maha anitheina chu chonginkhit masa a la om sûnga miriemngei minchâina renga kelsua, thina a lei omsai sikin ani.

¹⁶ Chongmâk roi chu a mâkpu hah athi le thiloi enmindik bak anâng, ¹⁷ chongmâkpu a la ringsûngin chu ite amangna la om loiin a thi suonûkin kêng amangna a la om ngâi. ¹⁸ Ma sika han chonginkhit masa † khom hah thisen an mang tena kêng mang a la chang ani. ¹⁹ Amotona Moses'n Balam Chongpêkngai hah mipui ngei kôm a phuong baka. Masuole chu sechalngei le

kêlgei thisen hah tui leh minpolin, hysop machang le samul sen mangin Balam Lekhabu le mipui ngei murdi hah a thika. ²⁰ An kôm, "Mahi Pathien'n nin jôm ranga nangni a pêk Chonginkhit nammindetpu thisen hah ani" a tia. ²¹ Ma angdên han Moses'n Puon-in Inthieng le biekena mangruongei murdi khom hah thisen a thik sa. ²² Adiktakin, Balam dungjûiin neinunngai murdi hih thisenin a minthieng thei leta, male sietnangei chu thisen suok vaiin kêng ngâidam ani thei.

Khrista inbôlnân sietnangei a lâkpai

²³ Ma neinunngai, invâna a taktaka a om rimilngei hah ma anghan minthieng an ni rang ani. Aniatachu invâna neinunngai ha chu inbôlna sa uol ok an nâng ani. ²⁴ Asikchu Khrista chu miriem sin Mun Inthieng atak rimila han lût mak. Atûna Pathien makunga ei ruthûla ân dingna invân khin a lût kelen ani. ²⁵ Juda Ochai Inlaltak han sa thisen chôiin Mun Inthiengtak han kumtin a se ngâia. Aniatachu Khrista chu ama nanâk inpêk rangin voi tamtak lût maka, ²⁶ ma anghan nino senla chu rammuol sinphut renga voi tamtak a tuong rang ani zoi. Manêkin, atûn zora mong rangtoa hin ân bôlna sika sietna a minhek theina rangin voikhatin a juon lang ani. ²⁷ Mitin voikhat chu thi ngêt an ta, masuole Pathien'n an chungroi jêkin om an tih. ²⁸ Ma angdên han Khrista khom ha mi tamtakngai sietna min hek rangin voikhat inbôlnân pêk ani zoi. Sietna min hek rang ni khâi loiin ama lei ngakngai sanminring rangin avoi niknân juon lang nôk atih.

10

¹ Juda Balam hah neinunngai atak phuozek dūr akîp le taksônom nimaka; neinun sa juon lang rang rimil minenna vai kêng ani. Kumtin inbôlna ngâi deden hah kumtuongin an pêk ngâi ani. Kho angin mo Balam han ma anga inbôlna ngei sika han Pathien kôma hong mingei hah achukpharin asin thei ranga? ² Pathien chubaimûk ngei hah an sietnangei renga a minthieng ngei tatak nisenla chu, sietnân theiloi an intum bangin inriet khâi noni ngeia, male inbôlna ngei hah inngam atih zoi. ³ Ma anghan, nikhomrese ma inbôlna han kumtin mingei an sietna a min riet-suok nôk ngei ngâi ani. ⁴ Sechalngei le kêlgei thisenin sietnangei hah alâk pai thei tet loi sikin.

9:7 9:7: Och 16:2-34 * 9:11 9:11: omsai piel; Miziek senkhat ngei chu ajuonglâitak tiin an dôn. 9:13 9:13: Och 16:15,16; Tel 19:9,17-19 † 9:18 9:18: chonginkhit; Greeka "chongmâk" le "chonginkhit". 9:19 9:19-20: Jôk 24:6-8 9:21 9:21: Och 8:15 9:22 9:22: Och 17:11 9:28 9:28: Isa 53:12 10:5 10:5-7: Lap 40:6-8 (LXX)

⁵ Ma siktak han, Khrista'n rammuola a juong rang lâihan Pathien kôm:

“Nangman inbôlna ngei le neinunpêkngai nuom mak chea, Keima rangin takpum mi ni minsûk pe zoi.

⁶ Mâichâm chung a sa pumpui hâlmînâmngai le sietnangei lâk pai ranga inbôlna ngei hah na râiminsân tet mak che.

⁷ Male Keiman, ‘O Pathien, Balam lekhabua ku thurchi mizieka lei om anghan nu lungdo sin rangin hin ko om,’” ki tia.

⁸ Motontaka ama'n, “mâichâm chung a inbôlna ngei le neinunpêkngai aninônchu sa pum hâlmînâmngai le sietnangei lâk paina ranga inbôlna ngei hah nuom khom nuom mak che, na râi khom minsân mak che a tia.” Hima inbôlna ngei murdi hih Balam dungjûiin pêk nikhomsenla ma anghin a ti ani. ⁹ Hanchu, “O Pathien, nu lungdo sin rangin keima hin ko om,” a tia. Masikin Pathien'n inbôlna muruo ngei hah a min hekleta, mangei rûthûla han Khrista inbôlna hi a dar zoi ani. ¹⁰ Jisua Khrista'n Pathien lungdo a sina, ama takpum ngêt hah voikhatin anrênga rangin ânpêk phar sikin ei rêngin sietna renga ênthieng zoi ani.

¹¹ Juda ochai tinin nîngtin an sintum sinin inbôlna ngâi dedên hah voi tamtak an pêk ngâia; aniatachu ma inbôlna ngei han sietnangei lâk pai thei tet mak. ¹² Nikhomrese, Khrista chu sietnangei inbôlna rangin voikhat ânpêka, maha kumtuonga omtit rang ani zoi, masuole chu Pathien kut changtieng a hon sung zoi. ¹³ Atûn chu Pathien'n a râlngai a kepha nuoa a dar pe mâka chu mahan a ngâk tit ani. ¹⁴ Hanchu, voikhat inbôlna leh an sietna minthienga omngai ha chu kumtuonga rangin achukpharin a sin ngei zoi.

¹⁵ Hanchu Ratha Inthieng khomin ama rietpuipu mi pêk sa. Amotona,

¹⁶ “Nikhuo hong tung ranga anni ngei leh chonginkhit ki sin rang chu mahi ani, Pumapa'n a ti:

An mulung sûnga ka balamngai dar ka ta, male an mulungrîla miziek ki tih.”

¹⁷ Masuole chu, “An sietnangei le an tho minchâina ngei riettiti khâi no nîng,” a tia. ¹⁸ Masikin ma anga ngâidamna omna taka han chu sietnangei min boina rangin neinunpêk nâng khâi no nih.

Pathien nâi ei ti u

¹⁹ Hanchu, ka lâibungngai le ka sarnungei, Jisua thina sikin Mun Inthiengtaka han phukdâiriemin ei lût thei zoi ani. ²⁰ Ama'n puondûng (a takpum) renga lam thar le lam ring ei ta rangin mi mo-ong pe zoi. ²¹ Pathien însung donsûipu ochai roinpuitak ei dôn ani. ²² Masikin mulungrîl indin le taksônna adiktak dônin, sie le sa rietna dikloi renga ei mulungrîl ngei minthieng in le ei takpumngai tui inthieng leh minsâin Pathien nâi ei ti u. ²³ Ei sabeina phuong hih sûr mindset tit ei ti u, Pathien chu a chonginkhâma taksôn aom sikin. ²⁴ Inkhat le inkhat inlungkhamna minlang inlômin, inkhat le inkhat insan inlômin, sin sa inthoep inlôm rangin mindon pak ei ti u. ²⁵ Mi senkhatngai an thônzong anghan ei intûp inkhom mâk no u. Manêkin Pumapa Nikhuo hah ahong nâi uolin nin mûn chu inkhat le inkhat inmoihôk inlôm u-uol ei ti u.

²⁶ Chongtak ei riet suonûkin nunsie ei la tho bangin chu nunsie ngei lâk pai nôkna rangin inbôlna om khâi no nih. ²⁷ Manêkin, aom rang chu chi puma Roijêkna le mei inthang Pathien doi ngei kâng in mangna rang ngâkna vai kêng ani zoi! ²⁸ Tukhom Moses Balam jômloi chu, ama theiloi nina rangin rietpuipu inik mini, inthum mini an omin chu moroina boiriek in that ani ngâia. ²⁹ Pathien Nâipasal mumâka, Pathien chonginkhitna thisen ama minthiengna neinun itea be loa, moroina Ratha êro mi hah khodôra dûkmintongna sietuol mo tuong rangin nin minhoi? ³⁰ “Phuba chu keiman lâk ka ta, Keiman thuo ni ki tih” a tipu le “Pumapa'n a mingi roijêk a tih,” ti hah ei riet sa. ³¹ Pathien ring kuta chul chu neinun chi omtak ani!

³² Zora vunsiaa kho angin mo neinun nin chung a hong om ngei hah riettit roi. Pathien vârin nangni a êl suonûkin ma súnngai han dûk tamtak nin tuonga, hannoma injêlna han nangni mene mak. ³³ Zora khat chu mipui makunga nangni erôn an nuom nangni an loa, zora danga chu ma anga an lei mintuonngai leh munkhatin nin tuonga. ³⁴ Mi intângngai tuongna hah nin tuongpuia, male nin neinun dôn murdi nangni an sûr pe lâi khom han, kumtuonga sôl rang neinun sa uol nin la dôn ti nin rietin ma nin machâna khom hah râisântakin nin tuong ani. ³⁵ Râisânman roinpuitak a mintung rang sikin nin hâina hah minmang no roi. ³⁶ Pathien lungdo nin sina,

a chonginkhâmngêi hah nin man theina rangin dierna nin nâng ani. ³⁷ Pathien Lekhabu'n,

"Chomolte suole chu, a juong rangpu hah juong a tih zoi;

ama hah innu no nih.

³⁸ Hannirese, ki midik chu iem a ta male ring a tih;

aniatachu an lâia tu mini nûktieng an tolin chu,

a chungka ka râisân no nih," a ti anghan.

³⁹ Eini chu nûktieng ântola ân mang rang mi nimak me. Manêkin, taksônna dôna sanminring ni rang mi kêng ei ni.

11

Taksônna

¹ Taksônna dôn ti chu neinunngêi ei sabe ngei hah adik ngêt ti le neinun ei mu theloi ngei a om ngêt ti minhâr hih ani. ² An taksônna jârin kêng zora muruoa mingêi han Pathien pomna an lei chang ngâi.

³ Taksônna jârin kêng vânuoi hih Pathien chonga sin ani ti ei riet, masikin neinun ei mu thei ngei hih neinun mu theiloi renga sin an ni.

⁴ Taksônân kêng Abel han Cain nêka inbôlna sa uol Pathien kôm a pêka. A taksônna sikin a neinunpêk hah pomina aoma, midik tiin Pathien pomna a chang ani. A taksônna jârin Abel hah a thi suonûk khomin thurchi a la misîr bang ani.

⁵ Taksônân Enoch hah thiloiin dar ani. Manêkin, ama chu Pathien kôm chungtieng tuongin a oma, Pathien'n ama hah chungtieng a tuong zoi sikin tutên mu khâi mak ngei. Pathien Lekhabu'n Enoch hah chungtieng tuonga aom mân han Pathien râi a lei minsân ngâi, ati ani. ⁶ Taksônna boiin chu tutên Pathien râiminsân thei ngâi mak ngei, Tukhom Pathien kôma hong kai chu Pathien aom ngêt ti takansôna male ama rokpu ngei kôm han râisânman a pêk ngâi.

⁷ Taksônân kêng Noah han sún motona a la mu ngâiloi neinunngêi Pathien'n in-ningna a ril lâihan, Pathien chong jômin rukuong a sina, ama leh a insúngmingêi sanminringin an oma. Ma sika han ram-muol hah theiloi a minchanga, taksônna sika dikna Pathien kôma om hah a man

ani. ⁸ Taksônân Abraham han, Pathien'n pêk ranga ram a khâm pe muna se rangin a koi lâihan Pathien chong jômin a sena rang luu riet loiin a ram mâkin a se ani.

⁹ Taksônna jârin Pathien'n ram pêk ranga ânkhâm pena han ramdangmî angin a oma, Pathien renga chonginkhâm mansai Isaac le Jacob anghan puon-inngêi han a om ani. ¹⁰ Abraham'n khopuilien lung-phûm adet, Pathien minvo le sin, khopui hah a ngák bang ani.

¹¹ Taksônân Abraham hah atar ok suonûkin le Sarah khom aching nâi dôn thei khâiloi rang nikhomsenla, Pathien chong a chonginkhâma taksôn aom sikin pa a la chang ani. ¹² Abraham hah athi angdôra om nikhomsenla, ma mi inkhat renga han richisuonpâr tamtak, invâna ârsi ngei dôr, tuiptui kôla sietsai telsuoloidôr an inzir ani.

¹³ Taksônna dônin ha mingei murdi hah an thi ani. Pathien'n a khâm pe neinunngêi man phâk khom no rese ngeia, ala tak renga mûn an lei phâma, pilchunga hin ramdangmî ngei le mi invâingei an ni tiin ânlangiemîn an lén riet zoi. ¹⁴ Ma anga neinun ti ngei ha chu an ram an thîr ani ti ânthâr ani. ¹⁵ An ram hong mâk ha chu mindon tit khâi mak ngeia; mindon senla ngei chu kîrnôkna Zorânychum dôn an tih. ¹⁶ Manêkin, ram sa uol invâna ram om hah kêng an rangâi ani. Masikin Pathien'n an Pathien ânti hah inzak maka, anta rangin khopuilien tena a lei mintuo pe ngei zoi.

¹⁷ Taksônân Abraham hah Pathien'n a minsin lâihan a nâipasal Isaac hah inbôlnân a pêk ani. Abraham hah Pathien'n a kôm chonginkhâm a sinpuipu nikhomsenla, a nâipasal inkhat mamang khom nirse inbôlna rangin a la pêk nuom ani. ¹⁸ Pathien'n a kôm, "Isaac renga hin ni richisuonpârngêi kên khâmngêi hah nei ni tih," a tipe. ¹⁹ Abraham han, Pathien'n Isaac hah thina renga khom a kaithoi thei ti a rieta, masikin Isaac hah Abraham'n thina renga a man nôk ti rangin a om ani.

²⁰ Taksônân Isaac han súnmotona rangin Jacob le Esau hah chongkhâmin sat a vur ngei ani.

²¹ Taksônân Jakob han a thi rang totôn Joseph nâingêi hah sat a vur ngei ruruoia. A sunrol mong chungka inngamin Pathien chubai a muk ani.

²² Taksônân Joseph a thi rang lâihan Israelnâi ngei Egypt ram renga an inphêt

10:37 10:37,38: Heb 2:3,4 (LXX) 11:3 11:3: Aph 1:1; Lap 33:6,9; Jon 1:3 11:4 11:4: Aph 4:3-10 11:5 11:5: Aph 5:21-24 (LXX) 11:7 11:7: Aph 6:13-22 11:8 11:8: Aph 12:1-5 11:9 11:9: Aph 35:27 * 11:11 11:11: miziek senkhata chu Sarah hah nâinei rangin atar ok khomin taksônna sikin nâi a la vong ani 11:11 11:11: Aph 18:11-14; 21:2 11:12 11:12: Aph 15:5; 22:17; 32:12 11:13 11:13: Aph 23:4; 1 Rich 29:15; Lap 39:12 11:17 11:17: Aph 22:1-14 11:18 11:18: Aph 21:12 11:20 11:20: Aph 27:27-29; 27:39,40 11:21 11:21: Aph 48:1-20; Aph 47:31 (LXX) 11:22 11:22: Aph 50:24,25; Jók 13:19

rang roi a misîra, male a ruok an dar rang chang rilna chong a mâk pe ngei ani.

²³ Taksônnân Moses hah a suok lâihan, nâipang mêlsa takin an mu sikin a nulepan rêng chongpêk donloi hah chi loin thânthum an thup ani.

²⁴ Taksônnân Moses han a honglien tena chu, rêng (Pharoah) nâinupang a nâipasal inti rang hah nuom khâi maka. ²⁵ Chomolte sũana sietna le hoinân, mang nêkin Pathien mingei leh dûktongna tuong rang a thang uol zoi ani. ²⁶ Messiah sika mumâkna tuong hah Egypt rama rochon murdi ngei nêka rochon lût uolin a bea, sùn motona râisânman a man rang hah a mitin a thîr tit sikin.

²⁷ Taksônnân Moses hah rêng taksi hah chi loin Egypt ram a mâka. Mutheiloi Pathien hah a mu sikin nûkkîr tho rang nuom khâi mak. ²⁸ Taksônnân Kalkân Kût a minsûka, male thisen hah inkhâr luchunga rethe rangin chong a pêka, masikin Thina Vântîrton han Israeingei nâipasal lutir ngei a that lolina rangin.

²⁹ Taksônnân Israeingei han tâng châra lôn angin Tuipui Sen hah an rakân theia; Egypt mingei chu rakân rang an tho lâihan tuin a melem ngei let ani.

³⁰ Taksônnân kêng Jericho kulpui hah Israeingeiin sùn sari anhîl suolechu achim zoi. ³¹ Taksônnân kêng Rahab notizuornu hah Pathien chong jômloi ngei leh thata an om rang renga an jôka, Israel enrichipungei hah malngei angin a lei phâm ngei sikin.

³² Ka la misîr sa rang mo? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel le dêipungei thurchi misîr rang lakinte keima rangin zora mi hun pe mak. ³³ An taksônna jârin ram pumpui an doia, an menea. Imo adik, hah an sina male Pathien'n imo chong ânkhâm hah an mana. Ekeibaknei bâikoungi an hîppe ngeia, ³⁴ mei inthangngei an thata, khandaia thata an om rang hah an rot-pai ani. Râtloi an lei nia, aniatachu an hong râta; râlbuaola râttak an nia ramdang râlmingei an motorsar ngâi. ³⁵ Taksônna jârin nupangngeiin an sungsuok lei thi ngei inthoia ring nôk an man ani.

Adangngei khom hoi riema om nuomloiin, inthoinôkna sa uol an man theina rangin dûktuanga thi rangin an om ani. ³⁶ Senkhat chu munuoiinja sinnân an manga male an vik ngeia, Adangngei chu jîngzirûia thungin intângna ina an khuma.

³⁷ Lunga dêngin an oma, bongnika âtin an oma, khandaia thatin an oma. Belri vunngi aninônchu kêl vunngi insilin an invâia inriengin, dûkmintongin le nunuomlôn an oma. ³⁸ An ta rangin chu ramuol hih ommun hoiloi tak ani! Mi invâingei angin ramchâr ngeia le tângngeia an invâka, lungkuo ngei le khurngeia an om ngâia.

³⁹ An taksônnân mangei murdi hah riettitna an mana! Hannoma Pathien chonginkhâm chu man phâk mak ngei. ⁴⁰ Pathien'n ei ta rangin manêka neinun mintuo sa uol mindonna a nei sikin. Eini ngei leh vai kêng achukphara sinin an om rang ti hi Pathien neinunkhûn ani.

12

Pathien ei Pa

¹ Eini rangin chu, rietpuipungei mipui tamtak huolin ei om sika hin, mikhap ngâi neinun murdi lampui renga le sietna einia koprap hi ei thenin pai ei ta, ei motona tân insietna a oma hin ranak songin tân ei ti u. ² Jisua ei taksônna minngamna phutna le mongna tieng ei mitin enngit ei ti u. Khros sika han mong uol maka! Ama han a motona râisânân a lei ngâk sika han khros chung a intemtaka a thi rang hah itên mindon maka, male atûn chu Pathien rêngsukmun changtieng a hon sung zoi.

³ Masikin, nin thenin nin inzala nin mâk lolina rangin nunsie ngei esêlna-natak tuongpu lei palna hah mindon roi! ⁴ Sietna nin doina hin thi ngam rak rang dôrin la song mak chei. ⁵ Pathien'n a nâingei anga nangni a mohôkna chong ngei hah nin mingil mo zoi?

“Ka nâipasal, Pumapa nang a mindik lâihan lunghäng thôn la, male nang a ngo lâi khomin inzal no roh.

⁶ Asikchu Pumapa'n a lungkham ngei kai chu a mindik ngâia, male nâi anga a pomngei kai chu a sepngei ngâi.”

⁷ Pân sepna anga nangni a mintuong hi dier roi; nin tuongna hin Pathien'n nâingei anga nangni a bona hih ânlang ani. Pa'n a nâingei a sep ngâiloi tu mo a oma? ⁸ A nâingei murdi'n sepna an tong ngâi anga nin tong nôn chu, nâi tatak ngei ni mak cheia, jâinâi kêng nin ni, tina ani. ⁹ Ei munisi nina tienga ei pa ngei khom min sep ngâia male ei jâ ngei ngâi ani. Khodôr tak mo, nonte, ei Ratha tienga Pa kôm vangte

11:23 11:23: Jôk 2:2; Jôk 1:22 **11:24** 11:24: Jôk 2:10-12 **11:28** 11:28: Jôk 12:21-30 **11:29** 11:29: Jôk 14:21-31 **11:30** 11:30: Jos 6:12-21 **11:31** 11:31: Jos 6:22-25; Jos 2:1-21 **11:32** 11:32: Roi 6:11—8:32; 4:6—5:31; 13:2—16:31; 11:1—12:7; 1 Sam 16:1—1 Rêng 2:11; 1 Sam 1:1—25:1 **11:33** 11:33: Dan 6:1-27 **11:34** 11:34: Dan 3:1-30 **11:36** 11:36: 1 Rêng 22:26,27; 2 Rich 18:25,26; Jer 20:2; 37:15; 38:6 **11:37** 11:37: 2 Rich 24:21 **12:5** 12:5,6: Job 5:17; Chvr 3:11,12 (LXX)

inpêklûtin ei om rang anâng ni zoi! ¹⁰ Ei munisi tienga pa ngeiin chu chomolte, asa an ti lam takin min sep ngâia; aniatachu Pathien'n chu ei satna rang le ânthiengna ei chang theina rangin kêng mi sep ngâi. ¹¹ Sepna ei tuong lâiin chu râisâna ni loiin, khoi mini inngûinân ma zora han chu ei ta rangin ânlang ngâi. Nikhomsenla, nûka chu, ma anga sepna tuonga nunchansôia omngeiin chu rathanngamom ringnun dik-tak ha râisânman an ât ngâi.

Rilna le inningna ngei

¹² Nin kut khamngei hah lâng unglâ, nin minkhûk ânrik ngei hah minngîr roi. ¹³ Kholrangei hah lôntheiloia an omloina rangin, mindama an om theina rangin lam tûna lôn roi.

¹⁴ Mi tiin leh inngêia lêng rang pût unglâ, inthiengna dôn rangin pût sa roi, asikchu maha boiin tutên Pumapa mu thei noni ngei. ¹⁵ Tute Pathien moroina renga kîr nôka, thingkung kha hônchera, a tûr sika baiinkhamna tamtak suok anga mi omloi rangin inrung roi. ¹⁶ Tute indit song mi mo nôncchu Esau anga ratha mi niloia, om anghan hong om no roi. Ama hah nâipasal ulien nina hah voikhat bunêkna rangin a juor ani. ¹⁷ Nûka han, a Pa satvarna la chang rang nuomin mitrithi tâkpumin zong khomresea, a sin lei tho hah thûl rangin ite lampui dang reng a man khâiloi sikhin hengin aom zoi, ti nin riet.*

¹⁸ Nangni chu nin rietphâk thei Isra-rael mipui ngei hong anghan Sinai Tângâ hong nimak cheia, mahan meichuongngei, ijingngei le sûmdukngêi, phâivuopuungei,

¹⁹ bekul miring inringtak ngei, le rôl miring ngei a oma. Mipui ngeiin ma rôl hah an riet lâihan, chongbâi dang riet nôk khâiloi rangin an ngêna. ²⁰ "Sâ tena luo khom tâng hah a tînin chu lunga deng that ngêt rang ani," ti chongpêk hah an tuong theiloi sika ani. ²¹ An mu hah chi a om sabaka, Moses luon, "Ki chia kên nîknat!" a ti ani.

²² Manêkin, nangni chu Zion Tâng, Pathien Ring khopuilien, invân Jerusalem leh vântîrtonngei isâng tamtak ngei omna hong nin ni. ²³ Nangni chu Pathien nâilufîr ngei invâna an riming chuongsai ngei râisâna an intûpna hong nin ni. Mi murdi ngei roijêkpu le misa ngei ratha achukphara sinpu Pathien kôm hong nin ni. ²⁴ Nangni chu Jisua, chonginkhit thar minsûkpu thisen rethe, Abel thisen nêka

neinun sa uol chonginkhâmpu kôm nin hong ani.

²⁵ Hanchu, thurchi misîrpu hah lei rangâi nuomloia nin om loina rangin singthei roi. Tukhom pilchunga pathien thurchi misîrpu lei rangâi nuomloi ngei chu rotpai thei mak ngei. Eini invân renga thurchi misîrpu nûksongngei vang hinte kho angin mo ei rotpai thei rang! ²⁶ Ma zora han, a rôl han pilchung ânûka, aniatachu atûn chu, "Voikhat chu pilchung vai niloii invân khom ka la min nûk sa rang tiin chong ânkhâm ani." ²⁷ Masikin, "Tûn voikhat" ti chongbâi hin neinun sinngêi hah min nîkin thonpai la nîng an ta, neinun ânrik theiloingei chu om bang an tih, tiin ânthârin a minlang ani.

²⁸ Hanchu, rêngram innîk theiloi ei man sika hin ei râiminsân ei ti u. Râisânin, a lungdo lamin leh rintak le chipumin Pathien chubaimûk ei ti u; ²⁹ asikchu ei Pathien hi adiktakin mi kângminmang ngâi mei ani.

13

Inmo Pathien râiminsân rang

¹ Inkhat le inkhat Khristien sung-suokngei anghan inlungkham inlôm roi. ² Nin ina khuolmi ngei modôm rang riettit roi. Mi senkhatin ma anghan lei thôn an riet loi kârin vântîrton ngei an lei mintung zoi kêng. ³ Intângna ina omngei hah, nangni khom anni ngei leh ântâng sa anghan riettit roi. Intak tuongngei hah nangni khom nin tuongpui ngei sa anghan riettit roi.

⁴ Inneina hi mi murdi'n an minlut rang ania, lômpa ngei le lômnu ngei khomin taksôn omin an om inlôm ngêt rang ani. Inditnasaloi songngei le inrê songngei chu Pathien'n a jêk rang ani.

⁵ Nin ringnuna han sum miditna inchel no rese, nin dôn chungâ han nin mulung minchuk roi. Pathien'n, "Nang mathân tet no ninga; nang mâkrak no ning," a tia.

⁶ Masikin hâitakin, "Pumapa chu mi sanpu ani, chi no ning. Miriemin imo minlo thei ranga?" ùng ei ti u.

⁷ Pathien chong nangni lei misîr pe nin ruoipu masa ngei hah riettit roi. An lei hong omlam le an thitie ngei hah mindon nôk unglâ, male an taksôn lam inchu roi.

12:12 12:12: Isa 35:3 12:13 12:13: Chvr 4:26 (LXX) 12:15 12:15: Bal 29:18 (LXX) 12:16 12:16: Aph 25:29-34 * 12:17 12:17: zong khomresea; nôncchu satvarna man rang a pûta. 12:17 12:17: Aph 27:30-40
 12:18 12:18,19: Jôk 19:16-22; 20:18-21; Bal 4:11,12; 5:22-27 12:20 12:20: Jôk 19:12,13 12:21 12:21: Bal 9:19
 12:24 12:24: Aph 4:10 12:25 12:25: Jôk 20:22 12:26 12:26: Hag 2:6 (LXX) 13:2 13:2: Aph 18:1-8; 19:1-3
 13:5 13:5: Bal 31:6,8; Jos 1:5 13:6 13:6: Lap 118:6 (LXX)

⁸ Jisua Khrista chu majân, avien le kumtuongin aningâiin ani tit. ⁹ Minchuna dang ngeiin lampui dik renga nangni tuong minvâi no rese ngei. Pathien moroina renga sângtienga râtna man hi asa, sâknêk roia balam jômin chu ni no rese; ma balam jômpu ngei han ite asena-om man mak ngei.

¹⁰ Judangei chubaimûkna muna ochai sin tho ngei hah ei mâichâm chung a inbôlna ite sâk rangin racham nei mak ngei. ¹¹ Juda Ochai Inlaltak han nunsie inbôlna rangin sa thisenngai hah pêk rangin Mun Inthieng Tak sûnga han a lûtpui ngâia; aniatachu sa takpumngai hah chu rubuk pêntieng han an hâl ngâi ani. ¹² Masik taka han, Jisua khomin ama thisen nanâk leh mingei an nunsiena renga a minthieng theina rangin khopuilien pêntieng a thi ani. ¹³ Tho, masikin ama kôm khopui pêntieng sêng ei ta a mâimôkna va tuongpui sa rei u. ¹⁴ Pilchunga hin eini rangin khopuilien adet dôn mak me; khopuilien la hong om rang hah ei thîr bang ani. ¹⁵ Tho, Jisua jâra ei inbôlnân Pathien kôm minpâkna pêk tit ei tih u, maha meleingeiin Inbôlna an pêk, Pumapa ani, tia ama an thopna ani. ¹⁶ Asa sin le inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm hi mingil tet no roi, asikchu ma ngei hi inbôlna Pathien râiminsân ngâi an ni.

¹⁷ Nin ruoipungei chong jôm ungl a, an chongpêk murdi jûi roi. Pathien kôm an sintho ngâi ngei hah an la misîr ngêt rang sikin inngam loiin nin ratha ngei an enkol ani. An chong nin jômin chu râisân takin an sintho an ta; nin tho nôncu inngûi pumin tho an ta, ninta rangin sa no nih.

¹⁸ Kin ta rangin chubai mi tho pe tit roi. Zora tiin neinin dik sin rang kin nuom tit sikin sielesa rietna inthieng kin dôn, ti kin riet mindik ani. ¹⁹ Nin kôm tieng Pathien'n mi hong tirlai nôk theina rangin chubai tho rangin nangni ke ngên tatak ani.

Khârna chubaithona

²⁰⁻²¹ Ei Pumapa Jisua, a thina sika* kumtuong chonginkhit min deta om, belri ranga Belrihólpu Roiinpuetak, thina renga a kaithoinôkpu inngêina Pathien han a lungdo nin sin theina rangin neinin sa nin nâng murdi nangni pêk senla, Jisua Khrista jâra ei sûnga hin ama'n a lungdo sin rese. Male Khrista kôm roiinpuina chu kumtuong, kumtuongin om rese! Amen.

Azoina chongngai

²² Ka lâibungngai le sarnungei, nin kôma ke lekhamuthuon hi asei bak loi sikin hi mohôkna chongbe ngei; hi lunghâng thôn nin rangâi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. ²³ Ei

lâibungpa Timothy hah intângna in renga mojôk ani zoi ti nin riet rangin ku nuom. A hong laiin chu, nangni ko hong mu tena hongtuong ki tih.

²⁴ Nin ruoipungei murdi le Pathien mingei murdi chibai mi pêk pe roi. Italy renga lâibung le sarnungeiin chibai nangni an hong muthuon.

²⁵ Pathien moroina chu nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

JAKOB

Renga Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Jakob renga Lekhamuthuon hi ataka sinthoa rilnangei rusuonkhôma, “rammuol pumpuia Pathien mingei chekincháia omngei kôma mizieki ani.” Amiziekpu hin mintêkna chongngei inthârtak mangin khristien mulungbôkngai le nunchan dôna ranga vârna le inkairuoina ataka sinthoa inrilnangei a pêk ani. Khristien thîrna renga chonglupuingei jâttamtak, neina le inriengna, methêmna, nunchan sa, zenuolna, taksôna le sinthonangei, melei mang rangtie, vârna, inkhalna, inpâkna le rangâiincháina, midangngei roijêkna, insongna, tuongdierna le chubaitonangei hih a misîr minthâr pe ngei ani.

Hi lekhamuthuon hin khristien sakhuo sinthonangei hin taksôna leh ânjúisa rang ti aluttie a misîr ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1

Taksôna le vârna 1:2-8

Inriengna le neina 1:9-11

Minsinna le methêmna 1:12-18

Chong rangâina le sinthonangei 1:19-27

Zenuol dônngei ranga innungna 2:1-13

Taksôna le sinthonangei 2:14-26

Khristien le a melei 3:1-18

Khristien le rammuol 4:1—5:6

Rilna dadangngei 5:7-20

¹ Jakob, Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista firlâm renga:

Rammuol pumpui chungu Pathien mingei chekincháingei murdi kôm chibai a mûk ani.

Taksôna le vârna

² Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei nin lampuia huongnangei jât tamtak nin tong khomin nangninânâkin vânsân inbê roi, ³ ma anga huongnangei ha nin taksônân atuong zoin chu tuongdierna asin ngâi tih nin riet sikin. ⁴ Lampui tina ite insamloin akip le chukphara nin om theina rangin tuongdierna han ite cháina boiin nangni ruoi rangin minthâr êt roi. ⁵ Aniatachu nin lâia tukhom vârna ân samin chu Pathien kôm chubaito senla, ama han pêk atih; Pathien'n mitin kôm manarloi le mulungchuktakin a pêk ngâi sikin. ⁶ Aniatachu chubai nin tho tika, mulunglâiinlakna boitetin iemtakin nin tho ngêt rang ani. Tukhom mulunglâiinlakna

a dônnin chu tuipei ânsôna pháivuopuiin asêm minlêngpai le atompel angin ani. ⁷⁻⁸ Hima anga mingei hah, mulungrilbulbâl dônlói, an sintho murdia detloi mingei han Pumapa renga ite man rangin mindon tet no rese ngei.

Inriengna le neinangei

⁹ Khristien inrieng mingei han Pathien'n a domminsâng ngeiin chu an râiminsân ngêt rese ngei, ¹⁰ male khristien mineingei khom Pathien'n a juong minnuoi ngeiin chu an râiminsân ngêt rese ngei. Minei ha rama sûl pâr achuoi angin alân mangpai rang ani. ¹¹ Nisa alumnatak ruhu leh ahong suoka, sûl akânga; apâr atâka, male a enhoina ân mangpai ngâi. Ma angdênin mineingei khom sadâi sinthona chungroia an sepui ngâi hah minmangin ala om rang ani.

Minsinna le methêmna

¹² Methêmna an tong lâi khoma taksônoma om bang ngei chu an vân asa, minsinna hah an zoi tena chu Pathien'n ama lungkham ngei kôma pêk ranga ân khâmsai ringna hah râisânmanin an man rang sikin. ¹³ Min hima anga methêmna hah an tongin chu, “Hi methêmna hih Pathien renga hong kêng ani,” ti tet no rese ngei. Pathien chu asaloiin methêm thei ngâi maka, male ama khom tute methêm ngâi mak. ¹⁴ Aniatachu ei ôina saloingei nanâkin mi tuong minmanga ei in-ôkin chu methêmna ei tong ani. ¹⁵ Hanchu ei ôina saloingei hah an vonga, sietna an neia; male sietna hah tuon-ahongtung tena chu thina anei ngâi ani.

¹⁶ Huongin om no roi, ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei! ¹⁷ Neinunpêk asa murdi le neinunpêk achukngei chu invân renga juong ngâi ania; mahi Pathien invâna vârngei Sinpu inthúl ngâiloi le ijînga inhei ngâiloi renga juong chum ngâi ani. ¹⁸ Masikin iring parân a sinngei murdi lâia mun masatak ei chang theina rangin ama lungdôn chongtak thurchi renga miriem ring mi minchang zoi ani.

Chong rangâina le jômna

¹⁹ Ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei, mahi riettit roi! Mitinin chong rangâi inchu ngêt rese ngei, thurchi misîr le taksi chu inchu no rese ngei. ²⁰ Miriem taksinân Pathien neinunkhân diktak hah tuon-mitung thei ngâi mak. ²¹ Masikin thobaisi inthiengloi le nunchan saloingei renga inkêm roi. Pathien kôm inpêklûtin, nin mulungrîngeia a chong tungei ha pom unгла, ma hah nangni sanminring thei atih.

²² A chong rangâi ririemin nangninanâk inhuong no ungla; manêkin, chu atakin tho roi. ²³ Tukhom a chong rangâia, ataka tho loi chu lîmena inena ama mêl nanâk adiktaka mupu angin ani. ²⁴ Asadimin amanânâk ân ena, a se nôkin chu kho angin mo a mêl omtie hah a mingil nôk kelen ngâi angin ani. ²⁵ Aniatachu, tukhom balam akip mingei phûkdâia mojôk ngâi tieng en tîa, lunghâng thorîta, a rangâia mingil nôk kelen ngâipu niloia, ataka sintho mingei chu Pathien'n an sinthona han satvur ngei atih.

²⁶ Tukhom sakhuo tienga mi ki ni tia a mindon mo nin om? Nin melei nin donsûi minsâ nônchu nin sakhuo mi nina hah kâmnângloi ania, nin thethena ân huong nin nih. ²⁷ Ei Pathien le Pa'n sakhuo ânthieng le diktaka a bê ngâi chu mahi ani: nupaboingei le meithâingei an dûktong zora donsûi le rammuol sietna renga inkêm hih ani.

2

Zenuol dôngei ranga inningna

¹ Ka lâibunggei le sarnungei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista iempungei nin ni anghan, roiinpuina Pumapa mingei pên tienga ânlang dungjûiin nin mi zenuolna lamngei ha adadagin nin tho tet rang ni-mak. ² Chongkhatin nin intûpna ina han minei rângkachak kutsabi buna puon satak insilin hong senla, male mi inriengte puonchetnar insilin hong lût sa senla. ³ Puon satak insilpu kôm nin jâna nin minlang uola, a kôm, "Hi mun satak hin insung roh," nin tia, aniatachu mi inriengte kôm han chu, "So son vân dîng roh, aninônchu ka ke kôla chuonglâia hin insung roh," nin tiin chu, ⁴ nangni nanâkin nin lâia ateinangei nin sin sik le nin roiêknangei hah nun saloingei chungâ anngam sikin theiloi nin chang ani.

⁵ Rangâi roi, ko moroitak lâibunggei le sarnungei! Pathien'n hi rammuola mi inriengngei hih taksônna tienga nei rangin le ama lungkhamngei ta ranga ân khâmsai Rêngram ha luo rangin a thang ngei zoi ani. ⁶ Aniatachu nangnin chu inriengngei mân tho ngâi mak chei! Tu ngei mo an zojôt nangni loa, roiêkpuingei kôm nangni kainâl ngâi ha? Aneingei an ni! ⁷ Rimîng asa nangni pêka om, arilsiet ngâi khom anni ngei hah an ni.

⁸ Pathien lekhabua, Rênggram balam nin man, "Nangma nên lungkham anghan nu bungangei lungkham roh," ti chong hih nin jômin chu neinun asa nin tho nîng

atih. ⁹ Aniatachu mi apên tienga ânlang dungjûiin nin enin chu, sietnân theiloi nin chang ani, male Balam khomin balamsietpu anghan nangni a minchang ani. ¹⁰ Tukhom Balam chongpêk inkhat a sietin chu anrêngin a siet let ani. ¹¹ "Inrê no roh," tipu dên han, "Mi that no roh," a ti sa sikin. Inrê tho no khom inla, mi na thatin chu balam sietpu dên no hongni. ¹² Mi min zalenna balama roiêka om rang mingei anghan chong ungla, sin khom tho roi. ¹³ Mi chungâ mulungjûrpuina dônlai chu Pathien'n mulungjûrpuina minlang loiin a chungâ roiêk pe a ta; aniatachu mulungjûrpuinân roiêkna chungâ a mene ngâi ani.

Taksôna le sinthonangei

¹⁴ Ka lâibunggei le sarnungei, mi inkhatin taksôna ko dôn ti ungla, sinthôn nin minlang nônchu imo asatna aoma? Ma angâ taksôna han nangni sanminring thei rang mo? ¹⁵ Chongkhatin lâibunggei mini, sarnungei mini puonsil boiin le sâknêk hunloiin om senla ngei. ¹⁶ Nangnin an kôm, "Pathien'n sat nangni vur rese! Alum-îrin om ungla khop takin sâk roi!" ti ungla, taksa ringna ranga an nângngei ha pêk no ungla, imo asatna aom ranga? ¹⁷ Ma angdênin taksôna hi athenin aoma: sintho akopâ nônchu athi ani.

¹⁸ Aniatachu tumakhatin, "Mi inkhatin taksônna a dôna, mi dangin sintho a dôn," a ti thei, keima ku thuonna chu, "Kho-angin mo mîn sintho boiin taksônna a dôn thei ni mîn mu roh. Keiman taksônân ki sinthongei nang mîn mu ki tih." ¹⁹ Pathien chu inkhat vai kêng aom tih ni iem mo? Asa! ramkhoringei khomin an iema male chin an innik ngâi ani. ²⁰ Nangma amopa! Sintho boia taksônna chu kâmnângloi ani tih mu rang nu nuom mo? ²¹ Kho angin mo ei richibul Abraham'n Pathien kôm adik a chang? Ma ha a nâipasal Isaac mâichâm chungâ a pêka a sintho sika kêng ani. ²² A taksôna le sintho ha munkhatin sin a thoa; a taksônna hah a sinthôn ahong mikhîp ani, tih nu mu loi mo? ²³ Pathien lekhabu'n ati hah ahong dika, "Abraham'n Pathien a iema, a taksônna sikin Pathien'n mi diktak anghan a bê ani." Masikin Abraham hah Pathien mal tiin koi ani zoi. ²⁴ Hanchu mingeiin an taksônna atheivaiin niloîn, sintho sikin kêng Pathien kôm adik an chang ngâi tih nin mu zoi ani.

²⁵ Ma angdênin Rahab notizuornu khom han Israelnâingei enrichipungei lamdon lei thôn, lam dang tieng rotpai rangin a lei

san ngeia, a sintho sikin Pathien kôm adik a chang ani.

²⁶ Masikin ratha boiin takpum athi ani, anghan taksônna khom sinthongei boiin chu athi ani.

3

Melei

¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, mi tamtak minchupungei chu hong chang no roi. Nin riet anghan eini minchupungei hih chu midangngei nêkin ânngar uolin ei chungroi jêkin aom rang ani. ² Ei rêngin ei tho minchâi bang ngâi. Aniatachu mîn a chong tina han a minchâi tet nôncu, ama hah achukphar ania, a takpumpui khom a donsûi thei ani. ³ Sakor hih chong ei min don theina rangin a bâia lakam ei min nuomin chu ei jôtna ti-tieng min se rangin atakpum ei mehei thei ngâi ani. ⁴ Aninônchu rukuong hih mindon ta u: alienpa aninâka chu pháivuo râtin a sêmminlêng khomin rukuongpu'n ameherna chînte leh meheii a nuomna tiengtak a min se ngâi ani. ⁵ Masikin melei khom hih: achînte khom nirese, neinun lienngê chungroia ânsongpam thei ani.

Mindon ngân ta u, kho-angin mo meirisi chînte hin ram pumpui akâng thei ngâi hi! ⁶ Melei hih mei angin ani. Ma hih rammuol dikloina sip, ei takpumngêi sînga mun a luoa, male ei pumpuia saloina aminzara. Meidîl renga juong akôma mei lehan ei ringnun pumpui hih mei chung a adar ngâi ani. ⁷ Miriemin iring parân dangngêi murdi ram sângêi, vângêi, ânâvâkngâingêi le ngângêi a vâimintep theia, a vâi ngâi zoi. ⁸ Aniatachu melei chu tutên vâimintep thei tet ngâi mak ngei. Melei hih chu asaloi le donsûitheijât niloi, thitheina tûra sip ani. ⁹ Ei nin ma hih ei Pumapa le Pa kôm râisânchongrîlnân ei manga, midang ngei Pathien anga sina ompu ngei khomâksâmna khomin ei mang sa ngâi ani. ¹⁰ Ma bâi renga nanâk han râisânchongrîlna chongngêi le khomâksâmna ngei ahong suok ngâi ani. Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ma anghan chu ani rang nimak! ¹¹ Tuinâr inkhat nanâk renga han tui thum le tui khâ hong suok ngâi mak. ¹² Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, theichang kunga olive inra thei ngâi mak; graperânga theichang inra thei ngâi mak, michi khura khom tui thum musuo thei ngâi mak ani.

Chungtieng renga vârna

¹³ Nin lâia mi vâ le rietna dôn an om mo? Nuninnêm tak le vâi takin

an sintho sa le an nunchan sîn minlang rese ngei. ¹⁴ Aniatachu nin mulungrîl sînga narsanangei, mulungkhâ le ranghuolna nin dônnin chu nin vârna hah songin chongtak kalin nunsie tho no roi. ¹⁵ Ma anga vârna hah chu invân renga juong chum nimaka; rammuol ta, rathatienga niloin ramkhorî renga ani. ¹⁶ Innarsana le ranghuolna omna nâma chu bâiinkhamna le asaloi jât murdi khom aom ngâi ani. ¹⁷ Aniatachu chungtieng renga vârna chu motontaka ânthienga; inngêi a nuoma, a nunânêma, chongpui a hoia, lungkhamna le sintho sa amarân asipa, zenuolna le asarothol dôn ngâi mak ani. ¹⁸ Satna hih inngêina mara, ma hih inngêina sinpu ngeiin chimungei an tuhna renga hong musuo ani.

4

Rammuol leh malinchangna

¹ Nin lâia insuolnangei le inkhalnangei murdi hah kho renga hong suok mo? Nin sînga insuolna sin bang ngâi ha nin taksa hoina ôinangei renga hong suok ani. ² Neinun dôn renga nin nuomngêi man thei mak choia, masikin mi that rang inthoksaiin nin oma; neinunngêi nin ôi sabaka, aniatachu man thei mak choia, masikin inkhalin nin insuol ngâi ani. Man renga nin nuomngêi hah Pathien kôm nin ngên loi sikin man ngâi mak chei ani. ³ Nin ngên zora khomin, nin mulungbôkngêi asaloi sikin nin hoiinhâina mang rang neinunngêi kêng nin ngên ngâia; masikin nin man ngâiloi ani. ⁴ Taksônoloi mingêi! Rammuol malinchangpui nuomna hih Pathien râi nina ani tih nin riet loi mo? Tukhom rammuol malinchangpui nuom ngeiin chu anninanâkin Pathien râlngêi an chang ngâi ani. ⁵ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Ei sînga Pathien'n ratha a dar hin ôinangei* râttak leh asipa," ti hi dikloi rangin nin mindon mo? ⁶ Hannirese Pathien moroina a pêk ngei hih chu manêkin arât uoi ani. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n ânâpâkngêi chu a khanna aniatachu rangâiinchinngêi chu moroina a pêk ngei ngâi," ati anghan. ⁷ Masikin, Pathien kôm inpêklût roi. Diabol hah khan unglâ, male ama chu nangni renga rotpai atih. ⁸ Pathien kôm hong nâi unglâ, ama khom nangni juong nâi atih. Mî nunsiengei nin kutngêi hah rusûk minsâi roi! asarotholngêi nin mulungrîlngêi minthieng roi! ⁹ Beimindong unglâ, in-iekin chap roi; nin innuina hah chapnân thûl unglâ, nan râisânna hah innguân thûl roi! ¹⁰ Pumapa makunga

3:9 3:9: Aph 1:26 * 4:5 4:5: Ratha ... ôinangei râttak; aninônchu Pathien'n ei sînga ratha a dâr chungna hin narsatakin jôtna lientak a dôn ani. 4:6 4:6: Chvr 3:34

nin rangâiminchîn unglâ, male nangni a domsâng rang ani.

Khristien-champui jêkngâi doia in-ningna

¹¹ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, inkhat le inkhat inrilsiet no roi. Ni khristien champuingei ni rilsiet, aninônchu an roi ne jêkin chu balam ni rilsieta ne jêk ani. Hanchu Balam ne jêkin chu balam jôm ngâipu nikhâi mak chea, Balam jêkpu kêng ni ni. ¹² Pathien hih vai kêng balampêkpu le roijêkpu ani. Ama vaikêng sanmin-ring thei le minmang thei ani. Nangni nin miriem champui senkhatngei roijêk ngâipu ngei, tumo nin ni angin nan mindon?

Insongna doia inningna

¹³ Atûn hin ke he rangâi ta u, nangni, “Aviensûn aninônchu nangtûka mini, ma khopuillien han va sêng ei ta, mason kum khat va omin sadâi va tho ei ta, sum va minpung ok rei u,” ti ngâi ngei. ¹⁴ Nin ringna hah nangtûka kho angin mo ahong ni rang luo riet mak chei! Nangni ngei hah meikhu-lit chomolte rangin ahôn langa male ân mang nôk ngâi angin nin ni. ¹⁵ Imo nin ti rang ei tiin chu mahi ani: “Pumapa lungdo anîn chu, damin om ei ta, male ma hih aninônchu maso tho ei tih, nin ti rang ani.” ¹⁶ Aniatachu atûn hin nin inpâka, nin insong ani; ma anga insongnagei murdi hah chu adikloi ani.

¹⁷ Masikin, tukhom asa tho rang riet ngonga tholoipu ngei chu sietna han theiloi an chang ani.

5

Aneingei kôma inningna

¹ Atûn, nangni mineingei, ke he rangâi roi! Nin chungâ duktongnagei ahong tung rang sikin chapin inrum roi! ² Nin rochonngei hah asiet suo zoia, nin puon-ngei khom leidân asâk suo zoi. ³ Nan rângkachak le nin sumdârngai hah thûr êkin aphotom suo zoia, ha thûr êk hah nangni doia rietpuipu nîng a ta, nin taksa hah meikâng angin sâk minmang atih. Hi sùn nûktakgeia hin rochon nin bûm ani. ⁴ Nin loa sintho ngâi mingei an rathamangei pêk ngâi mak chei. An chiernangei hah rangâi roi! Nin bu mintûppu ngei, chapnangei hah Pumapa Râtinchung, Pathien kuorngeia atung zoi ani. ⁵ Hi pilchunga nin ringnun hin inchêktak le hoiinhâitakin nin om ani. Thatni sûna rangin nangni nanâkin lêngvâi

minmar nin ni. ⁶ Minchâinaboi mingei asiemintumin nin thata, nikhomrese anni chu nangni khan mak ngei.*

Tuongdierna le chubaiTHONA

⁷ Hanchu, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa juong nôk mâka tuongdiertakin om roi. Vêng ta u, loithopungei hah idôra tuongdiertie mo an ni, an loa han mara lúttak amusuo pe ngei mâka chu sâl ruotui le zar ruotui tuongdiertakin an ngâk tit ngâi ani. ⁸ Nangni khom nin tuongdier ngêt rang ani. Nin sabeinangei hah dar minsâng roi, Pumapa juong nôkna rang nikhuo hih anâi zoi sikin.

⁹ Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien'n nin chungroi a jêk lolina rangin inkhat le inkhat indoiin inchiernkhum inlôm no roi. Roijêkpu hih anâi zoi, inlang rangin ânzoisai kêng ani zoi. ¹⁰ Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa riminga thurchi misîr ngâi dêipungei hah riettit roi. An dûktuongna le tuongdierna hah dierna chang minennangei anghan lâk roi. ¹¹ An lei dier sikin saturna an chang tiin ei koi ngei ani. Job tuongdiertie hah nin rieta, male amongnataka kho angin mo Pumapa'n saturna a pêk khom nin riet. Pumapa chu mulungjûrpuina le lungkhamna sip ani sikin.

¹² Mangei chung nâma han, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, chonginkhâmna nin tho zora khomin, invân dênin mo, pilchung dênin mo, aninônchu neinun dangngei dênin mo, khomâkinsâmna mang no roi. Anin chu “Ani” vai ti unglâ, aninôn chu, “Nimak” vai ti roi, hanchu Pathien roijêkna nuoia hong om no tunui.

¹³ Nin lâia intak tuong mo nin om? Chubaiho rese ngei. Arâisân mo nin om? Minpâkna lâtho rese ngei. ¹⁴ Mi damloi mo an om? Koiindang upangei koi senla ngei, anni han Pumapa rimingin an chungâ olive sariék polin anni rangin chubaiho pe rese ngei. ¹⁵ Ma taksônna chubaiTHONA han damloi ngei hah dam an ta; Pumapa'n taksa damna pêk nôk ngei a ta, male nunsie an lei tho ngei khom hah ngâidamin om an tih. ¹⁶ Masikin, dama nin om theina rangin inkhat le inkhat kôm nin sietna phuong inlôm ngâi unglâ, inkhat le inkhat rang chubaiho pe inlôm ngâi roi. Mi sa chubaiTHONA chu sinthotheina ranak adôn ok ngâi ani. ¹⁷ Elijah hah eini ngei jâtdên anghan miriem ani. Ruo juong lolina rangin ningsietakin chubai a thoa, male pilchunga kum thum inang chu ruo

4:13 4:13-14: Chvr 27:1 5:2 5:2,3: Mat 6:19 5:4 5:4: Bal 24:14-15 * 5:6 5:6: mingei, le anni ngei han nangni khan mak ngeia; aninônchu mingei. Pathien'n nangni khan noni mo? 5:11 5:11: Job 1:21-22; 2:10; Lap 103:8 5:12 5:12: Mat 5:34-37 5:14 5:14: Mk 6:13 5:17 5:17: 1 Rêng 17:1; 18:1

juong mak. ¹⁸ Voikhat chubai a tho nôka, invânin a ruo aminjuong nôka hanchu pilchungin amarangei a musuo nôk zoi ani.

¹⁹ Ka lâibungnei le sarnungei, nin lâia tumakhatin chongtak renga ânvai in-manga, midang inkhatin a hong tuong mikhîr nôkin chu, ²⁰ mahi riettít roi: tukhom mi nunsie a lampui dikloi renga amapa hah aninônchu amanu hah a hong mehei nôkpu han ma mi nunsie ratha[†] hah thina renga sanminring a ta, sietna tamtak chungroia ngâidamna mintung atih.

5:18 5:18: 1 Rêng 18:42-45

5:20 5:20: Chvr 10:12; 1 Pet 4:8

[†] **5:20** 5:20: mi nunsie ratha hah; aninônchu

ama ratha ngêt.

PETER Renga Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna Chongmaruoi

Peter renga Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna hi hitaka, "Pathien a mi thanggei" Khristiengei ai ti, Asia Te Saktieng pumpuia chekincháia omngei ranga miziek ani. Hi lekhamuthuon hin ai khîn tak chu a porepu ngei'n an taksónna sika dúk mintuonga omngei mohókna rang ani. Amiziekpu'n a porepu ngei Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa roi minriet nôkin, a thina, ánthoinókna, a juong nôkna ranga chongkhâmna sabeina pêkin ai mohók ani. Hi rietna sikin an dúktongna ngei khom pom in an tuongdier rang ani, mahah an taksónna a dettie minsinna ania, "Jisua Khrista a juong inlâr tika" chu ráisánman ipêk nîng an tih, tiin a rilminthâr pe ngei ani. (1:7)

Itakna zora a mohókna le inruolin, a miziekpu'n a porepu ngei hah Khrista mingei anga om rangin a ngên sa ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chogmaruoi 1:1-2

Pathien sanminringna min riet nôkna
1:3-12

Inthienga ring ranga mohókna 1:13—
2:10

Dúktuong zora Khristiengei sinpêl
2:11—4:19

Khristien nunnêmna le chuonsin 5:1-11
Chongkhârna 5:12-14

¹ Peter, Jisua Khrista fírton renga, Pathien ithang, Pontus ram, Galatia ram, Cappadocia ram, Asia ram le Bithynia ram murdia chekincháia om ngei. ² Pa Pathien mintuo dungjúiin nangni ngei hah thang nin nia, male Jisua Khrista chong jôm rang le a thisena minthiengin a Ratha'n mi inthiengin nangni sin ani zoi.

Nin chungá moroina le inngêina asipmatin om rese.

Sabeina ring

³ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien le pa chu minpâkin om rese. Ama han a moroina lien sikin thina renga Jisua Khrista kaitioin ringna thar mi pêka, sabeina ring leh mi minsip zoi. ⁴ Masikin Pathien'n a mingei ranga rochon satvurna ngei ai dar hah chang rangin ei mántieng ei thâr ani. Ha ngei hah ama'n asiet thei khâilo, achuoi thei khâiloi le ánmang thei khâlolina invána Pathien'n nin rangin a dar

ani. ⁵ Sanminringna zora núktaka inlang ranga a darchiena om hah man rangin taksónna sika Pathien sinthotheinân dar nin ni.

⁶ Masikin ráiminsân roi, atúna hin dúk tamtak nin tuong sikin inngúiin la om khom unglá. ⁷ Nin taksónna adik mo itia nangni minthâr hah an khîn tak ani. Asiet thei rángkachak luo mana meia an minthâr ngáia, nin taksónna rángkachak nêka lut uol ok vang chu asói theina rangin minsinin ai om rang ani. Hanchu Jisua Khrista ánlâr níkhuo han minpákna, roiiinpuina le chóiminsângna man nin tih. ⁸ Ama hah la mu tet ngái no khom unglá nin lungkhama, atún la mu no khom unglá nin iema, masikin ráisâna misír zoiloi roiiinpu takin nin sip ngái ani, ⁹ asikchu nin ratha ngei sanminringna nin mana, mahah ama nin taksónna abitak chu ani.

¹⁰ Ma sanminringna hah dêipungeiin asadimin an roka an phuola, ma nein-unpêk Pathien'n nangni ai pêk rang hah an lei phuong sai ani. ¹¹ Anni han kho zora mo ai tung rang le i-angin mo ai tung rang iti an zong ngáia.* An sûnga Khrista Ratha a om han, Khrista tuong rang tie le roiiinpuia a om rang hah chongphuongna an lei dôn ngái ani. ¹² Ma dêipungei kôma han Pathien'n, an sin hah anni inlâpna rang ni loiin, nangni ranga an isin ani iti a min riet zoi. Ha chong hah Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina invân renga thangthei juongtír, atúna nin iriet Thurchi Sa nangni misír pe ngei hih an ni. Ma neinunngai hah vânfírtonngei luo khomin riet an nuom ngái ani.

Inthienga om ranga koina

¹³ Masikin nin mindonna hah sintho ranga inthoksaiin inningchienin om roi. Khrista a juong inlâr tika satvurna nangni pêk rang hah sabei phar roi. ¹⁴ Pathien chong jôm unglá, male ite rietloia nin om láia nin ôina ngei han nin ringnunngai ajêk rangin inphal no roi. ¹⁵ Manêkin, nangni koipu Pathien ánthieng ang han nin thona murdia inthieng roi. ¹⁶ Pathien lekhabu'n, "Keima kên thieng sikin inthieng roi," ai ti ang han.

¹⁷ Hanchu mi mudi an sintho dungjúia ân-angnata roi-jêk ngáipu Pathien kôm chubai nin thôn, O Pa, nin ti ngáiin chu rammuola nin lêng kâr chu ama rangin mân inthieng thôn om roi. ¹⁸ Nin richibulungeiin nangni an pêk, nin nunchan mangmunboi renga hah, neinun asiet thei sumdâr le rángkachaka minjók ni mak chei ti nin rieta; ¹⁹ belrite demnaboi

* 1:11 1:11 kho zora mo ai tung rang le i-angin mo ai tung rang; aninónchu mahah tumo ani rang le tikamo a juong rang. 1:16 1:16: Och 11:44,45; 19:2

aninõnchu achâina boitêt anga, Khrista inbõlna manlutaka ratan nin nih. ²⁰ Ama hah rammuol insieng mân renga Pathien'n a lei thangsai, le hi sùn nõktak ngeia hin nangni sikin inlangin ai om ani. ²¹ Ama sikin thina renga a kaithoipu le roiinpuina pêkpu Pathien hah nin iema; maleh masikin nin taksõnna le nin sabeina ngei hah Pathien chung a mindetin ai om ani.

²² Atûn chu chongtak nin jõmna sikin nin champui iempungei lungkham tatak rangin nangni nanâkin nin inthieng zoi sikin nin mulungril murdi'n inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlõm roi.† ²³ Athitheï ni loiin, athitheïloi nulepa renga nâingei anghan, Pathien chong ring kumtuong chongbâi renga suok nõk nin nih. ²⁴ Pathien lekhabu'n:

“Miriem murdi hih sül angin an nia,
an roiinpuina ngei khom rama
pârngei angin an ni.
Sûlungei chu athêma, male a pârngei atâka,
²⁵ aniatachu, Pumapa chong chu
tuonsõtín aom tit ani,” ai ti anghan.
Hi chong hih, Thurchi Sa nin kôma
an puong hah ani.

2

Lung aring le nam inthieng

¹ Hanchu, nangni nanâkin asaloi murdi ngei renga inkêm unгла; milak aninõnchu asarothol aninõnchu narsana aninõnchu inêrona chongngei om khâi no nih. ² Nâite asuok thar ngei angin ratha tienga nenetui ânthieng lei hah inrâl tit unгла, ha nenetui hah nin nêka anin chu insõn nin ta, san-minjõkin om nin tih. ³ Pathien lekhabu'n, “Pumapa satie hah ninthenin nin riet zoi” a ti anghan.

⁴ Pumapa kôm hong roi, lung aring mingeiin mangmunboia an heng, nikhomrese, Pathien'n manlutak angin a ithang ngei. ⁵ Lung aring anghan hong unгла, rathatienga Pathien in sinna mangin om unгла, Jisua Khrista jâra Pathien pom theiruo ratha tienga inbõlna ipêk ranga ochai inthieng nin ni theina rangin. ⁶ Asikchu, Pathien lekhabu'n,

“Lung luttak ka thanga,
Zionah akila lungin ka dar ani;
male tukhom ama iem kai chu
mâimõkinshakin om tet ni no nih
ngei,” a ti.

⁷ Nangni a iem ngei rangin chu manlut tak ani; nikhomrese, a iemloi ngei rangin chu: “In sinpungeiin lung mangmunboia an hengpai,

An kâra kamomtak achang zoi.”

⁸ Male Pathien lekhabu danga, ati:
“Ma lungpui hah mingei minpalna rang le,
Mi inletna rang ani,” ai ti anghan.
Chong hah an iemloi sikin an inpal ani,
mahah Pathien'n anni ranga a nuomna
piel ani.

⁹ Ania nangni chu Pathien nam ithang, Rêng ochaingei, nam inthieng, Pathien a mingei, ajlîngna renga avâr roiinpuitaka nangni koisuokpu Pathien sintho kamâmruoingei phuong ranga nangni thangsuoak ani. ¹⁰ Zora voikhat chu Pathien mingei nimak cheia, aniatachu atûn chu ama mingei nin ni zoi; Motona han chu Pathien moroina lei riet mak cheia, ania atûn chu a moroina nin chang zoi.

Pathien suokngei

¹¹ Ka malngei, hi rammuola hin khuolmi le mi invâingei angin nangni ki ngên ani! Ratha leh râi indoi tit ngâi, taksa ôina ngei mâk rangin. ¹² Sonongngei lâia nin nunchan sa ok rese; hanchu saloi tho ngei tiin nangni an nõn khomin nin sin asa an riet sika han ama juong Nikhuo han Pathien minpâk thei an tih.

¹³ Pumapa jâra han miriem rachamneipungei murdi kôma inpêklût roi, rachamneina insângtak dônpu Rêng le, ¹⁴ râiõtngêi, asaloi sin ngei dük min tuong rang le asa sin ngei minpâk ranga ai phun ngei kôma khom. ¹⁵ Nin neinun sa tho ngei sika han amo ngei chong inmõl min dâirek rang hi Pathien nangni a nuomna ani sikin. ¹⁶ Zalên mi anghan lêng unгла; nikhomrese nin zalêna hah saloi mukhunân mang loiin, Pathien suokngei anghan om roi. ¹⁷ Mitin mirit unгла, nin iempu champungei lungkham unгла, Pathien jâ unгла, Rêng mirit pêk roi.

Khrista tuongna minenna

¹⁸ Nangni suokngei, nin pungei kôma inpêklût unгла akippharin jâna pêk roi, mi asingngei le nunhoi ngei kôma vai ni loiin mi nunminsie ngei kôm khom. ¹⁹ A lungdo ani iti rietin ana tuongloiruo nin tuongin chu Pathien'n sat nangni vur a tih. ²⁰ Nin tho minchâi sika jêmna nin tuongin, imo nin man ranga? Aniatachu, adik nin tho sika nin tuong chu, Pathien'n sat nangni vur a tih. ²¹ Ha anga ranga Pathien'n nangni ai koi kêng; Khrista khom han nin ta rangin a lei tuonga, a kenûk nin jûi theina ranga minenna rang nangni a mâk pe ani. ²² Ama hah nunsie reng sin ngâi maka, a bâi renga milak chong asuok reng tutên riet ngâi mak ngei. ²³ An êro lâiin

† 1:22 1:22: nin mulungril murdi'n; miziek senkhat chu mulung inthieng leh. 1:24 1:24,25: Isa 40:6-8 (LXX)
2:3 2:3: Lap 34:8 2:6 2:6: Isa 28:16 (LXX) 2:7 2:7: Lap 118:22 2:8 2:8: Isa 8:14-15 2:9 2:9: Jók 19:5,6; Isa 43:20,21 (LXX); Bal 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; Tit 2:14; Isa 9:2 2:10 2:10: Hos 2:23 2:22 2:22: Isa 53:9

ama'n chu thuoŋ maka, dūk a tuong lâiin ama'n chu min tuongna rangin misina chong ti ngâi mak, aniatachu roi jêkpu dik-tak Pathien kôm a sabeina ngei a dar ani. ²⁴ Nunsiena tieng ei thia dikna tieng ei ring theina rangin Khrista lelên a taksân khrosa ei sietnangei ai pêl ani. Ama sabê ngei sikin mindam nin ni zoi. ²⁵ Nangni hih belri lam ânvaî angin nin lei ni, aniatachu atûn chu nin ratha ngei Hôlpu le Enkolpu jûi ranga hong tuong nôk nin ni zoi.

3

Lômnuŋgei le lômpangei

¹ Ma angdên han nangni lômnu ngei, nin lômpa ngei kôma nin inpêklût ngêt rang ani, hanke an lâia mi Pathien chong iemloi an om le khoma nin nunchan han mene ngei a ta, iem an tih. Chongin nin ti rang nâng no nih, ² nin nunchan inthieng le mirit hah an mu rang sikin. ³ Nin invona hah pêntienga nin mêlsana rangin nin invona sam mini, aninônchu rângkachak invona ngei mini, aninônchu silbomngei mini nin mang rang nimak. ⁴ Manêkin, nin mulungrîla mêlsana hah, nin mulungrîla ratha dâiriem le nunnêmna invona dik tar ngâiloi nirese, mahah Pathien mitmua chu alut tak ani. ⁵ Zora lei vunsaiâ nupangngei, Pathien kôma inpêka ama chunga an sabeina bâng ngâi ngei han an lômpa ngei kôma enhoitakin an inpêklût ngâi ani. ⁶ Sarah hah ma anghan ania, Abraham chong a jôma, ka puma, tûn a koi ngâi ani. Atûn khom asa nin sina, ite china reng nin dônin chu Sarah nâinupangngei nin ni.

⁷ Ma angdên han nangni lômpangei khom, nin lômnungei hah nangni ranga râtloi uol anni iti riettheiin nin lêngpui ngei rang ani. Jana dôn pumin ompui ngei unglâ, asikchu anni khom nangni leh munkhatin Pathien manboipêk ringna hah an man sa rang ani. Nin chubai tho ânkalpui loina rangin mahah tho roi.

Adik sin sika tuongna

⁸ Chongkhârna rangin: mulung munkhatin om ngêt unglâ, lâibungngei le sarnungei anghan inkhat le inkhat inlungkham unglâ, inkhat le inkhat inuoina dônin inlungkham inlômin om roi. ⁹ Saloi hah saloiin thuoŋ no unglâ, khomâksâm hah khomâksâmin thuoŋ no roi; manêkin satvurnân thuoŋ roi, asikchu Pathien'n nangni a koi lâia han sat nangni vur rangin kêng ânkhâm. ¹⁰ Pathien lekhabu'n;

“Tukhom ahoitaka ringna mang anuom le zora sa ngei mu a nuomin chu chongsie ril mâkin milak tho mong rese.

¹¹ Sietna renga inhein asa an sin ngêt rang ani;

Inngêina rangin an mulungrîl murdi'n an putrît ngêt rang ani.

¹² Asikchu Pumapa'n midik ngei chu a ensuia

male an chubaithona khom a rangâi pe ngei ngâi.

Aniatachu, saloi sin ngei chu adoï ngâi,” ai ti anghan.

¹³ Asa sin rang nin jôta anin chu tumo dūk nangni tho ranga? ¹⁴ Hannirese asa nin sin sikin chu tuong ta ngân khom unglâ, satvur nin ni. Tute chi no unglâ, nin kângmindoi no roi. ¹⁵ Aniatachu, Khrista hah nin mulungrîla mân inthiengin Pumapa mirit tho roi. Male tukhomin nin sabeina chungroia chong nangni an rekelin zoratin thuoŋ rangin inthok titin om roi, ¹⁶ nikhomrese, innêmtak le miritin thuoŋ roi. Asielesarietna inthâr nei unglâ, hanchu nangni an êrona tienga han, Khrista nûkjûi ngei nin nina nin nunchan asa rihsiet ngei hah an chong ti han inzak an tih. ¹⁷ Saloi sin sika tuong nêkin chu Pathien nuomlam anin chu asa sin sika tuong chu asa uol. ¹⁸ Asikchu Pathien kôm nangni a tuong theina rangin Khrista midik han nunsiengei murdi ruthûlin minunsie ngei sikin voikhatin ai thi ani.* Taksatieng thatin a oma, hannirese rathatieng chu minringin a oma, ¹⁹ ma ratha hong om sika han intâng ina ratha omngei kôm khom chong a juong misir ani. ²⁰ Ma ratha ngei hah Noah nikhuoa rukuong a sin lâia Pathien'n tuongdiertaka a ngâk sûnga chongjôm nuomloi hah an ni. Ma rukuonga han mi tômte, anrêngin mi iriet vai tui renga minringin an om ani. ²¹ Maha chu baptisma akhîn minenna ania, atûna hin Jisua Khrista inthoinôkna sikin nangni a minring ani. Ma hah takpuma ânnim minsâina ni maka, asaleasierietna diktak Pathien kôma chongkhâm hah ani. ²² Jisua Khrista hah invâna a sea, Pathien changtienga insungin vântirtonngei, rachamneinangei le sinthotheinangei, ama racham takin a jêk zoi ani.

4

Ringna inthûl

2:23 2:23: Isa 53:7 2:24 2:24: Isa 53:5,6 (LXX) 3:1 3:1: Eph 5:22; Kol 3:18 3:3 3:3: 1 Tim 2:9 3:6 3:6: Aph 18:12 3:7 3:7: Eph 5:25; Kol 3:19 3:10 3:10-12: Lap 34:12-16 (LXX) 3:14 3:14: Mat 5:10 3:14 3:14,15: Mat 5:10; Isa 8:12-13 * 3:18 3:18: athi; miziek senkhat ngeia chu atuong. 3:20 3:20: Aph 6:1—7:24

¹ Khrista'n taksân a tuong zoi sikin nangni khom ha anghan minrâtin nin mulungrîla mindon ngêt sa roi; asikchu tukhom taksân a tuong zoiin chu nunsie an inchel khâiloi ani. ² Hanchu, atûn renga chu nin rammuol ringnunngai a la om kai chu miriem ôinangeiin om khâi loiin Pathien lungdôa jêkin nin om ngêt rang ani zoi. ³ Zora leivuna han sonongngeiin an tho nuom ngâi ngei hah asôtzan nin lei manga. Nin ringnunngai hah hurna ngei, taksa ôina ngei, junrûina ngei, jumun hoiinhâinangei, junêk ruolhoi ngei le mirmil bieka porinche ngeiin nin mang ok ngâi zoi. ⁴ Male atûn chu sonongngai hah porinche le ringnun saloi an mangna han nin kop khâiloi sikin nangni an kamâna, masikin nangni an êro ngâi ani. ⁵ Hannirese ha ngei han, Pathien, aring le athi roijêk ranga ânthoksaipu kôma han an thurchi chit la misîr an tih. ⁶ Masika han kêng ithi ngei lâia khom Thurchi Sa misîr ani, mitin taksa roijêka an hong om anghan an ratha ringna roijêka om ngei kôma han; an ratha ringna han Pathien anga an om theina rangin an kôma chong misîr ani.

Pathien manboipêkngai enkolpu sa

⁷ Neinun murdi mongna anâi zoi, masikin chubai nin tho theina rangin indîtheiin intûng roi. ⁸ Neinuntin chung, mulungrîl takin inkhat le inkhat inlungkham roi, lungkhamnân nunsiena tamtak a mukhu thei sikin. ⁹ Chier loiin nin inmo-ong inlôm chit roi. ¹⁰ Mi tinin Pathien manboipêkngai adadangngai enkolpu sa anghan, Pathien renga manboipêk alieka ai man ngei hah midang ngei satna rangin a mang ngêt rang ani. ¹¹ Tukhomin thurchi a misîrin chu, Pathien chongbe a misîr ngêt rang ani; Tukhomin mi sin a thôn chu Pathien'n râtna a pêk anghan a tho ngêt rang ani. Jisua Khrista jâra neinunngai murdi Pathien minpâka a om theina rangin, roiinpuina le sinthotheina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin ama ta ani sikin. Amen.

Khristien sika tuongna

¹² Ka mal moroitak ngei, minsinna natak nin tuonga atung ngâi loi nin chung a atung hih nin jâmminzal no roi. ¹³ Khrista roiinpuina a juong inlang tika râisâna nin sip theina ranga Khrista tuongna ngei nin tuongpui ai ni anghan râiminsân roi. ¹⁴ Khrista nûkjûipu ngei nin ni sika êroa nin omin chu satvur nin ni; Ratha roiinpu, Pathien Ratha hah nin chung a om sikin. ¹⁵ Nin lâia tumakhatin nin tuongin chu, mi that sika mini, inru tho sika mini,

neinun tho minchâi sika mini, midang ngei chungroi jêk pe sika mini chu ni tet no rese. ¹⁶ Nihkomresea, Khristien nin ni sika nin tuong chu inzak no unglâ, Khrista riming nin pêl ai ni nghan Pathien kôm râisânchong ril roi.

¹⁷ Roijêkna phut rang zora ahong tung zoi, Pathien ama mingei jêk masa nîng an tih. Mahah einia phut aninte, Pathien renga Thurchi Sa iemloi ngei kôma han kho-ang takin mo ai mong rang ani zoi. ¹⁸ Pathien lekhabu'n;

"Mî sa ngei sanminring an ni rang luo antakin chu, pathienboi mi nunsie ngei hah imo an chang rang ani zoi?" ai ti anghan.

¹⁹ Masikin Pathien lungdôa an nia, an tuongin chu sin asa thôn a Sinpu ânkhâmna tho ngâipu kôma inbâng phar rese ngei.

5

Pathien belripâlngai

¹ Keima, nin lâia koiindang upangei hah, keima an upa champui, Khrista tuongna rietpuipu, roiinpuina juong inlang ranga rangtum man rangpu hin nangni ki ngên ani. ² Pathien'n nangni ai pêk belri pâl donsûi rang le jôtloin ni loiin, Pathien nuomlama jôttaka donsûi rangin. Lo ririem sik ni loiin sintho ranga nuomna tak dônin nin sintum hah tho roi. ³ Nin donsûingei chung inlal rangin pût no unglâ, hannirese belripâlngai enton rang chang roi. ⁴ Male Belrihólpu inlaltak hah a juong inlâr tika chu Rênglukhum roiinpuitak, avârna in mang ngâiloi hah man nin tih.

⁵ Ma angdên han, nangni nâipanguol ngei, ulienngei kôma inpêklût roi. Sin nin inthope inlôm theina rangin, nunnêmnân invo roi; Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n mi ânpâkngai chu adoia, aniatachu mi nunnêm ngei chu a midit ngâi," ai ti anghan. ⁶ Masikin azora taka nangni a chôiminsâng theina rangin Pathien kut râttak nuoia han nuninnêm takin om roi. ⁷ Nangni a donsûi ngâi sikin nin kângdoinangei murdi ama chung a bâng riei roi.

⁸ Intûng chienin en chak roi! Nin râlpâ Diabol hah ikeibaknei ânram anghan a sâk rang rokin a chaitiîr ngâi kêng. ⁹ Rammuol pumpuia nin iempu champui ngei khomin ma angdên han an tuong sa iti nin riet sikin nin taksônna mindet titin ama hah doi roi. ¹⁰ Hannirese chomolte nin tuong suole chu, moroina murdi Pathien, Khrista leh inzoma a kumtuong

roiinpuina chang ranga nangni koipu lele han nangni sinmikhippin detna, râtna le lungphûm adet nangni pêng a tih. ¹¹ Ama kôma han sinthotheina chu tuonsôtin om rese! Amen.

Azoina chibaimûknangei

¹² Hi lekhamuthuon abongte hih Khristien champui taksônom Silas, sanna jâra ki miziek ani. Nangni mohôka, ma hih Pathien moroina diktak ani iti ko chungroi nangni min riet ka nuom ani. Mahin inding dettit roi.

¹³ Babylona,* om nin sarnu Pathien'n ai thang koiindang le ka nâipasal Mark khomin chibai nangni an mûk sa. ¹⁴ Khristien lungkhamna intum inthiengin chibai inmûk inlôm ngâi roi.

Nin lâia Khrista ta ngei murdi kôm han inngêina om rese.

5:12 5:12: Sin 15:22,40 * **5:13** 5:13: babylon: Chongphuong bua ânziek angin Rome tina anithe. **5:13** 5:13: Sin 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Kol 4:10; Philm 24

PETER Renga Lekhamuthuon Inikna Chongmaruoi

Peter renga Lekhamuthuon Inikna hih Khristien masa ngei, mun inzartak huolsunga om ngei ranga mizieki ani. Ai khüntak chu minchupu dikloi ngei sintho le ma-anga minchuna sika inditnasaloi hong suoka om ngei indoipui hih ani. Hi intaknangei rietna thuonna manna chu mingeiin Jisua an lei mua, a minchuna lei riet ngei in mintung, Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista rietna diktak sūr mindet tūt hih ani. A miziekpun alieka a uor uol tak chu, Khrista juongnók no nih ti minchuna chongngei chungroi hah ani. Khrista juongnók rang roia ánnúna abitak chu Pathien'n, tute inmang loa, mitin an nunsienangei renga an insūr rang a nuom sika ani, a ti.

Asunga Chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1:1-2

Khristien koina 1:3-21

Minchupu dikloi ngei 2:1-22

Azoina Khrista juongnókna 3:1-18

¹ Simon Peter renga, Jisua Khrista firlâm le firtón,

Han Jisua Khrista kin Pathien le Sanminringpu dikna sika kin chang anghan iemna luttak achang ngei:

² Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua nin rietna han moroina le ingéina tamtak nin ta ni rese.

Pathien koina le inthangna

³ A roiiupuina le asatna chang ranga * mi koipu ei rietna sika sakhuo diktak ringnuna ei om theina ranga neinuntin ei nâng murdi Pathien sinthotheina ânhieng mi pêk zoi. ⁴ Ma anghan, neinunpêk roiiupui le luttak ânkhâm hah mi pêk zoi, ha neinunpêkngai sika han rammuola ôina saloi ngei renga rotpai, mi nina inthieng hah hong chang thei nin tih. ⁵ Masika han nin theidôr songin nin taksónna han satna bók unglâ, nin satna han rietna bók unglâ, ⁶ nin rietna han indintheina bók unglâ, nin indintheina han tuongdierna bók unglâ, nin tuongdierna han pathien angna bók unglâ, ⁷ nin pathien angna han lâibung inmoroina bók unglâ, nin lâibung inmoroina han inlungkhamna bók roi. ⁸ Hi mi nina neinun ngei hih nin inâng ani, hi ngei hih nin dôn tam ok inchu, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nin rietna han nangni min râtin, malam nangni min

pan a tih. ⁹ Aniatachu tukhom ha ngei dônloi chu a kôlvêl vai amua, mitcho ania, a sietna muruo renga minsâi ani hah ai mingil ani.

¹⁰ Masikin ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien'n a lungdoa nangni koina le thangna hah asôia omtit rangin ningsiet uol roi, ma anghan nin thôn chu nin taksónna hah mâk tet no tunui. ¹¹ Ma anghan, ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista ringinlon Rêngrama lút theina akipin dikna pêk nîng nin tih.

¹² Masikin, hi chong ngei hih zoratin rietmintharna nangni pêk bang ki tih, nin lei rietsai piel nikhomsenla, maleh chongtak nin changa han lei phun mindet ngit lei ni ta khom unglâ. ¹³ Ki ringkâr chu hima roi ngei hih nin riettitna hah mohôk minhar tūt inlang sâng atih, tiin ki mindon ani. ¹⁴ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n ânthârlaka mi lei ril anghan, hi thithei takpum hih chomolte suoleh chu khekpai ki tih, iti hih ki riet. ¹⁵ Ki thi suoleh khomin hi roi ngei hih zora tiin nin riettit theina rang lam nangni pêk rangin ke theidôr tho ki tih.

Khrista roiiupuina rietpuipungei

¹⁶ Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista juong nôkna roiiupui a roi nangni kin min riet hah kin rachama kin phuotot thurchi ngeia inding mak meh, kin mit lelên ânlalna kin mu ani. ¹⁷ Ama hah Pa Pathien'n inalna leh roiiupuina a pêka, a kôma Roiipuina Anchungtak renga rôl ajuon ringa "Ma hih ka Nâipasal moroitak, ka râisân tatak hah ani" a ti lâia han kin om ani. ¹⁸ Ha rôl hah a kôma muol inthienga kin om lâiin invân renga ajuonga, keini lelên kin iriet ani.

¹⁹ Masikin dêipungei chongphuong hah adet uolin ei rietminthâr ani. Ama chong nin rangâia anin chu tho minsâi nin ta, khuo avâra, sikhovâr hah nin mulungrîla avâr mâka chu, ajîngna châti vâv angha ani sikin. ²⁰ Adadang nêkin Pathien lekhabua chongphuong ngei hih tutên atheiin rilminthâr thei ngâi ni mak iti riettit roi. ²¹ Dêipuchong chongbe hih miriem jôna sika suok ngâi ni maka, aniatachu miriemngei hah Ratha Inthieng jêka omin Pathien renga juong suok chong hah an iril ngâi ani.

2

Minchupu dikloingei

(Jud 4-13)

¹ Zora leivunsai han mingei lâia dêipu rotholngei an inlanga, ma anghan nangni lâia khom minchupu dikloi ngei la suok an

* 1:3 1:3: asatna chang ranga; aninónchu ama ta chang ranga; mizieki senkhata chu ama renga. 1:17 1:17,18: Mat 17:1-5; Mk 9:2-7; Luk 9:28-35

tih. Anni han rilna dikloi la hongchôi an ta, anni khôkpu Pumapa lele khom minlêm an tih, masikin anni chung a inningloia sietminmangna tung atih. ² Hanchu, mi tamtakin indit inthiengloina lama han jûi an ta, ha ngei sintho sika han midang ngeiin chongtak lampui hah rilminsiet an tih. ³ An inruokna sikin ha minchupu dikloi ngei han an rachama an iphuo thurchi ngei nangni rilin an inlâpna sin an tih. An Roijêkpu rang hah ânzoina asôtzan zoia, anni minmang rangpu hah alên thoi zoi ani.

⁴ Pathien'n, nunsie tho vântîrtonngei hah hôi maka, dûkmuna a paia, Roijêkna nikhuo ngâk rangin jîngzirûia thungin ajîngna ai dar ani. ⁵ Pathien'n tienlâi rammuol khom hôi maka, pathienboi rammuola han tuisâng a minlien ani, ai hôi chu Noah, dikna chong misirpu le midang sari anni. ⁶ Pathien'n Sodom le Gomorra khopuilienngei hah theiloi mintumin mei leh a minmanga, pathienboi ngei chung a hongtung rang minenna ai tho ani. ⁷ Lot, midik, mi nunsie ngei balamboia hur sika beidong taka om ngâi hah a sanminjôk ani. ⁸ Ha midik hah an lâia omin an sintho saloi ngei hah a mua, a rieta, anîngtin mulung natna a tuong ngâia. ⁹ Masikin Pumapa han ama riet ngâi ngei minsinna an tongna renga a kelsuo chang a rieta, misaloi ngei Roijêkna Nikhuo ngâk ranga dûktong puma dar chang khom a riet, ¹⁰ aliekin, an taksa ôina innim jûi ngei, Pathien rachamnena a enkhum ngei hah. Ha minchupu dikloi ngei hah mihâi le tukdullien an ni, chungtienga roiinpuina ngei khi mirit tho loa, an êro ngâi an ni. ¹¹ Hi minchupu dikloi ngei nêka rât uol le alien vântîrtonngei luon ha ngei hah Pumapa makunga êron, nôn ngâi mak ngei. ¹² Aniatachu, hi mi ngei hi chu ramsa isûra that ranga ânzir ngei anghan an rietna mangin sin an thoa, an riet theiloi kai chu rilsietin an doi ngâi. Ramsa ngei anghan minmang nîng an tih, ¹³ dûktongna an musuo lam ang takin dûk mintuong ngei nîng an tih. An râisâna chu an taksa ôina minhoina ranga súnkhovâra râisâna mang ani. Anni hah inzakupi om le mâimôk ompui tak an ni, nin bunêkna an honchel rachamin an milakna an song kelen ngâi ani. ¹⁴ Nupang angal tiloi chu ite en nuom ngâi mak ngeia, nunsie tho an ôina hah khotiklâi khomin bângpe ngâi mak ngei. Miriem râtloi ngei hah châng a min ôk ngâia. An mindonna hah ranghuolnan asipa. Pathien khomâksâm nuoia an om ani. ¹⁵ Lampui injik hah an mâka, lam an

invâi zoia, Beor nâipasal Balaam saloi a sin sika sum man rang nuompu lampui hah an jûi zoi ani. ¹⁶ Ama hah a nunsie sikin ngôn a oma, a sakuording hah miriem chongin a hong chonga, dêipu achâng sintho hah ai khap ani.

¹⁷ Ha mingei hah chu tui pûtsuonngei achâr le sùm pháivuopuini ai sêmpai angin an ni. Pathien'n ha mingei ta rangin mun ajîngna inthûktak ahôi pe ngei zoi. ¹⁸ Inpâk chong le invêt chong ngei an manga, nunsiea om ngei lâi renga hongjôk rang a bôk ngei hah an min ôk theina rangin hurna ngei an mang ngâi. ¹⁹ Anni nunsie suoka omchien ngei han, mi zalêna apêk rangin an inkhâm ngâi, tu miriem khomin ama menêpu suoka chu aom ani. ²⁰ Ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista an rietna sikin rammuol tho minchâina ranak renga jôka, ama nanâka lût nôka, menêa om nôk mingei kai chu aphuta nêkin a dingmun nûktak hah chu ai siet uol ani. ²¹ Dikna lampui hah an rieta, chongpêk inthieng pêk an ni suonûka, nûk an inhei nôk nêkin chu ariet reng an rietloi ni rese chu an ta rangin sa ôk atih. ²² An chung a neinun hongtung ngei hih, Vârchong, "Ui a muluok tieng a kîr nôk" ti le "Vok minthiengliei sai dieldôka inbuol rangin akîr nôk" iti hih adik ani iti a minlang ani.

3

Pumapa juong nôkna rang leikhâm

¹ Atûn ku ruol moroi ngei, ma hih ke lekhamuthuon avoinikna ani. Ke lekhamuthuon anruonin hi chong hih rietmintharna nangni pêka nin mulungrîla mindona inthieng, mintharna rangin ko bôk ani. ² Tienlâia Dêipu inthieng ngei chongphuong le ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu chongpêk nin tîrtonngei nangni pêk hah nin riet minthar rangin ku nuom. ³ Amotontaka, nin riet ngêt rang chu sùn mongnatak ngeia han mi senkhat ngei chu an ringnun hah an ôina jêk mi lân lang an tih. Tusiem nangni thona an ta, ⁴ male "Juong nôk rangin chong ânkhâm ni mak mo? Ama hah khonmo aom zoi? Kin richibulngei an thi suo zoia, nikhomrese, rammuol insieng phut renga neinuntin ani ngagâiin an la om tita?" la tîng an tih. ⁵ Hi chongdikngei hih an riet ngôngin an nongpai ngâi. Pathien chongpêkin invân le pilchung hih isin ani. Pilchung hih tui renga tui sikin a hong oma, ⁶ male tui nanâkin ani, tuisânglienin rammuol muruo hah sietminmang ani. ⁷ Nikhomrese, atûna invângei le pilchung

aom ngei hi chu meia sietminmang theina rangin Pathien chongpêk nanâka hôi ania. Anni ngei hah pathienboi mingei roijêkna le sietminmangna nikhua ranga dar an ni.

⁸ Hannirese, hi neinun inkhat hih mingil no roi, ka mal moroi ngei! Pathien mitmua chu súnkhat le kum isângkhat hih ateina om maka; ama rangin chu ân angbang ani. ⁹ Mi senkhatngei an mindon anghan Pumapa chu a chongkhâma innu mak. Annu niloiin, tute inmang loia, mi murdi an nunsiena renga an hong insîr rang nuomin nangni tieng a tuongdier ani. ¹⁰ Aniatachu Pumapa Nikhuo chu inru angin juong atih. Ha nikhua han chu rahang inringtak le invâna neinunngiei kângin inmang a ta, pilchung le asûnga neinunngiei murdi khom inmangrip atih.*

¹¹ Ma neinunngiei murdi hah ma anghan sietminmang ani rangin te, kho anga mi mo nin ni rang ani zoi? Nin ringnun hah ânthieng le Pathien kôma pêkruo ani rang ani. ¹² Pathien Nikhuo nin ngâk atung inrang theina rangin nin theidôr ranak song roi, invânngiei akânga sietminmang rang Nikhuo le invâna neinunngiei alum sika ajôina rang Nikhuo hah. ¹³ Aniatachu eini chu Pathien chongkhâm anghan invân thar le pilchung thar, asûnga dikna hah ei omna in rang ei ngâk ani.

¹⁴ Masikin ka mal moroi ngei, ha Nikhuo hah nin ngâk anghan Pathien mitmua inthieng le demnaboia oma, ama leh ingêia om rangin nin theidôr ranak song roi. ¹⁵ Ei Pumapa'n nangni sanminring ranga zoranchum nangni a pêka a tuongdier hah en roi, ei lâibungpa moroi Paul khomin Pathien vârna pêk mangin nin kôm a miziek anga han. ¹⁶ A lekhamuthuon murdia ha chonglupui hah a miziekin chu mahah ai ti ngâi ani. A lekhamuthuona neinun senkhat ngei chu a riet ântaka mahah vârloi le detloi mingei Pathien lekhabua rachang dang an itho ngâi anghan dikloitakin an rilminthâr ngâia, masikin an chung a sietna anni nanâkin an mintung ngâi. ¹⁷ Aniatachu, ku ruol moroi nangni ngeiin chu mahah nin lei rietsai ani. Masikin balamboi mingei minchâina han nangni ruoi minmangin nin dingmun adetna renga nin inlet loina rangin singthei roi. ¹⁸ Hannirese, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina le rietna han insôn tit roi. Roiinpuina hah atûn le kumtuongin ama kôma om tit rese! Amen.

3:8 3:8: Lap 90:4 **3:10** 3:10: Mat 24:43; Luk 12:39; 1 Thes 5:2; Chph 16:15 * **3:10** 3:10: inmangrip; miziek sekhata chu man ning atih; Adangngei chu kang let atih; inkhata chu sietminmang ning atih. **3:10** 3:10: Mat 24:43; Luk 12:39; 1 Thes 5:2; Chph 16:15 **3:13** 3:13: Isa 65:17; 66:22; Chph 21:1

JOHN Renga Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna Chongmaruoi

John renga Lekhamuthuon Inkhatna hin neinun khîn inik a dôna: a porepu ngeiin Pathien le a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista leh inlopa an lêng theina ranga mohôkna le hi inlopa siet thei ngâi minchuna dikloi renga indin rang khom rilna ani. Hi minchuna dikloi hi ângamna tak chu, taksa rammuol leh inmanna renga kêng asaloi hi ânzir ngâi ti iem ani. Masikin Jisua Pathien Nâipasal hih munisi diktak ni thei no nih tiin. Ha minchupungei han sanminring ti hih rammuola dâmsung mindona renga jôk hi ani an tia. Mapên han sanminringna ti hin omdikna le mo, aninônchu ei miriem champui lungkhamna le mo ite inmanna dôn mak ngei tiin mi an minchu ngâi.

Hi minchuna doiin a miziekpu hin ânthârtakin Jisua Khrista hih munisi diktak ani tie thurchi a misîra, male Jisua iempu ngei murdi le Pathien lungkham a mu kaiin chu an inlungkham rang ani ti hi lunghang a tho sa ani.

*Asûnga chongtângpuingei
Chongmaruoi 1:1-4*

Avâr le aĵing 1:5—2:29

Pathien nâingei le Diabol nâingei 3:1-24

Chongtak le chongnôk 4:1-6

Lungkhamna sintum 4:7-21

Taksónna menena 5:1-21

Ringna chong

¹ Ringna chong aphuta om hah nin kôm kin miziek ani. Kin rieta, male kin mitin kin mu ani; ani, kin mua, male kin kutin a tôn ani. ² Hi ringna hih a juong inlanga han kin lei mua; masikin ha roi hah kin misîra, Pa kôma kumtuong ringna om hah ei lâia a juong inlang hah nangni kin ril ani. ³ Pa le a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista leh inlopin kin dôn hi mi nin zom theina rangin kin mu le kin riet hi nin kôm kin phuong ani. ⁴ Kin râisân akip* theina rangin hi roi hi kin miziek ani.

Pathien chu vâr ani

⁵ A nâipasal renga chong kin riet nin kôma kin phuong chu mahi ani: Pathien chu vâr ania, ama kôm chu aĵing reng om tet mak. ⁶ Hanchu, aĵinga lêng titin, ama leh ênlop ei tiin chu ei chong le ei sinthôn milak ei ni rang ani. ⁷ Aniatachu, ama

avâra a om anghan eini khom avâra ei lêngin chu inkhat le inkhat inlopkhomna ei dôn ani, a Nâipasal Jisua thisenin ei nunsie ngei murdi renga mi minsâi ngâi ani.

⁸ Nunsie dôn mu-ung ei tiin chu ei thethenin ênhuong ani, male chongtak ei kôm a om loi ani. ⁹ Aniatachu, ei sietna ngei Pathien kôm ei phuongin chu, a chonginkhâm anghan ei sietna ngei mi ngâidam a ta, ei sin dikloina murdi renga mi minsâi a tih. ¹⁰ Nunsie tho mu-ung ei tiin chu, Pathien milakin ei sina, male a chong khom ei kôm hin aom loi ani.

2

Khrista eini mi sanpu

¹ Ka nâingei nunsie nin tho loina rangin hi chong hih ki miziek ani; aniatachu tukhom nunsie a tôn chu, Pa kôm ei ruthûla mi ngên pepu Jisua Khrista, mi dik hah ei dôn. ² Male Khrista hih ei nunsie ngei ngâidama ei omna ani; eini nunsie vai ni maka, mi murdi nunsie khom ani sa.

³ Pathien chongpêkngai ei jômin chu ama ei riet ti ei riet minthâr ani. ⁴ Einin ama ki riet tiin a chongpêkngai jôm no ila, eini hah milak ei nia, eini han chongtak a om loi ani. ⁵ Tutu khom a chong jômpu ngei chu Pathien lungkhamna hah an mikhup tatak ani. Pathien leh inzomin ei om ti mahin ei riet minthâr thei ani: ⁶ tukhom Pathien leh inzomin ko om ei tiin chu Jisua Khrista om anghan ei om sa rang ani.

Chongpêk athar

⁷ Ka mal moroitak ngei, hi chongpêk nin kôma ki miziek hi athar ni mak; chongpêk muruo aphut renga nin dôn hah ani. Ma chongpêk muruo hah nin lei riet sai thurchi ani. ⁸ Hannoma, chongpêk atûna nin kôma ki miziek hi chu athar ani, asikchu chongtak hah Khrista taka le nangni ngeia hin ânlang. Aĵing hah ahek tira male avâr tatak hah a juong vâr zoi ani.

⁹ Tukhomin avâra kin om tiin an lâibung ngei le sarnu ngei an la mumâk titin chu, atûn tena hin iĵinga an la om bang ani. ¹⁰ Tukhomin an lâibungngai le sarnu ngei an lungkhamin chu avâra an om tita, annia han *sietna inpalna rang reng om mak. ¹¹ Ania tukhom ei lâibungngai le ei sarnu ngei la mumâkpu chu aĵinga ei oma; aĵinga ei lôn banga, aĵingin ei mit a mincho zoi sikin ei sena khom riet ngâi mak me.

¹² Ka nâingei, Khrista jârin nin nunsie ngei ngâidamin a om zoi sikin nin kôm

1:1 1:1: Jon 1:1 1:2 1:2: Jon 1:14 * 1:4 1:4: kin; miziek senkhata chu nin. 2:7 2:7: Joh 13:34 * 2:10

2:10: tumakhatin; aninônchu anni.

ki miziek ani. ¹³ Pa ngei, ama hah aphut renga a omtit hah nin riet sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Vânglâingei, Saloi Inkhat hah nin mene zoi sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani.

¹⁴ Ka nâingei, Pa hah nin riet sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Pa ngei ama hah aphut renga a omtit hah nin riet sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Vânglâingei, nin râta; Pathien chong nin sũaga a om tita, male Saloi Inkhat hah nin mene zoi sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani.

¹⁵ Rammuol hi midit no ungla, hanchu rammuola neinun ngei khom ite midit no roi. Rammuol nin miditin chu Pa nin lungkham loi ani. ¹⁶ Rammuola neinun a omngei murdi taksa ôina ngei, miriem mita mu theingei le anâng ngei, male miriem damsông insongpuina ngei hi khote Pa renga juong nimak ngei; hima ngei murdi hi rammuol renga korong an ni. ¹⁷ Rammuol le a sũaga neinun ngei murdi miriemin an ôingei hih ân mang tir ani; aniatachu Pathien lungdo sinngai chu tuonsôtin om tit an tih.

Khrista râl

¹⁸ Ka nâingei, zora mongna anâi zoi! Khrista Râl la hong om atih, tia rila nin om anghan; Khrista râl ngei tamtak an inlang zoi, masikin zora mongna anâi zoi tiin ei riet ani. ¹⁹ Hi mingei hih ei pâla mi reng ni mak ngei, masika han min mâksan ani; ei pâla mi nisenla ngei chu, ei kôm om tit an tih. Aniatachu min mâksan sikin ei pâla mi ni tatak mak ngei ti chu ân thâr thei ani.

²⁰ Hannirese Khrista'n Ratha Inthieng nin chungga a vur zoi sikin nin rêngin chongtak nin riet ani. ²¹ Hanchu chongtak riet mak chei ti sika nin kôm ki miziek ni maka; manêkin, chongtak nin riet sik le chongtak renga milak reng suok ngâi mak ti khom nin riet sika ani.

²² Nônte, tumo milak ani? Tukhom Jisua chu Messiah ni mak tipu hah ani. Ma anga mi ngei hah Khrista Râl ngei an nia Pa le Nâipasal anni innikin an heng ani. ²³ Tukhom Nâipasal hengpu chu Pa khom a heng ani; tukhom Nâipasal pom chu Pa khom a pom sa ani.

²⁴ Nangni chu aphut renga nin chong riet hah nin mulungrîla vong tit rangin mindon roi. Hanchu ma chong hah nin vong titin chu Nâipasal le Pa leh inzomin om tit nin tih. ²⁵ Male mahi ani Khrista lelên kumtuong ringna mi pêk ranga ânkhâm hah.

²⁶ Ma nangni huong ranga bôk ngei thurchi hah nin kôm ki miziek ani. ²⁷ Aniatachu nangni chu, Khrista'n ama Ratha nin chungga a vur zoia, ama Ratha

hah nin sũaga a om tena chu, tute minchu rang nâng mak chei. Ama Ratha han neinun murdi nangni a minchua, male nangni minchu ngei khom adika, adikloi nimak. Ratha minchuna hah jôm ungla, male Khrista leh inzomin omtit roi.

²⁸ Ani, ka nâingei, ama leh inzomin omtit roi, hanchu ama a juong inlâr Nikhuo han inzaka inthup loiin hâtakin om thei nin tih. ²⁹ Khrista chu midik ani; ti nin riet sikin tukhom adik sinpu chu Pathien nâi ani ti nin riet rang ani.

3

Pathien nâingei

¹ En ta u, khodôr tak mo Pa mi lungkham hi! Mi lungkhamna lien rai sikin Pathien nâingeiin mi be zoi ani, male ma anghan a nâingei eini zoi. Hima sika hin rammuolin mi riet loi ani: Pathien a riet loi sikin. ² Ka mal moroitak ngei, atûn hin Pathien nâingei ei ni zoi, aniatachu, imo ei hongni rang ti chu lân thâr tak mak. Aniatachu, Khrista a juong inlâr tika chu ama angin om ei tih, ti chu ei riet, ama chu anina anghan adiktakin ei mu rang sikin. ³ Tukhomin Khrista taka sabeina dôn kaiin chu Khrista ânthieng anghan an inthieng ngâi ani.

⁴ Tutu khom nunsie ngei tho kai chu Pathien Balam a siet ani, asikchu nunsie hih balam sietna ani. ⁵ Khrista hah nunsie ngei lâk pai rangin a juong inlâr zoi ti nin riet,* male ama kôm han chu nunsie reng om mak. ⁶ Masikin tukhom Khrista leh inzomin a om titin chu nunsie tho ngâi khâi mak; aniatachu tukhom nunsie a la tho bangin chu ama hah mu maka aninônchu riet khom riet tet mak ani.

⁷ Ka nâingei, tutên nangni huong no rese ngei! Tukhom adik sinpu chu midik ania, Khrista hah adik anghan. ⁸ Tukhom nunsie a la tho bangin chu Diabol ta ani, Diabol chu aphut renga nunsie a tho sikin. Pathien Nâipasal a juong inlangna abitak chu, Diabol sintho ngei min mang rang hih ani.

⁹ Tukhom Pathien nâingei chu nunsie tho ngâi khâi mak ngei, Pathien nina tatak hah an nia han aom tita, male Pathien hih an Pa ani sikin, nunsie tho thei ngâi khâi mak ngei. ¹⁰ Mahin Pathien nâingei le Diabol nâingei an teina ân thârna ani: adik sin loi ngei murdi le midang lungkham loi ngei chu Pathien nâingei nimak ngei.

Inkhat le inkhat inlungkham

¹¹ Aphut renga chong nin riet ha: inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlôm ngêt rang tih

hi ani. ¹² Eini chu Cain anghan chu om tet no u; ama chu Asaloi Inkhatpa ta ania, male a nâipa lele Abel a that ani. Ithomo Cain'n a thata? A sintho ngei ha chu asaloi ania, a nâipa sintho ngei ha chu adik sikin ani.

¹³ Masikin ka lâibungngei le sarnu ngei, rammuoł mingeiin nangni an mumâkin chu kamâm no roi. ¹⁴ Ei lâibungngei le sarnu ngei ei lungkham sikin thina renga hong jôkin ringna han ei lût zoi tiin ei riet ani. Tukhom lungkhamna dôn loi chu thina sinthotheina nuoia a la om tit ani. ¹⁵ Tutu khom a lâibungngei mumâkingei chu mithatngei an ni, male mithatngei kumtuong ringna man ngâi mak ngei iti nin riet. ¹⁶ Ma hin lungkhamna hih imo ani ti chu ei riet: Khrista'n eini rangin a ringna a pêka. Hanchu, eini khom ma anghan, ei lâibungngei le sarnu ngei rangin ei ringna pêk rang hi êntâng ani! ¹⁷ Mînei ngeiin lâibung mini sarnu mini ânsamin mu senla, hannoma anni ngei doiin an mulungngei khâr senla ngeia, Pathien kin lungkham inti thei no ni ngei. ¹⁸ Ka nâingei, ei lungkhamna hih chongbâingei le mûra ti vaiin ni no senla; lungkhamna diktak, sinthôn minlang ngâi nirse.

Pathien makunga hâina

¹⁹ Hanchu, ma anghin, eini chu chongtak ta eini ti riet thei ei ta; ma anghin Pathien makunga ngamin ei om rang ani. ²⁰ Ei sielesarietnân asie mimintumin chu, Pathien chu ei sielesarietna nêkin a roiiin-pui uola neinuntin a riet let ngâi ei riet ani. ²¹ Masikin ku ruol midit om ngei, ei sielesarietnân asie mimintum nôn chu, Pathien makunga hâina ei dôn ani. ²² A chongpêkgei ei jôma, a râisân rang lam ei sin ngâi sikin ei ngên murdi a kôm renga ei man ngâi ani. ²³ A chongpêkgei chu a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista ei iema, Khrista chongpêk mi pêk anghan inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlom hih ani. ²⁴ Tukhom Pathien chongpêkgei ajômpu chu Pathien leh inzomin an oma, Pathien khom anni leh inzomin aom ngâi ani. Male Pathien'n Ratha mi pêk sikin Pathien leh inzomin ei om ti ei riet ani.

4

Ratha adik le adikloi

¹ Ku ruol moroitak ngei, Ratha ko dôn ti ngei murdi iem pai no roi, aniatachu an ratha dôn hah Pathien renga ani le niloi minsin roi. Asikchu dêipu adikloi tamtak muntina an suok zoi. ² Pathien Ratha ani le niloi chu ma anghin riet nin tih: tukhom

Jisua Khrista munisi'n a juong iti riet-minthâra muphuongpu ngei chu Pathien renga Ratha dôn an ni. ³ Hannirese Jisua chungroi adem kai chu Pathien renga Ratha dôn ni mak. Ama ratha dôn ha chu Khrista Râl renga kêng ani; la hong om a tih, ti nin rieta, male atûn hin rammuoł a om sai piel ani zoi.

⁴ Aniatachu, ka nâingei, Pathien ta nin nia, male dêipu dikloingei hah nin mene zoi, nin kôma om Ratha hah rammuoł mingei kôma om ratha nêkin chu sinthotheina a dôn uol sikin. ⁵ Ma dêipu dikloingei han rammuoł roingei an misîr, rammuołin an chong a rangâi ngâi, rammuoł ta an ni sikin. ⁶ Aniatachu eini chu Pathien ta ei ni. Tukhom Pathien riet ngeiin chu ei chong an rangâia; tukhom Pathien mi ni nônchu ei chong rangâi ngâi mak ngei. Hanchu, mahi, Ratha diktak le dikloi sensâi theina kin misîr thei chu ani.

Pathien chu lungkhamna ani

⁷ Ruol midit om ngei, inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm ei tih u, lungkhamna hi Pathien renga suok ani sikin. Tukhom lungkhamna dôn chu Pathien nâi ania, Pathien khom a riet. ⁸ Tukhom lungkhamna dôn loi chu Pathien khom riet mak, Pathien chu lungkhamna ani sikin. ⁹ Ama jâra ringna ei man theina rangin Pathien'n a Nâipasal khat mamang rammuoł juongtîrin a lungkhamna ei chung a minlang ani. ¹⁰ Mahi lungkhamna chu ani: ei nîn Pathien ei lungkham bak ni maka, aniatachu ama'n kêng mi lungkhamna, ei sietnangei renga ngâidam ei chang theina rangin a Nâipasal a juongtîr ani.

¹¹ Ruol midit om ngei, Pathien'n ma angtaken mi lungkhamin te, eini khom inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham rang ani. ¹² Khotiklâi khomin tutên Pathien mu ngâi mak ngei, aniatachu, inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlôm chu Pathien eini leh inzomin aoma, a lungkhamna khom eini hin mikhipin aom ngâi ani.

¹³ Pathien'n ama Ratha mi pêk zoi sikin ama leh inzomin ei oma, male ama eini leh inzomin aom ti ei riet minthâr ani. ¹⁴ Male Pa'n a Nâipasal rammuoł Sanminringpu ni rangin a juongtîr ti ei mu zoia, midangngei khom ei ril sa ani. ¹⁵ Tukhom Jisua hi Pathien Nâipasal ani tia muphuong chu, Pathien leh inzomin a oma Pathien khom ama leh inzomin a om ngâi ani. ¹⁶ Pathien'n eini ranga lungkhamna a dôn hah ei rieta, male ei iem ani.

Pathien chu lungkhamna ania, tukhom lungkhamna taka om chu Pathien leh

inzomin an oma, Pathien khom anni leh inzomin aom ngái. ¹⁷ Roijêkna Nikhuo han hâina ei nei theina rangin lungkhamna hah einia hin mikhipin a om zoi; male hi rammuola ei ringna hih Khrista om anghan ei om sikin maha la dôn ei tih. ¹⁸ Lungkhamnân chu china om maka; lungkhamna akippin china a rujûlpai ngái. Masikin, tukhom china la nei chu ama han lungkhamna akippin a la om loi ani, asikchu china han duktongna aom ani.

¹⁹ Pathien'n mi lungkham bak sikin ei lungkham ani. ²⁰ Pathien ku lungkham tiin ei lâibungnei le sarnu ngei mumák ila, milak kêng eini rang ani. Mîn a lâibungnei le sarnu ngei a mu bang ngei luo a lungkham thei nônte, Pathien a mu loi vâng hate kho angin mo a lungkham thei ranga? ²¹ Khrista'n chongpêk mi pêk hah mahi ani: Tukhomin Pathien a lungkhamin chu a lâibungnei le sarnu ngei khom a lungkham ngét sa rang ani.

5

Rammuol chung a ei menena

¹ Tukhom Jisua hi Messiah ani tia iem chu Pathien nâi ani; tukhom Pa lungkhampu chu a Nâipasal khom a lungkham sa ngái. ² Ma hin Pathien nâingei ei lungkham iti ei rieta: Pathien ei lungkham a chongpêkngêi ei jôma hin. ³ Pathien ei lungkhamna chu a chongpêkngêi ei jôm hih ani. A chongpêkngêi chu eini rangin inngar mak, ⁴ asikchu Pathien nâi nâmin chu rammuol an mene ngái. Male ei taksónna sikin rammuol ei mene ani. ⁵ Tumo rammuol a mene thei rang? Jisua chu Pathien Nâipasal ani iti iempu vaiin kêng.

Jisua khrista rietpuipu

⁶ Jisua Khrista hih a baptisma tui le a thina thisen leh juongpu hah ani. Tui vaia niloian tui leh thisen inlopa juong ani. Male Ratha han amananâk adik iti a minriet ani, Ratha chu chongtak ani sikin. ⁷ Rietpuipu ngei inthum an om: ⁸ Ratha, tui le thisen; male ma inthum ngei minrietna hah munkhat ani. ⁹ Munisi minrietna luo mana ei iema; Pathien minrietna vângte arât uol ok kêng, male a Nâipasal minrietna chungroi chu a pêk zoi ani. ¹⁰ Masikin tukhom Pathien Nâipasal a iem ngei murdi'n chu mania inrietna hi an mulungrîla an dôna; aniatachu a iemloipu ngei chu Pathien milakin an minchang ani. Pathien'n a Nâipasal chungroi a ti hah an iemloi sikin. ¹¹ Ma minrietna hah mahi ani: Pathien'n kumtuong ringna mi pêk zoia, male ma ringna nâr hah a Nâipasala

aom ani. ¹² Tukhom Nâipasal hah a dônin chu ringna hah a dôna, Pathien Nâipasal dônlloi chu ringna dôn mak ani.

Kumtuong ringna

¹³ Kumtuong ringna nin dôn ti nin riet theina rangin nangni Pathien Nâipasal iem ngei kôm hi chong hih ki miziek ani. ¹⁴ Neinun murdi a lungdo angin ei ngênin chu mi rangái pe ngái ti ei rietminthâr sikin Pathien makunga ei hâi ani. ¹⁵ Khotiklâi khom ei ngên kai chu mi rangái pe ngái; male mahah adik iti ei rietin chu a kôm ei neinun ngên hah mi pêk ngái ani, ti khom ei riet sa ani.

¹⁶ Nin lâibung mini, nin sarnu mini thi theina tatak niloi sietna a sinin chu Pathien kôm chubai tho pe unglâ, Pathien'n ringna pêk ngei a tih. Mahi thi theina tatak niloi sietna sin ngei ranga ani. Ania thi theina tatak sietna khom a oma, ma rang han Pathien kôm chubaitho pe roi ki ti nimak. ¹⁷ Adikloi tho murdi hi nunsie ani, aniatachu thi theina tatak niloi sietna khom a om sa.

¹⁸ Tukhom Pathien nâingei chu nunsie tho bang ngái khâi mak ngei iti ei riet, Pathien Nâipasal han a rung ngei tita, Puoloipa siet thei ngei khâi mak.

¹⁹ Rammuol pumpui hih Puoloipa roijêkna nuoia om nikhomsenla, Pathien mingei ei ni iti ei riet ani.

²⁰ Pathien diktak hah ei rietna rangin Pathien Nâipasal a juonga, masikin riettheina mi pêk ani, Pathien diktak leh inzomin ei oma a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista leh inzomin. Mahi Pathien diktak ania, male mahi kumtuong ringna ani.

²¹ Ka nâingei, pathien dikloi ngei renga inrung roi!

JOHN

Renga Lekhamuthuon Inikna Chongmaruoi

John renga lekhamuthuon inikna hi "Upa han" a nupang lungkham le a nâingei kôma a miziek ani; aomtie chu khotuol koiindang le a mingei tina nîng atih. Hi chongbe bongte hih inkhat le inkhat inlungkhama om ranga ngênna le minchupu dikloi ngei le an minchunangei renga inđin ranga rilna ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei
Chongmaruoi 1-3
Lungkhamna kâmomtie 4-6
Chongrin dikloi doa rilna 7-11
Chongkhârna 12,13

¹ Upa renga han,

A nupang lungkham le a nâingei;* atataka nangni ku lungkham ani; keima vai ni maka, chongtak a riet ngei murdi khomin nangni an lungkham sa. ² Chongtak ei kôma om bang, kumtuonga khom ei kôm a om bang rang sika hin.

³ Pa Pathien le Pa Nâipasal Jisua Khrista renga lungkhamna, moroina le inngêina ngei mi pêk hah chongtak le lungkhamna ei ta nirese.

Chongtak le lungkhamna

⁴ Pa chongpêk anghan na nâingei senkhat chongtaka an om ku mu sikin ka râisân tatak ani. ⁵ Male nupang lungkham no kôma chongpêk athar niloiin aphut renga ei dôn hah lungkham ênmu thei chitna rangin nangni ke ngên ani. ⁶ Lungkhamna ki ti omtie chong chu Pathien chongpêk jômin ei om ngét rang ani. Chongpêk aphut renga nin rênga nin riet khom hah, inlungkhamin om roi, ti hi ani.

⁷ Mi huong ngái ngei rammuol pumpuia an suok zoi, Jisua khrista munisi'n a juong inzir ti pom nuom loi mingei hah. Ha anga mingei ha chu milak le Khrista Râl an ni. ⁸ Masikin nin sin sai ngei hah inmang loa, râisânman a kipa nin man theina rangin asadimin inrung roi.

⁹ Tukhom Khrista minchuna taka om loiin a khêlin chu, Pathien dôn mak. Tukhom minchuna taka a om titin chu Pa le Nâipasal a dôn ani. ¹⁰ Masikin, tukhomin hi minchuna chong hongchôi loiin nin kôm amapa mini, amanu mini a hongin chu, nin ina mintung ngei no unglâ; nin chungâ "Ratha'nngamna om

rese" luo tipe ngei no roi. ¹¹ Tukhomin he hoiin an mathânin chu an neinun saloi an thona han an inchel sa ani.

Chong mongna

¹² Chong tamtak nangni ril rang ko dôna, aniatachu lekha leh pentuiin miziek loiin, ei râisânna akip theina rangin nin kôm hongin mêl inmua chong rangin ka sabei ani.

¹³ Nu Juorpui lungkhamnu nâingeiin† chibaimûknangei nang an hong muthuon ani.

* 1:1 1:1: nupang lungkham le a nâingei; Mahih koiindang le a mingei akhînna ani. (rachâng 4, 5 khom en roh).
1:5 5: Joh 13:34; 15:12,17 † 1:13 1:13: Nu Juorpui lungkhamnu nâingeiin: Mahih amiziekpu om koiindang mingei akhînna ani.

JOHN

Lekhamuthuon Inthumna Chongmaruoi

John renga lekha muthuon inthumna hi
"Upa'n" koiindang ruoipu a riming Gaius
kôm a miziek ani. A miziekpu'n Gaius
hin Khristien dangngei khom a san ngâi
sikin a minpâkna le mi inkhat a riming
Diotrephes inningna ranga a rilna ani.

Asûnga chongtângpuingei

Chongmaruoi 1-4

Gaius hih minpâk ani 5-8

Diotrephes hih theiloimintum ani 9-10

Demetrius rilminsana 11-12

Chongkhârna 13-15

¹ Upa renga han,
Ko moroitak Gaius, ku lungkham
tatakpu kôm,

² Ka mal moroitak, ratha han na dam ti
ki riet anghan, neinunngai murdi asadima
a lônna taksa han na dam theina rangin
ku chubai ngâi. ³ Khristien champuingei
senkhat an juonga, taksônoma no omtit
ngâi anghan, chongtaka iem no omtit tih
min rila, ka râisân tatak ani. ⁴ Ka nâingei
chongtaka an om ti ki rieta ka râisân nèka
râisâna lien uol reng dôn mu ung.

Gaius minpâkin aom

⁵ Ka mal moroitak, khuolmingei anni
lâi khomin Khristien champuingei chung
taksônomtakin sin no tho ngâia. ⁶ Hi taka
koiindangngei kôm khom nu lungkhamna
chungroi an misir zoi. An khuolchaina
mozomtita Pathien a râisân theina rangin
rangâihoitakin lei san ngei roh. ⁷ Khrista
sinthoa an khuolchaina han iemloingei
renga sanna lâk loiin an nin thok sikin.
⁸ Masikin eini Khristiengeiin, chongtaka
sin an thona han ênchelsa theina rangin
hi mingei hih ei san ngêt rang ani.

Diotrephes le Demetrius

⁹ Koiindang kôma lekhamuthuon bongte
chu ki mizieka; aniatachu, an ruoipu
chang nuom ngâipu Diotrephes han
chu ko chong ite lunghâng tho noni.
¹⁰ Hanchu ku juong tika chu a sintho
murdi lunghâng tho ka ta; kin chungroia
neinun ichiruoingei a ti ngâi le milak a ril
ngâi! Aniatachu maha khom ahunin la riet
maka; ei Khristien champuingei an hong
khomin mintung ngâi maka, mi mintung
rang nuomngei khom a khap ngâi male
koiindang renga rujûl pai ngei rang a pût
ngâi!

¹¹ Ka mal moroitak, asaloi jûi nônlâ,
asa jûi roh. Tukhom asa sinpu ngei chu

Pathien ta an nia; tukhom asaloi sinpu
ngei chu Pathien la muloi an ni.

¹² Demetrius hah mitinin asa an ti ngâia;
chongtak han amananâkin asa a ti ngâi.
Male keini khomin kin thurchi kin bôk sa,
male khoimo kin ti hih adik ti ni riet.

Azoina chibaimûknangei

¹³ Chong tamtak nangni ril rang ko dôn,
aniatachu maha pen le pentuiin no kôm
miziek nuom mu ung. ¹⁴ Nang mu lai rang
ka sabeia, hanchu intongin la chong rei.

¹⁵ Rathângamin om roh.

Na malngei nâmin chibai an hong
muthuon. Ei malngei hah an misang zeta
chibai mi mûk pe chit roh.

JUDE

Lekhamuthuon Chongmaruoi

Jude renga *Lekha muthuon* hih iem-pungei intia, minchupu dikloingei doa inningna ranga miziek ani. Hima lekhamuthuon bongkik sũaga chong aom *Peter inikna* leh inphuona tak dõnna a miziekpu'n a porengi, "Pathien'n voikhata a mingei ranga a pẽksai taksõnna le anrẽngin an doi ranga mohõkna ani."

Asũaga chongtãngpungei
Chongmaruoi 1-2

Nunchan, minchuna, le minchupu dikloingei in mangna 3-16

Taksõnna sũrmindet tit ranga mohõkna 17-23

Satvurchubai 24-25

¹ Jude, Jisua Khrista fırlãm, le Jacob lâibungpa renga,

Pathien'n a koi pungei, Pa Pathien lungkhamna sũaga omngi le Jisua Khrista rungna ngei han:

² Mulungjũrpuina, inngẽina le lungkhamna ngei ha ninta rangin sipmatin om rese.

Minchupu dikloingei

³ Ko moroitak ka malngei, ei renga ei chang inruol Sanminringna chungroi hih nin kõma miziek rangin ke theidõr ku pũt lâiin, Pathien'n a mingei taksõnna voikhata a pẽksai ngei le anrẽngin nin doi rangin nangni mohõkna miziek rangin anãngin ki riet ani. ⁴ Mi senkhat Pathien dõnloi mingei inrũka ei lâia lũt an oma, ha mingei han ei Pathien moroina chungroi hah hurna lampui an minchanga, ei Puma le Pumapa. Jisua Khrista ei dõntie khom an hengpai ani, Ha mingei han theiloi an chang rangtie chu tienlã renga Pathien lekhabu'n alei muphuong sai kẽng ani zoi.

⁵ Hima ngei murdi hih nin lei riet sai nikhomsenla, nangni min riet nõk ku nuom Pumapa'n * Isrealngei ha Egypt ram renga a kẽlsuo ngeia, aniatachu a iemloi pungei chu nõka ala minmang ngei nõk ani. ⁶ Vãnfırtonngei khom an rachamneina sinthotheina azotordor sũaga omloia, an omna mun mãk ngei chu Pathien'n Nikhuo inlaltaka theiloi minchang rangin kumtuong zingjirũia thungin ijing nuoa, a dar

ngei ani tih riettit roi. ⁷ Sodom le Gomorrah le akõl revẽla khopuingeia mingei khom ha vãnfırtonngei sintho angdẽna tho hur le ngala nunchan saloia an inpẽk sikin mitin inrimna rangin kumtuong meia dũkmintongin ãnlangiemn aom tih riettit roi.

⁸ Ma angdẽn han, ha mingei han inlãrnangei an mua, mangei sika han an takpum an min nima; Pathien rachamneina an mumãka, male chungtienga roi-inputitaka aom ngei khom an ẽro ani. ⁹ Vãnfırton ãnchungtak Michael luon mahi tho mak, Diabol le Moses ruok tumo achang rang an inchu a inkhal lâihan, Michael'n Diabol hah chongsie rokõk ngam maka, "Pumapa'n nang la ngo rese!" a ti pe ani. ¹⁰ Aniatachu hi mingei hin i-ih khom an riet theiloi chu doiin an ẽro ngãia; male mindona dõnloi ramsa ngei angin an suokpu neinunngi rietna han anni ngei hah asietminmang ngãi. ¹¹ Anni rangin idõra chi-om mo ani zoi! Cain lampui hah an jũia, sum sikin Balaam sietna a lei thona tieng anninãkin an inpẽk zoi. Korah ãnhel anghan an inhela, male ama angin an inmang zoi ani. ¹² Anni ngei hah nin inlopkhõmna bukhalãi õtna han an inzakloina hah sabẽ ãnnim angin anni. Anninanãk rang vai mindon ngãi an ni. Anni ngei ha ruotui pomloi sũmngi phãivuon a sẽmpai angin an ni. Anni ngei hah thingkung inra zora luo inra ngãiloi, thingkung rujungngi phõi paia oma athipa angin an ni. ¹³ Anni ngei hah tuikhangliena tuidãrinsok angin, an sintho inzakupui omngi hah tuihuon minlang angin an ni. Anni ngei hah ãrsingei chaititir angin Pathien'n ijing inthũktak sũaga tuonsõta om ranga mun a hõih pe ngei ani.

¹⁴ Maha Enoch, Adam renga richisuonpãr sarina† hi tienlã han dẽipu chongin alei misĩr sai: "Pumapa ha a vãnfırton inthieng isãng tamtak ngei leh a juong rang ¹⁵ Mi murdi chungra roijẽkna juong min tungin, Pathien adõnloingei sintho murdi le Pathien dõnloi mi nunsiengei ama dõia chonghoiloitak an ti sika theiloi minchang rangin!"

¹⁶ Hi mingei hi chu zoratin an chiera, midangngi theiloi an mintuma; an õina saloingei an jũia, an thethenin an insonga male an man rang aomin chu midangngi an minpãk tatak ngãi ani.

1:1 1: Mat 13:55; Mk 6:3 1:5 5: Jõk 12:51; Tel 14:29,30

† 1:7 7: Aph 19:1-24 1:9 9: Dan 10:13,21; 12:1; Chph

12:7; Bal 34:6; Zak 3:2 1:11 11: Aph 4:3-8; Tel 22:1-35; Tel 16:1-35

† 1:14 1:14 sarina: Hi number hih anruonin masatak le anũktaka minlũtsan adõntẽn Adam renga Enoch tena riming sari ngei ani. (Miziek senkhatngi chu uruk

tiin an dõn). 1:14 14: Aph 5:18,21-24

Inningnangei le rilnangei

¹⁷ Aniatachu, Ku ruolngei, zora vun-saia ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista t̄irtonngeiin nangni an rilngei hah riettit roi. ¹⁸ "S̄un n̄uktak ngei ahong tung le chu, Pathien d̄onloi mingeiin an ôinangei innimngei j̄uiin, nangni phengsan rang mi an la hong inlang rang," nangni an tipe hah. ¹⁹ Hi mingei hin insenna sin nḡai, an taksa ôinangei j̄eka om pungei, Ratha d̄onloipu ngei an ni. ²⁰ Aniatachu, nangni ku ruolngei, nin taksôna inthiengtak chungah han nin thethenin sin inding roi. Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina han chubaiho roi, ²¹ male ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista inriengmuna han kumtuong ringna nangni a pêk rang hah nḡakin Pathien lungkhamna s̄unga han om roi.

²² Mulung okch̄ana adônpungei chungah han inriengmuna minlang ungla; ²³ midangngei hah mei renga kailitin sanminj̄ok ungla; ichi pumin lungkhamna minlang ungla, aniatachu an sietna ôina saloi kop puon innim ngei hah chu heng roi.

Minp̄akna chubaihona

²⁴ Nin inlet lolina ranga nangni dons̄ui theipu le roiinpuitaka amakunga demnaboia r̄ais̄antaka nangni dar theipu ²⁵ mi Sanminringpu Pathien k̄om vai han Jisua Khrista ei Pumapa j̄ara zora vunsai murdi, at̄un le tuons̄ot tuons̄otin roiinpuina, inlalna, ratna, sinthotheina, le rachamneina ngei om tit rese! Amen.

ngêi a chôia, male a bâi renga khandai beniknei angaidak ahong suoka. A mâi chu sunchimripa nisa râtlâitak angin ani. ¹⁷ Ama hah ku mu lehan, a kebula athi angin kên let raka. A kut changtieng ku chung a minngamin, "Chi no roh! Keima hih amotontak le anûktak ki ni, a tia. ¹⁸ Keima hi aring hah ki ni! Ki thia, aniatachu atûn chu tuonsôta rangin ki ring nôk zoi ani. Thina chung a le mithi khuo chung a khom rachamneina ko dôn ani. ¹⁹ Hanchu, neinun nu mu ngei, atûna aom ngei le nûkka ahong om rang ngei hih miziek roh. ²⁰ Ma hih ku kut changtienga ârsi sari nu mu ngei, le rângkachak châtîdarna sari ngei omtie inthup chu an ni: ârsi sari ngei chu koiindang sari ngeia vântîrtongei an nia, male châtîdarna sari ngei chu koiindang sari ngei hah an ni."

2

Ephesus koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

¹ Ephesus koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

"Hi chongmuthuon hih a kut changtienga ârsi sari ngei chôia, rângkachak châtîdarna sari ngei lâia ânloi bang ngâpu renga ani. ² Ni sinthongei murdi ki rieta; ni sin ranak songtie ngei le ni diertie ngei ki riet. Mi saloingei narngâi theiloi tie ngei le fîrton niloia fîrton inti ngei hah ni minsina, milak anni tih ni riet tih ki riet. ³ Ni diera, ki riming sikin nu tuonga, inzal mak che. ⁴ Aniatachu mahi nang ke demna ani: atûn hin chu motona anghan chu mi lungkham khâi mak che. ⁵ Kho tena ânlet mo na ni zoi mindon roh! Ni sietna renga inhei inla motona ni sintho hah tho nôk roh. Ni sietna renga nên sîr nônchu juong ka ta na châtîdarna hah amun renga ki thînpai rang kêng. ⁶ Aniatachu ma hih na satna chu ani: Nicolaitangei sintho hah ke enjôtloi anghan ne enjôtloi sikin.

⁷ "Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

"Amenepu kai chu Pathien Ruhuona ringna thingkung linga om hah amara sâk rangin rachamneina pêk ki tih," tiin.

Smyrna koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

⁸ "Smyrna koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

"Hi chongmuthuon hi amotontak le anûktak, a thia hong ring nôkpu renga ani. ⁹ Nên taknangei murdi ki riet; nên rieng ti

ki riet, aniatachu ne nei tatak! Juda tak niloia, Juda inti ngei neinun saloi nang an ti ngei hah ki riet; anni ngei hah Soitan pâla mi an ni! ¹⁰ Nu tuong rang ngei hi ite chi no roh. Rangâi roh! nin lâia mi senkhat intângna ina khumin Diabol'n nangni minsin a ta, male sùn sôm tena intaknangei tong nin tih. Thina dônin, keima rangin taksônomin om roh, male ne menena râisânman ringna rênglukhum nang pêk ki tih.

¹¹ "Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

"Amenepu ngei kai chu thi inikna han ite minna ngei thei no nih.

Pergamum koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

¹² "Pergamum koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

"Hi chongmuthuon hih khandai beniknei angaidak dônpu renga ani. ¹³ Khonmo no om, Soitan rêngsukmun omna hah ki riet. Ki riming nu sîr mindet tita, male ki rietpuipu taksônomin, Antipas Soitan omna muna an that lâihan khom ku chung a na taksônomin hih mâk mak che. ¹⁴ Aniatachu neinunngêi alekti chung a demna nang ko dôn: nin lâia mi senkhatin Balaam minchuna chong an pom sikin. Ha mi han mirmilngei biekena neinun an pêk ngei hah an sâkna rang le inditnasaloi an songna rangin Balak hah Israel mingêi sietna tieng tipuiraia minjôtna chang a minchu ani. ¹⁵ Ma angdên han Nicolaitangei minchuna chong jûipungei nin lâia no dôn ani. ¹⁶ Atûn ni sietnangei renga inhei roh! Nên hei nônchu, no kôm juong lai ka ta, ka bâia hong jôk khandai ngâi lehan ha mingêi hah ku juong doi rang kêng.

¹⁷ "Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

"Amenepu ngei kai chu manna inthup senkhat ngei pêk ki tih. Lung ngoi achunga riming thar ânziek a changpu ti nônchu tutên an riet ngâi loi hah khom pêk ngei chit ki tih.

Thyatira koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

¹⁸ "Thyatira koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

"Hi chongmuthuon hih Pathien Nâipasal, a mitngei mei anga chuong, a kephangei sum-eng anga nôtminvâr renga han. ¹⁹ Imo no tho ki riet. Nu lungkhamna,

na taksônomna, ni sinthongei, le ni diertie ngei ki riet. Motona nêkin atún hin sin no tho uol ti khom ki riet. ²⁰ Aniatachu ma hih nang ke demna chu ani: nupang Jezebel, Pathien thangtheipu inti ngâinu hah na rangâi thei sikin. Amanu han ki firlâmngiei inditnasaloi tho minchûn le mirmilngiei kôma neinun an pêk ngei sâk rang minchûn aletiang a ruoi ngei ngâi. ²¹ Amanu hah a sietnangei renga insîr rang zora ke pêka, aniatachu amanu han a hurna renga inhei nuom mak. ²² Masikin natna jâlmuna pai ka ta, ânrepui ngâi ngei khom asaloi neinunngiei le thona renga an insîr nôncchu atún dûktongna chi omtaka pai ngei sâng ki tih. ²³ Amanu nûkjûingei khom that pe ka ta, hanchu keima hi mulungrîlnei le mindonnangei riet ngâipu ki ni ti koiindangngei murdi'n riet an tih. Nin mijôn chita nin sintho dungjûiin nangni pêk ki tih.

²⁴ "Aninâka nangni Thyatira sûnga omngei kai hi minchuna saloi jûi loaia; 'Soitan chonginthupngei inthûk' mi dangngeiin an ti inchu loi ngei chungu chu puokrik dang ite nangni bôk pe no ning ki ti ani. ²⁵ Aniatachu, ku juong mâka chu, nin dônsai hah nin mutu mindet ngêt rang ani. ²⁶⁻²⁸ Amenepu ngei kai, among dêna ku lungdo sin ngei chu, ka Pa renga rachamneina ka man dên hah pêk ki tih: jâttin chungu thîr tôkmol le roijêka pil bêlnei anga ahârâra tôkkhoi chit rangin rachamneina pêk ngei sa ki tih. Jîng sikhovâr khom pêk ngei sâng ki tih.

²⁹ "Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

3

Sardis koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

¹ "Sardis koiindanga vântûrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

"Hi chongmuthuon hih Pathien ratha sari ngei le ârsi sari ngei dônpu han a misîr ani. Ni sinthongei murdi ki riet; thi chienin aring riming nu ruput ani! ² Masikin inthoi inla, na la dônte athi vavâng hah a thi let mân min rât roh. Ni sinthongei murdi hih ka Pathien mitmua la chukphar mak ti ki riet. ³ Hanchu minchua no om le ni riet ngei hah riettit inla; jôm inla ni sietnangei renga inhei roh. Na har nôncchu, inru angin no kôm juong ka ta, male khotik zora mo ku juong rang luo riet no ti nih. ⁴ Hannirese mi tônte Sardis taka

han nin puonngiei ânthiengin nin dara. Puon ngoi insilin, keima leh munkhatin lôn nin ta, ma anga tho rang piela ânhoi nin ni sikin. ⁵ Amenepu ngei kai chu ma anghan puon ngoi insil an ta, male ringna lekhabu renga an rimingngei pai no ning. Ka Pa le vântûrtonngei makunga anni ngei hah ka ta an ni tiin ânthârlakin ku phuong rang ani.

⁶ "Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindang ngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

Philadelphia koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

⁷ "Philadelphia koiindanga vântûrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

"Hi chongmuthuon hih mi inthientak le diktak renga ani. Ama hah David chabi dôn, male inkhâr a mo onga anin chu tutên khâr thei mak ngeia, male a khâra anin chu tutên mo ong thei mak ngei ani. ⁸ Ni sintho murdi ki riet: Sinthotheina likti no dôn tih ki riet; ki minchuna nu jûia male keima rangin taksôn no oma. Na makunga inkhâr ko mo onga maha tutên khâr thei noni ngei ani. ⁹ Rangâi ta! Soitan pâla mi senkhatngei, Juda niloia, milak thoa juda inti ngei ha hongfir ka ta, ne ke bula chubai nang hong min mûk ki tih. Nang ku lungkham tiin anrêngin riet an tih. ¹⁰ Diernân ko chongpêk no jôm sikin, pilchungu mingei minsin ranga rammuol pumpui chungu misinna intakna zora juong tung rang renga khom nang mojôk ki tih. ¹¹ Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi. ne neinun dôn hah hôih roh, masikin tutên ne menena râisânman ha nang an sut loina rangin. ¹² Amenepu ngei kai chu ka Pathien biekena chopuiin sin ka ta, male anni ngei han maha mâk khâi noni ngei. An chungu han ka Pathien riming le ka Pathien khopuiliin riming, Jerusalem thar, invâna Pathien renga ajuong chum rang ani. Ki riming thar khom an chungu miziek sâng ki tih.

¹³ "Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

Laodicea koiindang kôma chongmuthuon

¹⁴ "Laodicea koiindanga vântûrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh:

"Hi chongmuthuon hi Amen renga, taksônontak le rietpuipu diktak, Pathien neinun sin ngei murdi bulpu^{*} han a misîr ani. ¹⁵ Ni sintho murdi ki riet; adâi khom

2:20 2:20: 1 Rêng 16:31; 2 Rêng 9:22,30 2:23 2:23: Lap 7:9; Jer 17:10; Lap 62:12 2:26-28 2:26-28: Lap 2:8-9 (LXX) 3:3 3:3: Mat 24:43-44; Luk 12:39-40; Chph 16:15 3:5 3:5: Jôk 32:32-33; Lap 69:28; Chph 20:12; Mat 10:32; Luk 12:8 3:7 3:7: Isa 22:22; Job 12:14 3:9 3:9: Isa 49:23; 60:14; Isa 43:4 3:12 3:12: Chph 21:2Isa 62:2; 65:15 3:14 3:14: Chvr 8:22 * 3:14 3:14: bulpu; aninônchu roijêkpu.

nimak che alum khom nimak che ti ki riet. Na dâiin nom, nu lumin nom ku nuom ani! ¹⁶ Lum takloi, dâi takloiin, nu lumchichil sikin ka bái renga nang michil pai ki tih! ¹⁷ 'Ke nei, neinunsampâr ko dôn; ka nâng murdi ko dôn zoi' ni tia. Aniatachu nangman idôra ngâisietom le inriengom mo na ni inriet mak che! nêi rieng, dierkaiboi, le mitcho ni nih. ¹⁸ Hanchu, ne nei theina rangin ko kôm rângkachak rochôk roh, rângkachak inthienghie. Dierkaiboi inzakupuiom nêi thomna rang le nêi sil rang puon ngoi rochôk sa roh. Nu mu theina rangin mitnaloi nu buok rang khom rochôk sa rangin nang ki ril ani. ¹⁹ Ku lungkham ngei ngân chu ko ngoa ke sep ngâi. Ningsiet inla male ni sietnangei renga inhei roh. ²⁰ Rangâi ta! mokota indingin inkhâr ko tok hih; tukhomin ko rôl an rieta male inkhâr an mo-ongin chu, insûnga juong ka ta anni ngei leh munkhatin bunêk ki tih, male anni khom keima leh nêk sa an tih. ²¹ Amenepu ngei kai chu ke rêngsukmun kôla min sung ki tih, kei khom ke menea ka Pa rêngsukmun kôla atûna kên sung anghin.

²² "Hanchu, kuorngêi nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hi rangâi roi!"

4

Invâna Pathien chubaimûkna

¹ Masuole chu inlârna dang ku mua, ko hong ena, invân inkhâr in-ong ku mua. Male bekul miring angati rôl ki riet masa han ni chongpui, "Hin hong inla, hima suole neinun hong om ngêt rang ngei nang min mu ki tih," a tia. ² Voikhatrengin Ratha'n mi ompuia. Invân khin rêngsukmun le a chung a mi inkhat ânsung ahong oma. ³ A mâi hah jasper le carnelian lungmantam angin ânlanga, male rêngsukmun rihîla han sûminsâng emerald lung rông anghan ânjam sa. ⁴ Rêngsukmun rihîla han rêngsukmunngêi adang sômnikminli an om sa, ma rêngsukmunngêi han upa sômnikminli ngei puon ngoi an insila, rângkachak rênglukhumngêi inkhumin an insunga. ⁵ Rêngsukmun renga han kôlinleka dapdappinge, khuonri rahangngei le mechêk puok rahangngei ahong oma. Rêngsukmun motona han châti sari ngei mochokin aoma, manglei hah Pathien ratha sari ngei hah an ni. ⁶ Rêngsukmun moton nanâk han crystal

lung anga vâi lîm-en tuikhanglien angati khom aom sa.

Rêngsukmun rihîlin kângkhat tieng khom, kângkhat tieng khom iring parânngêi minli motontiang le nûktieng amit sipmat an oma. ⁷ Iring inkhatna hah chu ikeibaknei aphuo; inikna chu serâtchal aphuo, inthumna chu a mâi hah munisi mâi aphuo; male minlina chu minmu vuonglâi aphuo ani. ⁸ Ma iring parân minli ngei hah manthangei uruk an dôn paka, male anni ngei hah amit sipmat an nia, sêngtieng le pêngtieng khom. Sún le jân inngam loiin lá an thoa:

"Anthieng, ânthieng, ânthieng, Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung,

A om sai, a omtit, le a la hong om rangpu chu."

⁹ Iring parân minli ngei han rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu tuonsôt tuonsôta ring tit kôm han roiinpuina, miritna le minpâkna lângêi an thoa. Ma anga an tho racham han, ¹⁰ upa sômnikminli ngei han rêngsukmuna ânsungpu makunga inbokin tuonsôt tuonsôta ring titpu chubai an mûka. An rênglukhumngêi hah rêngsukmun motona an dara:

¹¹ "Kin Pumapa le kin Pathien! nangma chu

roiinpuina, miritna, le sinthotheina man ruopiel ni ni.

Neinunngêi murdi nangman na sina, male nu lungdoa om le ringna pêk an ni."

5

Lekhazuot le Belrite

¹ Rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu kut changtieng han lekhazuot ku mua; maha kângnika ânziek mohôr sari ngei mohôr ânnam leta ânthom ani. ² Vântîrton râtak ku mua, rôl inringtakin, "Tu mo aminpipna mo-onga, lekhazuot ha aphar thei rang ni zoi?" tiin tângghai ku mu sa. ³ Aniatachu invâna, pilchunga aninônchu rammuol nuoia* khom tute lekhazuot mo-onga asûnga a en thei rang reng om mak ngei. ⁴ Lekhazuot hah a mo-onga, asûnga a en theiruo tute an om loi sikin ka chap ngungûia. ⁵ Hanchu upangei lâia inkhatin ko kôm, "Chap no roh. En roh! Juda jâta ikeibaknei, David richisuonpâra roiinpu han, a menea, male ama han aminpipna sari ngei hah akheka lekhazuot hah a mo-ong thei zoi," a tia.

3:19 3:19: Chvr 3:12; Heb 12:6 4:2 4:2-3: Ezek 1:26-28; 10:1 4:5 4:5: Jôk 19:16; Chph 8:5; 11:19; 16:18 Ezek 1:13; Chph 1:4; Zak 4:2 4:6 4:6: Ezek 1:22 4:6 4:6,7: Ezek 1:5-10; 10:14 4:8 4:8: Ezek 1:18; 10:12 Isa 6:2-3
5:1 5:1: Ezek 2:9-10; Isa 29:11 * 5:3 5:3: rammuol nuoia: Thina rammuol (1:18 en roh). 5:5 5:5: Aph 49:9 Isa 11:1,10

⁶ Hanchu Belrite hah rêngsukmun alâitak han ânding ku mua, iring parân minli ngei le upangei hah arihîla an om ani. Belrite that sai anghan ânlanga. Maha rikingei sari le mitngei sari a dôna, ma ngei hah Pathien ratha sari ngei pilchung pumpuia tîra om ngei hah an ni. ⁷ Belrite hah a sea male rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu kut changtieng renga lekhuat hah ava lâk zoia. ⁸ Ma anghan a thoa anîn chu, iring parân minli ngei le upa sômnikleiminli ngei han serânda le rângkachak khuriângei mirimhoia sip chôi pakin Belrite makunga han an inboka, ma ngei hah Pathien mingei chubaithonangei ani. ⁹ Anni ngei han lâ that an thoa:

“Nangma chu lekhuat lâk theiruo
le a minpipnangei kheka mo-ong thei
ni ni.

Thatin no oma, male thina nêh pêkna han
Pathien ta rangin
jâtina mingei, chongtina mingei,
namtina mingei le ruitina mingei
no rochôk zoi.

¹⁰ Kin Pathien sintho rangin rêngrama
ochaiengei ni sin ngei zoi ani,
male anni ngei han pilchung roijêk
an tih.”

¹¹ Ko hong en nôka, male vânfîrtongei
rôl ki rieta, isâng tamtak le isângrazasôm
tamtak an ni! rêngsukmun rihîla han an
indinga, iring parân minli ngei le upangei
khom an om sa, ¹² male rôl inringtakin lâ
an thoa:

“Belrite thata omsai hih
sinthotheina, neinunsampâr, vârna le
râtna,
miritna, roiinpuina le minpâkna man
theiruo piel ani!”

¹³ Male invâna, pilchung, rammuol nuoia,
le tuikhanglien sûnga iring parângei
murdi vânnuoia iring murdi ngei le lâ an
thoa:

“Rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu le Belrite
kôm han,
minpâkna le miritna, roiinpuina le
sinthotheina ngei,
tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese!”

¹⁴ Iring parân minli ngei han, “Amen!”
tiin an thuona, male upangei han inbokin
chubai an mûk zoi.

6

Mohôrngei

¹ Hanchu Belrite han mohôr sari ngei
lâia inkhat changna hah a mo-ong lâi ku

mua, male iring parân minli ngei lâia
inkhat han a rôl khuonri ang dôrin, “Hong
roh!” a ti ki rieta. ² Ko hong ena male
mahan sakor ngoi ku mua. Achunga
chuongpu han thalsâili a chôi, male ama
hah rênglukhum pêkin aoma. Amenepu’n
mene rang angin a jôkpai zoi.

³ Hanchu Belrite han mohôr inikna a
mo-onga; male iring parân inikna han,
“Hong roh!” ti ki rieta. ⁴ Sakor dang asen
inkhat ahong jôka. Achunga chuongpu
kôm han miriemngei inkhat le inkhat an
inthat inlôma pilchung râi ahong suok
theina rangin ranak an pêka. Ama hah
khandai lienpa khom an pêk sa ani.

⁵ Hanchu Belrite han mohôr inthumna
a mo-onga; male iring parân inthumna
ngei han, “Hong roh!” an ti ki rieta. Ko
hong enin chu mahan sakor hâng aoma.
Achunga chuongpu han pharla a kuta
achôia. ⁶ Iring parân minli ngei lâi renga
rôl rahang angin, “Sukloibu tabong khat
sûnkhat rathaman, male barley tabong
thum sûnkhat rathaman. Aniatachu olive
thingkunghei le theibilngei chu siet no
roh!” ti ki riet.

⁷ Hanchu Belrite han mohôr minlina a
mo-onga; male iring parân minlina renga,
“Hong roh!” ti rôl ki rieta. ⁸ Ke enin
chu, mahan sakor arông adôngzat ku mua.
Achunga chuongpu riming hah Thina ania,
male Mithi khuon* anûk ajûi sa ani. Anni
ngei hah pilchung hi phalminlin semin
phalkhat chung râlin, mâitâmin, ri-ngei
le ram sângiin that rangin rachamneina
pêkin an om ani.

⁹ Hanchu Belrite han mohôr rangngana
a mo-onga. Pathien chong an misîr
sika le Pathien rietpuipu an nina tienga
taksônoma an om sika thata omngei ratha
ha mâichâm nuoia ku mu ngei ani. ¹⁰ Anni
ngei han rôl inringtakin, “Râtinchung
Pumapa, ânthieng le adik! Idôr sôt mo
pilchung mingei chung roijêk loiin le mi
thatngei dük tho loiin no om rang?” tiin an
inieka. ¹¹ Anni ngei hah puon ngoi an pêk
ngei paka, firlâmngai le iempungei adang
thata an lei om angdêna om rang ngei hah,
an mijôn akip mâka chu la ngâktet rangin
an rilâ.

¹² Male Belrite han mohôr urukna a
mo-onga. Mahan ningnu râttak ahonga,
male nisa hah thoilapuan ahong angin
ahong hângjêta, male thâ khom thisen
angin ahong sen zoi ani. ¹³ Phâivuoipuiin
theichang kung anoknôia amara aselngei
amathâkril anghan, invânâlâia ârsingei ha

5:6 5:6: Isa 53:7; Zak 4:10 5:8 5:8; Lap 141:2 5:9 5:9: Lap 33:3; 98:1; Isa 42:10 5:10 5:10: Jôk 19:6; Chph
1:6 5:11 5:11: Dan 7:10 6:2 6:2: Zak 1:8; 6:3,6 6:4 6:4: Zak 1:8; 6:2 6:5 6:5: Zak 6:2,6 * 6:8 6:8:
mârsi: Thina rammol (1:18 en roh). 6:8 6:8: Ezek 14:21 6:12 6:12: Chph 11:13; 16:18; Isa 13:10; Joel 2:10,31;
3:15; Mat 24:29; Mk 13:24,25; Luk 21:25 6:13 6:13,14: Isa 34:4

pilchunga an tâk suo zoi. ¹⁴ Invân hah lekhuot angin ânzuota ân mangpai zoi, male muolngei le tuihuolngei murdi hah an omna renga thînpaiin an om zoi. ¹⁵ Hanchu pilchunga rêngngei, roijêkpungei, râlmi uliengei, mineingei le ranak dônngei, le midangngei murdi, suok le zalenngai murdi muolchungngeia rôlkuogeia, le lungnuoinggeia an inthupa. ¹⁶ Muolngei le lungpuinge kôm han, "Mi del unglâ, rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu mitngei renga le Belrite taksina renga mi thup roi!" ¹⁷ An taksina nikhuo chiomtâk ahong tung zoi, male tumo adoi rangin ânding thei ranga?" tiin an koisama.

7

Israel mingei 144,000

¹ Masuole chu, pilchunga le tuikhangliena aninônchu thingkungngei murdia pháivuo arâng khâi loina rangin pháivuo sîra pilchung rikil minlia an inding vântûrton minli ngei hah ku mua. ² Male vântûrton dang Pathien ring mohôr ânnam nisuotieng renga ahong suok ku mua. Ama'n rôl inringtakin vântûrton minli ngei Pathien'n pilchung le tuikhanglien siet theina racham a pêk ngeia a koisam ngeia. ³ Vântûrton han, "Ei Pathien tûrlâmngai an machalngeia mohôr ei nam mâka chu pilchung, tuikhanglien le thingkungngei hih la siet hi no roh," a tia. ⁴ Male an machalngeia Pathien mohôr nama om ngei mijôn hah rilin ko oma, anni ngei hah 144,000 an ni. Anni ngei hah Israel jât sômleunik ngei renga an nia, ⁵⁻⁸ mohôr nâma om ngei chu ajât zeta isâng sômleunik an nia: Judah, Reuben, Gad, Asher, Naphtali, Manasseh, Simeon, Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, le Benjamin.

Loko tamsabakngei

⁹ Masuole chu ko hong ena, male mahan loko tamsabakngei an oma mipui tamtie chu tutên tseluoloi dôr an ni! Anni ngei hah namntina mingei, jâtina mingei, chitina mingei, le chongtina mingei puon ngoia invôn an kutngeia lepâibuonggei chôiin rêngsukmun le Belrite makunga an inding ku mua. ¹⁰ Anni ngei han rôl inringtakin, "Sanminringna hih ei Pathien, rêngsukmuna insungpu le Belrite renga hong kêng ani!" tiin an inieka. ¹¹ Vântûrtonngei murdi hah rêngsukmun, upangei le iring parân minli ngei rihîla han an indinga. Hanchu anni nanâkin rêngsukmun motona han an mâi nuoi

mintônin an inboka Pathien chubai an mûka, ¹² "Amen! Minpâkna, roiinpuina, vârna, râisânchongrilna, miritna, râtna, le sinthotheina ngei chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin Pathien ta ani! Amen!" an tia.

¹³ Upangei lâia inkhatin ko kôm, "Hi puon ngoia invongei hi tu ngei mo an ni, kho renga hong mo an ni?" tiin ni rekela.

¹⁴ "Pu, riet mu-ung. Nangman kêng ni riet" tiin ku thuona.

Ama'n ko kôm, "Hi mingei hih nuuomlona chiomtâk renga jôkriema hong ngei hah an ni. Anni ngei hih an puonngai Belrite thisen leh rusûkminsâia ânthiengsai ngei hah an ni. ¹⁵ Masika han, Pathien rêngsukmun motona indingin sîn le jân a biekinâ ama sin an tho ngâi ani. rêngsukmuna insung ngâipu han anni ngei hah amakunga rung ngei atih. ¹⁶ An vonchâm tet khâi no nia, an tui khom inrâl tet khâi no ni; nisa lum khomin kâng ngei khâi no nia, alum dadang khomin kâng ngei khâi no ni, ¹⁷ asikchu Belrite rêngsukmun alâitaka insungpu hih anni ngei Belrihólpu nîng a ta, male ama'n ringna tuikuongngeia han ruoi ngei atih. Male Pathien'n an mitngei renga mitrithinggei murdi hûmînsâi pe ngei atih."

8

Mohôr sarina

¹ Belrite han mohôr sarina hah a mong lehan konta in-ang dôr chu invân ânthim ngânga. ² Hanchu vântûrton sari Pathien makunga inding ngâi ngei hah ku mua, male an kôm bekul sari an pêk ngeia. ³ Vântûrton dang a hong, rângkachak mirimhoi hâlna kolla chôiin mâichâm kôla ândinga. Ama hah Pathien mingei murdi chubaithonangei le molopa rêngsukmun motona rângkachak mâichâm chungâ pêk rangin mirimhoi tamtak an pêka. ⁴ Mirimhoi khu hah Pathien mingei chubaithonangei le vântûrton Pathien motona indingpu kutngei renga akal zoi ani. ⁵ Hanchu vântûrton han mirimhoi hâlna kolla hah a lâka, mâichâm renga mei le a minsipa, male pilchunga a vôrpaia. Ma han khuonringgei le mechêk puok rahangngei, kôlinleka dadaptingei le ningnunggei ahong oma.

Bekulngei

⁶ Hanchu vântûrtonngei sari bekul sari chôi ngei hah tum rangin an inthoka.

⁷ Vântúrton inkhatna han a bekul a tuma. Iriel le mei, thisen leh inpol ahong oma, pilchunga bun paiin aom zoi. Pilchung munthuma semin munkhat chu akânga, thingkungnei khom munthuma semin munkhat chu akânga, sùlringnei murdi khom akâng sa zoi.

⁸ Hanchu vântúrton inikna han a bekul a tuma. Muol lienpa mein akâng lâitak angati tuikhangliena vórpaiin aoma. Tuikhanglien ha munthuma semin munkhat chu thisen achang zoia, ⁹ tuikhangliena iring parân munthuma semin munkhat chu an thia, male rukuongnei khom munthuma semin munkhat chu asiet sa zoi.

¹⁰ Hanchu vântúrton inthumna han a bekul a tuma. Arsi lienpa, meiser anga chuong, invân renga juong mathâkin tu-idungnei le tuinârngnei munthuma semin munkhat chung a tâka. ¹¹ (Ha ârsi riming hah "Akhana," ani). Tui munthuma semin munkhat chu ahong kha zoia, male tui hah ahong kha zoi sikin, mi tamtak chu ma tui hah nêkin an thi zoi.

¹² Hanchu vântúrton minlina han a bekul a tuma. Nisa munthuma semin munkhat, thâ munthuma semin munkhat, le ârsingnei munthuma semin munkhat chu dêngkhoiin an oma, ma ngei vâh hah munthuma semin munkhat ajing theina rangin; sùn le jân khom munthuma semin munkhat chu vâh om khâi mak.

¹³ Hanchu ko hong ena, minmupui vânlâijôla insângtaka vuongin rôl inring-takin, "Vântúrton dang inthum ngei bekul la hong tum ngêt rang miring hong om rang renga pilchunga omngai chung a idôr mo la hong intak ta ni! O ântak! ântak!" ti ki riet.

9

¹ Hanchu vântúrton rangngana han a bekul a tuma. Invân renga ârsi pilchunga atâk ku mua, male a kôm han khurmong-boi chabi an pêka.* ² Arsi han khurmong-boi hah a mo-onga, meikhur lienpa renga meikhu angin khurmongboi renga han meikhu ahong suoka; khurmongboi renga meikhu han nisavâr le invânlâi amin thim zoi. ³ Meikhu renga han khâingnei pilchunga an juong tâka, male ainuvetngai sinthotheina an dôn angtaken anni ngei hah sinthotheina pêkin an om ani. ⁴ Anni ngei hah pilchunga sùlngai, thingkungnei aninônchu sùlring dadangngai chu siet

loiin; an machalngeia Pathien mohôr ânnam loi miriemngai vai hah siet rangin an ril ngeia. ⁵ Khâingnei hah hi mingai hih that rangin chu phal nimak ngeia, tha rangnga sùnga dükmintong ngei rangin vai kêng phalna an pêka. Dükmintongna anatie chu ainuvetin mi abela, ana ngâi angin ani. ⁶ Ma tha rangnga sùngha chu thina zong an ta, aniatachu, man no ni ngei; anni ngei han thi rang nuom an ta, aniatachu thina hah anni ngei renga rotpai atih.

⁷ Khâingnei hah sakorngai râlbua se ranga ânthok ngei kêng an phuo; an lungeia han rângkachak rênglukhumngai phuozeke an khuma, an mâingai hah munisi mâingai kêng an phuo. ⁸ An samngai hah nupang sam kêng aphuo, an hângai hah ikeibaknei hâ kêng aphuo. ⁹ An rôpngai hah thîr rôpphôngai le thom kêng an phuo, male an manthangai rahang hah sakor tamtak râlbua pana sakorin bêlkaringai an kai rahang aphuo ani. ¹⁰ Anni ngei hah ainuvet angin remeingai le beltheinangai an dôna, male an remeingai leh tha rangnga sùnga mingai minna theina sinthotheina an dôn ani. ¹¹ Khurmongboi enkolpu vântúrton hah an chung a rojjêk rangin rêngin an dôn ani. A riming hah Hebrew chongin chu Abaddon ania; Greek rimingin chu Apollyon ania (aomzie chu "Asietpu" tina ani).

¹² Intakna inkhatna chu avun zoi; ma-suole hin intak oulnangai inik ahong tung rang ala om. ¹³ Hanchu vântúrton urukna han a bekul a tuma. Pathien motona rângkachak mâichâm ânding rikil minli ngei renga han rôl ki rieta. ¹⁴ Rôl han bekul dônpu vântúrton urukna kôm, "Euphrates tuidung roiinpuia vântúrton minli khita omngai ha mojôk ngei roh!" a tia. ¹⁵ Hi dârkâr, hi sùn, hi thâ le hi kum ranga inthoksai vântúrtonngai minli hah munisingei murdi munthuma semin munkhat that rangin an mojôk ngei zoia. ¹⁶ Râlmingai sakor chung a chuong ngei hah an mijôn tamtie chu million razannik an ni ti rilin ko om ani. ¹⁷ Male inlârna han sakorngai le an chung a chuongngai ku mua: rôpphôngai mei anga sen, sapphire anga dum le sulphur anga eng an dôna. Sakor lungai hah ikeibakneingai lu aphuo, male an bâingai renga han mei, meikhu le sulphur ngei ahong suoka. ¹⁸ Ha dük thona inthum ngei: mei, meikhu le sulphur ngei sakorngai

8:7 8:7: Jôk 9:23-25; Ezek 38:22 8:10 8:10: Isa 14:12 8:11 8:11: Jer 9:15 8:12 8:12: Isa 13:10; Ezek 32:7;

Joel 2:10,31; 3:15 * 9:1 9:1: Khurmongboi: Ramkhorngai azoinataka an düktonnga ahong om mâka intânga an omna mun philchung nuoi inthuktangnei. 9:2 9:2: Aph 19:28 9:3 9:3: Jôk 10:12-15 9:4 9:4: Ezek 9:4
9:6 9:6: Job 3:21; Jer 8:3 9:7 9:7: Joel 2:4 9:8 9:8: Joel 1:6 9:9 9:9: Joel 2:5 9:13 9:13: Jôk 30:1-3

bâingei renga hong suok han munisingei munthuma semin munkhat chu an that zoi. ¹⁹ Sakorngei sinthotheina hah an bâingeia le an remeingeia han aoma. An remeingei hah murûngei, lu dôn angin ania, male mangei hah mangin mi an minna ngâi ani.

²⁰ Munisi ngei hah dûk thona taka that suoloi ngei hah an kuta an sinngiei renga inhei uol mak ngei. Ramkhorngiei, rângkachak mirmilngiei, sumtak mirmilngiei, sumdâr mirmilngiei, lung mirmilngiei, thing mirmilngiei, ite mu theiloi, ite riet theiloi le lôn theiloi biekhah mong uol mak ngei. ²¹ An mi thatngei, an dôl mang ngei, inditnasaloi an thongei, aninônchu inru an thongei renga khom insîr uol mak ngei.

10

Vânûrton le lekhasuot te

¹ Hanchu vânûrton râtak dang invân renga juong chum ku mua. Ama hah sôm leh ân pholoma, a lua sômingsâng ânjâma; a mâi hah nisa angin aoma, male a kengei hah mei lungchopuingei angin aoma. ² A kuta han lekhasuot chînte pharsai a choia. A ke chang tieng tuikhangliena a sira, a ke voi tieng tânga a sira, ³ male ikeibakneingei an inrâm angin rôl inringtakin ân ieka. Ân iek suole chu mechêk sari ngei hong inringin an thuona. ⁴ Mechêk sari ngei an hong chong lehan, miziek rang ko bôka. Aniatachu, “Mechêk sari ngei chong an ti hah ip tit roh; miziek no roh!” tiin invân renga ahong chong rôl ki rieta.

⁵ Hanchu vânûrton tuikhanglien le tânga ânding ku mupu han a kut chang tieng invân tieng a phara ⁶ invân, pilchung le tuikhanglien male an sũa omngei murdi sinpu Pathien tuonsôt tuonsôta om tîpu rimingin khomâkinsâmin, “Mahan innuna rang reng om khâi noni! Vânûrtonin a tia. ⁷ Aniatachu vânûrton sarina han a bekul a tum tena chu Pathien'n a mintuo inthup hah mikhip atih zoi, a ûrlâmngiei, dêipungei kôma thurchi sa a lei phuông anghan.”

⁸ Hanchu invân renga hong chong rôl ki riet han mo rokôk nôka, “Tuikhanglien le tânga ânding vânûrton kuta lekhasuot pharsaia om so sên la va lâk roh,” a tia.

⁹ Vânûrton kôm han ke sea male lekhasuot te hah ni pêk rangin ke ngêna. Ama han ko kôm, “Lâk inla male sâk roh; no von sũa han hong thûr a ta, aniatachu

na bâi sũa han khuoilutui anghan hong thum atih,” a tia.

¹⁰ Lekhasuot te hah vânûrton kut renga ka lâka male ka sâka, male ka bâi sũa khuoilutui angin athuma. Aninâka ke melem suole chu ko von sũa han ahong thûr zoia. ¹¹ Hanchu “Namtinggei, chitinningei, chongtinggei le rêngngei tamtak kôm Pathien chong vêlkhat na la misîr nôk ngêt rang tiin rilin ko om ani.”

11

Rietpuipungei inik

¹ Hanchu tôkmol minkhina rotuon angati pêkin ko oma, “Sênla Pathien biekin le mâichâm hah va minkhi inla, asũa Pathien chubaimûkpu ngei khom tel sa roh, tiin rilin ko oma. ² Biekin khalâi pêntieng ngei ha chu minkhi no roh, anni ngei hah chu sonongnei (chidang jât dangngiei) kôm pêk ani zoi sikin, Khopuilien Inthieng chungha tha sômminlileinik sirdên rangpu ngei ha. ³ Ki rietpuipungei inik thoilapoun insilin tîr ka ta, male sún isâng khat razannik sômruk sũa han Pathien chong misîr an tih.”

⁴ Ha rietpuipungei inik pilchung Pumapa motona ânding ngei hah olive thingkungnei inik le châtidarnangei inik hah an ni. ⁵ Tumakhatin anni ngei hah minna rang an pûtin chu an bâingei renga mei ahong jôka an râlnei hah akâng minmang ngâi; ma angdên han tukhomin anni ngei hah minna rang an pûtin chu thatin om an tih. ⁶ Anni ngei han Pathien chong an misîr sũangin chu ruo juong loina rangin invân khâr theina rachamneina an dôna. Anni ngei han tuinârngiei thisen minchang theina rachamneina khom an dôn sa, mapên han anni ngei hah rammuol hih an nuom dôr ripui murdi le dûkmintong theina rachamneina khom an dôn sa ani.

⁷ Min rietna chong an misîr suole chu, khurmongboi renga sarâng hong jôk han anni ngei hah doi a ta. Ama han mene ngei a ta, male that ngei atih, ⁸ male an ruokngiei hah an Pumapa an jêmdelna khopuilien roiinpui lamlien han inzamin om atih. Mintêkna rimingin chu ha khopuilien hah Sodom, aninônchu Egypt ani. ⁹ Namtina mingei, jâtina mingei, chongtina mingei le chitina mingei han an ruokngiei hah súnthum chomân en an ta, male tâna phûm rangin phal ngei noni ngei. ¹⁰ Ha dêipungei inik ngei han pilchungha dûktongna tamtak

an hong mintung sikin, hingei inik thi sikin pilchunga mingei an râisân a ta, râisânân mang an ta male inkhat le inkhat neinunpêk inmuthuon inlôm an tih. ¹¹ Sûnthum chomân suole chu Pathien renga ringna phûk an sũa ajuong lûta, male an indinga; male amu ngei murdi han an chi sabak zoi. ¹² Hanchu dêipungei inik kôm han invân renga rôl inringtakin, “Hin hong roi!” ti chong an rieta. An râl ngei an enchungchakin sôm lâia invân tieng an kal zoi. ¹³ Ma lâitak han ningnupui ahôn nîkka; khopuilien mun sôma semin munkhat chu achima, male mi isâng sari thatin an oma. Aringa la omngei han an chi sabaka, male invâna Pathien roiinpuina hah an manpâk zoi.

¹⁴ Intakna inikna chu avun zoia, aniatachu intakna inthumna hah hong tung lai atih.

Bekul sarina

¹⁵ Hanchu vântûrton sarina han a bekul a hong tuma, “Atûn rammuol roi jêkna chu ei Pumapa le Messiah ta ahongni zoi, male ama han tuonsôt tuonsôtin roi jêk atih,” tiin invâna rôl inringtakngei ahong oma. ¹⁶ Hanchu upangei sômnikminli Pathien motona an rêngsukmunngeia ânsung ngei han inbokin Pathien chubai an mûka, ¹⁷ an ti chu:

“Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, a om tit le a om saipu!

Ni sinthotheina roiinpuui hah lâkin roi jêk nu phut zoi sikin
no kôm râisânchong kin misîr!

¹⁸ Sonongngei hah ningthiknân an sip zoia, na taksi zora khom ahong tung zoi sikin,
athi ngei roi jêk pe ngei rang zora ha.

Ni tûrlâm ngei, dêipungei râisânman pêk rang zora ahong tunga,
male ni mi inthieng ngei murdi,
nangma ranga mân thona dônpu ngei murdi,
alien le achîn ân-angsarín.

Pilchung sietpu ngei sietminmang rang zora ahong tung zoi!” tiin Pathien chubai an mûka.

¹⁹ Hanchu invâna Pathien biekin hah ân-onga, mahan Chonginkhitna Kok hah mu theiin aoma. Hanchu kôlinlek dadaptengei, khuonringei mechêk puokngei, ningnungei le iriel inriktak ngei ahong om zoi.

12

Nupangnu le Dragon

¹ Hanchu misîrtheiloi neinun le roi-inpuitak invâna ânlanga. Mahan nupangnu aoma, ân vônâ hah nisa ania, male a ke nuoia thâ aoma male a lua han rênglukhum ârsi sômleinik kop aoma. ² Amanu han nâinei lai a ta, male nâihana tuongin chapin ân ieka.

³ Misîrtheiloi neinun dang invâna ânlang nôka. Mahan Dragon sen lienpa lungei sari dôl le rikingei sôm dôl, a lu zeta rênglukhum inkhumín an oma.

⁴ A remei leh invâna ârsingei munthuma semin munkhat a jêma, pilchunga ajuong mathâk zoi. Nupangnu nâineisuo a sâk kelen theina rangin a moton tieng han ândinga. ⁵ Hanchu amanu han nâipasal a neia, namtina mingei chungâ thîr tôk mol leh roi jêk rangpu ha. Aniatachu Pathien le a rêngsukmun tieng rangin nâipang hah sutpain le lâkpain aoma. ⁶ Nupangnu hah chu ramchâra, Pathien'n mun a minsûk pena, sùn isângkhat razannik sômruk sũa donsuia a omna rang tieng han a rot zoi.

⁷ Hanchu invâna râl aom zoia. Michael le a vântûrtongeiin dragon hah doin an inbuonpuui, ama le a vântûrtongei khom an inbuonpuui dênâ; ⁸ aniatachu, dragon hah motorin aom zoi, ama le a vântûrtongei hah chu invâna om rangin phal khâi mak ngei. ⁹ Hanchu dragon lienpa, tienlâia murûl, Diabol aninônchu Soitan an ti ngâi, rammuol pumpui huongpu hah an mathâk pai zoi. Ama le a vântûrtongei murdi khom pilchunga an juong mathâk pai ngei zoi.

¹⁰ Hanchu invâna rôl inringtakin, “Atûn chu ei Pathien sanminringna le Rêngpa anghan a sinthotheina le a Messiah rachamneina ngei hah ajuong minlang zoi! Ei Pathien motona indinga sùn jâna ei lâibungngei le ei sarnungei nônnâipui hah invân renga an mathâk pai zoi. ¹¹ Belrite thisen le chongtak an phuông sika han ei lâibungngei le ei sarnungei menena an changa, an ringna khom thi ngam rakín an phal sa zoi. ¹² MasiKin nangni invângei le asũa omngei, nin ráiminsân ta roi! Aniatachu pilchung le tuikhanglien rangin idôra ântak mo ani zoi! Asikchu Diabol hah nin kôm ajuong chum zoia, male ama hah taksinân a sipa, zora bongte vai ke a dôl zoi ti a riet sikin,” a ti ki rieta.

11:11 11:11: Ezek 37:10 **11:12** 11:12: 2 Rêng 2:11 **11:13** 11:13: Chph 6:12; 16:18 **11:15** 11:15: Jók 15:18; Dan 2:4; 7:14,27 **11:18** 11:18: Lap 2:5; 110:5; 115:13 **11:19** 11:19: Chph 8:5; Chph 16:18,21 **12:3** 12:3: Dan 7:7 **12:4** 12:4: Dan 8:10 **12:5** 12:5: Isa 66:7; Lap 2:9 **12:7** 12:7: Dan 10:13,21; 12:1; Jud 9 **12:9** 12:9: Aph 3:1; Luk 10:18 **12:10** 12:10: Job 1:9-11; Zak 3:1

¹³ Dragon han pilchunga juong mathâk paiin aom zoi tih ânriet lehan nâipasal nei nupangnu hah anûk a rujûl phut zoi. ¹⁴ Amanu hah dragon'n a tón phâk loina rang kum thum in-ang donsûia a omna rang mun ramchâr tieng a vuong theina rangin minmupui mantha inik ngei hah pêkin aom zoi. ¹⁵ Nupangnu hah tuin achôipai theina rangin a nûka dragon'n a bâi renga tuilien angin aphîta. ¹⁶ Aniatachu pilchungin nupangnu hah asana; a bâi a-ânga dragon'n tui aphît hah amelem zoi. ¹⁷ Dragon hah nupangnu chung a ningthik sabaka, male a richisuonpârngei a la omngei Pathien chongpêk jômpu ngei le Jisua chongtak phuonga taksônôm ngei murdi hah doa inbuonpui rangin a se zoi. ¹⁸ Male dragon hah tuikhanglien panga han ânding* zoi.

13

Sarângngei inik

¹ Hanchu sarâng tuikhanglien renga hong jôk ku mua. Rikingei sôm dôn le lungei sari dôn ania; a riki zeta han rênglukhum aom leta, male a lu zeta han Pathien êrona riming aom sa. ² Sarâng ku mu hah ikeiarsi aphuo, a kengei hah ivom kengei aphuo male a bâi hah ikeibaknei bâi aphuo. Dragon han sarâng kôm a sinthotheina, a rêngsukmun le a rachamneina lientak ngei hah a pêka. ³ Sarâng lungei kâra inkhat hah thi theina dôra popin ku mua, aniatachu a sâbê hah ahong dam zoi. Pilchung pumpuia mingei han an kamâma, sarâng nûk an jûi zoia. ⁴ Sarâng kôm han a rachamneina a pêk sikin dragon hah mi murdi'n chubai an mûk zoi. Anni ngei han sarâng khom chubai an mûk sa, "Sarâng anga hi tumo aom? Tumo a doi thei rang?" tiin.

⁵ Sarâng hah inpâk thei rang le Pathien êro thei rangin phal ania, male tha sômminlileinik sûnga rachamnei rangin phal ani sa. ⁶ Pathien le a riming, aomna ngâi mun le invâna omngei murdi khomâksâm a phut zoi ani. ⁷ Pathien mingei doa mene rangin phal ani zoia, chitin, namtin, chongtin, le jâtin chung a rachamneina a kôm pêkin aom zoi. ⁸ Rammuol insieng mâna Belrite that sai ta ngei ringna lekhabua an riming chuongsai ngei tiloiin pilchunga omngei murdi'n ama chubaimûk an tih.

⁹ "Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu rangâi roi!" ¹⁰ Tukhom suoka om rang

anînchu suoka om tatak a ta, tukhom khandaia that rang anînchu khandai leh thatin om tatak a tih. Pathien mingei chu an tuongdier rang le taksônoma an om ranga koi an ni."

¹¹ Hanchu sarâng adang pilchung renga ahong jôk ku mua. Belrite angin rikingei inik a dôna, male dragon angin a chonga. ¹² Sarâng inkhatna rachamneina lientak hah sarâng masa makunga a manga. Pilchung le a chung a miriem omngei hah sarâng masa thi theina dôra pop-sai, a dam nôk hah chubaimûk rangin a dânderita. ¹³ Ma sarâng inikna han sininkhêlungei roiinpui a thoa; invân renga pilchunga mi murdi mitmua mei a juong musuma. ¹⁴ Male sarâng inkhatna mitmua sininkhêlungei tho ranga phalna a man sika han pilchunga mingei murdi a huonga; an kôm, sarâng khandaia pop sai la dam nôk miritna rangin ama rimil sin rangin chong a ril ngeia. ¹⁵ Sarâng inkhatna rimil hah a chong theina rang le chubaimûk loi ngei murdi a that theina rangin sarâng inikna kôm han ringna phûk pêk theina rangin phalna pêk ani. ¹⁶ Mingei murdi, achîn alien, anei ânrieng, suok le zalen mi khom an kut changtiengngeia aninônchu an machalngeia sinthona dôn pak rangin a dânderita. ¹⁷ Sarâng riming aninônchu a riming number sinthona dônloi ngeiin chu tutên ite rochôk theiloi le zuor theiloi rangin.

¹⁸ Mahin vârna anâng. Tukhom rietheina dônin chu sarâng number hah aomtie ha sût rese, munisi riming number ani sikin 666 ani.

14

Belrite le a mingei

¹ Hanchu ko hong ena, male Belrite ha Zion Tâng chung a; mingei 144,000 an machalngei han ama riming le a Pa riming ânziek leh an inding ku mua. ² Male invân renga rôl, tuitâk rahang angati le mechêk puok rahang inringtak angin ki ri-eta. Serânda âtpungeiin an serândangei an ât miringhoi angin ânringa. ³ Rêngsukmun motona han mingei 144,000 iring parân minli ngei le upangei an indinga; anni ngei han lâ thar an thoa, anni ngei vai an inchu thei hah. Rammuola mi murdi lâia anni ngei vai hah ratan an ni. ⁴ Anni ngei hah pasal an thethena ânthienga om, nupang leh inmannangei dônloi; ânthienghie an ni. Belrite sênana an jûi ngâi. Anni ngei hah Pathien le Belrite kôma pêk masatak

12:14 12:14: Dan 7:25; 12:7 * **12:18** 12:18: Male dragon ha ândinga; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chuMale kên dinga, hi rachang hih imini anûkjûi lehin ânzomin aom. **13:1** 13:1: Dan 7:3; Chph 17:3,7-12 **13:2** 13:2: Dan 7:4-6 **13:5** 13:5-6: Dan 7:8,25; 11:36 **13:7** 13:7: Dan 7:21 **13:8** 13:8: Lap 69:28 **13:10** 13:10: Jer 15:2; 43:11 **14:1** 14:1: Ezek 9:4; Chph 7:3 **14:5** 14:5: Zep 3:13

ni ranga munisi chitin lâi renga ratan an ni. ⁵ Anni ngei hah milakngei ril tet ngâi mak ngeia; dikloina reng dôn mak ngei.

Vânfirton inthum ngei

⁶ Hanchu pilchunga mi murdi, namtina mingei, jâtina mingei, chongtina mingei, chitina mingei kôm tânghâi rang Kumtuong Thurchi Sa dôn vânfirton dang invânlâia insângtaka vuong ku mua. ⁷ Ama han rôl inringtakin, "Pathien mirit unglâ male ânlalna minpâk roi! Mingei murdi chungâ roijêk rangin a zora ahongtung zoi sikin. Invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le tuinârngêi sinpu hah chubaimûk roi!" a tia.

⁸ Vânfirton inikna han vânfirton inkhatna a hong jûia, "Amanu hah ânlet zoi! Babylon roiinpui ânlet zoi! Amanu han a hurna uain râi mingei murdi min nêk ngâi hah ânlet zoi!" a tia.

⁹ Vânfirton inthumna han vânfirton inkhatna le inikna a jûia, rôl inringtakin, "Tukhom sarâng le arimil chubaimûk ngâipu ngei le sînthona an machala aninônchu an kuta dôn ngei chu ¹⁰ anninâkin Pathien uain, a ningthikna uain, a taksina kilâta a sung minsip hah nêk an tih! Ma angâ thopu ngei murdi chu vânfirton inthieng ngei le Belrite makunga meia le kâta dükphenêngin om an tih. ¹¹ Anni ngei dükphenêngna meikhu hah tuonsôt tuonsôtin chungtieng kal tit atih. Sarâng le arimil chubaimûkpu ngei le ariming sînthona dôn ngei ta rangin chu sîn le jân ahoina reng om pe ngei khâi no nih."

¹² Mahin Pathien mingei, a chongpêkngêi jôma Jisua ta ranga taksônôm ngei chu tuongdierna an dôn rang ani.

¹³ Hanchu invân renga rôl ki rieta, "Mahi miziek roh: atûn renga chu Pumapa sînthona taka thi ngei chu satvur an ni!" a tia.

"Ani tatak!" tiin Ratha han a thuona. "An sinsôlna renga inngam an tih, an sînthona marangei han a jûi ngei sikin."

Pilchung bu-ât zora

¹⁴ Hanchu ko hong ena, male sôm ngoi aoma, male sôm chungâ ânsungpu hah munisi aphuoa, a lua rângkachak rênglukhum a khuma, a kuta kôite ngaidak choiin ânsunga. ¹⁵ Hanchu vânfirton dang Pathien biekin renga ahong jôka, sôm chungâ ânsungpu kôm han rôl inringtakin, "No kôite mang inla bu hah ât roh, a ât

zora ani zoi; pilchunga bungei hah an min zoi sikin," a tia. ¹⁶ Hanchu sôm chungâ ânsungpu han pilchunga a kôite a vaia, male pilchung bungei hah âtin an om zoi.

¹⁷ Hanchu vânfirton dang invâna Pathien biekin renga a hong jôk ku mua, male ama khom kôite ngaidak a dôn sa.

¹⁸ Hanchu vânfirton dang, mei enkolpu hah mâichâm renga a hongâ. Ama han kôite ngaidak dônpu kôm han rôl inringtakin, "No kôite mang inla, male pilchunga grapebil renga grapengei khu juong ât roh, grapengei khu amin zoi sikin!" tiin ân ieka. ¹⁹ Masikin vânfirton han a kôite pilchunga a vaia, grapengei hah a âta, male Pathien ningthikna grape sômna khurpuia han a thun zoi. ²⁰ Grapengei hah khopuillien pêntienga grape sômna khura han a sôma, male ma khur renga han thisen tuillien ahong suoka, asej kilometer razan thum, ânthûk meter inik dôr ani.

15

Vânfirtonngei leh anûktak ripuingei

¹ Hanchu invâna misîrtheiloj neinun dang, roiipuitak le kamâmom ku mua. Mahan vânfirtonngei sari leh ripuingei sari an oma, maha anûktakna ania, Pathien taksina misîrna mongnatak ngei an ni zoi sikin.

² Hanchu mei leh ânpol lîm-en tuikhanglien phuozek ku mua. Sarâng menepu ngei rimil le riming number dônpu ngei khom ku mu ngei sa. Anni ngei hah Pathien'n a pêk ngei serândangei choiin lîm-en tuikhanglien kôla an indinga ³ male Pathien tirlâm, Moses lâ, le Belrite lâ hah an thoa:

"Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung,

ni sînthongei chu idôra roiinpui le kamâmom mo ani zoi!

Namtinngêi Rêngpa,*

na lampuingei chu adikin asa tatak!

⁴ Pumapa tumo nang rin loa ânding loi rang?

Tumo no roiinpuina phuong nuomloi rang?

Nangma vai ke ânthieng ni ni.

Namtinngêi hong an ta

male chubai nang mûk an tih,

ni sînthon adik ngei hah mi murdi'n an mu sikin."

⁵ Masuole han invâna biekin ân-ong ku mua, asûnga han Puon In Inthieng aoma. ⁶ Vânfirtonngei sari ripuingei sari choi ngei hah biekin renga an hong jôka, puoninnêm ânthieng ânârdap leh invôn

14:8 14:8: Isa 21:9; Jer 51:8; Chph 18:2 14:10 14:10: Isa 51:17; Aph 19:24; Ezek 38:22 14:11 14:11: Isa 34:10

14:14 14:14: Dan 7:13 14:15 14:15: Joel 3:13 14:20 14:20: Isa 63:3; Chap 1:15; Chph 19:15 15:3 15:3:

Jôk 15:1 * 15:3 15:3: namtinngêi; miziek senkhat ngei an dôn chu kumngêi. 15:4 15:4: Jer 10:7; Lap 86:9

15:5 15:5: Jôk 38:21

an rôpngei han rãngkachak kongrũngei an khita. ⁷ Hanchu iring parán minli ngei lâia inkhat han vântũrton sari ngei kôm han Pathien tuonsôt tuonsôta ring titpu taksina sip, rãngkachak khuriânggei sari a pêka. ⁸ Biekin hah Pathien roiinpuina leh sinthotheina meikhûn asip zoia, male vântũrton sari ngeiin ripuingei sari an hongchôi hah ahek mâka chu Pathien biekin hah han tute lût thei mak ngei.

16

Pathien taksina khuriânggei

¹ Hanchu Pathien biekin renga han rôl inringtakin vântũrton sari ngei kôm han: “Se unglá, Pathien taksina khuriânggei sari ngei hah pilchunga juong bunpai roi!” tiin chongin ki rieta.

² Vântũrton inkhatna hah a sea, a khuriânggei hah pilchunga ajuong bunpai zoi. Sarâng sinthona dônpu ngei le a rimil chubaimũkpu ngei chungá han pãnsie natak asuok zoia.

³ Hanchu vântũrton inikna han a khuriânggei hah tuikhanglien sũnga a bunpaia; tui pumpui hah mithi thisen angin ahong om zit zoi, male tuikhangliena iring parãngei murdi an thi let zoi.

⁴ Hanchu vântũrton inthumna han a khuriânggei hah tuidungngei le tuinãrngei han a bunpaia, thisen ahong chang zit zoi. ⁵ Vântũrton tuingei enkolpu han, “O Mi Inthieng, A om tit le A om sai piel! No roijêkna chu adik ani. ⁶ Anni ngei han Pathien mingei le dêipungei thisen an mu suok sika thisen nêk rang ne pêk ngeia. An man rang rohoi piel an man ani!” a ti ki rieta. ⁷ Hanchu mâichãm renga han rôl ki rieta, “Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung! No roijêkngaei chu adikin asa tatak ani!” a tia.

⁸ Hanchu vântũrton minlina han a khuriânggei hah nisa chungá a bunpaia, male nisa hah miriemngei kang minlôngzit rangin phal ani zoi. ⁹ Anni ngei hah nisa lum taka kang minlôngin an om zoia, ha dũktongna ripuingei chungá rachanneipu Pathien riming hah khomãk an sãma. Aniatachu an sietnangei renga inheiin ânlaalna minpãk uol mak ngei.

¹⁰ Hanchu vântũrton rangngana han a khuriânggei hah sarâng rêngsukmuna han a bunpaia. A rêngram hah ijingin abômkhap zoia, miriemngei hah ana an riet rai sikin an meilingei an peta, ¹¹ male an nangei sik le an pãngei sikin invãna Pathien

khomãk an sãma. Hanni Reese an sintho saloi lampuingei renga hah inhei uol mak ngei.

¹² Hanchu vântũrton urukna han a khuriânggei hah Euphrates tuidung lien han a bunpaia. Nisuo tienga rêngngei a hong rang ngei ta rangin lampui sinsai ani theina rangin tuidung hah akangphar zoi. ¹³ Hanchu dragon bái, sarâng bái le dêipu dikloi ngei bái renga ratha inthiengloi ngei inthum uichokngei angati ku mua. ¹⁴ Anni ngei hah ramkhoringei rathangei sininkhêlungei sin ngái an ni. Pathien Râtinchung Nikhuo roiinpuia indoina taka hong koi mintũp rangin ma ratha inthum ngei ha rammuol pumpuia rêngngei murdi kôm an se zoi.

¹⁵ “Rangái roh! Inru angin kêng ku juong rang! Masikin mipui kára dierkai-boia lônin mãimôk an shak lina rangin, tukhom inngchieng om ngáipu le a puonngai insil chienna om ngáipu chu satvur ani!”

¹⁶ Hanchu rathangei han rêngngei hah munkhata Hebrew chongin Armageddon an ti muna han an koibũm ngei zoi.

¹⁷ Hanchu vântũrton sarina han a khuriânggei hah pháivuo kára a bunpaia. Biekin rêngsukmun renga rôl inringtak ahong oma, “Anthot zoi! a tia. ¹⁸ Mahan kôlinleka dadaptiengi, mechêk puokngei, le ningnupuingei ahong oma. Pilchunga munisingei sinphut renga ma angdôra ningnupui hah chu la om ngái maka; maha ningnupuingei lâia a sietta ala ni!”

¹⁹ Khopuillien roiinpuia hah munthumin ânphala, male ram pumpuingeia khopuilliengei sietin an om zoi. Pathien'n Babylon roiinpuia hah a riettita, male a khuri le uain a min nêka—a ningthik sabakna uain hah. ²⁰ Tuihuolngai murdi ânmanng rieia, muolngai murdi khom ânmanngrip zoi. ²¹ Iriel lientatak ngei her sômrange dôra rik, invãn renga miriemngei chungá ajuong tâka, ha iriela dũktongna ripui an tong hah ana rai sikin Pathien khomãk an sãm zoi.

17

Notizuor inthang

¹ Hanchu vântũrton sari ngei khuriânggei sari chôi ngei lâia inkhat a hongá, ko kôm, “Hong roh, tuidung tamtak kôla sin khopuillien roiinpuia notizuor inthang dũkmintonga om rang tie hah nang min mũng ki tih, a tia. ² Pilchunga rêngngeiin

15:8 15:8: Jók 40:34; 1 Rêng 8:10-11; 2 Rich 5:13-14; Isa 6:4 16:2 16:2: Jók 9:10 16:4 16:4: Jók 7:17-21; Lap 78:44 16:10 16:10: Jók 10:21 16:12 16:12: Isa 11:15 16:15 16:15: Mat 24:43-44; Luk 12:39-40; Chph 3:3 16:16 16:16: 2 Rêng 23:29; Zak 12:11 16:18 16:18: Chph 8:5; 11:13,19 16:19 16:19: Isa 51:17 16:20 16:20: Chph 6:14 16:21 16:21: Jók 9:23; Chph 11:19 17:1 17:1: Jer 51:13 17:2 17:2: Isa 23:17; Jer 51:7

amanu leh an inrêpui ngâia, pilchunga mingei murdi khom an inrêpuina uain nêkin an inrûi ngâi."

³ Ratha'n ni manga, male vântîrtonin ramchâra ni tuonga. Mahan Pathien êrona riming mizieka sip, lungei sari le rikingei sôm dô, sarâng seninlâr chungu chuong nupang ku mua. ⁴ Nupangnu hah puon senduk le seninlârin ân voa, rângkachak retheingei, lungmantamngei le lungintêrngei leh ân voa. A kuta mitir om le a hurna porinchena neinunngêia sip rângkachak khuri a chôia. ⁵ Amanu machala han riming, aomtie inthup, "Babylon roiinpui, rammuola notizuorngêi murdi le pinkuohurngei nû," tiin miziekin aoma. ⁶ Male ha nupangnu hah Pathien mingei thisen le Jîsua ranga iemom sika thata omngei thisen inrûiin ku mua.

Amanu hah ku mu lehan, ka kamâm sabaka. ⁷ "Itho mo na kamâm baka?" tiin vântîrtonin han mi rekela. Nupangnu le a chuongna sarâng lungêi sari le rikingei sôm dôntie omtie inthup nang ril ki tih. ⁸ Sarâng hah voikhat chu a lei ringa, aniatachu ring khâi maka; khurmongboi renga hong jôk a ta, in mangna han sêng atih. Pilchunga miriem omngei, rammuol insieng mâna ringna lekhabua an rimingngêi mizieka omloi ngei han sarâng hah an mu tena chu anrêngin kamâm an tih. Voikhat chu a ringa; atûn chu ring khâi maka, hannirese la hôn lang nôk atih.

⁹ Mahin vârna le riethêina anâng. Lu sari ngei hah nupangnu insungna muol sari ngei hah an ni. Anni ngei hah rêngngei sari ngei khom an ni sa: ¹⁰ rôngna ngei chu an inleta, inkhat chu alân lala, inkhat chu la hong inlal maka, hong inlal khomrese chomolte vai roijêk atih. ¹¹ Male sarâng voikhat alei ringa, aniatachu aring khâi loi khom hah sari ngei kâra inkhat rêngpa irietna ania, in mangna tieng a se tir zoi ani.

¹² "Riki sôm nu mu ngei hah rêngngei sôm ala hônlal loi ngei hah an ni, aniatachu sarâng le rêngngei anghan konta khat chu inlal rangin rachamneina pêk la nîng an tih. ¹³ Ma sôm ngei hah anrêngin an neinunkhîn dôntie munkhat ania, male an sinthoheina le rachamneina hah sarâng kôm pêk an tih. ¹⁴ Belrite hah doiin inbuonpui an ta; aniatachu Belrite hah pumangei Pumapa le rêngngei Rêngpa ani sikin anni ngei hah mene ngei a ta, a menena hah a koi ngei, a thangsai ngei,

le taksônoma ama nûkjûipungei khomin changsa an tih."

¹⁵ Ma vântîrtonin nanâk han ko kôm, "Notizuornu insungna ngâi tuingei nu mu hah, namtingngêi, mingei, jâtngêi le chongngêi an ni, a tia. ¹⁶ Rikingei sôm le sarâng nu mu ngei han notizuornu hah dem an ta; a neinun dôntie ngei murdi lâl pe let an ta, akorongin mâkrak an tih; a meh khom sâk an ta, mei leh hâlmin mang an tih. ¹⁷ Pathien chongngêi le a neinunkhînngêi ahongtung adik theina rangin sarângin roiajêkna rangin an sinthoheina hah a kôma pêk rangin Pathien'n an mulungngêi sînga inruolna a dar pe ngeia.

¹⁸ "Nupangnu nu mu hah khopuilien roiinpui pilchunga rêngngei chungu roijêk ngâipu hah ani."

18

Babylon ânletna

¹ Masuole chu vântîrtonin dang invân renga juong chum ku mua. Ama han rachamneina lientak a dôna, male a roiinpuiinân pilchung pumpui a êlminvâra. ² Ama han rôl inringtakin ân ieka: "Amanu hah ânlet zoi! Babylon Roiinpui hah ânlet zoi! Amanu hah atûn chu ramkhorngêi le ratha innim ngei omna mun; mitir om jâtngêi murdi le vâ innim ngei le ram sâ innim ngei chekinbuolna mun ahongni zoi. ³ Namngêi murdi'n amanu uain hah an nêka a hurna uain rât hah. Pilchunga rêngngei in amanu hah an inrêpui ngâia, male a hurna zotorboi renga rammuola sadâi mingei an neipui ngâi," tiin.

⁴ Hanchu invân renga rôl dangin: "Hong jôk roi, ki mingei! Amanu renga hah hong jôk roi!

Amanu sietnangei han nin inchel tet rang nimak;

Amanu dûktongna han khom nin tong rang ni tet mak!

⁵ Amanu sietnangei hah invân insângtak ahong sunrak zoia, male Pathien'n a dikloina lampuingei khom a riettit ngâi.

⁶ Nin chungu a tholam anghan a chungu khom tho ungla;

a tho ngei murdi hah bâknikin thulon nôk roi.

Ju nêk ranga nangni a mintuo pe anghan bâknika

râtin a kilât minsip pe roi.

⁷ Amanu hah dûktongna tamtak le ngâisietshak roi

17:3 17:3: Chph 13:1 17:4 17:4: Jer 51:7 17:8 17:8: Dan 7:7; Chph 11:7; Lap 69:28 17:12 17:12: Dan 7:24

18:2 18:2: Isa 13:21; 21:9; Jer 50:39; 51:8; Chph 14:8 18:3 18:3: Isa 23:17; Jer 51:7 18:4 18:4: Isa 48:20; Jer 50:8; 51:6,45 18:5 18:5: Aph 18:20,21; Jer 51:9 18:6 18:6: Lap 137:8; Jer 50:29 18:7 18:7-8: Isa 47:7-9

roiinpui an ti le hoiinhâia amanunânâk ânpêk anghan.

Amanunânâk mulungrîlin ân tia:

'Mahin, rêngnûn kên sunga!

Meithâi reng ni mu-ung,

Ngâisietna reng tong tet no ning!'

⁸ Hima sikin, súnkhat súnghin amanu hah dúktongna leh ripuingei, natna, ngâisietna, le máitâm hong tung pe atih.

Male amanu hah mei leh hálin om atih, asikchu amanu, a roijëkpu hah, Pumapa Pathien ráttak ani," tiin ki rieta.

⁹ Pilchunga rêngngei amanu ânrepui ngâi ngei le hoiinhâipui ngâi ngei han ma khopuilien kângna khu hah an mu tika chu chapin la chá an tih. ¹⁰ Amanu dúktongna hah tong sa ni-ung ti an chi sikin alazanna an indinga. Anni ngei han, "Babylon khopuilien roiinpui le det! Nu chungroi ântak! Nu chungroi ana! Konta khat súnghin te dúkmintongin no om zoia!" an tia.

¹¹ Pilchunga sadâi mingei khom han amanu hah beidongin an chá zoia, tutên an neinunngiei an rochôk khâi loi sikin;

¹² tutên an rângkachak, sumdâr, lungmantamngiei, le lungintêrngiei; an rosompuon neinunngiei, puonsendukngiei, puoninnâlngiei, le puonseninlârngiei; thing mirimhoi jât dadangngiei le sâiha leh an sin ngei murdi le thing manluttak, sumdâr le thîr le sâilungvâra an sin ngei; ¹³ male thingruzunghumngiei, sâkjât mirimhoi ngei, mirimhoi hâljâtngiei, murra le bero, uain le olive sariiek, vâipôldi le bu, serâtte le belri, sakor le sakoraringei, suokngiei le munisi ringnangiei an ni. ¹⁴ Sadâi mingeiin amanu kôm han, "Neinun asa ngei dôn ranga nu nuom murdi hah ânmang suo zoi, male ne neina le ne enhoina murdi ahek zoi, man nôk tet khâi no ti nih!" an tipea. ¹⁵ Sadâi mingei ma khopuiliena sadâi an thona sika hong nei ngei han, a dúktongna han tong sa ni-ung tih chi sikin alazanna inding an tih. Beidongin chá an ta, ¹⁶ male, "Khopuilien roiinpui rangin idôrmo ântak! Idôrmo ana! Amanu han rosompuon, puonsenduk le seninlâr, male rângkachak retheingei, lungmantakngiei le lungintêrngiei leh ânvo ngâia! ¹⁷ Male konta khat súnghin te a neinunsampâr murdi ânmang let zoi hi," fîng an tih.

Rukuonga ulienngiei le a chuongngiei, le rukuong chôipungei le adadangngiei tuikhangliena ânloa ânvaî ngei murdi khom alazanna indingin, ¹⁸ male amanu kângna meikhu hah an mûn chu: "Hi khopuilien roiinpui anga khopuilien hi chu la om reng ngâi mak!" tiin an inieka. ¹⁹ An lua phildi an phula, beidongin an chapa, "Khopuilien roiinpui rangin, idôra ântak! Idôra ana mo ani zoi! Amanu hah khopuilien a neina sika tuikhangliena rukuong dôn ngei khom lei nei sa thei! Konta khat súnghin le neinunngiei murdi ânmang let zoia!" an tia.

²⁰ Invân le Pathien mingei nan râiminsân roi! tîrtonngiei le dêipungei nin râiminsân roi! Nin chungna a tholam angtakan Pathien'n a dem zoi sikin!

²¹ Hanchu vânfîrton ráttak hin bunôinalung lienpa dôra angha a lâka male tuikhangliena a vôrra, "Babylon khopui roiinpui tak chu hima dôra nân vôr nûng a ta, tutên mu nôk tet khâi noni ngei, a tia. ²² Serânda miringngiei, munisi rôlngiei, theili miringngiei le bekul miringngiei nu súngha riet nôk ni tet khâi no nih! Sin zongna lama a sin thei mi reng nu súngha om tet khâi noni ngeia; male nu súngha han sângsuk rahang khom riet nôk ni tet khâi no nih! ²³ Nu súngha han châti vârhom mu nôk tet ni khâi no nia; mâk le moi rahang reng nu súngha han riet ni tet khâi no nih. Na sadâi mingei hah rammuol pumpuia mi lienngiei an nia, male no dôl dikloiin rammuol pumpuia mingei nu huong ani!"

²⁴ Babylon hah dêipungei le Pathien mingei thisen suokna khopuilien ani sikin dúkmintongin aoma; ani, pilchunga thata omngiei murdi thisen suokna ni.

19

¹ Masuole han invâna loko mipui tamtak ngei he rahang inringtak angati, "Pathien minpâk roi! Sanminringna, roiinpuina, le sinthotheina ngei chu ei Pathien ta ani! ti ki rieta. ² A roijëkngangiei chu adikin asa ani! Ama han notizuor inthang, ânreña sika pilchung siet ngâi le a tîrlâmngiei that ngâinu theiloi minchangin dúk a mintong zoi." ³ An iniek sira, "Pathien minpâk roi! Khopuilien roiinpui kâng minhekna meidonngiei renga meikhu chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin chungtieng kal tit atih!" ⁴ Upangei sômnikminli le iring parân minli ngei han inbokin, "Amen!" Pathien

18:9 18:9-10: Ezek 26:16-17 **18:11** 18:11: Ezek 27:31,36 **18:12** 18:12-13: Ezek 27:12,13,22 **18:15** 18:15: Ezek 27:31,36 **18:17** 18:17: Isa 23:14; Ezek 27:26-30 **18:18** 18:18: Ezek 27:32 **18:19** 18:19: Ezek 27:30-34

18:20 18:20: Bal 32:43; Jer 51:48 **18:21** 18:21: Jer 51:63-64; Ezek 26:21 **18:22** 18:22: Ezek 26:13; Isa 24:8

18:22 18:22-23: Jer 7:34; 25:10 **18:24** 18:24: Jer 51:49 **19:2** 19:2: Bal 32:43; 2 Rêng 9:7 **19:3** 19:3: Isa

minpâkin om rese!" tiin rêngsukmuna insungpu hah chubai an mûka.

Belrite inneina ruolhoitho

⁵ Hanchu rêngsukmun renga han rôl ahôn ringa, "Ei Pathien manpâk roi, a firlâmngêi murdi le mingêi murdi, achîn alien, ama mirit tho ngei murdi'n!" a tia.

⁶ Hanchu loko tamtak rahang, tuitâk rahang angati, mechêk puok rahang inringtak angati, "Pathien minpâk roi! Pumapa ei Pathien Râtinchung hih Rêngpa ani! an ti ki rieta. ⁷ Ei raiminsân ei ti u; a roiinpuina minpâk ei ti u! Belrite innei zora ahong tung zoi, male a moi khom amanânâkin ânthok zoi. ⁸ Amanu hah puoninnêm ânthieng ânêrdap insil rang pêkin aom zoi." (Puoninnêm hih Pathien mingêi sintho asa ngei hah ani).

⁹ Hanchu vântfirton han ko kôm, "Mahi miziek roh: Belrite inneina ruolhoia siela omngêi chu satvur an ni." Male vântfirton han abôk sira, "Ma ngei hi Pathien chong dik ngei ani," a tia.

¹⁰ A ke bula chubaimûk rangin kên boka, aniatachu ama'n, "Ma anghan tho no roh! Keima khom ni firlâm champui le iempu champuingei, Jisua chongtak phuonga pompu ngei murdi na champui kêng ki ni. Pathien chubaimûk roh!" ni tia.

Jisua chongtak a phuong hih Pathien chongrilna ratha ani.

Sakor ngoi chungu chuongpu

¹¹ Hanchu invân ân-ong ku mua, male mahan sakor ngoi aoma. Achunga chuongpu hah Taksônom le Adik ani; ama han adiktakin roi a jêka a râlngêi a doi ngâi. ¹² A mitngêi hah meidon aphuo, male a lua rênglukhumngêi tamtak ân khuma. A chungu riming ânziek amanânâk pêna chu tutên imo aomtie an riet theiloi a dôna. ¹³ Kâncholiinчуол thisen ânzozit ân haka. A riming chu, "Pathien Chong," ani. ¹⁴ Invâna râlmingêi han a nûk an júia, puoninnêm ngoi ânthieng leh invôn sakor ngoi ngei chungu an chungu. ¹⁵ A bâi renga khandai ngaidak ahong jôka, ma lehan namtingngêi doiin mene atih. Thîr tôkmol le an chungu roijêk a ta, male Râtinchung Pathien taksina natak uain sômna khur súngha han sirdên atih. ¹⁶ A kâncholiinчуол le a keêla han, "Rêngngêi Rêngpa le pumangei Pumapa," ti riming miziek in aoma.

¹⁷ Hanchu vântfirton nisa chungu ânding ku mua. Phâivuo kâra vângêi avuong murdi kôm han rôl inringtakin ân ieka:

"Hong ungha hôntup roi Pathien ruolhoi roiinpuitaka rangin!" ¹⁸ Hong ungha, rêngngêi meh, râlmi uliengêi meh, le râlmingêi meh, sakorngêi meh le a chungu chuongngêi meh, mingêi murdi meh, suokngêi meh le zalenngêi meh, alien le achîn ngei meh, hong sâk roi!" a tia.

¹⁹ Hanchu sarâng le pilchunga rêngngêi le an râlmingêi hah sakor chungu chuongpu le a râlmingêi doia inbuonpui rangin an hôntup ku mua. ²⁰ Sarâng hah an sûra, dêipu dikloi a mitmua sininkhêlngêi sinpu hah khom an sûr sa. (Ma sininkhêlngêi a sin sika han sarâng sinthona dôn ngei le arimil chubaimûk ngâipu ngei hah a huong ngei ngâi ani.) Sarâng le dêipu dikloi ngei anruonin an ringchungin kâta kâng, meidila han an vôrpai ngei zoi. ²¹ An râlmingêi hah chu sakor chungu chuongpu bâia hong jôk khandai lehan a that ngeia; male vângêi murdi han an phari dodôrin an meh ngei hah an sâk zoi.

20

Kum isâng ngei

¹ Hanchu invân renga vântfirton juong chum a kuta khurmongboi chabi le Zingjirûi lienpa chô ku mua. ² Dragon, tienlâia rûlpui, maha Diabol, aninônchu Soitan hah a sûra, kum isâng khat rangin a khitbel zoi. ³ Vântfirton'n khurmongboia han a mathâk paia, a khâra, kum isâng ahek mâka chu namtingngêi a huong khâi loina rangin a kalrap zoi. Masuole chu ama hah chomolte rangin mojôk ngêt nîng atih.

⁴ Hanchu rêngsukmunngêi ku mua, a chungu ânungpu ngei hah roijêk thei rangin rachamneina pêkin an oma. Jisua'n chongtak a phuong le Pathien chong an misîr sika an lutana omngêi rathangei khom ku mu sa. Anni ngei han sarâng le arimil chubaimûk mak ngeia, sarâng sinthona khom an machalngêia mo, aninônchu an kutngêia mo khom dôn uol mak ngei. Anni ngei hah an hong ringa, male Khrista leh rêngngêi anghan kum isâng roijêk rangin an om zoi. ⁵ (Mithi dangngêi hah chu kum isâng ahek mâka chu la ring mak ngei.) Mahi thina renga inthoinôkna masatak ani. ⁶ Ma inthoinôkna masataka inchelpu ngei chu ânthieng le vânsa tatak an ni. Thi inikna han an chungu rachamnei khâi maka; anni ngei hah Pathien le Khrista ochaingêi nîng

an ta, male ama leh kum isâng khat roijêk an tih.

Soitan menena

⁷ Kum isâng ahek suole chu, Soitan hah ân tângna renga mojôk nîng a ta, ⁸ male ama han namtingei rammuol pumpui chung a chekinchângei huong rangin sêng a ta, Gog le Magog. Soitan'n râlbuola rangin anni ngei hah hong mintûp ngei a ta, an tamtie chu tuikhanglien panga sietsai tamdôr nîng an tih. ⁹ Pilchung pumpuia an inzara male Pathien mingei rubuk le khopuilien a lungkham ngâi hah an huola. Aniatachu invân renga mei ajuong chuma anni ngei hah akâng minmang ngei zoi. ¹⁰ Hanchu Diabol, anni ngei huongpu, hah sarâng le dêipu dikloi an lei vôrpaina mei le kât dila han an vôrpai zoia; male anni ngei hah tuonsôt tuonsôin sîn le jân dâkphenng bitin om an tih.

Roijêkna azoïna

¹¹ Hanchu rêngsukmun ngoi lienpa inkhat le a chung a ânsung ngâipu hah ku mua. Amakung renga han pilchung le invân an rotpaivanga, male mu nôk nikhâi mak ngei. ¹² Male mithi ngei, alien achîn ân-angarin, rêngsukmun motona an in-dîngin ku mua. Lekhabungei ânphara, male lekhabu dang ringna lekhabu khom ânphar sa. Mithi ngei hah an sin lei tho dungjûiin, lekhabungeia achuong anghan an roijêkin an om zoi. ¹³ Hanchu tuikhanglien han asûnga mithi omngei hah ahong mojôk paia. Thina le mithi khuon an sûnga mithi omngei hah an hong mojôk ngei sa. Male anrêngin an sin lei tho dungjûiin an roijêkin an om zoi. ¹⁴ Hanchu thina le mithi khuo ngei hah meidila vôrpaiin an om zoi. (Hi meidil hih thi inikna ani.) ¹⁵ Tukhom ringna lekhabua an rimingngai mizieka omloipu ngei kai chu meidila han an vôrpai ngei zoi.

21

Invân thar le pilchung thar

¹ Hanchu invân thar le pilchung thar ku mua; invân masa le pilchung masa ngei ha ânmana, male tuikhanglien khom ânmanngrip zoi. ² Male Khopuilien Inthieng, Jerusalem thar hah, moiin a pasal don ranga ânthoka ân zoisai anghan Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum ku mu sa. ³ Rêngsukmun renga rôl in-ringtakin ahong chongin ki rieta: "Atûn Pathien in chu munisingei lâia ajuong om

zoi! Ama chu an kôm om a ta, male anni ngei hah a mingei nîng an tih. Pathien lelên an kôm om a ta, male ama hah an Pathien nîng atih. ⁴ Ama'n an mitta mitrithingei murdi hûiminsâi pe ngei atih. Thina om khâi no nia, beidongnangei, chapnangei aninônchu natnangei khom om khâi no ni. Neinin muruo ngei hah ânmanng suozoi."

⁵ Hanchu rêngsukmuna insung ngâipu han a tia, "Male atûn chu neinunngei murdi ki sin minthar zoi!" Ama han ko kôm, "Ma hih miziek roh, asik chu hi chongngai hih adik le taksônom an ni, a ti sa." ⁶ Male ko kôm, "An zoi suozoi! Keima hih amotontak le anûktak, aphutna le amongna ki nih. Tukhom an tuinrâl ngei murdi chu ringna tuikuong renga han amanboiin min nek ngei ki tih, a tia. ⁷ Amenepu ngei ngân chu hima ngei hih ko kôm renga man an tih: keima an Pathien nîng ka ta, male anni ngei hah ka nângei nîng an tih. ⁸ Aniatachu mithâidôpngei, iemomloingei, pinkuohurngei, mithatngei, inditnasalo thongei, dôichôingei, mirmil biekngai, le milakngai murdi—omna rang mun chu mei le Kât kângna dîl hah ani, maha thi inikna ani."

Jerusalem thar

⁹ Vântûrton sari ngei lâia inkhat khuriâi saria sip ripuingei mongna chôipu han ko kôm a hong a, "Hong roh, male Belrite lômnun rang Moi hah nang min mu ki tih," ni tia. ¹⁰ Ratha'n mi manga, male vântûrton han muol insângtak sîpa ni tuonga. Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum Khopuilien Inthieng, Jerusalem hah mi min mua ¹¹ male Pathien roiiin-puinân ântrêdapa. Khopuilien hah lungmantam jasper lung angin, crystal lung anghan avâra. ¹² Kulpuilien roinpu, insâng a dôna, mokotngai sômleinih hah vântûrtongei sômleinih a ênkol rang an oma. Mokotngai chung a han Israel jât sômleinih ngei riming ânzieka. ¹³ Akângtieng zet han mokotngai inthum aom paka: nisutieng inthum, simtieng inthum, mârutieng inthum, nitâktieng inthum. ¹⁴ Khopuilien kulpu hah lungphûm sômleinih chung a sin ania, manglei chung a han Belrite fûrton sômleinih ngei riming ânzieka. ¹⁵ Vântûrton mi chongpuipu han khopuilien mokotngai le a kulpuingei minkhî rangin rângkachak minkhina rotuon a dôna. ¹⁶ Khopuilien hah arikil atabanga, adung akhang an

20:8 20:8; Ezek 7:2; Ezek 38:2,9,15 20:11 20:11-12; Dan 7:9-10 21:1 21:1; Isa 65:17; 66:2; 2 Pet 3:13 21:2 21:2; Isa 52:1; 61:10; Chph 3:12 21:3 21:3; Ezek 37:27; Och 26:11,12 21:4 21:4; Isa 25:8; 35:10; 65:19 21:6 21:6; Isa 55:1 21:7 21:7; 2 Sam 7:14; Lap 89:26-27 21:10 21:10; Ezek 40:2 21:12 21:12-13; Ezek 48:30-35 21:15 21:15; Ezek 40:3

êlbanga. Vântûrton han minkhîna ro-tuon leh khopuillien hah a minkhia: adung hah mile isângkhat raza rangnga ania, akhang le ânsâng khom adung dôr ani. ¹⁷ Vântûrton han kulpui khom a minkhi sa nôka, male ânsâng hah feet 216 ania,* minkhîna an mang ngâi a chôi dungjûiin.† ¹⁸ A kulpui hah jasper lunga sin ania, male khopuillien hah rângkachak ânthârlaka sin ania, ãim-en dôra vârliei ani. ¹⁹ Khopuillien kulpui lungphûmngêi hah lungmantamngêi jât dadangngêi leh minvo ani. Lungphûm motontak hah jasper ania, inikna hah sapphire ania, inthumna hah agate ania, minlina hah emerald ania, ²⁰ rangngana hah onyks ania, urukna hah carnelien ania, sarina hah kuartz eng ania, irietna hah beryl ania, ikuona hah topaz ania, sômna hah chalcedony ania, sômleikhatna hah turkquoise ania, sômleinikna hah amethyst ani. ²¹ Mokot sômleinik ngêi hah lungintêrngêi sômleinik an nia; mokot zet hah lungintêr inkhata sin chît an ni. Khopuillien lamlien hah rângkachak ânthârlaka sin ania, ãim-en eninlenpatthei anghan ani.

²² Khopuillien sùng han biekin reng mu ma unga, Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung le Belrite hih biekin an ni sikin. ²³ Khopuillien chungâ ãlminvâr rangin nisa le thâ nâng khâi maka, Pathien roiinpuinân a ãlminvâr ngâi sikin, le Belrite hih a châti ani. ²⁴ Rammuola mingêi hah avâra han lôn an ta, male pilchunga rêngngêi an roiinpuinangei hong chôi lût an tih. ²⁵ Khopuillien mokotngêi hah sântin mongingin om a ta; khârin om tet noni ngêi, mahan jân aom khâiloi rang sikin. ²⁶ Khopuillien sùnga han namtinngêi roiinpuina le neinunsampâr hong chôi lût nîng atih. ²⁷ Aniatachu neinun inthiengloi ngêi, tukhom inzakpuiom sin thongêi le mûlak thongêi chu khopuillien sùnga han ite lûtpui thei no ni ngêi. Belrite ringna lekhabua an rimingngêi mizieka ompu ngêi vai kêng ma khopuillien han an lût thei rang ani.

22

¹ Vântûrton han ringna tuidung khom mi min mu sa, crystal anga ânêrdap, le Pathien le Belrite rêngsukmun renga juong luong ² male khopui lamlien alâitaka aluonga. Tuidung pang kângnik han

ringna thingkung aoma, thâ tin vêlkhat, a kuma voi sômleinik ânra ngâi aoma; male abuonngêi hah namtinngêi damna rang ani. ³ Khopuillien sùnga han Pathien khomâksâmna nuoia aom ite man nikhâi no nih.

Pathien le Belrite rêngsukmun hah khopuillien sùnga han om a ta, male a firlâmngêi han ama chubaimûk an tih. ⁴ A mâi mûng an ta, male an machalngêi han a riming inziek atih. ⁵ Jân om khâi nonia, male châtingêi aninônchu nisavâr khom nâng khâi noni ngêi, Pumapa Pathien hah an vârliei a ta, male tuonsôt tuonsôtin rêngngêi anghan roi-jêk an tih zoi.

Jisua juong rang roi

⁶ Hanchu vântûrton han ko kôm, “Hi chongngêi hih adika male iem thei ani. Male Pumapa Pathien, dêipungei kôma ama Ratha pêkpu han neinun hong tung lai ngêr rang ngêi hah a firlâmngêi kôm min mu rangin a vântûrton a tîr ani,” a tia.

⁷ Jisua'n, “Rangâi roh! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi! Hi lekhabua dêipu leiti chongngêi jômpu ngêi chu satvur an ni!” a tia.

⁸ Keima, John, hin hi neinunngêi murdi rietpu le amupu ki ni. Male mangêi hah ki rieta, ku mu suole han, ma neinunngêi mi min mupu vântûrton ke bula han kên boka chubaimûk rang ko thoa. ⁹ Hannirese ama han ko kôm, “Ma anghan tho no roh! Keima khom nangma leh na lâibungngêi dêipungei le hi lekhabu sùnga chongngêi jômpu ngêi murdi firlâm champui kêng ki ni. Pathien chubaimûk roh!” a tia. ¹⁰ Male ama han ko kôm, “Hi lekhabu sùnga dêipu leiti chongngêi hih ipin dar no roh, hingêi murdi hong tungna rang zora hih anâi zoi sikin, a tia. ¹¹ Tukhom mi saloi chu asaloi tho bang ngêr a ta, male tukhom mi porinche chu porinchên om bang ngêr a ta; tukhom mi sa chu asa sin bang ngêr a ta, male tukhom mi inthieng chu inthiengin om bang ngêr atih.”

¹² Jisua'n, “Rangâi roh! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi! Mitin an sintho dungjûia pêk ngêi chit rangin ka râisânmanngêi juong chôi ki tih, a tia. ¹³ Keima amotontak le anûktak, aphtuna le amongna ki ni.”

¹⁴ Ringna thingkung renga theimara an sâk theina rang le mokotngêi renga khopuillien sùnga an lût theina renga an puonngêi rusûk minsâipu ngêi chu satvur

* **21:17** 21:17: ânsâng; aninônchu abit. † **21:17** 21:17: Archang 16 le 17 Greek abupuiin ati chu “12,000 furlong” male “144 cubits” maha neinun imini aluttie aninônchu aomtie mintêkna adôn anithe. **21:18** 21:18-21: Isa 54:11,12 **21:23** 21:23: Isa 60:19,20 **21:24** 21:24: Isa 60:3 **21:25** 21:25-26: Isa 60:11 **21:27** 21:27: Isa 52:1; Ezek 44:9 **22:1** 22:1: Ezek 47:1; Zak 14:8 **22:2** 22:2: Aph 2:9 **22:3** 22:3: Zak 14:11 **22:5** 22:5: Isa 60:19; Dan 7:18 **22:11** 22:11: Dan 12:10 **22:12** 22:12: Isa 40:10; 62:11; Lap 28:4; Jer 17:10 **22:13** 22:13: Chph 1:8,17; 2:8; Isa 44:6; 48:12 **22:14** 22:14: Aph 2:9; 3:22

an ni. ¹⁵ Aniatachu khopuilien pênthieng han chu uingei le dôitheingei, inditnasaloi thongeï le mîthatngeï, mirmîl biekngeï le chongngeï le sinthoa milak thopungeï hah om an tîh.

¹⁶ “Keïma, Jisua'n, hi neinunungeï hih koiindangngeï nin kôma phuông rangin ka vântîrton ku juongtîr ani. Keïma David insûngkuo le a richisuonpâr renga; Keïma jîng sikhovâr vârtak ki nî.”

¹⁷ Ratha le Moi ngeï han, “Hong roh!” an tia.

Hima hih ariet ngeï murdi'n, “Hong roh!” ti sa ngêt rese ngeï.

A tuiinrâl ngeï murdi; hong roi, a nuom ngeï murdi'n ringna tui hi amanboiin hong nêk rese ngeï.

Chongkhârna

¹⁸ Keïma, John, tukhom hi lekhabua dêïpu leiti chongngeï ariet ngeï chu ingartakin inningna ki min riet ngeï: tumakhatin hi chongngeï hih an bôkin chu amapa aninônchu amanu hah hi lekhabua misîra om dûktongnageï hih Pathien'n bôk pe ngeï atih. ¹⁹ Male tukhom hi lekhabu sûnga dêïpu leiti chongngeï an paiin chu hi lekhabua misîra om an changrangtum ringna thingkunga theimara le Khopuilien Inthieng renga hah Pathien'n lâkpai pe ngeï atih.

²⁰ Hi minrietna pêkpu hin, “Ani tatak! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi!” a ti.

Nî rese. Juong ta roh, Pumapa Jisua!

²¹ Pumapa Jisua moroina hah mitin kôm om rese, Amen.*